

ROYAPOORAM CHRISTIAN YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED AUGUST, 1887.

Patron.—Rev. G. Pilvendirgh, M.A.

President.—Rev. T. K. Iyer.

Vice-President.—Mr. D. Muthusawmy Pillai.

Secretary.—Mr. P. Samuel Seendrum.

Treasurer.—Mr. X. G. Bennell, P.B.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

I. That the Association be designated "Royapooram Christian Young Men's Association."

Object.

II. That its object shall be to promote the religious and moral improvements of its Members, and to facilitate acquaintances and fellowship with individuals of similar views and character.

Means.

III. That weekly meetings be held for the discussion of religious questions, delivery of Sermons, Essays, Lectures, &c., and each meeting shall commence with a prayer and hymn and conclude with the same, and no Member can speak more than once except with the special permission of the Chairman.

Members.

IV. That any young man, whether Christian or non-Christian, may be allowed as a Member of the Association on sending his application through the Secretary, who will propose the applicant at an ordinary meeting, and the proposals should be seconded by the majority of Members present.

Subscription.

V. That each Member shall pay a monthly subscription of 2 annas, payable in advance.

Office-bearers.

VI. That the affairs of the Association be conducted by a President, Vice-President, Secretary, Treasurer, and three Directors, who together shall form a Committee of Management to transact business, five to form a quorum.

Duty of the Secretary.

VII. That the Secretary shall keep the records of the Association, manage correspondence, convene meetings, and the Treasurer shall collect monthly and annual subscriptions.

Ordinary Meetings.

VIII. That the ordinary meetings of the Association be held on every Saturday at 6-30 P.M. and close at 8 P.M. or earlier, unless a majority of the Members present wish to continue longer, and no Member shall be allowed to speak during discussion more than five minutes, and no interruption shall be permitted while one speaks.

Annual Meeting.

IX. That the annual meeting of the Association be held in the month of December, when the Secretary's report and the Treasurer's accounts (being duly audited) shall be presented, and the Office-bearers shall be elected for the ensuing year.

Members' Privilege.

X. That Members may introduce friends with the permission of the President to the ordinary meetings of the Association, but such visitors shall not be entitled to take part in the proceedings, unless permitted by the Chairman.

Non-attendance.

XI. That in case any Members absent themselves from three successive regular meetings, the Secretary shall communicate with them, and if no satisfactory reason be assigned, and they continue absent from the next three meetings, their connection with the Association shall cease.

Expulsion.

XII. That any Member refusing to obey the decision of the Chairman or violating the laws of the Association, may be expelled by the Committee, but such Members shall have the right of appeal to the Association at an ordinary meeting, the decision of a majority of the Members then present may be final.

Division.	Number.	Name of Parish.	Patron Saint.	Name of Vicar.	No. of Chapels attached to each parish.
Anakallumkal.	14	Anakallumkal	St. Mary	Fr. Paulose Ollikal	2
	15	Arcotham	St. George	Fr. Thomas Valliaparampil	...
	16	Edamattam	St. Michael	Fr. Sebastian Paramakel	...
	17	Kadanaad	St. Augustine	Fr. Chandy Uppuvasal	...
	18	Kanjirapalli	St. Mary	Fr. Jacob Mannanal	2
	19	Plachanal	St. Anthony	Fr. Zacharias Palikunnel	...
	20	Pravithanam	St. Augustine	Fr. Sebastian Chandranakan	...
	21	Pogur	St. Mary	Fr. Jacob Thelieel	1
	22	Ravaparam	St. Augustine	Fr. Joseph Alayunkana	1
	23	Vilakkumadam	St. F. Xavier	Fr. Mann Pwedom	...
Kalloorbat.	24	Theednad	St. Joseph	Fr. Lulu Pathinepra	...
	25	Alleppy	Holy Cross	Fr. Jacob Kattakayam	1
	26	Chennankari	St. Joseph	Fr. Joseph Puthenparampil	2
	27	Elathara	St. George	Fr. Jacob Kadavil	2
	28	Kinnakari	Do.	Fr. Zacharia Koojoparampil	...
	29	Kalloorbat	St. Mary	Fr. Joseph Puthenparampil	...
	30	Kavalam	St. Theresa	Fr. John Nilavanthara	...
	31	Mithrakari	St. F. Xavier	Fr. Philip Champunthara	...
	32	Mukama	St. George	Fr. John Vallaveetil	...
	33	Palikunnu	St. Mary	Fr. Thomas Ukkakady	3
Muttuchira.	34	Pathukeri	St. Joseph	Fr. Warkky Shrampikal	...
	35	Parakkad	Holy Cross	Fr. Joseph Kattikal	...
	36	Thathampalli	St. Mary	Fr. George Karukasham	2
	37	Aikarsichira	St. George	Fr. Joseph Chakkattayil	...
	38	Athirampala	St. Mary	Fr. Thomas Marokkunnel	2
	39	Convalangud	Do.	Fr. F. A. Kidree	1
	40	Elamp	St. Peter	Fr. Thomas Kulandael	1
	41	Kadathuruthi	St. Mary	Fr. Joseph Pulikkal	1
	42	Kakhoor	Do.	Fr. Joseph Kandathil	...
	43	Kodumaloor	Do.	Fr. Stanislaus	1
Pah.	44	Kolungal	St. Michael	Fr. Augustus Parakkat	...
	45	Koodaloor	...	Fr. Anthony Pallat	...
	46	Kozhimaloor	St. Gertrude	Fr. Cyriac Milamparampil	...
	47	Kudakkachira	St. Joseph	Fr. Kizhian Thattuvakkal	1
	48	Mannattam	St. Mary	Fr. Joseph Pulikkal	...
	49	Mannarpara	...	Fr. Joseph Pattamanna	...
	50	Matengud	St. Francis	Fr. John Chappandael	1
	51	Malakkulam	St. Mary	Fr. John Periyapparam	...
	52	Matenchira	Holy Ghost	Fr. Zacharia Thayil	1
	53	Muthalapuzham	...	Fr. Paulose Palikazhapparampil	...
Kadu-thuruthi.	54	Thalagolayarampil	St. George	Fr. Joseph Meladon	1
	55	Vadakkara	St. John Baptist	Fr. Joseph Parthedom	...
	56	Cherppamkhal	Holy Cross	Fr. Joseph Kottakara	1
	57	Chittad	St. F. Xavier	Fr. Joseph Elupala	...
	58	Coywazhal	St. John Nep.	Fr. Mathai Theunkara	...
	59	Elagolam	...	Fr. Joseph Mithal	...
	60	Kozhimal	Holy Family	Fr. Karickas Mannanal	...
	61	Lalam Old Church	St. Mary	Fr. Karickas Kappil	...
	62	Do. New Church	St. George	Fr. Thomas Thottumkal	...
	63	Pala	St. Thomas	Fr. Sebastian Payumatham	3
Kottayam.	64	Palayam	St. F. Xavier	Fr. Augustus Kootthapalli	...
	65	Parvathara	St. Thomas	Fr. Joseph Peediyakal	1
	66	Poovalam	Sacred Heart	Fr. Abraham Poovalandakal	...
	67	Pungalam	St. Mary	Fr. Zacharia Ollikkal	...
	68	Elavoor	St. Stephen	Fr. Joseph Padikkumal	1
	69	Kadathuruthi	St. Mary	Fr. Jacob Kattaparam	1
	70	Pungalam	Do.	Fr. Philip Vattaparampil	...
	71	Pravum	St. S. Magi.	Fr. Thomas Adityapalli	...
	72	Mattoor	St. John Evan-	...	...
	73	Kottayam	...	Fr. John Ayathi	...
Kottayam.	74	Punnamthara	St. Sebastian	Fr. Mathew Palukkapatti	2
	75	Kannanur	St. Thomas	Fr. Thomas Kottoor	3
	76	Kannanur	St. F. Xavier	Fr. Mathew Kottoor	...
	77	Kannanur	St. John Nep.	Fr. Joseph Kochuputhan-	...
	78	Kannanur	...	...	...
	79	Kannanur	St. George	Fr. Lulu Mathil	...
	80	Kannanur	St. Michael	Fr. George Palikunnel	...
	81	Kannanur	...	...	...
	82	Kannanur	...	...	...
	83	Kannanur	...	...	...

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF TRICHUR.

(ESTABLISHED 1867.)

VICAR APOSTOLIC.—The Right Rev. Dr. J. Menachery, Bishop of Paralim and Vicar Apostolic of Trichur, Elected 11th August 1896; Consecrated by His Excellency the Most Rev. Dr. Michael Ladislaw Zaleski, Delegate Apostolic in the East Indies, 25th October 1896, at Kandy; and assumed the reins of the government of his Vicariate 4th November 1896, at Trichur. Residence—Trichur.

THE EPISCOPAL CURIA.

Vicar-General.—The Very Rev. George Mampully.
 Councillors.—The Rev. Francis Alappatt, Vicar of Ollur; The Rev. Francis Malickel, Vicar of Manalur; The Rev. George Irampen, Vicar of Puthuchery; The Rev. Henry Nellikery, Vicar of Poyy.
 Secretary.—The Rev. S. G. Pullen.
 Inspectors of Schools.—The Rev. S. G. Pullen; The Rev. Cyriac Thalakkottacare.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY.

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. M. Israel, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—M. S. Arathoon, Esq.; J. M. Naris, Esq.; B. M. Satoor, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphan Fund, established in the year 1783, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—M. S. Arathoon, Esq.; J. M. Naris, Esq.; B. M. Satoor, Esq.

DIRECTORS.—M. S. Arathoon, Esq.; J. M. Naris, Esq.; B. M. Satoor, Esq.

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), and the Priests are paid by the Funds of the Church. The present Church was built by the Armenian community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833 the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repairs of the Church, out of which funds the community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 148 feet in length by 16 in breadth, on the east side of it. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand, from Dr. Woodley's Estate to the Church in the year 1833.

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

Act (XV of 1872).

Anantapur	The District Magistrate.
Arcoot, North	Mr. S. Stephen.
Arcoot, South	T. J. O'Connell.
Bellary	J. T. Lever.
Canara, South	George May.
Chingleput	W. A. Beeson.
Cotabato	C. V. Narasayya, (Bar-at-Law).
Cowg	First Asst. Commissioner.
Cuddapah	Mr. W. T. A. Chavvel.
Ganjam	Daniel Mahanty.
Godavari	G. H. White.
Kistna	Mr. J. W. Maiden.
Kurnool	The Dist. Magistrate, (dg.), (dg. Senior).
Madras Town	Mr. Charles Henry Dootra.
Madura	Frank Daconib Bird, (Senior)—On furl.
Malabar	J. A. David Pillai.
Nellore	T. W. Barboza, (Senior).
Nilgiris	Deodate R. Viegas.
Salem	John Kollandavel Pillay.
Sandar	W. C. McMurray.
Tanjore	Rev. W. Lutze.
Tinnevely	Mr. S. Balth.
	J. G. Firth.
	Isaac Daniel Pillai.
	J. D. Savariraya Pillai.

* Also Registrar of Marriages under Act III of 1872.

† Pay Rs. 50.

Travancore	...	J. H. Prince; Rev. Alfred Thompson, (in England); Rev. J. Dathie,
Trichinopoly	...	G. A. Salisbury.
Vizagapatam	...	D. Easwari, B.A.

REVISED RULES FOR CEMETRIES, OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL FEES, CHURCH AND BURIALS.

HOME DEPARTMENT NOTIFICATIONS—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Sims, the 11th May 1897.

No. 178.—The following revised rules (1) for the care and use of Government cemeteries throughout India, except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta and the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Bombay; (2) for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in cemeteries and churches throughout India; (3) for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees; and (4) for regulating grants for the building of churches, compensation for accommodation for soldiers in hospitals neither belonging to, nor rented by Government, and for the supply of church furniture are published for general information and guidance:—

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, and the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Bombay.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1) The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery, and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department Resolution, No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

(2) The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed, or other clergyman of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3) Where there are Lay Trustees or a Church Committee they will have the same powers and responsibilities in regard to the cemetery as in regard to the Church. At stations where there are no Trustees or Committee, if there is no Resident Chaplain or during the temporary absence of the Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Civil Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4) At out-stations where there is a Church Committee, the charge of the cemetery will belong to the Senior Member of the Committee, provided that if the station does not contain a Church which is the property of the Government, the appointment of the Senior Member of the Committee to hold charge of the cemetery will be subject to the approval of the Bishop or Archbishop who may, if he consider it advisable, appoint some other person to the charge. At out-stations where there is no Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to such person as may be nominated thereto from time to time by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the District, but subject to the control of such Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a mali-chowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through the Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, by whom they are appointed, and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

† Appendix A.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this rule, see Rule I and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution, Nos. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

‡ Appendix A.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X, XI and XII, with the exception of the approval of designs of tombstones and of inscriptions to be cut on them. In the case of a tombstone in that part of the cemetery which is reserved for the Church of England, the proposed design and inscription must be forwarded to the Resident or Visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archbishop, and no action taken to erect

the monument till his sanction has been obtained. In all other cases the design and inscription must be approved by the Minister of the particular denomination to which the deceased belonged. Should there be no Resident or Visiting Minister of that denomination, the inscription and design must be approved by the Senior Minister belonging to it in the province, or, if there be none, then by the Local Government or Administration. Should a design or inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those who are interested desire this, through the Ecclesiastical superior of that denomination concerned, to the Local Government or Administration, for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1) The Chaplain will bury Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

* Appendix B.

(2) A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3) The unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1) Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge. The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain, or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2) In the cases in which the deceased was in the military or civil employment of Government and the death occurred in a military station, it is the duty of the Officer Commanding the Corps or Head of the Department concerned to inform the Minister of the denomination to which the deceased belonged, of the hour at which the funeral may be expected at the cemetery. This report is to be in addition to that required by Rule VII (1).

(3) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the Register kept up by him. The Officer Commanding the station or Regiment or the Local Head of the Department with which the deceased was connected is responsible for the submission of the certificate.

RULE VIII.—(1) No burial can, as a general rule, take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain, if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

(2) Where in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England there is a family vault or grave, or a reserved plot of ground purchased by a member of the family, or a masonry grave prepared in immediate contiguity to such family vault or grave or reserved plot, any deceased member of a family may, if the relative, friend, or legal representative having charge of the funeral arrangements shall so desire, be interred in such family vault, grave, or reserved plot without the performance of the service for the burial of the dead according to the rites of the Church of England.

(3) The burial may take place at the option of the person having charge of the same either without any religious service or with such Christian and orderly religious service at the grave as such person shall think fit; and any person or persons who shall be thereto invited, or be authorized by the person having charge of such burial, may conduct such service or take part in any religious act thereat.

(4) Notice of any burial which is intended to conduct under the provisions of clauses (2) and (3) shall be given to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the burial-ground in the manner prescribed by Rule VII.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—Where there is a resident Chaplain he is responsible for the arrangements for digging a grave and shall, ordinarily, arrange for the preparation of a coffin. Should he find or anticipate difficulty in making private arrangements for the preparation of a coffin, he should apply in military stations to the senior Military officer, and in civil stations to the chief local Magistrate to make the necessary arrangements; and these officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military stations and the Civil Executive Engineer in civil stations; but the senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, in cases of emergency, direct the Civil Executive Engineer or the Military Works Executive Engineer, respectively, to make the necessary arrangements. The Resident Chaplain in all such cases responsible that timely notice is given to the Government officers who may be called upon to arrange for the preparation of a coffin.

The senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station may, should the Resident Chaplain report that private arrangements for the preparation of coffins are not feasible, issue a general order on the Executive Engineer, Military Works, and the Civil Executive Engineer, respectively, to prepare coffins upon the requisition of the Resident Chaplain. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account till repaid by the officer under whose special or general order it was incurred.

During the absence of the Resident Chaplain from the station the senior Military officer in a military station and the chief local Magistrate in a civil station shall be responsible for the arrangements for digging graves and preparing coffins.

Note.—The expenses incurred in connection with the burial of paupers who die within Cantonment limits will be defrayed from Cantonment Funds under the orders contained in the Circular from the Quarter Master General in India, No. 18, dated the 29th March 1894. In the case of paupers who die out of Cantonment limits, the expenses will be defrayed by the Magistrate of the District.

RULE X.—The officers in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

Note.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

RULE XI.—The officer in charge of the cemetery may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for this purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for ten years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

RULE XII.—The area of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 12' x 7' by external measurement.

RULE XIII.—(1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any time within 14 years to re-open unless the coffin be separately entombed in an air-tight manner by properly cemented stone or brick work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate air-tight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above twelve years of age, or within eight years after the burial of a child under twelve years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than three feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTING AND REPAIRING OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XIV.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V.

RULE XV.—When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 8' x 2', and the whole structure must not stand higher than 4' 6" from the ground level. But, with the permission of the officer in charge of the cemetery a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

RULE XVI.—No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the local Government.

RULE XVII.—No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

RULE XVIII.—No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

RULE XIX.—The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Archdeacon, or, in his absence, of the Bishop, is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction will be given unless the fee required by Rule I of Part II has been paid.

RULE XX.—When a monument needs repairing, the officer in charge of the cemetery should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

Note.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

(3) A person other than a British soldier or a non-commissioned officer desiring to erect a monument over a grave is required to pay into the treasury a sufficient sum of money to be invested in Government securities, so that the interest on it will be sufficient to cover the cost of repairs annually. A British soldier or a non-commissioned officer is not compelled to make a deposit; but in the event of money for repairs not being forthcoming, Rule XX is held to apply. The foregoing rules shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to railings and graves, which shall not be constructed until the requisite sum has been paid to cover the cost of repairs.

Explanation.—It is optional with a person, other than a British soldier or non-commissioned officer, proposing to erect a simple cross, head-stone or slab, consisting of a single stone over an adequate foundation, to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance and repairs; but, if no such fee is paid, the cross, head-stone or slab will be liable to removal, if it should need renewal, under Rule XX. The optional endowment fee may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

RULE XXI.—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

INSPECTION.

RULE XXII.—The cemetery should be inspected annually by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's office.

RULE XXIII.—(1) Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours, and should bring to the notice of the Local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XXIV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

II.

Rules regarding fees in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

RULE I.—The following are the rates of fees chargeable:—

(1) For every square foot of ground occupied by a grave, whether masonry or not.

RS. S. P.

Notes.—(1) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

0 8 0

(2) By the terms ground occupied in this rule is meant in the case of an unenclosed grave, the area actually occupied by the grave; and in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments, graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument.

- (3) The fee of eight annas in question is irrespective of all charges leviable under clauses (2) to (5) of this rule.
- | | Rs. | 4. | P. |
|--|-----|----|----|
| (2) For a masonry monument, per square foot | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| (3) For a cut-stone or marble monument, per square foot | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| Provided that no fee under (2) or (3) shall be less than | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground-level | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| (5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| (6) For a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church | 75 | 0 | 0 |
- Norms.—(1) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery shall be regarded as a monument.
- (2) The term "stone or marble" does not include "slate."
- (3) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty is in all cases to be spent in charity.
- (7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of Rs. 10 0 0.
- Note.—If any of the persons commemorated are interred beneath a monument, it should not be classed as a cenotaph.
- (8) For burial in a family vault.

Rule II.—Fees are leviable over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-Communists.

Note.—(1) The same rules as regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-Communists, or members of the Established Church.

(2) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery, but is separate from it or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up its claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

Rule III.—Regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are exempted from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children, but not from the fees prescribed under rule I (6) and (7). The widows and children of regimental and non-departmental warrant officers and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in Part I of these rules.

Note.—(1) The rule is applicable to regimental and non-departmental warrant officers, and all British non-commissioned officers and soldiers whether in military or civil employ.

Native Christians belonging to H. Majesty's army are British soldiers within the meaning of this rule.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by regimental (including non-departmental) warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by civilians, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental Warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

Rule IV.—The Chinese pensioners, being more or less under military control, come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other Chinese who are not similarly under military control.

Rule V.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or in cases of extreme poverty altogether remit, the fee leviable on the construction of graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

Note.—The Bishop, on special occasions by sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

Rule VI.—The Chaplain or other officer in charge of a cemetery may appoint an official mason, who may be entrusted with the custody of the whole or any portion of the masonry work done in the cemetery within the cemetery, subject to such conditions as may be agreed upon between the officer making the appointment; and may, subject to the same condition, authorize him at his discretion, when an official mason has been appointed, to be responsible for the collection and payment to the Chaplain or other officer in charge of the cemetery of the fee in respect of all work executed by him. Fees in respect of work in the cemetery not executed by an official mason must be paid in advance.

Note.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance; but in case of failure of payment their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner, as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

Rule VII.—The fees prescribed in Rule I should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the cemetery and remitted at once to the civil treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which should be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

Rule VIII.—All cemetery receipts and charges are to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution *Nos. 6—370-382, dated the 9th November 1876.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rule IX.—(1) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial place for himself and his family so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. In such special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the Local Government.

† From Mr. JAMES SUTHERLAND, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated 10, Clive Row, Calcutta, the 29th December 1877.

A Mr. Joseph Gill came out to this country with letters of introduction to me, and died very suddenly at the General Hospital, Calcutta. On a reference from the hospital authorities I had his body interred in the Catholic portion of the military burial ground at Bhowanipour. His widow, now resident in Paris, writes to me to have his body exhumed and buried in a family vault in the Roman Catholic Church at Dhurramtolla, but I am advised that the Garrison Chaplain, under whose care the burial ground is, requires the sanction of Government (Home Department) before permitting this to be carried out; and I would be much obliged if you would be good enough to give me the necessary sanction.

As the body will be interred in another grave without loss of time, I would also be obliged if you would dispense with the necessity of a zinc coffin, which, from its imperishable nature, is likely to form a serious obstruction in a family vault.

From F. C. BAKERS, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of India, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated Fort William, the 3rd January 1878, No. 1.

I am directed to forward the accompanying letter, dated the 26th ultimo, from Mr. James Sutherland, asking for permission to remove the body of one Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurramtolla Roman Catholic Church, and to enquire what is the rule or practice in such cases, and whether there is any objection to permission being granted to remove the body for re-interment.

From H. H. ROBERTS, Esq., Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Department, to the Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, dated Calcutta, the 25th January 1878, No. 377.

With reference to your office letter No. 1 of the 3rd instant, and its enclosure, on the subject of the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial ground at Bhowanipour for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurramtolla Roman Catholic Church, I am directed to submit herewith a copy of a letter (a) from the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta, and to say that, under the conditions specified therein, the Lieutenant-Governor thinks that permission to remove the body may unobjectionably be granted.

(a) No. 702, dated 18th January, 1878.

From the Venerable J. BAYLY, Archdeacon, Calcutta, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, dated Moorshedpore, the 18th January 1878, No. 702.

With reference to your note No. 122 of 8th January 1878, forwarding copy of letters relating to the removal of a body from the Bhowanipour cemetery to the Roman Catholic Church in Dhurramtolla, I have the honor to say that there is no Government Order bearing exactly on such a case, but that there is a regulation recently passed that no cutchra grave should be opened for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave or vault without previous reference to the Archdeacon and the certificate of the Principal Medical Officer that no risk would be incurred thereby to the public health.

If this is certified with respect to the removal of the body referred to, and the Roman Catholic authorities make no objection to its re-interment in the Dhurramtolla Church, I see no particular reason why the removal should not be sanctioned. I think, however, that the coffin should certainly be covered with a zinc covering while it is being removed, which could be taken away, if necessary, when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

(2) All private rights must, however, cease if, for sanitary or other public reasons, the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated; but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3) No cutcha grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE X.—(1) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing are left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license, shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of one rupee shall be charged for the first year, and four annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, sailors and non-commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTES.—(1) The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1879 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each Local Government.

From J. O'NEILL, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, to Mr. JAMES SURNAME, 10, Olive Row, Calcutta, dated Fort William, the 31st January 1879, No. 44.

In reply to your letter dated the 20th ultimo, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to grant permission for the removal of the body of Joseph Gill from the military burial-ground at Bhowanipore for re-interment in a family vault in the Dhurumtolla Roman Catholic Church on the following conditions:—

- (1) That you obtain a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer at the Presidency that no risk to the public health will be incurred by the removal of the body;
- (2) that the Roman Catholic authorities have no objection to the re-interment of the body in the Dhurumtolla Church; and
- (3) that the coffin be encased in a zinc covering while it is being removed, which covering may be taken off when the coffin is finally deposited in the vault.

No. 45.

Copy to the Government of Bengal for information, with reference to letter thence, dated the 25th instant, No. 377.

No. 46.

Copy to the Venerable the Archdeacon of Calcutta for information.

* Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 1603, dated the 9th June 1882.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Stamp Act (I of 1879), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, or burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised, Clergymen, or Diocesan Registrars and granted to—

- (1) soldiers, sailors, or non-commissioned or petty officers;
- (2) or persons in needy circumstances, in whose favor Chaplains may exercise the discretionary power vested in them by Rule IX (a) of the Ecclesiastical Fee Rules published on the 29th September 1869, and may grant exemption from the payment of fees under Rule IV (b) of those rules.

(a) Rule IV, note (2) above.

(b) Same as Rule IV above.

(2) The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty the fee for searching registers.

IV.

Rules for regulating grants for the building of churches; compensation for accommodation for soldiers in chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by Government; and for the supply of church furniture.

RULE I.—All State charges for churches are provided from Public Works Funds.

In Civil, Military or State Railway stations such charges are to be dealt with under the general head "Civil Buildings." In the case of churches in stations where there are military cantonments and the Military Works are under the charge of the Director-General, and in the case of churches in provinces to which the Provincial Service arrangements do not apply, the necessary funds should be provided from the ordinary grant for Imperial Works under "Civil Works." In other cases the funds should be provided for from the allotment for Provincial Services.

NOTE.—At certain Military stations in Madras, Bombay and the Central Provinces where the Military Works Department has wholly replaced the Public Works Department, the expenditure on churches and cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Department is still met from Provincial funds, in accordance with terms of the Provincial contracts with the Local Governments concerned.

RULE II.—The provision of churches from Public Works Funds is authorized under the limitations given in the following rules.

MILITARY STATIONS.

RULE III.—At all permanent Military stations, churches will be provided by the Government for its Protestant and Roman Catholic European British-born soldiers on the scale laid down in Rule VI.

NOTE.—The term "Protestant" includes members of the Church of England and of

Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 2036, dated the 30th June 1882.

Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates, granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars, are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamp paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore in exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court-fee labels.

Government of India, Home Department, Resolution Nos. 3—173-187, dated the 11th September 1882.

Read again—

Financial Department Notification No. 2036, dated the 30th June 1882, ruling that the stamp duty payable under the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates should be denoted by means of adhesive court-fee labels.

Financial Department Notification No. 1603, dated 9th June 1882, remitting the stamp duty (if any) chargeable on copies of, or extracts from, baptismal, marriage, and burial registers certified by Government Chaplains, subsidised or unsubsidised Clergymen or Diocesan Registrars, and granted to certain classes of persons therein specified.

Read also—

A letter from the Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, No. 58-A, dated the 5th July 1882, on the same subject.

RESOLUTION.—In connection with the orders contained in the above-mentioned notification issued by the Department of Finance and Commerce, the following questions have now been raised by the Officiating Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland:—

(1) In what way the adhesive court-fee labels prescribed by the notification, dated the 30th June last, should be defaced; and

(2) whether in a case of a certificate granted to a person belonging to any of the classes exempted by the notification, dated the 9th June last, anything should be written on the certificate to show why it has been granted without the payment of stamp duty.

2. As regards the first question, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the officer issuing the certificate shall cancel the adhesive court-fee label affixed thereto by writing his name across it; and with regard to the second question, His Excellency in Council considers it desirable that a statement signed by the officer issuing the certificate should be made thereon, showing the grounds on which such certificate is issued without the payment of stamp duty.

Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born or State Railway servants, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

Rule XXI.—When private contributions are combined with a Government grant towards building a Church, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

(a) Under ordinary circumstances, the amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in the preceding Rules, and the amount of private contributions actually realised.

(2) Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, or guaranteed by sufficient security, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Department.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church Building Fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted, showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made within the Local Government or Administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

(3) In dealing with cases of this nature, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from public funds being considered as grant-in-aid or private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works officers with respect to the preparation of estimates and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as where only public funds are expended.

Note.—In the case of State Railways, the functions assigned in this and succeeding Rules to the Executive Engineer will devolve on the Manager.

(b) In special cases, however, the Government grant for a Church at a Civil or Railway station may, with the sanction of the Government of India or of the Local Government or Administration, as the case may be, be treated as a grant-in-aid of private contributions raised for a church intended either as a Civil or Railway Church within the meaning of these Rules, or partly for the use of non-official residents or others for whom grants are not admissible under these Rules.

(2) In such cases, the plans and specifications shall be submitted to the Executive Engineer for the approval of the proper officers in the Public Works Department, who shall sanction them on satisfying themselves that they are safe and suitable and can be executed for the estimated amount. The construction of the building may then be left to the managers or trustees of the private contributions raised, with whom must rest the responsibility for excess, if any, over the amount of this sanctioned estimate.

(3) In such cases, the grant will ordinarily not be paid in full until the Executive Engineer has certified that the building has been completed in accordance with the sanctioned plans and specifications; but the Executive Engineer may make advances out of the sanctioned grant on receiving sufficient proof that the building is proceeding satisfactorily, and on the managers or trustees certifying that all subscriptions relied on in support of the application for the grant have been paid up in full or guaranteed by sufficient security.

(4) When a grant is made under clause (b) of this Rule for a Church intended partly for the use of non-official residents and others for whom grants are not admissible under these Rules, there shall be a trust deed, duly registered:—(1) declaring that the building is granted in trust for Church purposes only; (2) giving to Government a prior lien on the building for the recovery of the grant in the event of the former being diverted to other purposes; (3) providing for the legal ownership of the building; and (4) indicating sufficient sources for its proper maintenance.

Rule XXII.—In any case in which a Church is built partly from private contributions and partly from a Government grant, the Government is entitled at any time to require that a proportion of the seats in the Church, not exceeding the proportion which the Government grant bears to the whole expenditure incurred in building the Church, shall be reserved for troops and other Government servants who may be allowed free seats under Rule XXVII.

Rule XXIII.—The preceding rules shall apply, as far as may be, to the enlargement of existing Churches.

CHURCH FURNITURE.

Rule XXIV.—The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following Rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the Rules laid down for that purpose:—

(1) Each Protestant Church Civil, Railway, or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles of furniture, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for by the Public Works Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII:—

Maximum cost.	(a) Appliances, &c.—contd.	Maximum cost.
Rs.		Rs.
(a) Appliances to seat the congregation and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort:—	Officers per stool or hassock .. 2	
Rs.	Soldiers, per seat .. 1	
Officers, per seat .. 5	„ per stool or hassock .. 1	

Minimum cost.		Minimum cost.
Rs.		Rs.
(b) Communion table, each .. 45		Candlesticks for reading desk .. 30
Communion rails, per running foot .. 4		(k) Lectern .. 50
(c) Pulpit, each .. 200		(l) One bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 300 for a first class church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second class Church (viz., those containing not more than 400 sittings).
(d) Reading desk and stool .. 60		(m) Clocks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary.
(e) Font and cover .. 60		(n) Matting where absolutely necessary for Churches with terraced floors.
(f) Vestry almirah .. 45		
„ table .. 12		
Two vestry chairs, per pair .. 10		
(g) Two altar chairs .. 24		
(h) Pankahs, complete, per running foot .. 2		
Thermantidotes, when necessary, each .. 200		
(i) Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats .. 100		
Candlesticks for pulpits, per set .. 40		
„ for lectern .. 30		

The "reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

(2) The Civil Department will provide the following articles on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of supply. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for by the Civil Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII, and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure:—

	Rs.
* Suitable set of Communion plate .. 150	
A strong box to be made in India, and which may be locally purchased for custody of Communion plate, which is also to be used for records .. 150	
* Altar cover of red embroidered cloth .. 150	
* Bibles and prayer-book for the Clergyman .. 50	
* Pair linen cloth and napkins for Communion service .. 35	
* Two service books for the Communion table .. 30	

* **Note 1.**—Where the congregation choose to contribute in order to procure any of these articles (or those mentioned in clause 1) of a richer design or material, the fixed grant may, if so desired, be paid to the Chaplain, and the purchase of the articles left to his and their joint discretion.

Note 2.—The cost of re-gilding articles of plate supplied under clause 2, Rule XXIV, will be met by the Civil Department subject to the condition of Rule XXVII and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure.

(3) In Cathedrals of the Church of England, the renewal and repair of furniture and articles of service shall be provided out of the fixed monthly grants made by the Civil Department towards the maintenance of service, supplemented, if necessary, by contributions from the congregation.

(4) Each Roman Catholic church built by Government, Civil, Railway or Military, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles of furniture, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for by the Public Works Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII:—

Maximum cost.		Maximum cost.
Rs.		Rs.
(a) One bookstand .. 8		(g) Altar table .. 45
(b) One almirah for altar vestments, &c., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad .. 45		(h) Communion rail, per running foot .. 4
(c) Three altar chairs for officiant and assistants .. 36		(i) Pankahs where required, complete, per running foot .. 2
(d) One table and three chairs for the vestry .. 27		(j) Thermantidotes, when necessary .. 200
(e) One font and cover .. 60		(k) Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats .. 100
(f) Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation:—		(l) One bell as in (c), Clause 1.
Officers, per seat .. 5		(m) Clocks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where absolutely necessary.
„ stool .. 2		(n) Matting where absolutely necessary for Churches with terraced floors.
Soldiers, „ seat .. 4		
„ stool .. 1		

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

(5) The following articles of service will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of original supply. The renewal and repair of such articles will also be provided for, subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII, and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure. The articles required for Churches at

Military Stations will be supplied and repaired or renewed by the Military Department, and those for Churches at Civil and State Railway stations by the Civil Department:—

	RS.		RS.
(1) One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk.....	150	(8) One Missal	25
(2) One Pyx with silver cup, inside gilt.....	100	(9) Altar Canons (one set of three)	8
(3) One Chalice.....	100	(10) Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	300
(4) One Monstrance.....	150	(11) Two Copes—one white and one black, of silk	120
(5) Six Altar candlesticks and cru-cifix	150	(12) Humeral for Benediction	20
(6) Two Cruets and one plate	10	(13) Altar linen, comprising Altar Covers, Communion cloth, &c. ..	80
(7) One Altar lamp	30		

NOTE.—The cost of re-gilding articles of plate supplied under the foregoing rule will be met by the Military or Civil Department subject to the conditions of Rule XXVII, and on the production of the Executive Engineer's certificate as to the necessity for the expenditure.

(6) Churches rented by Government of Government buildings set apart temporarily as churches for use of European troops or European-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants, should be supplied by the Departments concerned (vide clauses 1, 2, 4 and 5) with such Church furniture and articles of service as are absolutely necessary for the performance of Divine service. The number and description of the articles to be supplied should be determined by a Committee, consisting of the Chaplain, the Executive Engineer, and the Chief Local Magistrate. In the case of Churches for troops or for State Railway servants, the senior Military Officer, or the Manager of the Railway will take the place of the Chief Local Magistrate.

The articles of furniture and service should be of the plainest description, unless there is under construction by Government a Church for which Church furniture and articles of service would have to be supplied under clauses 1, 2, 4 and 5.

Articles supplied for use in temporary Churches should be returned into store when the building ceases to be used as a Church, unless they are required for supply to a permanent Church built by Government.

(7) All applications for funds for the supply to Roman Catholic Churches of the articles of service mentioned in clause 5 should be submitted through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the diocese in which the Church is situated.

(8) The following articles of furniture will be supplied by the Public Works Department for each gate of Government cemeteries:—

	RS.
Two benches at Rs. 9 each	18
One small table	12
Two chairs at Rs. 5 each	10
Total ..	40

Rule XXV.—The Executive Engineer will be guided, in granting the certificates alluded to in clauses 2 and 5 of Rule XXIV, by the following principles:—

Class I, Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II, Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs., equal to the part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government or of State Railway servants, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles of service will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III, Churches rented by Government and Government buildings temporarily set apart as Churches.—The certificate should state that the building is wholly rented by Government or is a Government building temporarily set apart as a Church for the use of European troops or European British-born subjects in the service of Government, or of State Railway servants.

Note.—The required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the service.

Rule XXVI.—When a church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of articles to which the note I to clause (2) of Rule XXIV applies, which may be purchased as therein allowed.

Rule XXVII.—Government will not ordinarily undertake the cost of the renewal and repair of furniture and articles of service in churches, which are not primarily intended for the accommodation of troops. Where pew rents are charged, the cost of such renewals and repairs will be met from the pew rent fund; where pew rents are not charged, it is expected that the cost will be met from contributions by private persons and members of the congregation. In churches in which a portion of the seats are actually reserved by Government for troops or other Government servants entitled to free seats, the Government will pay a share of the cost of renewal and repairs equal to the proportion which the number of seats so reserved bears to the whole number of seats in the church. Seats will be reserved by Government under this rule only for troops, and Military officers on duty with troops, and for such Government servants of the classes described in Rule X, and State Railway servants of the classes described in Rule XII, as cannot afford to pay for seats. But all Government servants (other than troops and Military officers on duty with them), who are in a position to pay for seats, will be liable to be charged pew rents.

Rule XXVIII.—In cases in which articles of furniture belonging to a Government church are stolen, an immediate enquiry should be held in view to ascertaining whether the loss was caused through the negligence of the person responsible for the custody of such furniture. In the case of Protestant churches at Civil or Railway stations, the enquiry should be conducted by the Chaplain and the members of the Church Committee; and in the case of Roman Catholic churches at such stations, by the Chaplain in charge and the chief Civil officer of the place, or such other person or persons as the chief Civil officer may nominate for that purpose. As regards Protestant and Roman Catholic churches in cantonments, the investigation should be made by a Committee assembled under the orders of the Officer Commanding, as is the case in respect of all other enquiries into loss of Government property, the Chaplain in charge being invited either to be a member of the Committee or to give evidence before it.

(2) If the result of the enquiry should be to show that the loss was occasioned by negligence on the part of the person responsible for the custody of the furniture, such person should, if possible, be required to make good the loss; or if it should appear that the loss was due to circumstances beyond the control of the responsible officer, then the Government of India will be prepared to consider an application for the replacement, at the public expense, of the articles stolen. Such application should be submitted through the ordinary channels and should be accompanied by a full report of the enquiry.

Rule XXIX.—The care of church clocks is to be charged against the pew rent fund, where it exists.

Rule XXX.—The pay of chowkidars of churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

Rule XXXI.—Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

OWNERSHIP AND REPAIR OF CHURCHES.

Rule XXXII.—All churches built under these rules, except Rule XXI, clause (6), shall be considered the property of the Government.

As a general rule, all churches, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, which have in past times been built by the Government, are the property of the Government.

Churches, whether built wholly by private contributions or by such contributions jointly with State grants, which have been borne for a series of years on the books of the Public Works Department and have been repaired and otherwise dealt with, unchallenged, as Government buildings, shall be deemed to be the property of Government.

Churches built wholly or in part by private contributions which have not been borne, repaired or dealt with, but which may be taken over on behalf of Government, under sanction of competent authority, shall be brought on the books of the Public Works Department as the property of Government.

Rule XXXIII.—All churches which are the property of Government shall be in charge of the Executive Engineer, and shall be repaired under the ordinary rules of the Public Works Department.

In every case in which any alteration in a church belonging to the Government, which affect its structure or its permanent fittings, may be desired by the Chaplain or other Clergy, the Executive Engineer must be consulted and his consent obtained in writing before the alteration is carried out.

COMPENSATION FOR ACCOMMODATION IN CHURCHES NEITHER BELONGING TO, NOR RENTED BY, GOVERNMENT.

Rule XXXIV.—The rate of compensation for sittings for Protestant and Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods within a year counting as a year, but when sittings are occupied consecutively for any period exceeding twelve months, payment will be made for the number of months in excess of the year, for which the sittings are so occupied, at the rate fixed for the year.

Note.—The payment should, as far as possible, be regulated by the official year.

Rule XXXV.—The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be regulated by the highest attendance at a parade service during the year of soldiers and their families (two children up to the age of 16 being counted as one adult) actually quartered

in the station, subject to the following maximum limits in the case of Roman Catholics and each denomination of Protestants recognised by the Government of India (vide note to Rule III):—

	Numbers, including soldiers' families.
Regiment of British Infantry	340 or 42 per company and 4 for the head-quarter staff of the regiment.
Wing of British Infantry	170
Regiment of Cavalry	200
Wing of Cavalry	130
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery	50
Heavy Field Battery	25
Garrison Battery	30
Mountain Battery	54
Convalescent depôts and miscellaneous detachments, per section of 100 men	32

Note.—One maximum should be taken for the nominal strength of the whole garrison instead of the several maxima of the several units.

RULE XXXVI.—Compensation may be charged for sittings provided for British-born Commissioned and Non-Commissioned officers (including families) employed on the staff or with Native Regiments, in addition to the number of sittings for which compensation is admissible under Rule XXV.

RULE XXXVII.—Compensation may, under the conditions of Rule XXXIV, be paid for Protestant or Roman Catholic State Railway servants for whom Church accommodation has not been provided by the Government; the number of sittings for which compensation may be allowed being regulated by the highest attendance on any one occasion during the year of Railway servants and their families (two children up to 15 being taken as one adult) who are of European descent, pure or mixed, retaining European habits and modes of life and professing the Christian religion.

RULE XXXVIII.—Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the Officer Commanding the station or the Manager of the Railway of the numbers of soldiers or State Railway servants and their families for whom accommodation has been obtained under Rules XXXV, XXXVI and XXXVII, and by a receipt for the money paid.

Such charges as have once been approved by the Government of India need not be resubmitted annually for sanction, but may be paid on the authority of the Local Government or Administration, or Director-General of Railways, as the case may be, subject to the conditions under which the original sanction was obtained.

RULE XXXIX.—Local Governments and Administrations, including the Director-General of Military Works and the Director-General of Railways, may delegate to Chief and Superintending Engineers the power vested in them under the foregoing rule.

RULE XL.—The entry will appear in the Department Budget Estimates and Accounts, under head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 5-150-332, (Ecclesiastical), dated Simla, the 9th November 1875.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 314 to 318, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and Clergyman in charge.
- (2) A return of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3) The rate of measurement and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6) The expenditure of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 20th October 1875.

Resolution.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

1. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1) those in stations where there are military cantonments and the military works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works, and (2) those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

(a) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department.

By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

(b) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, chowkidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

(I) New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.

(II) New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.

(III) New works connected with additions to existing burial grounds.

(IV) Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.

(V) Repairs to burial grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.

(VI) Repairs to burial grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the Station or Cantonment under paragraph 1.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the budget estimate of the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or Local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial grounds are under the Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i) for a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chowkidar;
- (ii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 5 and less than 10 acres, one mali-chowkidar and one assistant coolie;
- (iii) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 10 and less than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and two assistant coolies; and
- (iv) for a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chowkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the Local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those Local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other Local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries and church compounds should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries and church compounds in charge of the Military Works Branch, and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations, the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior military officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure

* The estimates should be for the financial year, and should be prepared in advance as is prescribed for other budget estimates.

should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees* by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or Senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several Local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2201, (Expenditure), dated Simla, the 15th August 1876.

Read the undermentioned papers relative to the reduction of minor charges on account of church establishments in India:—

Resolution of the Government of India (Home Department), Nos. 132 to 147, dated 6th February 1876.

Letters from the Government of Madras, Nos. 297 and 143, dated, respectively, 27th December 1875, and 6th June 1876, with enclosures.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Mysore, No. 9004—50, dated 10th March 1876.

Government of Bombay, No. 3, dated 5th January 1876, with enclosures.

to the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 499, dated 14th December 1875.

from the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Calcutta, No. 696, dated 20th November 1875.

from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 612-A, dated 3rd April 1875, with enclosure.

to the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 129, dated 15th June 1875.

from the Government of the North-Western Provinces, No. 3038-A, dated 24th October 1875.

Letters from the Government of the Punjab, Nos. 1570 and 880, dated, respectively, 6th April 1875 and 7th March 1876.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, No. 1018—39, dated 19th March 1876.

from the Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No. 1795—250, dated 7th September 1875, with enclosure.

from the Resident at Hyderabad, No. 83, dated 20th November 1875, with enclosure.

from the Chief Commissioner of Oudh, No. 4862, dated 18th October 1875, with enclosure.

*In regard to churches and

Home Department letter to the Venerable the Archbishop of Calcutta, No. 110, dated 22nd May 1883.

- (1) that the Chaplain is required to obtain the permission of the Officer commanding the station before ordering a tree to be cut down in a cemetery or church compound situated within the limits of a cantonment;
- (2) that the Officer Commanding the station may order a tree to be cut down in the cemetery or church compound without the Chaplain's consent;
- (3) that it rests with the Chaplain to sell the trees cut down in the cemetery or church compound, the proceeds being paid in, as required by the standing rules, to the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department; and
- (4) that the consent of the Commanding Officer should be obtained in respect of all repairs or alterations over which he or the Cantonment Committee may exercise control under the Cantonment Rules and Regulations (e.g. Rules 18 and 26 of Chapter IV).

These orders, however, do not interfere with the duty of the Chaplain to see that the cemetery is kept clean of rank vegetation, shrubs, and under-

Home Department letter to the Venerable the Archbishop of Calcutta, No. 128, dated the 26th June 1883.

growth which are not included under the designation of trees.

Letter from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 911-B, dated 3rd July 1875.

to the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 224, dated 20th July 1875.

from the Chief Commissioner of Assam, No. 1152-B, dated 18th August 1875.

First class (churches, the property of Government, containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

1 Clerk	12
1 Chowkidar-bearer	6
1 Water-carrier	5
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	20
Total ..	47 a month.

Second class (churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops):—

1 Chowkidar-bearer	5
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	10
Total ..	19 a month.

Third class (churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops):—

1 Chowkidar-bearer	5 a month.
--------------------------	------------

	Number of Churches.
1st class (military)	8
2nd do. (do)	6
3rd do. (non-military)	42
Total ..	56

that an establishment of Rs. 47 a month be allowed to the church at Black Town; and that to five of the remaining 56 3rd class non-military churches, the marginally noted special allowances be allowed.

	Rs.
1 Bearer	7
1 Sweeper	5
Lighting allowance	18
Total ..	30 each.

6. The Government of Bombay proposes (1) to raise the pay of chowkidar-bearers; (2) to allow a peon to each Chaplain; (3) to retain clerks for 2nd class military churches; (4) to do away with water-carriers and sweepers, and provide for their duties from the contingent allowance of Rs. 20 a month for lighting for 1st class churches; and (5) to allow a small contingent allowance to poor 3rd class non-military churches. The tabular statement submitted by the Bombay Government also shows other variations from the standard scale fixed in 1875. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to sanction proposals for Chaplains in Bombay; but he is pleased to sanction the following scale for adoption in the Bombay Presidency from 1st April 1877, with a request that a tabular statement showing the charges now made may be forwarded to Government for communication to the Audit Department:—

	1st class military churches.	2nd class military churches.	3rd class non-military churches.
1 Clerk	A	—	—
1 Chowkidar-bearer	7	—	—
Contingent allowance to cover lighting and sweepers' and water-carriers' wages	20	15	B

A.—On the pay proposed by the Archbishop of Bombay.

B.—A list of the poorer churches, for which a special contingent allowance is asked, should be entered in the tabular statement.

6. The proposal of the Government of Bengal in respect to the six military (1st class) churches, including the two within the Fort William, for which the authorized allowance of Rs. 47 a month is considered to be sufficient, is sanctioned with effect from the 1st April 1877; Rs. 100 a month is also allowed for each of the four (2nd class) non-military presidency churches* from 1st April 1877, for two years, subject to reconsideration at the end of that period; and an allowance of Rs. 55 a month is sanctioned for St. Stephen's Church, Kidderpore, and the Church at Howrah, on the same terms. Considering the peculiar character of St. Andrew's Kirk in Calcutta, and its use by the military, the recommendation of the Reverend Mr. Thompson, for an allowance of Rs. 100 when there are two Chaplains and Rs. 155 a month when there is one, is approved from the same date. The necessity for so large an allowance as Rs. 324 a month for the care of the clock must be further established. The entire services of a competent Native artisan could probably be secured for a much smaller sum.

7. In respect to the non-military (3rd class) churches in Bengal, the Governor-General in Council considers that the scale laid down in February 1875 should be more closely adhered to than is proposed by the Government of Bengal. The exceptional allowances there contemplated were intended only for churches with *flourishing and limited congregations*, and not for general adoption. The churches at Dacca, Cuttack, Berhampur, and other places do not appear to be of this class. His Excellency in Council desires, therefore, that the Government of Bengal will submit a tabular statement more in accordance with the scale laid down in February 1875, and showing the financial results of the arrangements now sanctioned for church establishments in Bengal.

8. The classification of churches submitted by the Government of the North-Western Provinces, shows that there are 351 churches, the proposed cost for the establishments of which is Rs. 670. But it appears doubtful if this classification includes the Episcopal and Presbyterian churches at Allahabad. This should now be made clear:
- 7 (1st class) military, including three Roman Catholic churches;
 - 14 (2nd class) military, including three Roman Catholic churches; and
 - 15 (3rd class) non-military churches.

and the church at Chunar should be ranked as a 2nd class (non-military) church, and not as a second-class military church. The usual tabular statement should also be submitted, showing the financial results of the charges now authorized with effect from the beginning of the next financial year.

9. There are 48 churches in the Punjab, and the cost of the establishments proposed for them is Rs. 878 a month. It is also recommended that Rs. 50 a month may be placed at the disposal of the Government of the Punjab for allocation when necessary to the poorer 3rd class (non-military) churches. The proposals of the Government of the Punjab are sanctioned with effect from 1st April 1877. The usual tabular statement should be submitted.

10. There are 15 churches in the Central Provinces, the cost of the establishments of which is Rs. 205 a month. Revised establishments as shown below are sanctioned for these churches, resulting in an increase of Rs. 17 a month over the existing charge—

	Existing cost per mensem.	Now sanctioned per mensem.
1st class church at Kemptoe	71	47 1/2 A.
Do. do. at Sugar	39	47 1/2
2nd class do. at Jabalpur	48	31 1/2 B.
Do. do. at Sitabdi, Nagpur	40	31 1/2
3rd class do. at Narsingpur, Nizar and Beoni	17	19
Do. do. at 1 Chanda, 2 Wardha, 3 Bhandar, 4 Raipur, 5 Hoshangabad, 6 Damoh, 7 Betul, and 8 Chhindwara	..	48
Total	205	222
Increase	..	17

11. The Chief Commissioner of British Burma submits a list of church establishments in that Province and recommends "that the establishments should be regulated to the scale fixed by the Government of India; but that the rates of pay should be in accordance with those which are customary throughout Burma, where the cost of living is greatly in excess of that of India." He also recommends that an allowance of Rs. 80 a month may be granted to the Roman Catholic Church at Thapanyo. In accordance

* This charge was subsequently accepted by the Government of India as an Ecclesiastical charge and as part of the church allowance which is given in consideration of the benefit derived by the public from the use of the clock. (Letter to Government of Bengal, No. 316, dated the 27th September 1877).

A.—As detailed in paragraph 1 of this Resolution.

B.—Do. do. do. the pay of a clerk, temporarily, as sanctioned in paragraph 8.

with these recommendations, the establishments noted below, which are in conformity with the scale laid down in February 1875, are sanctioned for the churches in British Burma, with effect from 1st April 1877—

	1st class Roman Catholic Church.	1st class Roman Catholic Town.	1st class Protestant Church.	2nd class Tha- yayo Roman Catholic Church.	1st class Tha- yayo ghoo.	3rd class.				Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Bassein.	Mohmein.	Akyah.	Kyauk Phyee.	Rs.
1 Clerk	12	12	12	12	12	..	..	..	..	48
1 Chowkidar-bearer	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	56
1 Water-carrier	9	..	10	..	8	..	..	..	..	27
1 Sweeper	6	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	28
Lighting, &c.	30	15	30	15	15	..	..	..	6	110
Present cost	67	49	67	30	51	10	10	8	13	299
Decrease	54 8	67 10	80	..	55	10	114	15	..	497 4
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	138 8

12. In addition to the higher rates of pay for chowkidar-bearers on account of the prevalent wages in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Resident at Hyderabad proposes to add 8 pence at a cost of Rs. 56 a month to the authorized scale of church establishments. The Governor-General in Council regrets that he is unable to depart from the scale already fixed, but is pleased to sanction the other proposals, as shown below, from the beginning of the next financial year—

	Chow- kidar- bearer.	Water- carrier.	Sweeper.	Lighting, &c.	Total.	Existing cost.	Saving.
1st class church at Secunderabad	12	6	5	4	27	47	17
Do. do. at Trimulgherry	12	6	5	4	27	47	..
2nd class do. at Bolaram	8	6	..	4	18	31	13
3rd class do. at Anzurgabad	..	8	..	..	8	38	30
Do. do. at Jinnah	..	8	..	..	8	7	..
Do. do. at Hingoli	..	8	..	..	8	20	12
<i>Paid from Deans' Revenue.</i>							
3rd class church at Akola	..	8	..	..	8	48	40
Do. do. at Ellichpore	..	8	..	..	8	37	10
Do. do. at Amarnath	..	8	..	..	8	48	40
Total	32	64	10	12	50	170	175

13. The list submitted by the Chief Commissioner of Oudh shows that there are only six churches in Oudh—three of the first and three of the second class. The proposed classification of these churches is approved with effect from 1st April 1877 with a request that a tabular statement may now be forwarded.

14. The Chief Commissioner of Assam states that there are in Assam six third-class non-military churches, and proposes to pay the chowkidar-bearers at Rs. 10 each a month, remarking that "this is the lowest salary on which a servant can be entertained to perform the above duties in this Province." The Governor-General in Council sanctions a chowkidar-bearer for each of the churches in Assam on the pay of Rs. 6 each a month from 1st April 1877, and requests that the usual tabular statement may now be forwarded.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India, Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4874, dated Simla, the 3rd November 1882.

Read again—

(1) Resolution of the Government of India in the Financial Department, No. 2202, dated the 15th August 1876, directing a reduction of minor charges on account of Church Establishments in India, and fixing the scale of charges

* Till vacancy occurs.

shown below for general adoption, with effect from the 1st April 1867 in some and from the 1st April 1877 in other cases:—

First class.—(Churches, the property of Government containing more than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

1 Clerk	Rs. 12
1 Chowkidar-bearer	6
1 Water-carrier	5
1 Sweeper	4
Lighting	20
	47 a month.

Second class.—(Churches, the property of Government, containing less than 400 sittings at stations where there are European troops.)

1 Chowkidar-bearer	Rs. 4
1 Sweeper	3
Lighting	12
	19 a month.

Third class.—(Churches, the property of Government, at stations with no troops or with only Native troops.)

1 Chowkidar-bearer	Rs. 5 a month.
--------------------	----------------

(4) Order No. 673, dated the 18th May 1881, forwarding a copy of the above-mentioned resolutions to the Military Department for information and guidance, with the intimation that the scale of charges mentioned above (which are payable to the Military Department on account of Roman Catholic churches) should have effect from the 1st April 1880.

Read also—

(3) A letter from the Military Department to the Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 1236 S. D., dated the 20th August 1881, sanctioning, as a very special case, the grant to the Roman Catholic Chaplain, Fort William, of the allowances of lighting allowance between Rs. 38 and Rs. 47 a month, with arrears from the 15th August 1880 up to the 1st January 1882, and intimating that similar orders in regard to the allowances admissible to Roman Catholic Chaplains generally will be shortly issued.

REMARKS.—On reconsideration, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Resolution of the 15th August 1874 read in the 1st section of the preamble is inapplicable to Roman Catholic churches. These churches are mostly not the property of Government, and it is only to churches owned by Government that the Resolution applies. Moreover, the application of the Resolution to Roman Catholic churches would have the effect, in the majority of cases of largely reducing the allowances now given to them, and the Governor-General in Council does not consider that their reduction would be expedient.

1. Under this decision the increased grant passed in the Military Department for the Roman Catholic Chaplain of St. Patrick, Fort William, should be discontinued.

No. 7, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINSLEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Madras.

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, dated the 2nd January 1877, No. 2, submitting for approval the proposals of the Madras Government determining the proposed scale of establishment for the cathedral.

2. In reply, I am to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to fix a limit of Rs. 400 per mensem as the maximum grant towards the maintenance of the establishment of the cathedral, with effect from the 1st April 1878.

No. 9, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINSLEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

With reference to paragraph 4 of your letter, dated the 6th February 1877, No. 376, regarding the establishment at St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, I am directed to say that the Governor-General in Council is pleased to comply with the recommendation of His Honour the Lieutenant-Governor, and sanction the continuance of the Government grant of Rs. 600 per mensem as present made towards the maintenance of the cathedral establishment.

No. 11, dated Fort William, the 9th January 1878.

From—J. O'KINSLEY, Esq., Officiating Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bombay, Ecclesiastical Department.

With reference to the correspondence ending with your letter, dated the 29th November last, No. 249, regarding the establishment at St. Thomas' Cathedral, Bombay, I am directed to observe that it appears from the papers submitted that the cost of the cathedral establishment and contingent charges amounts to Rs. 1,084 per mensem, and the Trustees of the cathedral object to any reduction being made, holding that under the trust deed they have an indefeasible right to claim from Government both establishment and contingent charges on the existing scale.

2. The Governor-General in Council does not admit that the Trustees alone have the power to decide the question at issue, but His Excellency in Council does not desire to press the matter, and leaves it to be settled by the Bombay Government on the most favorable terms which may be found possible.

3. I am to add that a maximum grant of Rs. 400 per mensem has been fixed for the cathedrals at Calcutta and Madras.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Department of Finance and Commerce, No. 4916, dated Simla, the 9th November 1881.

Read—

Office Memorandum from the Military to the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 1648 S. D., dated the 17th October 1880, proposing a general rule to regulate the incidence of charges on account of clerical and menial establishments for religious services in connection with the troops.

The undersigned is desired to acknowledge the receipt of the docket from the Home Department, No. 75, dated 5th May 1881, on the subject of the provision of a clerical and menial establishment for Presbyterian religious service in connection with troops. The case in point is that of the 72nd Highlanders.

Original enclosure returned.

2. In reply, he is to forward the correspondence marginally noted, and to suggest that, as (in regard to the general question) there would seem to be some doubt as to the proper incidence of charges on account of such establishments, the present opportunity be taken to settle the question finally.

From Adjutant-General in India, No. 2708-B, dated the 29th June 1881.

From Controller of Military Accounts, Bengal, No. 1643. Return requested.

3. The present rule as regards Chaplains is understood to be as follows, viz.—
The Church of England Chaplains and the church establishments are paid in the Civil Department, even though employed in a station solely for the use of the troops.

The pay of the Roman Catholic Chaplains and of the chapel establishments engaged the service of the troops is borne by the Military Department.

The pay of Presbyterian Chaplains and of the church establishments at ordinary stations is borne by the Civil Department, but the pay of Presbyterian Chaplains with Highland regiments is a Military charge.

4. It seems, therefore, to the Military Department right that the charge on account of establishments for the church services of Highland regiments should also be a Military charge, when the Chaplain employed in the services is paid by the Military Department, and that in all other cases where there is a service performed by Presbyterian troops by a civil Presbyterian, Wesleyan or other Chaplain, the charge for his services and any temporary establishment should be borne by the Civil Department.

5. The Military Department consider that the above would be a clearly defined rule, which would prevent the mistakes which appear to have been made on more than one occasion in regard to the debit of such charges, and the undersigned is to recommend its adoption to the Home Department.

RESOLUTION.—The rule proposed in paragraph 4 is sanctioned.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department, Nos. 2—275 to 287 (Ecclesiastical), under Date Simla, the 8th September 1875.

Read the undermentioned correspondence relative to proposed revision of the rules at present in force for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of such persons as have laid violent upon themselves and of those who having been members of the Roman Catholic Church, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church—

From Government of Fort St. George, No. 14 dated 12th June 1874, and No. 203, dated 28th August 1874.

To Solicitor to Government, No. 327, dated 22nd Sept.
From do. do. No. 2316, dated 26th September 1874.
From the Lord Bishop of Calcutta, dated 13th January 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The first question was raised by the refusal of the Reverend C. H. Deane, Chaplain of Bangalore, to read the funeral service over a person who was found by a Court of Inquest to have committed suicide while in a state of temporary insanity.

* To Mr. Knox, dated 2nd January 1874. C. H. Deane sets forth the ground of his refusal:—

"When I answered your memorandum about the interment of the remains of the late Sergeant Spiers, of the 18th Hussars, I was not aware that he had committed suicide. If, as I understand, there is no doubt that he poisoned himself, I regret to say that I shall not be able to officiate at his funeral. The Rubric before the burial service distinctly forbids it to be used for any that 'have laid violent hands upon themselves,' so that I have no option in the matter. The grave will be ready at 5 P.M., but no service can be used."

† To the Acting Chief Secretary to the Government of Fort St. George, No. 483, dated 24th March 1874. Bishop of Madras is stated in the subjoined letter:—

"I am directed by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Madras to acknowledge your communication of the 17th ultimo, forwarding copy of a letter from the Deputy Assistant-General, transmitting correspondence relative to the Reverend C. H. Deane's refusal to read the funeral service over the late Sergeant Spiers, 18th Hussars, who committed suicide."

"2. In reply, I am desired to state that Mr. Deane seems to have been requested to perform the funeral without having been furnished with the customary death-report or any intimation that it was a case of suicide."

"3. The Coroner's warrant in itself appears to be 'no more than a certificate that the body is not demanded by the law, and that therefore the relations may dispose of it as they please.'—(Whistler on the book of Common Prayer). It does not, therefore, indicate the duty of a clergyman, or place him under legal obligation to give to a body Christian burial."

"4. In keeping with this view, the Government Notification in Fort St. George Gazette, June 11th, 1859, page 673, when it intimates that 'the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the burial service over it,' adds, 'if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.'"

"5. What is the duty of a clergyman when requested to bury a person who has committed suicide is to be ascertained partly from the Rubric of our Church, which are binding upon the clergy and have the force of law, and partly from the limitations of recognised legal commentators."

"6. The Rubric at the opening of 'the Order for the Burial of the Dead' forbids a clergyman to use that service for any that have laid violent hands upon themselves."

"7. In Burial 'Ecclesiastical Law' it is laid down: 'Of this sort (suicide) are to be understood not all who have procured death unto themselves, but who have done it voluntarily; and consequently have died in the commission of a mortal sin; and not idiots, lunatics, or persons otherwise of insane mind.'"

"8. In the same book it is also stated that 'the proper judges whether persons who died of their own hands were out of their senses are doubtless the Coroner's jury.'"

"9. In case under consideration, it appears that the Reverend Mr. Deane having regard only to the Rubric and *non* considering according himself responsible for the interpretation of it, refused to bury the corpse even when he knew that the Coroner's jury had returned a verdict of 'temporary insanity.'"

"10. In this refusal, I am instructed to state that Mr. Deane has not, so far as the Bishop can ascertain, violated any law, but he has departed from a recognized custom in not accepting the verdict of the Coroner's jury as a justification for the using of the Church's service over the remains of Sergeant Spiers."

"11. Mr. Cripps, in his 'Practical Treatise on the Law relating to the Church and the Clergy' (Ed. 1869), states: 'No case appears ever to have been in which a clergyman who has refused to bury the remains of one who has committed suicide is himself liable to any ecclesiastical punishment.' At the same time he adds: 'It must be remembered that such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment, the law is very painful to a laborious and conscientious clergyman, and the last offices of the Church to one who has

been under his spiritual charge, and it must, the Bishop thinks, be allowed that there was much in the circumstances of the present case to support the conclusion at which Mr. Deane arrived. I am, therefore, directed to say that His Lordship is disposed to take a lenient view of Mr. Deane's action, and the more so as those who are endeavouring to check the prevalence of intemperance in the army can ill-afford to lose any aid which a clergyman in the honest discharge of his duty can lawfully render."

4. The Government of Madras referred the whole correspondence for the information and orders of the Government of India.

5. The following brief statement of the English Law will be found sufficient for the present purpose: By Common Law Christian persons are entitled to burial with the rites of the church. The Statutes passed from time to time for the uniformity of public worship have proceeded upon, though not expressly dealing with this state of things. The 68th of the Canons of 1661 recognises it and enjoins the clergy to act upon it. In that Canon occurs the exception of persons excommunicated for some grievous and notorious crime, and of whose repentance no testimony could be given. The Canons of 1604 are no part of the Statute Law, and it is only in a qualified sense that they are part of the law at all. But this Canon has been taken as truly expressing the ancient Common Law of the Church. The Books of Common Prayer have been embodied into the Statute Law by the various Acts of Uniformity, and Rubrics are authoritative guides when they speak on the question when the services are or are not to be used.

6. Down to the year 1661 there was no Rubric forbidding the performance of the Burial service over any persons except persons excommunicated. The Rubric now in force was framed in the year 1661, and received the force of law from the Uniformity Act of 1662. It prescribes that "the office is not to be used for persons unbaptised or excommunicated or who have laid violent hands on themselves."

7. The question now is whether the expression "have laid violent hands on themselves" includes only those who have committed the overt act of suicide, or only those who have done so deliberately, being in their sound senses and in a state in which moral responsibility attaches to them.

* Page 793.

8. In Mr. Cripps' Treatise the following statement is made:—

"The uniform practice, however, so far as it has been able to be ascertained, is in accordance with the reasoning and opinion of Dr. Burn, and it must be doubtful whether a departure from a custom of such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with Ecclesiastical punishment."

9. The opinion of Dr. Burn will be found in his work on Ecclesiastical Law, Vol. I, p. 265. After referring to the ancient Canon which forbade Christian burial to those who violently put themselves to death, and stating that this rule was understood to apply to those who did the act voluntarily, Dr. Burn intimates that the Rubric should not be construed as severer than the preceding Ecclesiastical Law, and therefore should not apply to persons of insane mind.

10. In the year 1869 the Court of Arches, speaking of the treatment of suicides, puts it on the ground that they are supposed to die in the commission of mortal sin, and to have renounced Christianity.—(Zemp versus Wickes, 4 Phillimore, pp. 272, 273.)

11. The Government of India have not been referred to; and do not know of, any authority for holding that the words of the Rubric apply to persons who are not responsible for their actions. It is certain that the practice has not been to apply these words in that way.

12. Under the circumstances, the Governor-General in Council comes to the following conclusions:—

(a) It is reasonable in this matter to regulate the conduct of clergymen of the Church of England, who serve the Government of India, by the law and practice of the Church of England.

(b) There is no authority for holding that the Rubric under consideration applies to those who have caused their own death when in a state of mental insanity. For holding the contrary there is the authority of commentators and of judicial decisions. There is also the much greater authority derived from a usage which is very widespread and long continued, if indeed it is not quite unbroken. Testing the question by reason, it is only reasonable to hold that the framers of this Rubric did not intend, as regards the burial of suicides, to alter the law and practice that they found in existence, or to visit with what must be considered as an ecclesiastical penalty, an act for which the doer is not responsible.

(c) Sincere respect is due to the scruples felt by conscientious men in performing a service of extreme solemnity. Nevertheless, it would not be reasonable that such scruples should prevail against the ancient law and practice of the

* Page 793.

has been punished by the Ecclesiastical Law. At the same time he adds: 'It must be remembered that such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment, the law is very painful to a laborious and conscientious clergyman, and the last offices of the Church to one who has

been punished by the Ecclesiastical Law. At the same time he adds: 'It must be remembered that such acknowledged propriety would not be visited with ecclesiastical punishment, the law is very painful to a laborious and conscientious clergyman, and the last offices of the Church to one who has

Church of England which has been handed down to the present time, and which plainly authorizes the use of the burial service over persons who have caused their own death while in a state of insanity.

13. The Governor-General in Council must, therefore, require from all clergymen connected with the Government their conformity to this ruling.

14. The next point for consideration is the rule requiring Chaplains to read the funeral service over the bodies of persons who, having died in the profession of the Roman Catholic faith, have been refused burial by the Priests of that church. It is stated by the Bishops of Calcutta and Madras that the clergy of the Church of England look upon the rule as bearing hardly upon them, and they desire to have it reconsidered.

15. This rule was laid down in the year 1855 under the belief that the case was governed by positive law, viz., the 62nd of the Canons of 1603. But, on reconsideration of the matter, the Governor-General in Council is of opinion—1st, that the Canon in question, which is founded on the English parochial system, cannot, for the purpose now under consideration, be applied to the very different circumstances of an Indian station; and, secondly, that even if it were applicable, it would not prevent the Government from establishing a different rule of conduct for Indian Chaplains if found expedient.

16. The Governor-General in Council further thinks that for the case now under review a different rule is expedient. The Chaplain of an Indian station does not stand to the residents in the station in the relation which the Parson of an English parish bears to his parishioners. It was expressly so ruled by the Court of Directors in their Despatch on this subject, bearing date the 30th October 1844. Chaplains have been ordered to abstain from endeavouring to influence the religious tenets of Roman Catholic soldiers, and in one case a Chaplain was compelled to resign the service for persisting in such endeavours.

17. As regards the Chaplains themselves, it does not seem consistent that they should be compelled to perform duties towards the corpse of a man whom, when living, they were forbidden to approach in any pastoral relation, and the Governor-General in Council admits that the dissatisfaction which the Chaplains have felt with the order of 1855 rests on reasonable grounds.

18. As regards other persons, it can hardly be agreeable to the feelings of either Protestants or Roman Catholics that the Chaplain should be called in to supply a service which the Priest has refused. To Protestants it must seem that, in so acting, their church is set at naught and made about the performance of its solemn rites. To Roman Catholics it hardly be otherwise than offensive that a stranger, who in their eyes has no sacred affect to give to a member of their church what the recognised authority of their church has thought fit to withhold. And neither community can wish it on any advantage to the dead man: not Protestants, because the whole notion of advantage is contrary to their tenets; and not Roman Catholics, because they attribute any spiritual character to the Chaplain.

19. For the above reasons the Governor-General in Council is pleased to revoke the order issued in the year 1855, and he will request the Military authorities to make arrangements for the decent burial of Roman Catholic soldiers to whom the rites of their church have been refused by the Priests.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 166, under date Simla, the 6th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, No. 276-287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to the burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 10th November 1875, forwarding, for expression of opinion, a draft General Order which His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

Enactment.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided—

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic soldier brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the Orders and Canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse.

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *fele de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three above-mentioned grounds, the military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, dated 8th September 1875.

NOTES.—(1) The expression "proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse" in Rules 1 and 2 means that when Letter to Government of Madras, No. 347, dated the 31st October 1877, both the Roman Catholic and Protestant Chaplains refuse burial in a case of suicide by a Roman Catholic soldier whilst of unsound mind, the burial service should be read over the body by the Officer Commanding the deceased's company.

(2) The intention of the passage "bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England" in Rule 2 is, that the service of the Church of England should be read over the body, if the Protestant Chaplain is requested by the friends of the deceased to do so, but the rule does not in any way reimpose on Protestant Chaplains the burden of reading the burial service over either soldiers or civilians to whom a Roman Catholic Chaplain has refused burial. There is nothing to prevent a Chaplain burying any one if he chooses to do so, provided they are not unbaptized even by lay baptism, excommunicated by the major excommunication, or declared to be *fele de se*; only the Protestant Chaplain is no longer bound to do so.

(3) The expression "unbaptized even by lay baptism" in Rule 1 is equivalent to "unbaptized by either clerical or lay baptism." The meaning intended to be conveyed is that baptism, either by lay or clerical, is sufficient to prevent a person from being regarded as "unbaptized" for the purposes of the rule.

Letter to Chief Commissioner of British Burma, No 194, dated the 2nd June 1879.

J. P. KILWORTH, Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Ootacamund, September 1st, 1882.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 75.—The following extract from the *Gazette of India*, dated 1st July 1882, is published for general information:—

"Whereas copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates granted by Ministers and Marriage Registrars are generally furnished on printed forms for which impressed sheets of stamped paper cannot be used without inconvenience; therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by Section 9 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1872, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following rule:—

"The stamp duty payable under Article 22 of Schedule I to the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, on copies or extracts certified to be true copies or extracts of baptismal, marriage, and burial certificates shall be denoted by means of adhesive court fee labels."

(Signed) C. G. MASTER,

Chief Secretary.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

Colacawand, August 25, 1892.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 74.—The following revised rules are published for information and guidance:—

RULES.

I. The burial-ground shall be designated the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery," this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance, and the right of interment shall belong to all Christians not being members of the Church of England.

II. The management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" shall be confided to a Committee selected by the Madras Missionary Conference, to which the Governor in Council may, from time to time, add any person whom he shall think fit to nominate. The appointments made by the Missionary Conference shall be duly submitted to the Governor in Council, who shall be at liberty, for reasons stated, to veto any such appointment.

III. The Committee shall keep the burial-ground in order, free from all rank vegetation, the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped. They shall receive the fees leviable under Rule VIII below, and shall make over to Government, at the end of each official year, any sums that may accrue therefrom after the payment of all expenses necessary for the upkeep of the cemetery. They shall also prepare an account of their receipts and disbursements for each official year, and shall render the same to Government in the Ecclesiastical Department for scrutiny and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. The Committee may nominate their own Secretary, and may fill up vacancies in their own body, subject to the conditions specified at the close of Rule II, above.

V. All applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, and late profession or employment.

Applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the names and profession of the parents.

VI. The Committee shall register all burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the President, Municipal Commission, Madras, and the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

VII. The Committee shall be careful to have the graves so arranged that there shall be no waste of space.

VIII. The following are the rates of fees chargeable for interment in the cemetery:—

	RS.	A.	P.
(1) For every square foot* of ground occupied by a grave	0	8	0
NOTE.—This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.			
(2) For a masonry monument per square foot	1	0	0
(3) For a cut-stone or marble† monument per square foot	0	8	0
Provided that no fee under articles (2) or (3) shall be less than			
	5	0	0
(4) Additional fee when a cut-stone or marble monument stands higher than 3 feet from the ground level	15	0	0
(5) For a head-stone or cross over a non-masonry grave	5	0	0
(6) For the erection of a tablet on a wall of the cemetery	75	0	0
(7) For a cenotaph, in addition to the ground fee, a special fee of	50	0	0
(8) For burial in a family vault	3	0	0

In the case of Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, the charge may be reduced to one-half of the amounts specified above.

IX. British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children, but not from the fees prescribed under Rule VIII (5) and (7). The widows and children of British soldiers, non-commissioned officers and regimental warrant

* This fee is intended to be chargeable in the case of a grave of any description; and the expression "ground occupied" is meant to refer (1) in the case of a non-enclosed grave, to the area actually occupied by the grave, and, (2), in the case of enclosed graves, graves with monuments, or graves partly covered by monuments and partly enclosed, to the area actually occupied by the grave plus all additional space either enclosed or occupied by a monument. The fee in question is independent of all charges for monuments, which are leviable under Articles (2) to (5) of this rule.

† The term "stone or marble" does not include slate.

officers are also exempted from payment of the former class of fees in the case of their deceased husbands and parents. No monument, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in XVI et seq. of these rules.

NOTES.—(1) This rule is applicable to British soldiers and non-commissioned officers, whether in military or civil employ.

(2) Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by non-commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

(3) Departmental warrant officers and volunteers are not exempted from payment of Ecclesiastical fees.

X. Applications for the erection of monuments, must, like those for interments, be made in writing to the Secretary to the Committee, and all charges for monuments must in every case be paid for in advance.

XI. The Secretary to the Committee shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery, to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the Church registers.

NOTE.—The Executive Engineer prepares a plan of the cemetery showing on it all the existing graves and the spaces allotted for future graves, and giving them all consecutive numbers.

XII. The Secretary to the Committee may reserve grave space, as limited by Rule XII below, on the application of near relatives of persons already buried in the cemetery and for the burial of the persons named in the application. A double ground-fee shall be levied in advance before granting any such application, and each grant shall be registered in a book to be kept for the purpose and indicated on the plan. The ground will then be reserved for 10 years. Before the expiry of that period, a fresh application should be made and a further double fee paid, failing which the ground will be resumed.

XIII. The size of each grave, whether of masonry or not, is limited to 9' x 4', and the area of ground to be enclosed must not exceed 11' x 7' by external measurement.

XIV. (1) All graves must be at least 6 feet in depth.

(2) No body shall be buried in any vault or masonry grave which it is intended at any aftertime within 14 years to re-open, unless the coffin be separately entombed in an airtight manner by properly-cemented stone or brick-work, which shall never be disturbed.

(3) One body only shall be buried in a grave at one time, unless the bodies be those of members of the same family.

(4) No non-masonry grave or masonry grave unprovided with the separate airtight compartment prescribed in clause (2) shall be re-opened within 14 years after the burial of a person above 12 years of age, or within 8 years after the burial of a child under 12 years of age, unless to bury another member of the same family, in which case a layer of earth not less than one foot thick shall be left undisturbed over the previously buried coffin. If on re-opening the grave, any soil is found to be offensive, such soil shall be left undisturbed.

(5) There shall never be less than 3 feet of earth between the topmost coffin in a grave and the surface of the ground.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

XV. Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, when the monument is other than a simple headstone, must be first approved of by the Secretary to the Committee. Should an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred, if those interested desire it, to the Government for decision.

XVI. When a grave is not of masonry throughout, the only monument ordinarily allowed over it is a simple cross or headstone on an adequate masonry foundation not exceeding 3' x 2'; and the whole structure must not stand higher than 2' 6" from the ground-level. But with the permission of the Secretary to the Committee, a monument, such as may be erected over a masonry grave, may be placed over a non-masonry grave when adequate masonry foundations are provided on which the monument may rest.

XVII. No monument, of whatever material constructed, shall exceed 8' x 4' at the base without the previous sanction of the Government.

XVIII. No monument of masonry shall stand higher than 3 feet from the ground-level.

XIX. No cenotaph shall be more than 6 feet square at the base.

XX. The enclosure of ground round a grave must be by a metal railing, or by chains or bars of metal supported on masonry or metal pillars. Wooden or masonry enclosures are not permitted. The previous sanction of the Committee is necessary to the enclosure of a non-masonry grave; and no such sanction shall be given unless the same fees are paid as for the construction of a masonry grave.

XXI. When a monument needs repairing, the Secretary to the Committee should communicate with the friends of the deceased, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the province*; and if a monument falls into a ruinous condition, and no person will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained will be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall of the cemetery.

NOTES.—(1) This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

(2) The cost of the advertisements in the *Gazette* is met by the Government.

XXII. All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion, is liable to a fine of Rs. 5, which shall be paid to the Committee and credited to the funds of the cemetery.

XXIII. The cemetery shall be inspected once in a half-year by the President, Municipal Commissioner, Madras, in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule XI being also examined, and a report made to the Government.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.

RULES FOR THE ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS OF STONE.

NOTIFICATION.

Oplacamund, July 10, 1885.

No. 50.—The following rules for the erection and repair of monuments of stone, with or without iron railings, and for the endowment of those erected already in cemeteries, are published for general information:—

(a) The following information with a drawing of the monument, showing the dimensions and material and giving all particulars necessary for the estimate of its repairs, should be sent to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, in order that it may be submitted to the Archdeacon, together with an estimate of the average annual sum which will be required to keep it in repair. This estimate should be obtained by the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery from the Executive Engineer of the district:—

Application to erect a Monument or to endow a Monument already erected in the Government Cemetery at _____

- (1) Date.
- (2) Name of deceased, as inscribed on monument.
- (3) Plot, line and number of grave.
- (4) If the grave is not of masonry throughout, state what masonry foundations will be provided.
- (5) (a) If the monument consists of a single stone without border or railing, state if the persons interested wish to pay the minimum endowment fee of Rs. 15.
(b) For any other monument, state—
I.—Dimensions.
II.—Kind of stone.
III.—Whether there is a stone border.
IV.—Whether there are railings.
V.—Whether the letters of the inscription are leaded, painted, gilt, or merely cut.

(6) Cost.

(7) Inscription (to be written on the back of this application).

(8) Name of Architect, Sculptor or Undertaker.

(9) Executive Engineer's estimate for repairs.

The above application (with drawing of Executive Engineer's estimate) is forwarded to the Archdeacon by _____

Chaplain in charge.

NOTE.—

(1) This drawing, &c., if approved of by the Archdeacon, shall be returned by him to the Chaplain or Officer in charge of the cemetery, who will collect the estimated endowment fee and remit it to the Accountant-General.

(2) The endowment is intended to cover the cost of ordinary annual maintenance, re-letting and repairs and not the risk of accidents due to floods or other natural causes, and the sum should be estimated accordingly. In the case of a monument already erected

the Executive Engineer, in his estimate for repairs, shall provide for the monument being placed upon a suitable foundation if he is not satisfied that such already exists. In the event of accident, the friends should be communicated with, and the procedure laid down in the Government of India Rules (XIX, Part I, Appendix M, page 471, of the Public Works Department Code) followed. The repair of fragile or costly work liable to be broken cannot be undertaken by Government and should be excluded in estimating the endowment required.

(3) When it is proposed to erect a cross, headstone or slab, consisting of one single stone over an adequate foundation, it is optional to the persons interested to pay the endowment fee for its maintenance, which is fixed at Rs. 15; but if no such fee be paid, the cross, headstone or slab will be liable to removal, if it should need renewal, under Rule XIX referred to above. This optional endowment may be paid at any time after the erection of the stone.

(4) The capital amount required to produce the estimated average annual sum at 3½ per cent. (the Savings Bank rate of interest) shall be paid to the Chaplain, together with such amount as is required to cover the cost of remitting the principal sum (by Money-order to the Accountant-General, provided that the minimum capital amount shall be Rs. 15, and that all investments above that amount shall be fixed at such multiple of Rs. 6 as will produce a sum about equivalent to, but not less than, the average annual sum. (N.B.—Every 6 rupees produces at 3½ per cent. an annual sum of 3 annas.)

(5) The Archdeacon shall grant permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument as soon as he shall be informed by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery that the capital fixed as above has been paid to him. The Executive Engineer of the district shall be informed in writing by the Chaplain (or other officer) in charge of the cemetery when the monument is ready for erection, and be requested to see that it is erected in a workmanlike manner and upon a solid foundation, and to bring it when completed upon his list as for repair by the Public Works Department, from funds to be supplied as laid down in Rule (5). In the case of an application for the endowment of an old monument the Executive Engineer shall be informed when the endowment has been effected and requested to bring the monument on his list.

(6) All monies deposited for repairs to monuments in any one station, or for any one cemetery, shall be treated as belonging to one single account. The interest accruing on such monies shall form a common fund to be used exclusively for the repair of those monuments for which deposits have been made. For each cemetery there shall be a book called the "Record of Endowments," which shall contain columns to the following form, and Chaplains (or other officers) in charge should be very careful to keep a correct list of all endowments in this book, the names inscribed on the tombstone being entered:—

When received.	When sent to Accountant-General.	Number on Cemetery Plan.	Name on Monument.	Amount, Rs.

In order that Government may know that the tombs are kept in proper repair, an annual report should be forwarded for each cemetery to the Accountant-General, who will consolidate the returns so received and render a general return to Government. The returns should contain remarks, both by the Chaplain and Executive Engineer, as to the state of the tombs for which endowments have been made.

(7) When the Archdeacon has granted permission for the erection (or endowment) of the monument, the capital sum received under Rule (5) shall be remitted by Money-order to the Accountant-General, who will invest it in a general account to be kept with the Savings Bank. The Accountant-General will, at his discretion from time to time, invest the amount of the general account in Government Paper, if it appears advantageous to do so. The interest on the general account shall be drawn once a year by the Accountant-General and remitted to the Chaplain concerned, who shall pay the same into the Government Savings Bank in the names of the Chaplain and Collector (or Chief Civil or Military Officer).

(8) Joint estimates shall be framed annually by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplains of the cost of repairs of tombs and the aggregate of the sums so estimated as required for endowed tombs shall be placed at the credit of the Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, at the Treasury by the Chaplain or other officer in whose name jointly with that of the Collector (or Chief Civil or Military Officer) the monies are in deposit at the Government Savings Bank.

(9) It should be understood that the Chaplain or other officer who is in charge of the cemetery, in accordance with the rules for the care and use of Government cemeteries will be held responsible for seeing that such monuments are kept in proper repair so far as funds are available.

PART IX.—EDUCATIONAL.

THE UNIVERSITY.

SENATE.

(August 1897.)

CHANCELLOR.—His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Arthur Elphinstone Haileylock, C.M.G., C.I.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR.—The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.

FELLOWS.

The Chief Justice of Her Majesty's Supreme Court of Judicature, The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.
The Bishop of Madras, The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D.
The Members of the Council of Madras, The Hon. Sir H. W. Blaes, Bt., Kt., C.I.E., The Hon. Mr. J. Grosse, M.A., C.I.E.
The Director of Public Instruction, The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.
The Principal of the Presidency College, G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
The President of the Medical College Council, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.A.
The Right Rev. F. Gell, D.D., (Not Qualified).
The Hon. the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., C.I.E.
B. F. Christman, Esq., F.R.S.A.
B. Lavery, Esq., F.R.S.
The Hon. Mr. J. Grosse, M.A., C.I.E.
A. Seshagiri Sastriyar, C.S.I.
Raja G. N. Ganapathi Rao.
Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.
Rev. A. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.A., F.R.G.S.
Rev. E. Sell, D.D.
The Rt. Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D., Bishop of Bangalore.
Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., D.D.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rao.
P. Chentani Rao, C.I.E.
The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.
J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
A. Sankaran Aiyar, B.A.
W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.G.S.
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. V. Bhaskiyam Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D., Archbishop of Madras.
Rev. A. Dean, M.A., D.D.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
B. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
Major H. B. Love, R.E.
M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
The Hon. Sir H. W. Blaes, Bt., M.A., K.C.I.E.
The Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel, M.A.
Dewan Bahadur B. Raghunatha Rao.
Kerala Varma Vallya Kott Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., M.A., F.R.S.
G. E. Warner, Esq., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.

Surg.-Col. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.A.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., M.B.A., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
R. Bruce Foote, Esq.
L. Garthwaite, Esq., M.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Rev. J. A. Willy, D.D.
Surg.-Major-General C. Bilderbeck, F.R.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.
Rao Bahadur C. W. Tannotham Pillai, B.A., B.L.
Rev. Samuel Channanathan, M.A.
The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C., (Not Qualified).
A. Moore, Esq., M.A., D.C.L.
A. Rameshchandra Aiyar, B.L.
Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao.
Rao Bahadur V. Jagannatha Rao Pantulu.
G. E. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
Dr. K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., K.C.I.E.
Bogale Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. M. Braintree, M.B., M.A.C.S.
C. C. Managan, Esq., M.A.
Rao Bahadur S. Seshadri, B.A.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
J. Adam, Esq., M.A.
A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S., C.M.Z.S.
J. S. Gamble, Esq., M.A.
J. B. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.S.
E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.S., C.M.A.S.
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
The Hon. Mr. J. D. Rees, F.R.S., M.B.A., C.I.E.
E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, B.L.
J. Muddock, Esq., M.D.
Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
Rev. J. Frohman.
The Hon. J. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
Rao Bahadur B. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A.
J. A. Jones, Esq., M.B.A.
Surg.-Major-Genl. W. de Fabeck, M.D.
Surg.-Col. C. F. M. Vigne, F.R.C.S.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blankinship.
Bogale Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
Surg.-Major John Smyth, M.D.
H. C. West, Esq.
E. W. Stacey, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
M. G. Wedderburn, Esq., M.A.

FELLOWS—continued.

J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, B.E.
R. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
E. Hultsch, Esq., Ph.D.
Rev. A. Mazzei, B.L., D.D.
A. C. Mitchell, Esq., D.Sc.
S. Rangaiya Chetti, B.A.
C. Rameshchandra Rao Sahib, B.L.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, C.S.I.
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. S. Srinivasa-raghava Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
Surg.-Major T. H. Pope, M.D., D.Sc.
E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
D. M. Crickshank, Esq., M.A.
Syed Hussain Bilgrami, Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Bahadur, B.A.
H. J. Bhattacha, Esq., M.A.
Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A.
* N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.
* Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rao, B.A.
J. Best, Esq., M.A.
R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. John Mathland, M.D.
A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. Margolis.
K. Rameshchariyar, M.A., B.L.
Raja Sir Savali Ramaswami Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E.
N. Subrahmanya Rao, B.A., B.L.
* B. Hanumantha Rao, B.A.
* J. M. Hensman, B.A.
O. Chandu Menon.
The Venerable W. W. Elwes, M.A.
A. Geyinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
The Right Rev. T. Mayer.
Rev. W. Skinner, M.A.
W. B. Morris, Esq., M.A.
H. V. Nanjundaya, M.A., M.I.C.E.
C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
S. Sankaranatha Aiyar.
S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
V. T. Seshadriachariyar, B.A.

* K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
* L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.
The Hon. Mr. C. S. Crole, I.C.S.
The Hon. Mr. J. Shurreck, I.C.S.
Rama Varma Raja, Tamburam of Parappanad.
The Hon. Col. D. McNeil Campbell, B.E.
A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.
Rai Bahadur A. Dhannkoti Madaliyar.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. J. Lancaster, M.B.
T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Mir Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
Muhammad Aziz-ud-din Hussain Sahib.
Muhammad Kadir Navaz Khan Sahib, Khan Bahadur.
M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.I.C.E.
C. B. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
M. Rangachariyar, M.A.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer.
M. Viraraghavachariyar, B.A.
Sultan Muhi-ud-din Sahib.
B. Vedaachariar.
The Hon. P. Rangaiya Nayudu.
The Hon. K. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.
Rev. W. P. Archibald.
The Hon. Mr. Justice R. S. Benson, M.A., LL.B.
Rev. W. H. Blake, B.A.
Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.
Rev. D. Downie, D.D.
Walter Kees, Esq., M.A.
Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A.
E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A.
Rev. M. Phillips.
M. R. Ry. T. Ramakrishna Pillai, B.A.
T. R. Scott, Esq., B.A.
P. H. Sturge, Esq., M.A.
Surg.-Major J. L. Van Geyzel, M.D.
J. Weir, Esq., M.A.
Rai Bahadur The Hon. P. Ananda Charlu, B.L., C.I.E.
The Hon. C. Vijayaraghavachariyar, B.A.
Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., D.P.E.
N. Muhammad Usman Sahib, M.B.A.

FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.,—President.

The Right Rev. Frederick Gell, D.D.
The Hon. the Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
B. Lavery, Esq., F.R.S.
The Hon. Mr. J. Grosse, M.A., C.I.E.
A. Seshagiri Sastriyar, C.S.I.
Raja G. N. Ganapathi Rao.
Rao Bahadur V. Krishnamachariyar.
Rev. T. Foulkes, F.R.S., M.B.A., F.R.G.S.
Rev. E. Sell, D.D.
The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
P. Chentani Rao, C.I.E.
The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.
Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rao.
J. Cook, Esq., M.A.
Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.
A. Sankaran Aiyar, B.A.
W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.G.S.
Dewan Bahadur the Hon. V. Bhaskiyam Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.

The Most Rev. J. Colgan, D.D.
Rev. A. Jean, B.A., D.D.
The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, M.A.
H. B. Obicholm, Esq., F.R.I.B.A.
F. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
Major H. D. Love, R.E.
Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
The Hon. Sir H. W. Blaes, Bt., K.C.I.E.
The Hon. Mr. A. T. Arundel, B.A.
Dewan Bahadur B. Raghunatha Rao.
Kerala Varma Vallya Kott Tampuran of Travancore, C.S.I., M.B.A., F.R.S.
G. K. Winter, Esq., F.R.S., M.I.C.E.
Surg.-Col. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.A.
C. Michie Smith, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.
L. Garthwaite, Esq., B.A.
J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
Rev. James Cooling, B.A.
Rev. J. A. Willy, D.D.

* Elected Fellows.

FACULTY OF ARTS—concluded.

Rao Bahadur C. W. Tamocharan Pillai, B.A., B.L.
 Rev. Samuel Gnandamarta, M.A.
 A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur Y. Jagannatha Rau Pantulu, G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
 Sir K. Seshadri Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 C. C. Flanagan, Esq., M.A.
 Rao Bahadur S. Seshaiya, B.A.
 C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.
 John Adam, Esq., M.A.
 A. G. Bourne, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.M.
 J. S. Gamble, Esq., M.A.
 J. H. Henderson, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.
 Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
 Surg.-Major-General C. Sibthorpe, D.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.I.
 Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 The Hon. Mr. J. D. Rees, F.R.S., M.A.S., C.I.E.
 E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
 Sir Charles Lawson.
 L. Rice, Esq., C.I.E.
 Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, M.A.
 J. Murdoch, Esq., B.L.
 Rev. J. W. Foley, M.A.
 Rev. J. Frihmaneyer.
 The Hon. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
 Rao Bahadur R. V. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A.
 J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A.
 H. Hultsch, Esq., Ph.D.
 Rev. A. Macler, M.A., B.L.
 A. C. Mitchell, Esq., B.Sc.
 S. Raghav Chetti, B.A.
 H. H. Sir Rama Varma, Maharaja of Travancore, C.I.E.
 Dewan Bahadur the Hon. S. Srinivasanaghar Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
 B. H. Elliot, Esq., M.A.
 D. M. Crickshaw, Esq., M.A.
 Syed Hamid Begum Nawab Imad-ud-din Bahadur, B.A.
 H. J. Easby, Esq., M.A.
 Rev. L. B. Wolf, M.A.
 N. Vaidyanatha Aiyar, M.A.
 Rao Bahadur C. Nagai Rau, B.A.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Best, B.A.
 R. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.
 A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A.

FACULTY OF LAW.

The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.—President.

Raja T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L.
 Dewan Bahadur P. Srinivasa Rau.
 Dewan Bahadur the Hon. V. Raghayam Aiyangar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.
 The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.
 R. B. Mitchell, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon. Sir H. W. Ellis, B.A., B.L.
 Dewan Bahadur E. Raghunatha Rau.
 Rao Bahadur C. W. Tamocharan Pillai, B.A., B.L.
 The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.
 A. Monro, Esq., M.A., B.L.

A. Ramachandra Aiyar, B.A.
 Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rau.
 Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 The Hon. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.
 H. G. Wedderburn, Esq., M.A.
 E. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., B.L.
 C. Ramachandra Rau Sahib, B.L.
 The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
 A. Sankara Aiyar, B.A.
 Dewan Bahadur the Hon. S. Srinivasanaghar Aiyangar, B.A., C.I.E.
 J. Best, Esq., B.A.

FACULTY OF LAW—concluded.

N. Subrahmanya, B.A., B.L.
 A. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
 H. V. Nanjundaiya, M.A., M.L.
 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
 John Adam, Esq., M.A.
 S. Satyanathan, M.A., LL.M.
 K. Kalyanasundaram Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M.A., M.L.

C. R. Pattabhirama Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 The Hon. N. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.
 Rai Bahadur The Hon. P. Anantscharlu, B.A., C.I.E.
 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson, M.A., LL.B.
 Kenworthy Brown, Esq., M.A.
 The Hon. C. Vijayaraghavachariyar, B.A.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Surgeon-Major-General C. Sibthorpe, D.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.I.—President.

The Right Rev. J. M. Strachan, M.D.
 Surg.-Col. A. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.A.
 Surg.-Major-Genl. C. Sibthorpe, D.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.I.
 Brigade-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. M. Branfoot, M.B., M.R.C.S.
 A. G. Bourne, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.M.
 J. H. Henderson, Esq., M.B., F.R.S.
 E. Thurston, Esq., F.R.M.S., C.M.Z.S.
 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D., F.R.C., F.R.S.
 Surgeon-Major-General W. F. de Faber, M.D.
 Surgeon-Mag.-Genl. C. E. McVittie, F.R.C.S.

Brig.-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. F. H. Blenkinsop.
 Brigade-Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. Price, M.D.
 Surgeon-Major John Smyth, M.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. E. Brown, M.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D.
 Surgeon-Major T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc.
 The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. John Matland, M.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. John Lancaster, M.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. A. J. Starnier.
 Surgeon-Major J. L. Van Geyzel, M.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.D., D.P.H.
 Muhammad Usman Sahib, L.M.S.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

H. C. West, Esq.—President.

R. F. Chisholm, Esq., F.R.I.A.
 Major H. D. Love, R.E.
 C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.M.
 G. K. Winter, Esq., F.R.A.S., M.I.C.E.
 E. Bruce Foote, Esq.
 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
 John Adam, Esq., M.A.
 J. A. Jones, Esq., M.I.C.E.
 H. C. West, Esq.

E. W. Stoney, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.
 Lieut.-Col. A. W. Smart, R.E.
 E. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.
 The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
 E. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.
 E. Hanumantha Rau, B.A.
 The Hon. Col. D. McNeil Campbell, R.E.
 A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.

SYNDICATE.

The Hon. Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Kt., Q.C.—Vice-Chancellor.

The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.
 C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.
 Dewan Bahadur the Hon. Mr. Justice Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.
 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.

The Hon. C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L., (Law).
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D. (Medicine).
 Major H. D. Love, R.E., (Engineering).

REGISTRAR.

A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.

ROBE-MAKERS.

Messrs. Oakes & Co.

PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

Messrs. Addison & Co.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Lang. guages passed.	Remarks in Lang. guages.	Name.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office.	Salary. Rs. & P.	Remarks.
Eng.		1 The Hon. Mr. David Duncan, M.A., D.Sc. M.D.	Dir. of Public Instr. Madras.	9 Nov. 1892	12,200 0	Fellow of the Madras University. — Also Commr. for Govt. Examin- ations.—Inspct. Genl. of Prisons under the Refor- matory Act and President, Board of Exams., Prov. Civil Service.
EUROPEAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
(I) GRADED EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.						
First Class, No. 1.—Pay Rs. 1,250—50—1,500.						
Tam.		1 William Herbert Wilson, Ph. D., F.R.C., F.C.S.	Prof. of Chemistry, P. Y. Coll. Coll.	93	1,450 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Second Class, No. 2.—Pay Rs. 1,000—50—1,250.						
Tam.		1 James Roundhill Blin- derbeck, M.A.	Prof. of Engl., P. Y. Coll.	94	1,300 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.		2 Alfred Gibbs Bourne, D.Sc., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.S.	Prof. of Biology, P. Y. Coll.	97	1,000 0	Ag. Supt., Govt. Museum without prejudice to his own duties.—Rs. 250— Fellow of the Madras University.

+ Pay Rs. 2,000 rising to Rs. 2,250 by 5 annual increments of Rs. 50.

(II) INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

No. 16.
Pay Rs. 500—50—1,000.

Tam.	.....	1 The Hon'ble Mr. George Henry Stuart, M.A. (Bar-at-Law.)	Pel. and Prof. of Math., P. Y. Coll. P. Y. Coll.	10 Jan. 89 1 Jan. 97	1,000 0 P. A. 250 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 250— 50—500.—Also Secy. to the Madras School Book Literature Society, Rs. 100.
.....	H. Prof. in Pers. & Hind. Lang. in Can.	2 Edmund Maraden, M.A.	Inspct. of Schools, C. Cir.	9 Nov. 02 1 Jan. 97	1,000 0 P. A. 250 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 250— 50—500.—Also in charge of the Office of Pay Master, Carnatic Stipends, Rs. 250.
Tel.	.....	3 Thomas Tredelle Logan, M.A.	Inspct. of Schools, W. Cir.	11 Dec. 93 1 Jan. 97	1,550 0 P. A. 200 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—P. A. 200— 10—250.
Tam.	.....	4 Joseph Henry Stone, M.A.	Trl., Kumbakonam Coll.	1 Feb. 87 1 Jan. 97	1,000 0 P. A. 200 0	On furl. to Europe for 1 year and 2 months, from 13th Mar. 1897.—Fellow of the Madras University P. A. 200—10—250.
.....	.....	K. Nagaji Rao Pantulu, M.A., Rao Bahadur.	Ag.	.....	800 0	.....
Tam. Coll.	.....	5 Alfred Chatterton, B.Sc.	Prof. of Engrg., Coll. of Engrg.	26 July 88 1 Jan. 97	950 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam. Coll.	.....	6 Edgar William Middle- ton, M.A.	Trl., Rajahmundry Coll.	29 Aug. 88 1 Jan. 97	950 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.	.....	7 Walter Keess, M.A., M.R.A.C.	Pel., Coll. of Agriculture, Saidapet.	1 Jan. 97	800 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.	.....	8 Richard Llewelyn Jones, M.A., F.R.A.S.	Prof. of Physics, P. Y. Coll.	4 Oct. 89 1 Jan. 97	850 0	Fellow of the Madras University.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Rank	Names	Appointments	Date of Appointment to present Office	Salary	Remarks
1. Tan.	9 Arthur Alexander Hall, B.A.	Prin., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	31 Jan'y. 87 } 1 Jan'y. 97 }	850 0 0	Also H. B. Rs. 80. On furlough to Europe for 18 months from 22nd Feb. 1897. — Fellow of the Madras University.
2. Tan.	Horbert Spencer Duncan, M.A.	Ag. Prin., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	.....	500 0 0	.....
3. Tan.	10 Henry John Allen, M.A. (Bar-at-law.)	Prof'r. of History, Trin. Coll., School of Arts, Madras	17 Sep. 94 } 1 Jan'y. 97 }	650 0 0	On probation. — Pay Rs. 500—50—700.
4. Tan.	11 Vacant	.....	.....	.....	.....
5. Tan.	Edwin Holder	Ag. ....	.....	500 0 0	House Rent Rs. 50.
6. Tan.	12 Mrs. Isabel Brander	Sr. Insp'rs. of Girls' Schools, N. and C. Divs.	30 Dec. 88 } 1 Jan'y. 97 }	800 0 0	.....
7. Tel. Quop.	13 Miss Emma East	Jr. Insp'rs. of Girls' Schools, N. and W. Divs.	30 Dec. 88 } 1 Jan'y. 97 }	500 0 0	.....

Tam.	14 Herbert Spencer Duncan, M.A.	Vice Prin., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	24 Sep. 1894 } 1 Jan'y. 97 }	450 0 0	On probation—Also free quarters.—On ordinary furlough for 1 year.
Uriya.	Thomas Ridsdale Scott, B.A.	Ag. ....	.....	400 0 0	.....
.....	15 Vacant	Vice Prin., Coll. of Agriculture, Saidapet.	.....	.....	.....
Tam.	16 Miss Amy Matilda Christiana Arnold.	Supt., Trin. Training School for Mistresses.	28 June 97	350 0 0	Also conveyance allowance, Rs. 50. House rent allowance of Rs. 80 under contract.
PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.					
FIRST CLASS.—No. 2.—Pay Rs. 700.					
Tam.	1 K. Nagaji Rao Pantulu, B.A., Rao Bahadur.	Insp'r. of Schools, S. Div.	1 Jan'y. 97	700 0 0	Ag. Prin., Kumbakonam Coll.—Fellow of the Madras University.
.....	2 Vacant	.....	.....	.....	.....
SECOND CLASS.—No. 1.—Pay Rs. 600					
Tam.	1 J. M. Honsman, B.A.	Head Master, Mangalore Coll.	8 Mar. 97	600 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
THIRD CLASS.—No. 4.—Pay Rs. 550.					
Tel.	1 Edward Hugh Elliot, B.A.	Jr. Prof'r. of Engl., Trin. Coll.	8 Mar. 97	550 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—Also Secy. to the Commr. for Govt. Examinations (Rs. 350).

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Lan- guage passed.	Rewards in Lan- guage.	Name.	Appointment.	Date of Ap- pointment to present Office.	Salary.	REMARKS.
			FOURTH CLASS.—No. 4.—PAY Rs. 400.			
Tam.		1 S. Sathianathan, M.A.	Prof. of Logic and Moral Phil., Vy. Coll.	1 Jan. 1897	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.		2 B. Hanumantha Rao, B.A.	Prof. of Math. Coll. of Engiz.	1 Jan. 97	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Sans. Tam. Tel. Can. Mal. & Mar.		3 M. Seethagiri Sastriyar, M.A.	Prof. of Sans. and Comp. Phil., Vy. Coll. and Curator, Govt. Oriental Manuscripts Library.	1 Jan. 97	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam. & Can.		4 Charles Craig Flanagan, M.A.	Insp. of Schools, N. Cir.	5 Mar. 97	500 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.

FIFTH CLASS.—No. 3.—PAY Rs. 450.

Tam.		1 N. Raghunatha Chari, M.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Vy. Divn.	1 Jan. 97	450 0 0	On furl. for 2 years, from 6th Oct. 1896.
Tam. Hind. Comp. Urdu	Hindus High Profy.	2 Edwin Holder	Asst. Supt. School of Arts	1 Jan. 97	450 0 0	Ag. Supt., School of Arts.
		3 Thomas Kidā-lakā Scott, B.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	5 Mar. 97	450 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—Ag. Vice-Prs., Teachers' College.

SIXTH CLASS.—No. 4.—PAY Rs. 400.

Tam.		1 V. T. Seshadhrachari, B.A.	Personal Asst. to the Dir. of Public Instr.	1 Jan. 97	400 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
Tam.		2 L. C. Williams Pillai, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore-Technopoly Divn.	1 Jan. 97	400 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.—On other duty.
Tam.		3 Pierre Edwin Messier	First Asst., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	5 Mar. 97	400 0 0	
		4 Vacant.			400 0 0	

SEVENTH CLASS.—No. 4.—PAY Rs. 350.

Tel. & Can.		1 T. Suresudara Pantulu.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Ceded Dist. L.Vn.	1 Jan. 97	350 0 0	
		2 G. Krishna Prabhū, B.A.	First Asst., C. of Agric., Saidapet.	1 Jan. 97	350 0 0	
Sans. Tam. & Can.		3 M. Ranga Chariyar, M.A.	Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	5 Mar. 97	350 0 0	Ag. Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.—Fellow of the Madras University.
		4 Vacant.			350 0 0	

EIGHTH CLASS.—No. 5.—PAY Rs. 300.

Tam.		1 P. S. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A.	Asst. Insp. of Schools, Madras University Divn.	1 Jan. 97	300 0 0	
Tam.		2 S. Ramadas Aiyar, B.A.	Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	1 Jan. 97	300 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insp. of Schools, Tanjore-Technopoly Divn.
Can.		3 S. Mangasha Rao, B.A.	Sr. Asst. Prof., Presy. Coll.	1 Jan. 97	300 0 0	Also Can. Transr. to Govt., Rs. 250.
Hin. H.S. Tab. H.P. Tam. H.S.		4 Sargent William Henry Goddard.	Instructor in Surg. and Drawing, Coll. of Enggrs.	1 Jan. 97	300 0 0	
		5 William Lane Bower, B.A.	Hd. Mr., Govt. Madrasah, Azam.	5 Mar. 97	300 0 0	Ag. Lectr., Rajahmundry College.

INDIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

Loc. where posted.	Names.	Appointment.	Date of Appointment to present Office.	Salary. Rs. a. p.	Remarks.
		Ninth Class, No. 5.—PAY Rs. 250.			
	1 Sergeant Bernard Oscar Reynolds	Sub pro tem Instr. in Engrg., Coll. of Engrg., Madras.	1 Jan'y. 1897	250 0 0	
Mal.	2 Joseph Panikadan Lewis	Dy. Supt., Refy. School, Chingleput.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	
Tam.	3 S. Subrahmanya Aiyar	Second Asst., Teachers' Coll., Saidapet.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	
Tam.	4 A. C. Prannatharathnam Aiyar, B.A.	Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Coimbatore Divn.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insptr., Provy. Divn.
Tam.	5 T. V. Subba Rao Panikadan, B.A.	Vice-Pri., Training College, Rajahmundry.	8 Mar. 97	250 0 0	
Tel.	1 G. Venkata Subbarayudu Sastri, B.A.	Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Ganjam — Vizagapatam Divn.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	
Tam.	2 A. Subba Rao, B.A.	Asst. Insptr. of Schools, West Coast Divn.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	
Tam.	3 N. T. Daivasikimmanurudhi Mudaliyar.	Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Arcot Divn.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insptr., Madras, Tinnevely Divn.
Tam.	4 K. Soudara Rama Aiyar, B.A.	Leadr., Kumbakonam Coll.	1 Jan'y. 97	250 0 0	
	5 Muhammad Aram Sahib, B.A.	Leadr., Rajahmundry Coll.	8 Mar. 97	250 0 0	
	6 C. N. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A.	Asst. Insptr. of Schools, Godavari, Kistna Divn.	.....	250 0 0	Ag. Asst. Insptr., Arcot Divn.
	1 Velayudasari	Ag. Asst. Supt., School of Arts.	.....	250 0 0	

2 A. Ramalinga Aiyar, B.A.	Ag. Lectr., Rajahmundry Coll.	.....	200 0 0	
3 Thomas Sylvester Ince, B.A.	Ag. Head Master, Madras, Azamgarh.	.....	200 0 0	
4 S. Narayanaswami Aiyar, B.A.	Ag. Lectr., Kumbakonam Coll.	.....	200 0 0	
5 M. Singaravelu Mudaliyar, B.A.	Ag. Asst. Insptr., Godavari, Kistna Divn.	.....	200 0 0	

LAW COLLEGE

1 Reginald Archibald Nel, B.A., LL.B., (Bar. at Law).	Pri.	2 May 91	1,200 0 0	Fellow of the Madras University.
2 C. Ramachandra Rao Sahib, Diwan Bahadur, B.L.	Sr. Profr.	.....	.....	Fellow of the Madras University.
3 K. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L.	Junior Profr.	.....	.....	
4 P. S. Sivaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	First Asst. Profr.	.....	.....	
5 T. V. Seshagiri Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	Second do.	.....	.....	
6 K. P. Govinda Menon, B.A., B.L.	Third do.	.....	.....	
7 V. C. Desika Chari, B.A., B.L.	Fourth do.	.....	.....	
8 M. K. Ramakrishna Aiyar, B.A., B.L.	Fifth do.	.....	.....	
9 T. Ranga Chari, B.A., B.L.	Sixth do.	.....	.....	

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

Hind. L.S. & H. S.	1 Major Henry Davidson Love, R.E.	27 Jan'y. 80	1,240 14 0	Pay Rs. 600 + Military Pay and allowances, Rs. 640-14-0.—Fellow of the Madras University.
--------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------	------------	---

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Northern Circle.

Names.	Ranges.	Names.	Ranges.
Babu B. C. Chatterji.....	Russellkonda, (on Foreign Service).	M.R.Ry. S. Swaminatha Aiyar.....	Narasapur.
Babu Sasi Bhashana Palit, B.A.....	Chiescole, Ag. Russellkonda.	.....	Cocanada.
M.R.Ry. C. Bhagavanulu, Pantulu Anantapalli, (on other duty).	.....	V. Appayya Sastri, Ag.	.....
P. N. Ramaswami Sastri.....	Ag. Chiescole.	V. Kameswara Rao, Ellore, Ag.	.....
Babu P. Kumar Mulick.....	.....	V. Kameswara Rao, (on other duty), Guntur.	.....
M.R.Ry. K. Sankaraya Pantulu, Ag. Anantapalli, (on leave).	.....	V. M. Subrahmanya Aiyar, Ag.	.....
.....	.....	M. Venkayya.....	Masulipatam.
P. Appalanarayana, Ag.	.....	P. Bhimsena Rao, Sub. pro tem, Bapatla.	.....

Central Circle.

Names.	Ranges.	Names.	Ranges.
M.R.Ry. G. Kothandarama Nayudu, Madana-palle.	.....	M.R.Ry. N. Sadasiva Aiyar, Ag.	.....
T. Ramalingam Pillai.....	Marasapur.	G. Lakshminarayana Pantulu, Penukonda.	.....
J. Yittel Pant.....	Bellary.	T. Janakirama Aiyar, B.A., (on other duty).....	.....
S. V. Melagiri Rao.....	Hospet.	S. Venkatesubhaiah, Ag.	.....
N. Srinivasa Aiyangar.....	Nandyal, (on leave).	K. Srinivasulu Nayudu.....	Saidapet.
T. R. Srinivasa Aiyar.....	Anantapur, (on other duty).	C. B. Krishna Aiyar B.A., (on other duty), Chingleput.	.....
W. Ramaswami Nayudu, Ag. Anantapur.	.....	G. S. Abbei Naidu, Ag.	.....
P. Appalanarayana.....	Cuddapah, (on other duty).	T. Aiyakannu Nayakar, B.A., Provisional.....	Madras.

Southern Circle.

M.R.Ry. S. T. Kallapiran Pillai, B.A., Ten-jora, (on furlough).	.....	M.R.Ry. T. L. Subba Rao, Ag. Sub. pro tem, Tinnevely.	.....
T. A. Ramachandra Aiyar, Ag.	.....	E. Krishna Rao, (on other duty), Tuticorin.	.....
P. Krishnama Chariat, Negapattam.	.....	T. S. Kalyanarama Aiyar B.A., Ag.	.....
T. Rajagopala Aiyangar, B.A., (on other duty), Kumbakonam.	.....	M. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Walla-jpet.	.....
P. S. A. Soodarasa Aiyar, Ag.	.....	V. Nadamuni Mudaliyar.....	Chittoor.
S. Sankararaja Aiyangar, Madurai.	.....	C. M. Srinivasa Chari.....	Arni.
T. Srinivasa Rao.....	Madurai, (on privilege leave).	.....	Cuddalore.
T. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, Ag.	.....	B. Krishnama Chari, Tiruvananthapuram.	.....
P. Rangaswami Aiyangar, (on other duty).....	Dindigul.	.....	Shermadevi.
T. Krishna Rao, Ag.	.....	T. R. Srinivasa Aiyar, B.A., Ag.	.....

Western Circle.

M.R.Ry. T. K. Venkata Rao.....	Coimbatore and Nilgiris.	M.R.Ry. L. A. Ganapati Aiyar B.A., (on other duty).....	Perambalur.
V. M. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., (on other duty).....	Palnathi.	S. Dadaswami Aiyar, Ag.	.....
C. Subbalakshmi Aiyar, Ag.	.....	T. S. Lakshmi Narayana Aiyar, (on other duty).....	Calicut.
M. K. S. Varma Aiyar, Koda.	.....	T. Mathai, Ag.	.....
L. Rajagopala Rao, B.A., (on other duty).....	Narasara.	T. Mathai, (on other duty).....	Palghat.
P. Rangaswami Aiyangar.	.....	T. S. Lakshminarayana Aiyar, Ag.	.....
E. R. Venkatarama Aiyar, Hostur.	.....	.....	Udipi.
G. S. Abbei Nayudu.....	Salem.	M.R.Ry. K. Visweswara Rao, Ag. Sub. pro tem.	Udipi.
M. Jacob Pillai, Ag.	.....	Seshagiri Prabhu, Ag. Sub. pro tem.	Kasargode.
C. S. Swami Aiyangar, Trichinopoly.	.....	.....	.....

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS.

Kheja Khan Sahib, B.A.	Sub-Ass. Inspr. for Muhammadan Schools in the Central Circle, Sub. pro tem.
T. S. Muhammad Hassan Sahib, B.A.	Do. Northern Circle, Sub. pro tem.
Mosli Saiyid Hassan Baza Sahib.....	Do. Southern Circle, Sub. pro tem, (on privilege leave).
Tahir Ali Sahib, Ag.	.....

MUHAMMADAN SCHOOLS—concluded.

Muhammad Khan Sahib.....	Sub-Ass. Inspr. for Mappilla Schools, Northern Range.
M. Bava.....	Do. for do. Southern Range.

SUB-ASSISTANT INSPECTORS, &c., OF GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

M.R.Ry. W. Ramaswami Nayudu, (on other duty), Rajahmundry Girls' Range.	Miss Jessie Patterson, Tinnevely Girls' Range, (on furlough).
H. Swami Rao, Ag.	M.R.Ry. K. Dadaswami Aiyar, Ag.
H. Swami Rao, (on other duty), Bellary Girls' Range.	P. S. A. Sundaram Aiyar (on other duty), Trichinopoly Girls' Range.
P. Ramanuja Chari, Ag.	T. Janakiramayya, Ag.
Miss Sarah Govindarajulu, Madras Girls' Range.	S. Selvarajam, Coimbatore Girls' Range.

TEACHERS' COLLEGE, SAIDAPET.

A. A. Hall, Esq., M.A., Principal, (on furlough).	H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A., Vice-Principal, (on other duty).
H. S. Duncan, Ag.	T. R. Scott B.A., Ag.

RAJAHMANDRY TRAINING COLLEGE.

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., M.A., Principal.	M.R.Ry. T. V. Subba Rao Pantulu, B.A., Vice-Principal, Sub. pro tem.
--	--

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE.

The Hon. Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A., Principal.

KUMBAKONUM COLLEGE.

J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., (on furlough).....	Principal. Rao Bahadur C. Nagogi Rao, B.A., Ag.
---	---

RAJAHMANDRY COLLEGE.

E. W. Middlemast, Esq., B.A., Principal.

SECOND GRADE COLLEGE, MANGALORE.

J. M. Hensman, Esq., B.A..... Head Master.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Major H. D. Love, R.E.....Principal.
 A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc.....Professor of Engineering.
 M.R.Ry. B. Hanumanta Rao, B.A.....Professor of Mathematics.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, SAIDAPET.

W. Keess, Esq., M.A., M.B.A.C.....Principal.

LAW COLLEGE.

R. A. Nelson, Esq., Principal; Dewan Bahadur C. Ramachandra Rao Sahib, Senior Professor.

GOVERNMENT PRESIDENCY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, MADRAS.

Miss A. M. C. Arnold.....Superintendent.

MUHAMMADAN BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, TRIPPLICANE.

Muhammad Abdur Rahman Sahib.....Head Master.

HINDU BRANCH TRAINING SCHOOL, SAIDAPET.

N. N. Sundarasiva Aiyar.....(on other duty).
 S. Narayana Aiyangar B.A., Ag.

GOVERNMENT TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, COIMBATORE.

Miss Mary M. Claridge.....Head Mistress.

GOVERNMENT MOYAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR MISTRESSES, TELLICHERRY.

Miss Tocher, Head Mistress, (on leave). [Miss Gibson, Ag.

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent.....Vacant; Mr. E. Holder, (Ag.)

REFORMATORY SCHOOL, CHINGLEPUT.

Surg.-Major H. A. F. Nailer, Superintendent, | Mr. J. P. Lewis, Deputy Superintendent.

MADRASA-LAZAM—MADRAS.

W. L. Bower, Esq., B.A., Head Master, (on other duty).

Mr. T. S. Ince, B.A., Ag.

This Institution, the first Government School in the Presidency for Muhammadans exclusively, was established by Giam Khan Bahadur, Nawab of the Carnatic, and was taken over by the Government on the 1st May 1859.

It contains Primary, Lower Secondary and Upper Secondary Classes.

English, Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Tamil are taught.

The fees are fixed at half the ordinary rates.

The School is situated in Triplicane, almost upon the Wallajah Road, which leads from the Round Tannah, Mount Road, to the Government Buildings, Chempauk.

SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, CALICUT.

M.R. By. K. Subrahmanya, B.A., L.T., Head Master.

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, MADRAS.

The Hon. Mr. G. H. Smith, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law).....

Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., F.A.C., F.C.S.,

Professor of Chemistry.

J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.,

Professor of English Literature.

A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F.R.S.,

Professor of Biology.

E. L. Jones, Esq., M.A.,

Professor of Physics.

H. J. Allen, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law).....

Professor of History and Political Economy.

S. Sathianathan, Esq., B.A., L.L.M., F.A.S.,

Junior Professor of English.

S. Sathianathan, Esq., B.A., L.L.M., F.A.S.,

Professor of Mental and Moral Science.

M.R. By. M. Seshagiri Sastriyar Ayyar, B.A.,

Professor of Sanskrit.

" S. Mangesh Rao Avargal, B.A.,

Senior Assistant Professor.

" K. P. Guruswami Aiyar, B.A.,

Acting First Junior Assistant Professor.

" U. Raghavendra Rao, B.A.,

Acting Second Junior Assistant Professor.

" C. Bhagavathi Pantulu, B.A.,

Ag. Third Junior Assistant Professor.

" T. K. Hanumantha Rao, B.A., L.T.,

Acting Fourth Junior Asst. Professor, (Sub. pro tem).

" V. R. Venkatarama Aiyar, B.A.,

Acting Additional Assistant Professor.

" L.T. P. Rajagopal Aiyar, B.A.,

Assistant to the Professor of Physics (Sub. pro tem).

" H. Narayana Rao, B.A.,

Asst. Professor of Geology, (Sub. pro tem).

Mr. P. S. Frazer, B.A.,

Latin Master (on furlough).

" A. V. J. Vas, B.A.,

Acting Latin Master, (Sub. pro tem).

M.R. By. M. Krishnan, B.A., B.L.,

Malayalam Master.

Shamsulrahman Hadda Mahomed Luth-

Arabic, Persian, and Hindustani Master.

fulla Sahib.....

M.R. By. K. Venkataratnam Pantulu.....

Telugu Master.

" P. M. Srinivasa Chari.....

Tamil do.

" S. Sivasankara Sastri.....

Kannare do.

" T. N. Narayana Chari.....

Sanskrit do.

" K. Achyutan.....

Gymnastic Instructor.

" K. C. Ambalavan Pillai.....

Head Clerk.

" A. Kandaswami Mudaliyar, B.A.,

Librarian.

INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

FIRST ARTS.

1. Annamalai College.

2. American Baptist Mission College, Ongole.

3. American Lutheran Mission College, Guntur.

4. Bishop Cotton's Schools and College, Bangalore.

5. Brennen College, Tellicherry.

6. Church Mission College, Tinnevely.

7. Church Mission College, Coimbatore.

8. Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras.

9. Christian College, Nagercoil.

10. Coimbatore College.

11. Cuddalore College.

12. Devon Protestant College, Madras.

Institutions affiliated to the Madras University—concluded.

13. Ernakulam College.

14. Hindu College, Tinnevely.

15. Hindu College, Vizagapatam.

16. Jaffna Central College, Ceylon.

17. Kalikote College, Berhampore.

18. Kerala Vidyasala, Calicut.

19. Maharaja's College, Pudukota.

20. Maharaja's College for Girls, Travancore.

21. Mangalore College.

22. Native College, Madras.

23. Pasumalai College, Madras.

24. Pittapur Raja's College, Coimbatore.

25. Raja's College, Parakkimedi.

26. Salem College.

27. Sara Tucker College, Palamcottah.

28. Shrinaga College.

29. St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

30. St. Michael's College, Coimbatore.

31. St. Joseph's College, Cuddalore.

32. St. Mary's College, Madras.

33. St. Thomas College, Madras.

34. Victoria College, Palghat.

35. Wardlaw College, Bellary.

36. Wesleyan Mission College, Madras.

BACHELOR OF ARTS.

1. Central College, Bangalore.

2. Free Church Institution and Madras Christian College.

3. Kumbakonam College.

4. Maharaja's College, Mysore.

5. Maharaja's College, Trivandram.

6. Maharaja's College, Vizianagaram.

7. Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

8. Noble College, Masulipatan.

9. Pachaiyappa's College.

10. Presidency College.

11. Rajahmundry College.

12. Society for the Propagation of Gospel's College, Trichinopoly.

13. St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.

14. St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

15. St. Peter's College, Tanjore.

LICENTIATE IN TEACHING.

1. Teachers' College, Madras.

2. Training College, Rajahmundry.

LAW.

1. Maharaja's College, Trivandram.

2. Law College, Madras.

MEDICINE.

1. Medical College, Madras.

ENGINEERING.

1. College of Engineering, Madras.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS.

Old College, Madras.

Registrar—Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariar.

Hours for registration from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

NOTIFICATION.

Fort St. George, January 5th, 1897.

No. 14.—The following rules for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, &c., having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, are published for general information in supersession of those issued under Notification, dated 30th July 1890:—

RULES.

1. The officer to whom, and the place at which the single copy, or, if requisition be made, the further copy or copies not exceeding two, referred to in section 9 of the Act, of every book printed or lithographed within the Presidency of Fort St. George shall be delivered, shall be as follows:—

(1) If such book is printed or lithographed within the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Books, Madras, at his office.

(2) If such book is printed or lithographed outside the municipal limits of the City of Madras—then to the Registrar of Assessments of that district in which such book is printed or lithographed, at his office.

2. Together with the single copy referred to in clause (a), section 9, of the Act, the printer or lithographer shall furnish the Registrar with a memorandum duly dated and signed by himself and countersigned by the publisher and containing the following particulars:—

(1) The title of the book and the contents of the title page.

(2) The language in which the book is written.

(3) The name of (a) the author, (b) the translator, and (c) the editor of the book or any part thereof.

(4) The subject.

(5) (a) The place of printing, and (b) the place of publication.

(6) (a) The name or firm of the printer, and (b) the name or firm of the publisher.

(7) The date of delivery from the press and of the publication.

(8) The number of sheets, leaves, or pages.

(9) The size.

(10) The first, second or other number of the edition.

(11) The number of copies of which the edition consists.

(12) Whether the book is printed or lithographed.

(13) The price at which the book is sold to the public.

(14) The name and residence of the proprietor of the copyright or of any portion of such copyright.

3. The receipt referred to in section 10 of the Act shall be in the following form:—
“I, A.B., Registrar of Books, do hereby acknowledge to have received from C.D., printer (or lithographer, as the case may be), a copy of _____ with a memorandum of the particulars specified in paragraph 2 of the Rules published under Notification, dated 20th February 1891.”

4. Each District Registrar shall, as soon as practicable after the receipt of the copy or copies and memorandum, forward the same to the office of the Registrar of Books, Madras.

5. The single copy of each work delivered pursuant to clause (a), section 9, of the Act, shall be retained by the Registrar of Books, Madras, who shall deposit it in a separate library, which shall be constituted a reference library and shall be open to the public subject to the rules sanctioned in G.O., dated 14th July 1890, No. 498, Educational.

6. The catalogue of books printed within the Presidency of Fort St. George and referred to in section 18 of the Act shall be kept by the Registrar of Books, Madras.

7. The Registrar of Books shall forward to the Chief Secretary to Government, through the Director of Public Instruction, quarterly catalogues of registered works, including also, regarding each work, the particulars specified in section 18 of Act XXV of 1867, a note being attached to each entry stating whether or not the copyright has been secured under the Act.

8. The Registrar of Books shall examine the contents of each work, and record in his quarterly catalogue of books such critical remarks regarding the work as may seem to him appropriate.

9. If the proprietor of the copyright of a book delivered desire to register his proprietorship, he shall pay the sum of Rs. 2 to the office where delivery is made, and that office shall grant a receipt and shall pay the money into the treasury, notifying the fact to the Registrar of Books, who shall then register the copyright and give a certificate declaring that the copyright of the work has been secured. Tender of payment to secure copyright must be made in a written application praying for registration under Act XX of 1847.

10. If the Registrar of Books, from information given him by a District Registrar or obtained from any other trustworthy source, sees reason to believe that a book has been printed or lithographed in any part of the Madras Presidency, and that no copy of such book has been delivered as required by Act XXV of 1867 as amended by Act X of 1890, he shall take steps to have a prosecution instituted against the offender under section 16 of the same Act as amended, unless, for reasons to be recorded in writing, he considers such a course inexpedient, and he shall also report all such cases to the Director of Public Instruction.

11. Nothing in the foregoing rules shall apply to—

(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book, have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been already delivered; or

(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with section 5 of Act XXV of 1867.

J. F. PRICE, Chief Secretary.

ACT No. X of 1890.

An Act to amend Act XXV of 1867.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXV of 1867 (An Act for the regulation of Printing, Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In the preamble to the said Act the word “three” is hereby repealed.

2. In section 1 of the said Act, in the definition of the word “Magistrate” the words “and a Justice of the Peace” are hereby repealed.

3. In section 5 of the said Act, for the words “other Court within the local limits of whose ordinary original civil jurisdiction” the words “other principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction for the place where” shall be substituted.

4. For Part III (sections 9, 10 and 11) of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“PART III.

“DELIVERY OF BOOKS.

“3. Printed or lithographed copies of the whole or every book which shall be printed or lithographed in British India after this Act shall come into force, together with all maps, prints or other engravings belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the same shall, notwithstanding any agreement (if the book be published) between the printer and publisher thereof, be delivered by the printer at such place and to such officer as

the Local Government shall, by notification in the official Gazette, from time to time direct, and free of expense to the Government, as follows, that is to say:—

(a) in any case, within one calendar month after the day on which any such book shall first be delivered out of the press, one such copy, and,

(b) if within one calendar year from such day the Local Government shall require the printer to deliver other such copies not exceeding two in number, then within one calendar month after the day on which any such requisition shall be made by the Local Government on the printer, another such copy, or two other such copies, as the Local Government may direct.

the copies so delivered being bound, sewed or stitched together and upon the best paper on which any copies of the book shall be printed or lithographed.

“The publisher or other person employing the printer shall, at a reasonable time before the expiration of the said month, supply him with all maps, prints and engravings finished and coloured as aforesaid, which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the requirements aforesaid.

“Nothing in the former part of this section shall apply to—

(i) any second or subsequent edition of a book in which edition no additions or alterations either in the letter-press or in the maps, prints or other engravings belonging to the book have been made, and a copy of the first or some preceding edition of which book has been delivered under this Act; or

(ii) any periodical work published in conformity with the rules laid down in section 5 of this Act.

Receipt for copies delivered under last foregoing section.

“10. The officer to whom a copy of a book is delivered under the last foregoing section shall give to the printer a receipt in writing therefor.

Disposal of copies delivered under section 9.

“11. The copy delivered pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9 of this Act shall be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time determine.

“Any copy or copies delivered pursuant to clause (b) of the said paragraph shall be transmitted to the British Museum or the Secretary of State for India, or to the British Museum and the said Secretary of State, as the case may be.”

Substitution of new sections for sections 16 and 17, Act XXV, 1867.

5. For sections 16 and 17 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

“16. If any printer of any such book as is referred to in section 9 of this Act shall neglect to deliver copies of the same pursuant to that section, he shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as a Magistrate having jurisdiction in the place where the book was printed may, on the application of the officer to whom the copies should have been delivered or of any person authorised by that officer in this behalf, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the copies which the printer ought to have delivered.

“If any publisher or other person employing any such printer shall neglect to supply him, in the manner prescribed in the second paragraph of section 9 of this Act, with the maps, prints or engravings which may be necessary to enable him to comply with the provisions of that section, such publisher or other person shall for every such default forfeit to the Government such sum not exceeding fifty rupees as such a Magistrate as aforesaid may, on such an application as aforesaid, determine to be in the circumstances a reasonable penalty for the default, and, in addition to such sum, such further sum as the Magistrate may determine to be the value of the maps, prints or engravings which such publisher or other person ought to have supplied.

“17. Any sum forfeited to the Government under the last foregoing section may be recovered, under the warrant of the Magistrate determining the sum, or of his successor in office, in the manner authorised by the Code of Criminal Procedure for the time being in force, and within the period prescribed by the Indian Penal Code, for the levy of a fine.

“All fines or forfeitures under this Part of this Act shall, when recovered, be disposed of as the Local Government shall from time to time direct.”

6. In section 18 of the said Act, there shall be substituted for the words and figure

“pursuant to section 9” the words, letter and figure “pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9,” and for the words “copies thereof in manner aforesaid” the words, letter and figure “copy thereof pursuant to clause (a) of the first paragraph of section 9.”

Repeal of section 22, Act XXV, 1867.

7. Section 22 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

CIRCULAR MEMORANDUM.

The Registrar of Books thinks it desirable to call the attention of District Registrars, Printers and Publishers to the following notification of the Government of India

exempting certain publications from the provisions of Act XXV. of 1867. Such publications should in no case be sent in for registration or received by the District Registrars for transmission to this office:—

NOTIFICATION.

By virtue of the power vested in the Governor-General in Council by Section 21 of Act XXV. of 1867, entitled "An Act for the regulation of Printing Presses and Newspapers, for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books," His Excellency in Council is pleased to declare that the following publications are exempted from the provisions of the said Act:—

- (1) Reprints of books without additions or alterations, and without new notes or commentaries.
- (2) Acts of the Legislative Council without notes or commentaries.
- (3) Price lists and tradesmen's circulars.
- (4) Catalogues of books and other articles, auctioneers' notices and advertisements.
- (5) Play-bills, comprising advertisements of theatrical and musical entertainments.
- (6) Decisions of courts of law without notes or commentaries.
- (7) Petitions and appeals addressed to constituted authority under the provisions of law.
- (8) Testimonials of private individuals or public officers.
- (9) Annual reports of schools, banks, societies and firms.
- (10) Almanacs and calendars.
- (11) Labels affixed to articles of commerce.

HOME DEPARTMENT, PUBLIC,
FORT WILLIAM, Dec. 1871.

(Signed) E. C. BAYLEY,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

2. By a recent ruling of the Madras Government, all Magazines, Reviews, Literary and Scientific Journals and similar periodical literature published in parts at fixed intervals, and intended to be continued for an indefinite time, should be registered for the future in the same way as books.

MADRAS,
Office of the Registrar of Books,
19th March 1872.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

CIRCULAR MEMO.

The Government of India having issued an order for the collection of all works of special interest or utility coming under the class hitherto exempted from registration, all Printers are requested to furnish to this office, once a quarter, a list showing the names and other particulars of the publications of this exempted class to enable the undersigned to select and purchase such works from this class as may be required by the Government for transmission to the Secretary of State for India.

3. The Quarterly Lists of particulars relating to the publications in question should be prepared in the form in which the memo. of books delivered by Printers for registration is usually furnished.

BOOK REGISTRAR OFFICE,
MADRAS, 25th March 1884.

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

The Registrar of Books having noticed that books and pamphlets are not unfrequently printed with words on the title-page intimating to the public that the copyright is "Registered" when in fact it is not registered, the attention of all Printers, Publishers and Proprietors is called to the following brief abstract of the Copyright Act (No. XX. of 1847) so far as it affects them:—

In order to secure the proprietary right in any publication, a written application must be made to the Registrar in the subjoined form given in the schedule to Act XX. of 1847 (vide Section V.):—

TO THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
MADRAS.

SIR,—I have the honor to request that you will be so good as to cause my proprietorship of the copyright of the work described in the annexed schedule to be registered under Rule 9, Section 29 of Act XXV. of 1867, as amended by Act X. of 1890, and I herewith forward the prescribed fee of two rupees for the registry.

MADRAS, Date		SCHEDULE.		I have, &c., A. B.	
Time of making the Entry.	Title of Book.	Name of the Publisher and place of publication.	Name and place of abode of the Proprietor of the Copyright.	Date of first publication.	

Unless the copyright is secured thus formally the Author or Proprietor will have no copyright. Anybody else may publish the work with impunity and deprive him of his interest in his work, and no remedy can be had in a Court of law (Section XIV). If, on the other hand, copyright is registered, the fact will be admissible as *prima facie* evidence of title and the registered Proprietor can exercise the right to assign his interest or any portion of his interest in the book: (Section V).

Should any person print, or cause to be printed, any book in which there subsists copyright without the consent in writing of the Proprietor entered as such in the Registry book of this office, or have in his possession for sale or hire any book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages (Section V4I). And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor: (Section XII).

The practice which now prevails of inserting such formula as "Copyright registered" or "Copyright reserved" on the title-page of a book and then omitting intentionally or otherwise to register the same, is highly objectionable. It amounts to a false statement, made with a view to deter others by misrepresentation from publishing the book. Apart from the utter worthlessness of such false statement, the party making it may probably render himself liable to prosecution for cheating under the Penal Code.

Under Section III of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of eight annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the copyright has been registered or not, or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rupees 2; and such copies so certified are receivable in evidence in all Courts and in all summary proceedings, and are a *prima facie* proof of the proprietorship of copyright.

2. The Registrar of Books would now warn all concerned that hereafter there can be no excuse for any false statement made concerning copyright or for any infraction of the rules regarding the registration of books generally under Act XXV. of 1867, on plea of ignorance; and that any omission to register a publication after the receipt of this notice will be presumed to be intentional, and all parties concerned are hereby warned against the consequences of such neglect.

Office of the Registrar of Books, Old College, (Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
MADRAS, 1st August 1876. Registrar of Books.

GOVERNMENT COPYRIGHT.

NOTICE TO PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.

It having been brought to the notice of the Director of Public Instruction that Government copyright works are occasionally reprinted and published with notes or otherwise, without authority, and as ignorance is generally pleaded as an excuse when an explanation is called for, it is hereby notified that should any person reprint, or cause to be reprinted, wholly or in part and with or without notes, glossaries, translations or other additions, any book, the copyright of which vests in the Government of Madras, without the consent in writing of the Government as Proprietors, or have in his possession for sale or hire any Government book so unlawfully printed without such consent, such offender makes himself liable to a special action for damages under Section 7 of the Copyright Act XX. of 1847. And all printed copies of such work are forfeited to the copyright Proprietor under Section 12 of the same Act.

2. All Printers and Publishers are further informed that, under Section 3 of the Copyright Act, the Registry book kept at this office is open to inspection at all reasonable times on payment at this office of 8 annas for every entry which any person may require to be searched for or inspected in the said book, and therefore such person can thus inspect it to satisfy himself whether the Government copyright has been registered or not; or he can obtain, if required, a copy of any entry in such book, certified under the Registrar's hand, on payment of Rs. 2.

3. The requisite information being thus obtainable from the Registry books, as well as from the Quarterly Catalogues of all registered works published in the Fort Saint George Gazette, there can be no excuse for any infringement of the Government copyright, on plea of ignorance. On the contrary, unauthorized publication of such copyright book

will be presumed to be intentional, and all the parties concerned are therefore hereby warned against the consequences of violating the rights of Government.

Office of the Registrar of Books,
Madras, 26th October 1883.

(Sd.) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS,
OLD COLLEGE, MADRAS, 14th Sept. 1883.

TO THE DISTRICT REGISTRAR OF ASSURANCES.

Sir,
I have the honor to call your special attention to the subjoined Extract from an Order of the Government of India regarding reprints of Books, Pamphlets, &c., and to request that in all future Memoranda of Particulars delivered by Printers with copies of their books under Act XXV. of 1867, you will call upon them to enter in the column headed "No. of the Edition," in the case of every reprint of a copyright book, the words "New Edition," besides noting the number of the edition, and the word "Republication" when a reprint is one of a work in which copyright has not been secured or in which no such right exists.

Extract from a Resolution of the Government of India, Home Department.

"His Excellency in Council is pleased to determine that the distinction between 'New Editions' and 'Republications' suggested by the Government of Bengal shall be observed, i.e., that the reprint of a book of which the copyright is still in the hands of an author or his assignee, shall be considered a new edition, while that of a book of which no copyright exists shall be considered a republication."

This Order applies to all copyright works *reprinted*, whether they be original works or translations; and I hope that care will be taken to insist on this additional information being supplied in the Printer's Memorandum when he delivers it, he having the means of procuring such information from the Proprietor of the copyright or the Publisher. This additional information is required for the Quarterly Catalogues and the Annual Analysis required by the Government of India.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR,
Registrar of Books.

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF BOOKS, MADRAS,
1st October 1883.

CIRCULAR No. 213.

The subjoined opinion of the Government Solicitor regarding the insertion, legibly on every printed or lithographed book, pamphlet, sheet, chart or map, of "the name of the printer and the place of printing and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication," as required in section 3 of Act XXV. of 1867, is communicated to the proprietors and managers of all registered Presses in the Madras Presidency for their information and guidance.

Extract of a letter from the Government Solicitor, No. 217, dated the 25th September 1883,
to the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

From ERNEST BARCLAY, Esq., Government Solicitor.

To THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Dated 25th September 1883, No. 417.

Sir,
In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, No. 22, enquiring whether the insertion of the name of the press or society, and not of the printer or proprietor, on a page of the book, either along with the place of publication and the name of the publisher or elsewhere, may be considered as a proper compliance with the provisions of section 3 of Act XXV. of 1867, I would point out that all that section requires is that every book printed in British India shall have printed legibly on it the name of the printer and the place of printing, and (if the book be published) of the publisher and the place of publication. Nothing is said as to where these particulars are to be printed on the book.

2. In the case of a press or society which is incorporated, and which prints or publishes or prints and publishes the book, the name of such press or society would be sufficient, but, in cases where the press or society is not incorporated, if more than one, must be printed legibly on the book. The object of the Act is, as I understand it, to let the public know by whom and where the book is printed, and by whom and where it is published, and this information must be printed legibly on the book. I do not think that to put the name of an incorporated press or society on a book as the name of the printer or publisher would be a compliance with the Act, as the public would then have to find out who were the proprietors of the press or the members of the society. I think that the name of the superintendent of a press, such as the Lawrence Asylum Press, or the Evangelical Lutheran Mission Press, would be sufficient.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) ERNEST BARCLAY, Government Solicitor.

(True Extract)

(Signed) V. KRISHNAMA CHARIAR, Registrar of Books.

MADRAS SCHOOL BOOK AND LITERATURE SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1820.

MEMBERS OF THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. Sell, M.D.—President.

Abdur Razak Sahib.	Mangesh Rao, Esq., S. S. A.
Bilderbeck, Esq., J. B., M.A.	Rangayya Chettiyar, Esq., S. S. A.
Elliot, Esq., E. H., B.A.	Seshagiri Sastriyar, Esq., M. A.
Krishnamachariyar, Esq., V., Rao Bahadur.	Tamotharam Pillai, Esq., C. W., B.A., B.L.
Krishnan, Esq., M., B.A., B.L.	Vellu Pillai, Esq., J. M.

The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.—Secretary.

M. S. Hari Hara Aiyar, Esq., B.A.—Manager.

List of Members of the General Body.

Abdur Razak Sahib.	Monro, The Hon'ble Mr. A., M.A., B.C.L.
Arnold, Miss A.	Mangesh Rao, Esq., S. S. A.
Azam Hussain Sahib.	Natesa Sastri, Pandit S. M., B.A.
Bilderbeck, Esq., J. B., M.A.	Raghunatha Chariar, Esq., N. S. A.
Brauder, Mrs. I.	Rangayya Chettiyar, Esq., S. S. A.
Carr, Miss B.	Sankara Nair, The Hon'ble Mr. C., B.A., B.L.
Chester, Esq., E. H., M.A.	Sankunni Wariyar, Esq., N. S. A.
Douglas, Esq., J. A., M.A.	Sethianadham, Esq., S. S. A., LL.B.
Duchessne, Esq., A. E., B.A.	Sell, Rev. E., M.D.—President.
Duncan, The Hon. Mr. D., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.	Seshadriachar, Esq., V. T., B.A.
Duncan, Esq., H. S., M.A.	Seshagiri Sastriyar, Esq., M. A.
Elliot, Esq., E. H., B.A.	Srinivasa Aiyar, Esq., R. V., B.A., Rao Bahadur.
Henderson, Esq., J. B., M.B., C.M.	Srinivasa Baghava Aiyangar, The Hon'ble Mr., B.A., C.L.E., Diwan Bahadur.
Hoare, Esq., W. E., M.A.	Stone, Esq., J. H., M.A.
Jones, Esq., R. L., B.A.	Stuart, The Hon'ble Mr. G. H., M.A.—Secretary.
Keess, Esq., W., M.A.	Syed Hussain Belgrami, Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk, B.A.
Raja Khan Sahib, B.A.	Tamotharam Pillai, Esq., C. W., B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur.
Krishnamachariyar, V., Rao Bahadur.	Thompson, Esq., B. A.
Krishnan, Esq., M., B.A.	Vellu Pillai, Esq., J. M.
Kuppusami Aiyar, Esq., C. G., B.A., B.L.	Wilson, Esq., W. H., F.R.S.
Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A.	
Lewis, Esq., J. P.	
Mahammad Anwar Sahib, B.A.	
Marsden, Esq., E., B.A.	
Miller, The Rev. William, M.A., LL.D., C.L.E.	
Moffat, Esq., Alex., M.A., B.Sc.	

The Society was established in the year 1820 with a view to the general diffusion of useful knowledge by the supply of approved school books at the cheapest possible rates, and for furnishing such other elementary works, both in the English and Vernacular languages, as might tend to the mental and moral improvement of the people. It has since extended its operations by helping to form a solid vernacular literature by means of translations and original works. The Society was registered in 1836 under Act XXI of 1860. The Office and the Depository are in 2-155, Mount Road, Madras.

MADRAS MEDICAL COLLEGE.

COLLEGE STAFF.

Principal and Professor of Medicine	Surg.-Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D., F.M.C.
Professor of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.	Brig.-Surg.-Lt.-Col. A. M. Brande, M.B., F.M.C.
Professor of Surgery	Surg.-Lieut.-Col. J. Maitland, M.D., F.M.C.
Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology	Surg.-Major T. H. Pope, M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.E., F.M.C.
Professor of Anatomy	Surg.-Lieut.-Col. H. Allison, M.D., F.M.C.
Professor of Chemistry, also Lecturer on Physics.	Surg.-Major J. L. Van Geyzel, M.D., C.M., F.M.C.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. J. Sturmer, F.M.C. (on furlough).
Professor of Hygiene	Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. I. Walker, M.D., (Ag.).
Professor of Materia Medica and Pharmacy	Surg.-Capt. A. E. Grant, M.B., C.M.
Professor of Pathology	Surg.-Capt. F. J. Crawford, M.D., D.P.H.
Professor of Dental Surgery	Surg.-Capt. G. G. Giffard.
Lecturer on Midwifery to Female Students	C. F. Badcock, Esq., L.D.S.
	Asst.-Surg.-Lieut. S. E. Falconer.

Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica; Lecturer on Elementary Materia Medica to Apothecary Department, and on Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department.	Surg.-Lieut. R. Hollingsworth.
Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer on Physics; Lecturer on Midwifery to Hospital Assistant Department.	Asst. Surgeon V. J. Stoggs.
Assistant to the Professors of Medicine and Physiology; Lecturer on Medicine and Physiology to Hospital Assistant Department.	Asst. Surgeon C. B. Rama Rao, L.M. & S.
Demonstrator of Anatomy and Assistant to the Professors of Anatomy, Pathology and Comparative Anatomy; Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence to Hospital Assistant Department; Curator of the Museum.	Civil Apothecary G. Rama Rao, M.B., C.M.
Assistant to the Professors of Surgery and Medical Jurisprudence; Lecturer on Anatomy and Minor and Operative Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department.	Civil Apothecary T. Nanyamaswamy Nayadu, L.M. & S.
Assistant to the Professors of Midwifery, Ophthalmology and Dental Surgery and to the Lecturer on Midwifery, Female Class; Lecturer on Materia Medica and Minor Surgery to Hospital Assistant Department.	First-Class Hospital Assistant N. Ramaswamy Nayadu.
Assistant to the Professor of Hygiene; Lecturer on Hygiene to the Hospital Assistant Department.	P. S. Chandrasekhar, M.T., B.A., M.A., M.C.
* Gymnastic Instructor.	C. Rajagopani Nayadu, (on leave). D. Sivaramiah, (Ag.).

This Institution was established by the Right Honorable Sir Frederick Adam, K.C.B., by a General Order of Government, dated 13th February 1835, for the instruction in "Medicine and Surgery" of Europeans, Eurasians and Natives entering the Medical branch of the public service. The benefits of instruction have been since thrown open to the community at large. The Medical College has been recognised by the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, Dublin and Edinburgh, as one of the Colonial Schools of Medicine and Surgery. It is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

A building has been appropriated solely to the objects of the Institution, the foundation stone of which was laid in December 1836. It was greatly enlarged and improved in 1867, and is still undergoing extensions annually to meet the demands of the gradually increasing strength of the College.

There are separate buildings for Practical Anatomy and extensive rooms for Chemical, Histological and Hygienic laboratories.

A Museum has been formed, which, in addition to morbid specimens, possesses numerous preparations, models, &c., for illustrating the different branches of the course of instruction. There is also a Museum of Botany and Materia Medica.

The Institution is supplied annually with a selection of works on the several branches of Medical Science, for the purpose of forming a Library of Reference. There is also a Students' Library.

RULES AND REGULATIONS.

1. The College consists of five departments, viz.:-

College Department	Educating for University degrees.
Apothecary do.	Educating for College certificates of qualification.
Hospital Assistant Department	
Chemists' and Druggists' do.	Educating for Government Technical Examinations.
Sanitary Inspectors' Department	

Casual students are also admitted, see page 1075.

2. The academical year extends over a period of nine months, from July to March, and is divided into an Autumn and a Spring Session.

3. The clinical year extends over ten months.

4. Every student is required to attend punctually at the stated hours for lectures and dissections.

5. Every private student shall provide himself with all the prescribed text books, dissecting instruments and blow pipes.

6. Every student must attend at least 80 per cent. of each of the class meetings to enable him to obtain a certificate of attendance.

7. No certificate of attendance shall be granted to any student unless he has given satisfaction to the authorities responsible for granting the certificates.

8. Immediately after the end of the assembly of the class has been sung, the roll

shall be called and the absence of any student noted. A student coming into the class room after roll-call may be punished by loss of marks or by a fine. Any misconduct shall subject a student to such loss of marks in his class or such fine as the offence may appear to the Professor to warrant. Should this punishment be deemed insufficient, a report shall be made to the Principal.

9. Gross irregularity of any kind shall be brought to the notice of the Principal and such penalty awarded as he may deem fit.

10. Any student who shall absent himself without leave (unless such absence be satisfactorily explained) shall be punished by loss of marks or fine.

11. In case of absence on account of sickness duly certified, marks shall not be deducted, nor fine imposed.

12. To prevent irregular attendance of students on the pretext of temporary ailment or of taking medicine, the following rules shall be strictly observed:-

(a) College Department students when attacked with illness are to report the same in writing to the Principal, and are to produce a certificate from some competent medical authority covering the whole time during which they have been absent from college and hospital.

(b) All students of the Apothecary or Hospital Assistant Department attached to the General Hospital when requiring medicine, and all students of the same departments present in college when falling sick, shall apply to the Apothecary of the General Hospital, and shall remain in the hospital for the rest of the day. If reporting sick after midday, they shall be detained in hospital till the Medical officer's visit next morning. The usual certificate of absence must be produced.

(c) Such students when indisposed for more than one day are to be admitted into the General Hospital as in-patients, and on discharge shall present to the College authorities the usual certificate.

(d) Students of the above-named departments doing duty at other hospitals and dispensaries shall remain on the premises when taking medicine, and shall be transferred to the General Hospital as patients, if the duration of the illness exceeds one day; the usual certificate must be produced.

13. Any student absenting himself for the purpose of attending the Police Office shall be subject to the same penalty as if absent without leave, unless he can produce a certificate for the information of the Principal, that his attendance has been necessary either as witness, or, if as a defendant, that he has been acquitted by the Magistrate of the charge preferred against him. Absence on account of attendance at the Small Cause Court shall be regulated by the same principle.

14. Leave of absence during the vacation shall be granted only to those students who have paid satisfactory attention to their studies during the previous course, and whose conduct has been in all other respects satisfactory.

15. Every student, to whom books or other property of Government are entrusted, shall be held responsible for their preservation in good condition, and, in the event of their being lost or damaged, shall be required to replace them or defray their cost.

16. No student shall receive a certificate of attendance at lectures until he has paid all demands against him.

17. Any student breaking or injuring any college property shall be required to pay the cost of repair or replacement. In case of wilful damage he shall also be punished as the Principal may think fit.

18. Students are not permitted to remain in the lecture rooms except during the hours they are expected to attend for instruction.

19. Government students are forbidden to address the Principal by letter. Every representation must be made through the Senior Assistant of the college.

20. Students are required to observe order and quiet at all times in the college.

21. No game of any sort is to be played during the hours allotted for lectures or classes.

22. Smoking within the college premises is strictly prohibited.

23. Students are not to loiter about the college museum, nor to bring friends to the college at any time without previous permission from the Principal.

24. MEDICAL STUDENT DRESS REGULATIONS (FOR NATIVES OF INDIA ONLY).

1st—The typical dress.—Turban, a long or short coat buttoned up to the neck, trousers, socks and English shoes. Under-clothing according to choice; but, where the material of the coat is not washable, e.g., tweed, a linen collar should be worn, and, if the coat do not button up to the neck, collar and tie must always be worn, whatever the material. The Pardee hat and Burman head-cloth are, for the purposes of these regulations, to be regarded as turbans.

2nd—Modifications permissible.—

(a) Students who wear a 'tuft' or who shave the scalp must wear a turban which must conceal the tuft when it is present.

(b) Students who dress their hair after the European fashion may wear caps; but in-doors, if their dress is otherwise European, the cap must be removed.

(c) A cap when worn must be black and may have a lace border, but not otherwise decorated. And no caps are allowed to be worn on ceremonial occasions such as prize-distribution, &c.

(d) Any student may wear a dhoti or mundu; he must then go bare-footed in floors, or wear socks and European shoes. The latter are recommended, as the feet are apt to get soiled, or inoculated with septic matter either in the hospital wards, dissecting rooms, or out-patient rooms.

3rd.—All articles of dress, whatever the material, must be clean.

THE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

25. Has two divisions and qualifies students for the M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S. degrees of the University of Madras.

26. All applications for admission into the College Department, accompanied by University, good conduct, leaving, vaccination and health certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year. Those for free scholarships before the 15th May.

27. All students entering either division of the College Department will be required to conform to the rules relating to the discipline of the college and clinical hospitals, as well as to execute the following document to that effect:—

I, the undersigned, a student of the College Department of the Medical College at Madras, do hereby agree with the Secretary of State for India in Council, his successors and assigns, to conform from this date to the rules and regulations, for the time being laid down by the Principal for the time being of the said Medical College, for the due maintenance of discipline at the said Medical College and at the several hospitals set apart by the Government of Madras for clinical instruction; and I further agree with the said Secretary of State, his successors and assigns, to make good, when called upon to do so to the Government of Madras, any damages to furniture, apparatus, or other things, the property of the said Secretary of State, or his successors, which may be caused by any carelessness, negligence, or wantonness on my part.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand this day of _____ 189__.

Signed by the above named _____ in the presence of _____

28. Candidates should make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the details of the University rules for degrees in medicine.

29. Students failing at the University examinations will be permitted to join the classes in the subjects in which they have been found deficient on payment of a fee as for casual students.

M.B. AND C.M. SECTION.

30. Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. section must have passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or any other University.

31. The course of training for this class extends over five years, and will be required to pay the following fees:—

	Rs.		Rs.
For the first year of Medical study	100	For the fourth year of Medical study	100
Do. second year of do.	153	Do. final year do.	100
Do. third year of do.	186		
		Total	610

or if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 500.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

32. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

33. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

34. If a pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

35. The curriculum for this department is as follows:—

First Year of Medical Study.

Winter...	Inorganic Chemistry.
	General Biology, theoretical and practical.
	Experimental Physics.
Summer...	Practical Chemistry.

(First M.B., C.M. Examination to be passed.)

* If the student have not attended any school or college since having passed a University or other public examination, a leaving certificate is not required. (Proceedings of the Director of Public Instruction, No. 14314, dated 17th October 1892.)

† Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, B., dated 15th September 1894, page 464.

‡ G.O., No. 65, dated 13th February 1895.

§ G.O., No. 254, dated 22nd March 1898.

¶ Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

Second Year of Medical Study.

Winter....	Anatomy. Physiology. Dissections. Comparative Anatomy.	Out-patient Department, General Hospital, from July to April.
Summer...	Microscope and Histology.	

Third Year of Medical Study.

Winter....	Anatomy. Materia Medica and Therapeutics. Physiology. Clinical Surgery and Medicine. Organic Chemistry. Dissections.	Medical and Surgical Wards, 3 months in each, June to March.
Summer...	Practical Pharmacy. Practical Organic Chemistry.	

(First M.B. Examination to be passed.)

Fourth Year of Medical Study.

Winter....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Pathology. Midwifery.* Hygiene. Clinical Medicine. Diseases of Women and Children.†	Medical and Surgical Wards, 3 months in each, July to April.
Summer...	Clinical Surgery. Minor Surgery. Practical Hygiene.	

Final Year of Medical Study.

Winter....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery.† Ophthalmology and Clinical Ophthalmology. Medical Jurisprudence.	Lying-in and Ophthalmic Hospitals, 3 months in each, and General Hospital, 2½ months, and Vaccine Depot 1½ months.
Summer...	Clinical Medicine, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Surgery. Operative Surgery. Diseases of Women and Children.†	

(Second or Final Examination for M.B. degree to be passed.)

L.M. AND S. SECTION.

36. Candidates wishing to enter the L.M. and S. section must have passed the F.A. Examination of the Madras or any other University, and must be above the age of seventeen.

37. The course of training for this class extends over four years, and with the following fees:—

	Rs.		Rs.
For the first year of study	135	For the final year of study	100
Do. second do.	135		
Do. third do.	100	Total	470

or if paid in one sum on joining college, Rs. 400.

A casual course in Practical Anatomy may be taken on payment of Rs. 5.

38. A registration fee of Rs. 5 for each year will be required in addition.

39. The fees, as above stated, include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

40. If a pupil leave the college during the Session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

41. The curriculum for this department, as sanctioned by the Director of Public Instruction, is as follows:—

First Year.

Winter....	Anatomy. Chemistry. Dissections and Demonstrations. Examinations by Assistants.	Out-patient Department, General Hospital, from July to April.
Summer...	Practical Chemistry.	

* For female students only.

† For male and female students under their respective teacher.

‡ University Calendar, 1896-97, page 91.

§ G.O., No. 77, dated 19th February 1895.

¶ Fort St. George Gazette, Part I, dated 5th January 1892, page 8.

Second Year.

Winter....	Anatomy. Materia Medica, &c. Physiology. Dissections and Demonstrations.	Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each, June to March.
Summer...	Practical Pharmacy. Histology. (First L.M. and S. Examination to be passed.)	

Third Year.

Winter....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery.* Pathology. Hygiene. Clinical Medicine and Clinical Surgery.	Medical and Surgical Wards, 5 months in each, July to April.
Summer...	Diseases of Women and Children.* Minor Surgery. Practical Hygiene.	

Final Year.

Winter....	Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Surgery and Clinical Surgery. Midwifery and Clinical Midwifery.* Ophthalmology and Clinical Ophthalmology. Medical Jurisprudence. Diseases of Women and Children.*	Lying-in and Ophthalmic Hospitals, 3 months in each, and General Hos- pital 2½ months, and Vaccination Depot 1½ months, from June to March.
Summer...	Clinical Medicine. Clinical Surgery, Midwifery and Ophthal- mology. Operative Surgery.	

(Second L.M. or Final Examination for degree to be passed.)

APOTHECARY DEPARTMENT.

42. At present this department consists only of Military pupils and female pupils.

43. Entrance to this department is for—

(a) Military pupils by competitive examination.

(b) Female pupils a certificate of having passed the Higher Examination for Women or the Matriculation, or any higher examination.

44. When Military pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the *Fort St. George Gazette* calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

45. The curriculum is the same as that for the L.M. & S. section with the following additions:—

First Year.

Summer... Elementary Materia Medica and Pharmacy, by the Assistant Professor.

Second Year.

Winter.... Examinations in Materia Medica, by the Assistant Professor.

Third Year.

Winter.... Do. Surgery.

EXAMINATION FOR APOTHECARY GRADE.

46. The student of the Apothecary Department are required to pass two examinations before being advanced to the grade of Apothecary.

47. These examinations are held at the end of each summer term in the month of June between the 15th and 30th, due notice being given of the days of examination.

48. The following revised rules for the conduct of the examination for the grade of Apothecary have received the sanction of Government:—

49. The qualification for the grade of Apothecary shall be determined by two examinations conducted by a Board of Examiners appointed by Government—a primary examination at the close of the second summer term in Anatomy, Physiology, Chemistry and Materia Medica, and a final or pass examination at the end of the fourth summer term in Medicine, Surgery, Midwifery—theoretical and practical in all their branches—in Medical Jurisprudence and in Hygiene. The examination in these subjects shall be written, oral and practical.

50. Female candidates shall in future be admitted to these examinations ordinarily only on production of proof of having received a training at the Madras Medical College, in accordance with the curriculum of study fixed for the Apothecary Department of that institution, or of having had, in every respect, an equivalent training at any other recognised Medical College. Students who have completed a portion of their course only in

* For 19th students only.

+ For male and female students under their respective teachers.

G.O., No. 20, dated 14th May 1883.

such an institution may be permitted by the Director of Public Instruction to complete their course in the Madras Medical College. As respects male candidates (other than Military pupils) admission to these examinations will be allowed only in the case of Hospital Assistants, who have attended the courses prescribed for the Apothecary Department already in the service of Government, and students attending the College from places beyond the Presidency (e.g., Hyderabad and Burma) and who have completed the curriculum above specified.

51. No candidate shall be admitted to the final examination without evidence of his or her having passed successfully the primary examination.

52. Candidates failing to pass an examination may be admitted to subsequent similar examinations on payment of the prescribed fee on each occasion. Success of Hospital Assistants and others at these examinations does not constitute a claim for employment under Government.

53. Hospital Assistants and others admissible under paragraphs 50 and 51 to these examinations shall be required to pay the following fees:—Rs. 20 for the primary and Rs. 30 for the final or pass examination.

54. Candidates intending to present themselves for either the primary or pass examination should apply to the Principal of the Medical College two weeks previous to the date fixed for the examination to take place. Certificates of character and of the course of medical training undergone should accompany the application. The examination fee should be paid into the Bank of Madras by the applicant on receiving intimation that his name has been registered for the examination, when notice will be given of the time the examination will take place.

55. (A) Primary Examination.—The following is the scheme of examination:—

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.	Remarks.
First	10 to 1	Chemistry	70	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Practical Chemistry	30	An oral and a practical examination.
Second	10 to 1	Anatomy	100	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Practical Anatomy	50	An oral and a practical examination.
Third	10 to 1	Materia Medica	70	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Practical Pharmacy	30	An oral and a practical examination.
Fourth	10 to 1	Physiology	70	A written and an oral examination.
	2 to 4	Elementary Histology	30	An oral and a practical examination.
Total			450	

56. No candidate shall pass if he fails to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject or one-half of the whole number.

57. A candidate obtaining 75 per cent. or more will be placed in the first division.

58. A candidate passing this examination shall receive a certificate to that effect signed by the Principal of the Medical College and the Board of Examiners.

59. (B) Final or Pass Examination.—The following is the scheme of examination:—

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.	Remarks.
First	10 to 1	Medicine	100	A written examination. A clinical and an oral examina- tion.
	2 to 4			
Second	10 to 1	Surgery	100	A written examination. A clinical and an oral examina- tion.
	2 to 4	Ophthalmology	20	
Third	10 to 1	Midwifery	100	A written and an oral examina- tion in each.
	2 to 4	Medical Jurisprudence	50	
Fourth	10 to 1	Operative Surgery	50	A practical examination. A written, an oral and prac- tical examination.
	2 to 4	Hygiene	50	
Total			470	

60. Candidates failing to obtain one-third of the marks in each subject, or one-half of the whole, shall not pass. Candidates obtaining 75 per cent. or more of the aggregate number of marks will be placed in the first division.

61. Successful candidates will receive a certificate of qualification signed by the Principal of the Medical College and the Board of Examiners.

FEMALE STUDENTS.

62. Female students may qualify for the University degrees of M.B. and C.M. and L.M. and S., and also for the diplomas of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant and for certificate of qualification as Chemist and Druggist granted by the college, and for

certificate of qualification as Sanitary Inspector, granted by the Commissioner of Government Examinations.

63. Those desirous of qualifying for the Madras University degrees shall be required to attend the full curriculum of studies laid down for those degrees and to have passed the preliminary examinations enjoined by the University. Those desirous of qualifying for the College certificates of Apothecary or Hospital Assistant or Sanitary Inspector shall have passed the Matriculation or Higher Examination for Women for the former* and the Matriculation Examination for the two latter†.

64. They shall, for the present, receive their professional education gratuitously, but shall be required to pay the annual registration fee of Rs. 5. This fee should be paid not later than the 15th of June. They shall be required to provide themselves with the text books and instruments.

65. Those holding scholarships under the Countess of Dufferin's Fund are exempted from payment of the registration fee.

66. All applications for admission into the college, accompanied by University, or U. C. S. good conduct, leaving vaccination health certificates, should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

67. All students receiving scholarships from the Countess of Dufferin's Fund, on the expiration of the term of medical study, shall be bound to serve the Association for at least five years; if called upon to do so; and when such students resign, they shall not only refund the whole amount they received, but also pay a penalty of 20 per cent. on the total amount of the scholarship at date of resignation.

Dufferin scholars remanded with stipend are required either to serve the Fund for an extra year of study at their own expense during the year of remand.

68. For curricula, &c., of the College Department, see pages 1076 and 1077.

69. For curriculum, &c., of the Apothecary Department, see page 1078.

70. For curriculum, &c., of the Hospital Assistant Department, see page 1082.

COUNTRESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

(a) Apothecary Branch.

71. Scholarships open to women of any nationality, are founded directly by the Madras Branch of the above fund. Other scholarships are also created by the Madras Branch in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards. In both instances the scholarship carries a monthly stipend of Rs. 26 per mensem tenable for four years.

72. Candidates must have passed the Higher Examination for Women, or any higher examination.

73. The successful candidates for the Apothecary's scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, when qualified, the Boards for a term of five years they have been selected for. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. :-

	Pay.	Charge Allowance.
Civil Apothecary.	RS.	RS.
First 2 years	50	25
3 to 7 do.	50	25
8 to 14 do.	75	50
15 to 21 do.	100	50
22 to 28 do.	125	50
29 to 35 do.	150	50

74. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

75. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonials of character.

76. Application to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nanganbaukum.*

(b) Hospital Assistant Branch.

77. Scholarships are founded by the Madras Branch of the above Fund in connection with Local Fund and Municipal Boards and are open to women of any nationality.

78. Scholarships for Hospital Assistants will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 20, tenable for four years, and of which is pre-collegiate and are open to candidates who have passed the Matriculation or any other higher examination.

* G.O., No. 121, dated 26th February 1899.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 8858, dated 24th July 1891.

‡ G.O., No. 837, dated 11th July 1897.

§ See foot note, page 1076.

|| Resolution XVI, Proceedings of Dufferin Fund Committee, 14th July 1893.

¶ Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund, No. 92, dated 14th August 1897.

** Fort St. George Gazette, dated 2nd August 1897, p. 1213.

79. The successful candidates for the Hospital Assistant scholarship will be required to enter into an agreement to serve, for a term of five years, the Boards for which they have been selected.

80. The rates of pay will be the same as those obtaining in the Government service, viz. :-

	Civil Hospital Assistant.	Pay.	Charge Allowance.
		RS.	RS.
Under 7 years	...	25	10
8 to 14 do.	...	35	10
15 and upwards	...	55	10

81. The Committee have the power to suspend or withdraw a scholarship if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

82. Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and satisfactory testimonials of character.

83. Applications to be addressed to the Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Nanganbaukum, on the publication of vacancies in the Fort St. George Gazette.*

84. For curriculum, &c., of the Chemist and Druggist Department, see page 1053.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

85. For scholarships open to female students studying in the college, Apothecary and Hospital Assistant Departments, see pages 1085, 1086, 1088 and 1089.

HOSPITAL ASSISTANT DEPARTMENT.

86. This department consists of Military, Civil, Burmese, Burmah Civil, Local Fund Board, Native States and Private pupils.

Entrance to this department is for—

(a) Military, Civil and Burmese, Burmah Civil, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination. Should the number of applicants exceed that of the advertised in Gazette, the candidates have to undergo a competitive examination in General English and translation.

(b) Native States and Private pupils, a certificate of having passed the Matriculation Examination or any higher examination.

87. When Military, Civil and Burmah Civil pupils are required, an advertisement is put in the Fort St. George Gazette calling for candidates. This advertisement generally appears about the month of March in each year.

88. All applications from private pupils, for admission into this department, must be accompanied by certificates of having passed the Matriculation or any higher examination and of good conduct, and health, which should be sent in to the Principal, Medical College, on or before the 15th June each year.

89. Fees for private pupils at present in force are Rs. 3 for a course in each subject and Rs. 10 for hospital attendance.

90. The total for each year is as follows :-

Pre-collegiate course	...	Not yet settled.
First year of study	...	Rs. 25
Second do.	...	31
Third do.	...	31

Total, 87

91. The fees, as above stated include all collegiate and clinical instruction laid down in the curriculum.

92. If a private pupil leave the college during the session, he shall have no right to claim a remission of any portion of the term fee, but the controlling authority may return or remit such portion as may be considered equitable.

93. No candidate shall be registered to appear for the Final Examination unless he has previously paid a fee of Rs. 15.

94. Pupils sent by District Boards are educated free, the monthly stipends and cost of text books being borne by the Board.

95. Native States and Foreign Governments sending their pupils for instruction to this college are required to pay the fees as those of private pupils.

* Fort St. George Gazette, Part II, dated 9th August 1887.

† G.O., No. 345, Educational, dated 13th December 1895; G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1893; G.O., No. 549, Educational, dated 22nd July 1892.

‡ Vide clause VII of Notification No. 3, Educational, Fort St. George Gazette, dated 6th January 1892, page 8.

§ G.O., No. 145, dated 25th January 1878; G.O., No. 814, dated 1st October 1886.

|| G.O., No. 77, Educational, dated 19th February 1892.

The Blacklock medal was presented by a number of subscribers to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Blacklock, who was Deputy Surgeon-General of the Presidency Division at the time of his death, and for sixteen years prior to his attaining this position he held the Professorship of Surgery, and subsequently of Medicine at this College.*

3. *Chippendale Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded annually to the best clinical student in Medicine and Surgery alternately.

The Chippendale medal was founded in 1881 to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon W. M. Chippendale, who joined the College as Professor of Anatomy and Physiology on 10th September 1839, and died, when holding the appointment of Professor of Ophthalmology and Physiology, on 22nd May 1879†.

4. *Bharati Lakshmi Medal*.—This gold medal (the Maharajah of Travancore's Gold Medal) is given to the female student who displays proficiency in the subject of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.‡

5. *The Vicary's Medal*.—This silver medal will be available each year for female medical students who qualify as medical practitioners. The award will be made by the Madras Medical College authorities to the student who secures the highest place in the first class at the final examination.

6. *Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Medal*.—This gold medal is to be awarded to the student who displays the greatest proficiency in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including excellence in Clinical Midwifery.

Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., c.i.e., has presented a sum of Rs.1,000 for the purpose of providing a gold medal to be given yearly in commemoration of His Excellency the Marquis of Ripon's visit to Madras in 1894.§

7. *Lady Grant-Duff Medal*.—This gold medal will be awarded annually to the most successful Hindu or Muhammadan lady student of the College.

The sum of Rs. 2,000 has been contributed by certain Muhammadan and Hindu ladies for the endowment of a 'Lady Grant-Duff' Gold Medal.||

8. *The Government Medal*.—This gold medal was originally awarded to the best pupil of the Hospital Assistant Department who distinguished himself by his ability, application, intelligence, and good conduct throughout his collegiate career; but since 1883 it is given to that pupil, irrespective of the school to which he belongs, who obtains the highest number of marks at the final oral examination combined with those of the competitive written examination of the first 15 candidates.

9. *George Smith Prize*.—A sum of Rs. 500, the balance of the George Smith Portrait Fund, was placed at the disposal of the College Council by the committee of management, and it was decided to invest the money in Government paper and from the interest accruing thereon to award a prize to the best student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Pathology held at the end of Winter Session every year.

10. *The McNally Memorial Prize*.—The prize takes the form of books or of surgical instruments or of a medal; and is awarded annually by the College Council to that student who gets the highest number of marks at a competitive examination in Hygiene held at the end of the summer session.

This prize was founded in 1891 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Surgeon-Major C. M. McNally, M.B., in the Medical College in which institution he held the Professorship of Materia Medica, Chemistry and Hygiene. He wrote an excellent work on Indian Hygiene.*

11. *The Mohideen Sherif Memorial Prize*.—(a) This prize, which shall take the form of books or of surgical instruments, or of a medal, shall be awarded annually on the recommendation of the College Council to the best Muhammadan student who obtains the greatest number of marks at a competitive examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

(b) The examination shall be held at the termination of the students' second year of study from time of entrance in the college, and no competitor may appear at the examination more than once.

(c) The examination shall be conducted by the Professor of Materia Medica, who will report the results to the College Council.

(d) In case no student is considered worthy of the prize at the competitive examination referred to in Rule 1, or in case no students compete for the same, then the prize shall be given to the best out-going Muhammadan student of the year.

* G.O., Nos. 417, dated 17th December 1881, and 168, dated 31st May 1875.

† G.O., No. 113, dated 30th March 1877, and 417, dated 17th December 1881.

‡ G.O., No. 273, Educational, dated 21st May 1884.

§ G.O., No. 770, dated 7th December 1893.

|| G.O., No. 497, dated 25th August 1888.

* G.O., No. 187, Educational, dated 27th February 1891.

* G.O., No. 481, Educational, dated 16th June 1894.

Student who
and C.M.
the list

This prize is founded in 1894 by his friends to perpetuate the memory of the late Honorary Surgeon Mohideen Sherif, Khan Bahadur, for his original researches in and literary productions on the subjects of Botany and Materia Medica and Therapeutics. He is the author of the Supplement to the Indian Pharmacopoeia, Indigenous Drugs of the Madras Presidency, &c.

12. *Government Scholarships*.—(a) The Government have sanctioned the admission of free students in the College Department of this college under the following rules:—

(b) Five free scholarships are attached to the Medical College, and are tenable for five years in the case of candidates qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree, and for four years in the case of candidates qualifying for the L.M. and S. degree of the Madras University.

(c) Free scholars will be required to conform to the rules relating to discipline of the college and clinical hospitals. Any scholarship may be suspended or withdrawn for misconduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the student.

(d) The scholarships are open to Europeans, East Indians and Natives who can produce satisfactory evidences of character and of inability of their relatives or guardians to pay the prescribed fees.

(e) No certificates will be granted other than those required to be submitted to the University of Madras for the examination for Medical degrees. An exception will, however, be made in the case of students wishing to complete their education in Europe on condition of a payment of a fee of Rs. 30 for each Winter and Rs. 20 for each Summer course given them, as well as for hospital attendance as follows:—

General Hospital	{ Medical wards, six months	... 30
Lying-in Hospital	{ Surgical wards, do.	... 30
Government Ophthalmic Hospital	{ Obstetric wards, three months	... 20
	{ Ophthalmic wards, do.	... 20

(f) Candidates wishing to enter the M.B. and C.M. division of the College Department must have passed the F.A. Examination; those wishing to enter the L.M. and S. division also must have passed the F.A. Examination.

(g) Applications, accompanied by certificates as above required, should be forwarded to the Principal of the Medical College on or before the 15th of April in each year.

(h) To encourage the Muhammadans for the study of medicine, it has been decided to give preference to a Muhammadan applicant fulfilling the necessary conditions for a free Government scholarship.†

13. *Lane Scholarship*.—(a) This was founded in the year 1848 in memory of the late Surgeon Thomas Lane of the Madras Medical Service. Candidates are selected by the Lane Scholarship Committee.

(b) The Trustees of the 'Lane Scholarship' should notify, for public information, when a scholarship will fall vacant, by advertisement in the local newspapers.

(c) Candidates, who may be Europeans, East Indians or Natives, must be Protestants of certified moral character, and of decided religious principles. Satisfactory evidence of character and principles must accompany all applications for scholarships. At present there are two scholarships, viz., one for a female and one for a male scholar.

(d) The curriculum of the College Department of the Medical College having been assimilated to the requirements of the University, candidates for the vacant scholarship must produce evidence of having passed the preliminary education test demanded in the University Calendar of Candidates for the Medical degrees of M.B. and C.M. or of L.M. and S.

(e) Candidates for the Lane Scholarships, who have passed the requisite examination, and who may be appointed to scholarships, will receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 35 during their course of professional study and education gratis.‡

(f) The stipends of the Lane Scholarships are subject to curtailment, suspension, or entire withdrawal should the Trustees have occasion to find fault with the conduct, want of zeal, or lack of ability of the stipendiary students; and failure to pass the required examinations may entail forfeiture of stipend.

(g) No stipend shall be held for more than five years.

(h) Applications are to be addressed to the Secretary to the Lane Scholarship Fund on or before the first of May of the year in which a vacancy takes place, so that the scholar may join the college on the 1st July.

14. *Bharati Lakshmi Scholarship*.—(a) This scholarship was instituted by H. H. the Maharajah of Travancore for the purpose of encouraging female medical education in India.

The scholarship is open to all females, irrespective of nationality or creed, who do their medical studies at the Madras Medical College with a view to obtain a Madras University or the College certificate of qualification.

The scholarship will be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction on the recommendation of the Principal of the Medical College.

The scholarship-holder shall receive a monthly stipend of Rs. 15.

* G.O., No. 9, dated 12th January 1880.

† Director's Proceedings, No. 3742, dated 16th April 1890.

‡ G.O., No. 65, Educational, dated 14th February 1878.

(e) Candidates who have passed the educational tests of the University or the Higher Examination for Women alone are eligible for the scholarship.

(f) The scholarship is tenable for four years in the case of the candidate who intends to appear for the L.M. and S. degree examination or for that of the college diploma, and for five years in the case of the student qualifying for the M.B. and C.M. degree of the Madras University.

(g) It shall be open to the Director of Public Instruction to withhold the scholarship if, from any cause whatever, there is a likelihood of the student proving an inefficient medical practitioner.

(h) In no case shall a student receive her scholarship for periods beyond those specified in paragraph (f) of these rules.

(i) In the event of the scholarship being either vacated or forfeited any other female student of the college qualified under paragraphs (b) and (c) shall be eligible for it, her term of scholarship beginning from the date of such election and ending on the completion of the prescribed course of study.

15. *The Wenlock Scholarship*.—(1) The Wenlock scholarship was founded in 1886, mainly by the Muslim community to perpetuate the memory of His Excellency Lord Wenlock, Governor of Madras. A sum of Rs. 4,682 was raised by subscription, and Government was pleased to supplement this by a special grant of equal amount. Of the total amount of Rs. 9,364, a sum of Rs. 2,500 was expended on the purchase of Government promissory notes for Rs. 2,500.

(2) This scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 20.

(3) This scholarship shall be awarded by the Director of Public Instruction to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination of the Madras University. In the event of no such student coming forward to study for the M.B. and C.M. degree, the scholarship shall be awarded to a poor and deserving Muslim student to enable him to prosecute his studies for the B.E. degree examination of the Madras University.

(4) In the event of more than one eligible candidate applying for the scholarship, preference shall be given to the candidate who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, possesses the highest University qualifications.

(5) The scholarship shall be tenable for such period as is necessary under the rules to enable the holder to complete the course for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

(6) In the event of the scholarship becoming vacant before the expiry of the term, it may be awarded to any other Muslim student who, in the opinion of the Director of Public Instruction, is qualified for it, and who is prosecuting his studies for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examination.

(7) The scholarship shall be forfeited for idleness, misconduct or irregularity in attendance at college.

(8) If, for any reason other than one of those mentioned in Rule 7, holder of the scholarship fails to secure promotion and is consequently remanded for an extra course of study, he may be declared to have forfeited the scholarship, provided that there is another eligible Muslim student preparing for the M.B. and C.M. or the B.E. degree examinations and to whom it may be awarded. If there is not another eligible student, the scholarship may, on the recommendation of the Principal, be continued to the same student.

(9) The selected candidate for the scholarship shall be required to enter into an agreement with the Director of Public Instruction to refund the amount of scholarship drawn by him if he resigns the scholarship without assigning a reason accepted by the Director of Public Instruction as satisfactory.

(10) In the event of the scholarship not being awarded for want of an eligible candidate, or in the event of a refusal being made, the amount so accruing shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(11) If, at any future date, it is found that the present endowment, together with any interest that may stand to its credit owing to the absence of any candidate for the scholarship, can yield an income of about Rs. 40 per mensem, two distinct scholarships shall be established—one for a student reading for the M.B. and C.M. degree examination and one for a student reading for the B.E. degree examination.

(12) If, at any future date, the funds of the existing endowments, or accumulated interest, should increase to such an extent as to provide for scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 per mensem, additional scholarships may be awarded.

Distribution of book prizes has been abolished.

UNIVERSITY MEDALS, PRIZES AND SCHOLARSHIPS

17. *The Queen-Elizabeth Medal*.—This gold medal is awarded to that female student who obtains the highest number of marks in passing either the L.M.S. or examination of the Madras University, provided that the candidate pass

* G.O., No. 229, 22nd April 1897.

† G.O., No. 548, dated 26th September 1899.

class. In the event of a first class being obtained at both examinations in the same year, the medal will be awarded for the higher examination.

18. *The Balfour Memorial Medal*.—This gold medal has been provided by the Balfour Memorial Committee from the interest derived from the balance of Rs. 1,200, and shall be awarded to that female student who passes the Second L.M.S. examination, obtaining not less than 75 per cent. of the marks allotted to the subjects of Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children.

19. *The Hobart Prize*.—(a) This prize was instituted on the 3rd April 1880 by Major George Bertie Benjamin Hobart, R.A., in memory of the late Right Honourable Vere Henry Lord Hobart.

(b) The prize, which may consist of money, or books, or medical and surgical instruments, at the discretion of the Syndicate, is of the present annual value of about Rs. 20.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 181), the prize shall be awarded to the Muhammadan student, being a native of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who shall take the degree of M.B. and C.M. or L.M.S., having previously matriculated or passed the First in Arts examination in this University. If no Muhammadan student comes forward, the prize shall be awarded to an Eurasian who fulfils the above academical requirements; failing such, to a student professing the Hindu religion; and failing him, to a British-born subject who has graduated from the Medical College, Madras. The prize shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the order of merit, but if there be only one Muhammadan, it shall be awarded to him irrespective of order of merit.

(d) In the event of a prize not being awarded in any year, the amount thereof shall be added to the fund.

The Senate may vary the terms of award as regards the nature of the qualifying degree or examination.

20. FACULTIES OF MEDICINE AND CIVIL ENGINEERING.

SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF COCHIN.

This scholarship was founded on the 25th July 1870 by His Highness Rama Varma, Maharajah of Cochin.

(1) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 30, and is tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(2) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the calendar for 1880-81, p. 164), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Cochin) either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin.

(3) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion to a student who has passed creditably the Matriculation or First in Arts Examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory, the Syndicate may abstain from awarding the scholarship.

(4) If the holder be a matriculated student, he forfeits the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts Examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(5) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income is kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a matriculated student, one-third is similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts Examination.

(6) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the fund.

(7) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there is no appeal from the Syndicate's decision.

(8) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

21. SCHOLARSHIP OF THE MAHARAJAH OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) This scholarship was founded on the 1st August 1870 by His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Balarama Varma Kulasekharan Kurupattai Munnay Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, C.C.M., Maharajah of Travancore.

(b) It is of the present monthly value of about Rs. 20, tenable for such period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the degree of M.B. and C.M. or of B.C.E.

(c) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in calendar for 1880-81, p. 151), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born subject of Travancore) either in Medicine or in Civil Engineering at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore.

(d) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at their discretion either to one of the three Travancore students who obtain the highest number of marks in the Matriculation Examination, or to any one who shall have passed the First in Arts

Examination. Should the marks of the competitors be not considered satisfactory the Syndicate may abstain from making any nomination.

(e) If the holder be a matriculated student he shall forfeit the scholarship in the event of his failing to pass the First in Arts Examination on the earliest occasion on which he is admissible to it.

(f) If he be a First in Arts student, one-third of the income shall be kept in reserve and shall be paid over to him only in the event of his obtaining the degree of M.B. and C.M. or B.S.C.E. on the first occasion on which he is admissible to the examination. In the case of a matriculated student, one-third shall be similarly kept in reserve from the time of his passing the First in Arts Examination.

(g) In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it shall be added to the fund.

(h) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from their decision.

(i) At the expiration of every six years from the date of foundation, the Senate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore, make new regulations with respect to the scholarship.

22. RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF TRAVANCORE.

(a) During the nine years beginning with 1st October 1892, the Travancore Government will grant two scholarships to enable young women, born and educated in Travancore, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a medical degree, and two scholarships to enable young women, being natives of, and educated in, Travancore, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College, and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund.

(c) The age of a candidate must not exceed 21 years on the 1st July of the year to which the scholarship appertains.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate of diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of qualification for the profession of Medicine and satisfactory testimonials of character, and they should state the vernacular or vernaculars they know.

(f) The Government will suspend a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholarship for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, tenable for four years. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 180, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee. Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(h) The scholarship for the Hospital Assistant grade will carry a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, tenable for four years, first of which is pre-collegiate. Each scholar will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 60, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) The Government may hereafter by notification make the entering of the medical service of Travancore a condition of holding a scholarship, but no scholar, on completing her course successfully, shall be required to enter such service, unless such a condition was imposed on her when the scholarship was granted to her.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding scholarships, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public service examination, which is the general test of the medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) Applications for scholarships should be addressed to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 10th September.

23. RULES FOR MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR WOMEN OF COCHIN.

(a) The Cochin Government is prepared to grant a scholarship of Rs. 50 per mensem, tenable for four years, to a young woman, born in Cochin, to study for the certificate of Apothecary or a medical degree, and a scholarship of Rs. 30, tenable for four years, to a young woman born in Cochin, to study for the certificate of Hospital Assistant.

(b) The scholars must pursue their studies in the Madras Medical College, and will be under the supervision of the Committee of the Madras Branch of the Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund.

(c) Candidates for the scholarship must be at least twenty-one years of age.

(d) A candidate must possess the general educational qualifications prescribed for the certificate or diploma for which she agrees to study.

(e) Candidates must produce certificates of age and qualification and physical fitness and satisfactory testimonials of character. Applicants should state what vernacular they know.

(f) The Government will suspend or withdraw a scholarship on the recommendation of the Committee, if the holder of it misbehaves in any way, shows a want of zeal, or is likely to prove inefficient.

(g) The scholar studying for the Apothecary grade or for a diploma will be provided with the necessary books and instruments subject to a limit of Rs. 180, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(h) The scholar studying for the Hospital Assistant grade will be supplied with the necessary books and instruments, subject to a limit of Rs. 60, on an indent signed by the Principal of the Medical College and approved by the Committee.

(i) Scholars must bear their own travelling expenses.

(j) The scholarships will be awarded by the Madras Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund. In awarding the scholarship, due consideration will be given to the position taken by a candidate in the public service examination, which is the general test of the medical grade, for which candidate purposes to study.

(k) All candidates must appear in person before the Principal of the Madras Medical College or Resident in Travancore and Cochin who will judge their physical fitness for the medical profession, independently of the medical certificate.

(l) Applications should be addressed through the Resident to the Secretary to the Madras Committee of the Lady Dufferin's Fund not later than the 1st September 1893.

24. DUFFERIN FUND SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES.

1. *Central Committee Scholarships*.—A Gilchrist scholarship and two Central Committee scholarships were awarded by the Central Committee of the Association in October 1893. The former is of the monthly value of Rs. 30 and is tenable for five years, and each of the latter of Rs. 20 and tenable for four years.

2. *Seetha Bhai Prize*.—(a) This prize was founded by M. R. Ry. T. Rama Row Aiyar, C.M., in June 1893, and will be called 'The Seetha Bhai Prize.'

(b) It is of the nominal value of Rs. 40, being the interest on a Government promissory note for Rs. 1,000 at 4 per cent.

(c) It shall be awarded annually, beginning from 1894, and shall take the form of a bangle with a suitable inscription.

(d) It shall be given to the best student under the Dufferin's Fund who stands highest at the final examination of the Apothecary class at the Madras Medical College.

(e) In the event of no Dufferin scholar passing out, the amount will be added to the interest of the next year and divided into two prizes in the proportion of 1 and 1.

25. THE KRUPABAI SETHIANADHAN MEDICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

1. The scholarship is open to women who are natives of India other than Europeans or Eurasians, who are desirous of qualifying for the medical profession in the Apothecary or higher grades.

2. The scholarship carries a stipend of Rs. 25 per mensem, tenable for the period of the course for which the candidate is selected.

3. In the event of a candidate being appointed after commencing her course, the scholarship will be held for the remaining period alone.

4. If, for any reason, a candidate is remanded for an extra course of training, the scholarship may be withheld for such extra period.

5. The candidate must have completed the required educational tests for the grade in which she is desirous of qualifying, and must produce satisfactory testimonials of character and certificates of health and age.

6. The candidate will be selected by the Principal of the Medical College in consultation with the Director of Public Instruction and the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, subject to the approval of the Dufferin Fund Committee, and will be under the supervision of the latter during her course of instruction.

7. The Committee of the Countess of Dufferin's Fund may reduce, suspend or entirely withdraw a scholarship on the recommendation of the College Council if the holder of it shows a want of zeal or ability and is likely to prove inefficient or for other reasons.

8. If a scholarship becomes vacant any time before the completion of the course, any other candidate qualified under the rules may be selected to fill the vacancy.

9. The scholarship-holder shall receive gratuitous education at the Medical College.

10. The selected candidate will be required to enter into a bond with the Dufferin Fund to refund the amount of stipends drawn by her if she resigns her scholarship without sufficient cause.

Applications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Countess of Dufferin Fund, House.

23rd August 1893, from Honorary Secretary, Dufferin Fund Central Committee, Madras Branch.
Large Gazette, Part II, dated 1st August 1893, page 1104.
Educational, dated 19th December 1893.
 Good only so long as Government continues to grant gratuitous education.

MADRAS COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.

Principal.

Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A., (Cambridge), Acting.

Vice-Principal (on other duty, none Acting).

Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A., (Cambridge).

LECTURERS AND ASSISTANT LECTURERS.

Agriculture.....	Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A.
	*Mr. G. Krishna Prabh, B.A.
	*Mr. C. Krishna Menon.
	*Mr. T. V. Narayana Rao.
Chemistry.....	Walter Keess, Esq., M.B.A.C., M.A.
Botany and Physiography.....	*Mr. G. Krishna Prabh, B.A.
Veterinary Science.....	W. L. Edwards, Inspector of Cattle Diseases.
	*Mr. S. L. D'Silva.
Engineering, Surveying, &c.....	*Mr. R. V. Subramania Aiyar, B.C.E., I.C.E.
	*Mr. T. V. Narayana Rao.
Farm Bailiff.....	*Mr. J. Chelvaranga Raja.
Gymnastic Instructor.....	Mr. J. A. Boon.
Head Clerk.....	Mr. C. Swaminathan.

GENERAL RULES.

1. The course of instruction extends over three sessions (thirty-four months), and is adapted to the requirements of persons who desire to qualify themselves for passing the examinations for the Diploma in Agriculture granted under the Technical Education Scheme. Persons desiring to qualify themselves in any of the subjects taught in the college, for the examinations under the Technical Education Scheme, will, under certain conditions, be permitted to attend particular courses of lectures at their option.
2. Persons from all parts of India are eligible for admission to the college, provided they have passed the Entrance Examination of an Indian University, or an examination of similar standard, and provided they produce certificates of good conduct, of age, and physical fitness, as well as a leaving certificate. Candidates who since passing a University or public test have attended a school or college must produce a leaving certificate under rule 15 of the Madras Educational Rules. Candidates who have not so attended a school or college must produce evidence to substantiate their statement, such as a certificate from some person of position. Candidates who do not possess the educational qualifications for admission under this article may be admitted as paying students by the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction on the recommendation of the Principal.
3. No candidate shall be admitted whose age is under sixteen or above twenty-five years, unless he be already in the service of the Madras Government, without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.
4. Admission shall ordinarily be made on the 1st of July in each year, and at other times with the special sanction of the Director of Public Instruction.
5. No admission shall be made to a class if the number of students in that class already amounts to forty without the special orders of the Director of Public Instruction.
6. In filling up vacancies, preference shall be given to candidates belonging to families having landed estates, to candidates recommended by the Collectors of Districts or Landed Proprietors; and, other things being equal, to candidates having the higher educational, more especially scientific, qualifications.
7. The students are divided into—
 - (1) Scholarship students (District and Muhammadan).
 - (2) Paying students.
8. Gymnastic classes are held; and every student must go through the full course of training.
9. The Director of Public Instruction may permit any duly qualified school teacher, whether in the service of Government or serving in any school connected with the Educational Department, to attend the lectures free of charge. Qualified teachers in receipt of salary grants, and teachers in ordinary colleges or wish to attend a special course at the college, will be eligi-

* Graduates of the College of Agriculture.

† Should be supported by baptismal certificate, or by a medical officer.

‡ The original certificate, including evidence of vaccination, the candidate has been vaccinated or has had small-pox after of his having been vaccinated or having had small-pox before N.B.—The leaving certificate should state (a) that the applicant has attended a school or college, and (b) the class in which he attended, and information regarding the applicant's qualification for promotion.

their grant during the course, and, if resident in the mofussil, to actual travelling expenses to Madras and back. The above concession will depend on the Principal reporting that the progress of such students is satisfactory.

10. Caste scruples are not permitted to interfere in any way with the course of training in any branch of instruction in the college.

11. There are twenty-one District scholarships, seven of which are granted annually, in the order shown below:—

1898.	1899.	1900.
Kistna.	Bellary.	Vizagapatnam.
Tinnevely.	North Arcot.	Canara.
Tanjore.	Coimbatore.	Nellore.
Malabar.		Kurnool.
		Chingleput.
		Madurai.
		Ganjam.
		Cuddapah.
		Nilgiris.
		South Arcot.
		Godavari.
		Trichinopoly.
		Anantapur.

12. These scholarships are tenable for thirty-four months, counting from the 1st of July of the year in which the student joins the College; provided that in every session the student obtains at the College examinations satisfactory marks for each subject of instruction.

13. Six scholarships have been founded solely for Muhammadan students and students belonging to "backward classes," two of which are granted annually under the same regulations as apply to the District scholarships. In the event of any of these scholarships being vacant through failure of applicants, it may be awarded to a Eurasian nominated under the same regulations as above, and failing such, to a Hindu from a district not included in the list for the year.

14. District and Muhammadan scholarships are conferred on nominees of Collectors by the Director of Public Instruction under the following regulations:—

- (a) That, when practicable, Collectors shall select for the studentships the best men available amongst the younger Revenue officials or candidates eligible for service under Government in the Revenue Department.
- (b) That if the candidate is already in the service of Government, he may be granted leave without pay during the course of instruction, and the time so spent shall count as service, or he may be sent on half pay, if eligible for leave on such allowance.
- (c) That if the student be an eligible candidate for Government service, he may be sent to the College on the distinct understanding that he will be provided with suitable employment in the Revenue branch of the service on the satisfactory completion of the course.

15. The rates of monthly scholarship are as follow:—

	RS.	A.	P.
First year	10	0	0
Second year	12	8	0
Remainder of period	15	0	0

16. The annual increments are due only to students who have complied fully with the regulations of the College and who have at the College examinations, as far as the course goes, obtained satisfactory marks in each session, and whose conduct has been good.

17. Students holding District and Muhammadan scholarships are entitled to travelling allowances under the provisions of the Travelling Allowance Code (i.e., double third class railway fare, mileage at 2 annas, and third-class charge for journey by sea) for two journeys to the College and two journeys to their homes during the course, provided they complete the course to the satisfaction of the Principal; but in no case are such allowances claimable for more than two journeys in a year.

18. Every student is considered on probation during the first four months of the course, and, if any student should appear to the Principal unlikely to succeed, the Principal may, with the sanction of the Director, require such student to leave the College; in which case, if the Director considers this necessary, the dismissed student, if he holds a scholarship, will be called upon to refund all moneys he may have received as scholarship or travelling allowances.

19. All students holding District and Muhammadan scholarships must sign an agreement on joining the College, binding themselves to continue their studies in the College for the prescribed period, and to appear in due course at such test examinations, or other examinations as may be prescribed; to conform to the rules and regulations of the College, and to pay all moneys that may become due by them; and this agreement must be signed also by a parent, or a guardian of the minor, who shall undertake that the student shall carry out the terms of the agreement.

20. Every paying student must deposit on joining the College as "caution money," a sum of Rupees 5, as a fund out of which to pay fines, cost of damages, &c.; and this fund must be made good at the beginning of each session. The amount standing to the student's credit will be repaid to him on leaving the College.

21. All scholarships are liable to be forfeited in part or in whole for absence without leave, disobedience to orders, neglect of duty, or other misconduct. For serious or continued misconduct or neglect of duty students are, with the sanction of the Director, liable to be dismissed, and, if so dismissed, may be declared ineligible for employment under Government; and scholarship students dismissed will be called upon to refund the amount they have received for scholarships and travelling allowances.

22. A student may be permitted by the Director to resign his studentship during the course; but if he holds a scholarship, unless good and sufficient cause be shown for such resignation, he shall be required to refund the amount drawn by him for scholarship and travelling allowances.

23. Native States, Local Fund Boards, Municipalities, Landholders and Associations are permitted to send duly qualified students, provided such students receive scholarships and travelling allowances at rates not less than those given to Government scholars, and provided each student enters into a similar agreement. Candidates from territories beyond the Madras Presidency may be admitted only on condition that they shall also pay to the College the fees prescribed for paying students.

24. Paying students are admitted to the course on payment of the following fees in advance—

For all subjects included under the Diploma in Agriculture of the Government Technical Examinations, Rupees 30 per session.
For single subjects as above, Rupees 6 per session for each subject.

Paying students are appointed by the Principal, and appointed by the Director. Such students may, subject to the approval of the Principal, join any class, and may select any course or courses of lectures in the class at which to attend. A paying student who fails to get satisfactory marks for each subject he has selected will cease to be a student.

25. Applications from candidates must be in the prescribed printed forms, which can be obtained from the office of any Collector or from the College.

W. KEESE, B.A., M.B.A.C.,

Principal, College of Agriculture.

SABARAY, 1st September 1897.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING, MADRAS.

PRINCIPAL.—Major H. D. Love, Royal Engineers.

STAFF.

Professor of Engineering	A. Chatterton, Esq., B.Sc., (on furlough to Europe).
Do. of Mathematics	H. T. Keeling Esq., A.M.I.C.E., (Acting).
Instructor in Surveying and Drawing	M.R.Ry. B. Hanumantha Rao, B.A.
Do. in Engineering	Sergeant W. H. Goddard.
Assistant Instructor in Surveying and Drawing	B. O. Reynolds (Sub. pro tem).
Do. in Drawing	Mr. J. Hamilton.
Assistant Instructor in Drawing	W. C. H. Littlewood (Sub. pro tem).
Do. in Surveying	M.R.Ry. K. A. Bhakya Mudaliyar (Provisional).
Second Assistant Instructor in Drawing	S. Subrahmanya Aiyar, (do.).
Do. in Surveying	M. A. Annamalai, B.A., B.C.E., (Sub. pro tem).
Assistant in Vernacular	N. Venkoba Row, B.A., (Provisional), (on other duty).
Do.	P. G. Vanchi Aiyar, B.A., I.T., (Sub. pro tem).
Do.	M. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A., (Provisional).
Workshop Instructor	Mr. J. P. Perkins (Sub. pro tem).
Assistant do.	T. N. Govindaswami Rao (Sub. pro tem).
Instructor in Carpentry and Fitting	T. N. Govindaswami Rao, (on other duty).
Do.	R. Ramaswami Nayar (Sub. pro tem).
Gymnastic Instructor	Misa Khan.
Head Clerk	M.R.Ry. V. Balasundara Mudaliyar.
First Assistant Clerk	S. Shiva Rao.
Second do.	T. Ramaswami Mudaliyar (Sub. pro tem).
Librarian	C. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., (Provisional), (on other duty).
Do.	M.R.Ry. S. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, B.A., (Sub. pro tem).
Superintendent of Military Students	Sergeant W. H. Goddard.

I.—RULES RELATING TO THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING.

Preamble.—The College, which is affiliated to the Madras University, affords theoretical instruction in subjects qualifying Europeans and Natives of India for and callings set forth in Article III, in view of fitting them for employment by Government, by Local and Municipal Boards, and by other

Eng the higher course in Engineering are at the same time prepared for Examination of the Madras University.

ARTICLE I.

The responsibility for the discipline and management of the College is vested in the Principal, under the control of the Director of Public Instruction.

ARTICLE II.

The admission and all final examinations will be conducted by an independent Board of Examiners, consisting of a President and two Members, to be appointed by Government for a term of three years. They shall receive such remuneration as shall from time to time be fixed by Government. When necessary, the Board may, with the sanction of Government, employ Assistant Examiners. The decision of the Board of Examiners in regard to the qualifications of any student appearing for examination shall be final. The names of all students declared by the Board to have passed a final examination shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*. After completing the annual examinations the Board shall submit a report to Government through the Director of Public Instruction, summarising the results of the examinations. They may record in the report any observations of a general nature bearing on the working of the college, or make any suggestions they consider expedient, provided such observation or suggestion arises naturally out of the examination work which the Board have to perform. The report shall be signed by the President and members of the Board.

ARTICLE III.

The classes to be formed are for the training of—

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| (1) Civil Engineers. | (4) Draftsmen. |
| (2) Mechanical Engineers. | (5) Surveyors. |
| (3) Engineer Subordinates. | (6) Maistries and Artisans. |

ARTICLE IV.—ADMISSION.

(1) The number of students to be admitted annually will ordinarily be limited to 15 in the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes taken together; to 30 in the class for Engineer Subordinates; to 25 in the class for Draughtsmen; to 20 in the class for Surveyors; and to 30 in that for Artisans.

Admissions shall be once a year—(1) For the Engineer classes, on the last Monday in January; (2) for the Engineer Subordinate class, on the first Monday in July; (3) for the junior classes, on the last Monday in January.

(2) Candidates for admission to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes should be between the ages of 17 and 21 years, to the Engineer Subordinate class between the ages of 15 and 20 years, and to the other classes between the ages of 16 and 22 years, on the 31st December preceding the year of admission. Candidates otherwise qualified, but whose ages exceed the maxima above laid down, may be admitted with the sanction of the Director of Public Instruction if the strength of the several classes permits. Students so admitted shall be ineligible for guaranteed appointments, and for prizes and scholarships.

(3) Candidates for admission to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes must produce a certificate of having passed the First Examination in Arts of the Madras or other Indian University; to the Engineer Subordinate class, a certificate of having passed the Upper Secondary Examination, or the Matriculation Examination of the Madras or other Indian University; to the Draughtsman and Surveyor classes, except when specially exempted, a certificate of having passed the Lower Secondary, or the late Middle School Examination. For the sixth class selection will be made from the sons of artisans or maistries, or from youths who have already had practical training in some of the building trades.

(4) All candidates must produce satisfactory testimony of good character, physical fitness, age, and freedom from liability to small-pox. Candidates whose certificates are unsatisfactory in any respect will be excluded.

(5) Admission to the Civil and Mechanical Engineer classes shall be decided by a Competitive Examination in the following subjects:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (the whole)	100
Algebra (including quadratic equations and the binomial theorem)	75
Geometry (the first four books and the sixth book of Euclid)	75
Mensuration	50
Trigonometry (including the solution of plane triangles)	100
English Composition	80
Hand-writing (to be judged from the manner in which the English Composition is written)	60
Total	540

Candidates failing to obtain 40 per cent. of the total marks shall not be admitted. Selection shall be made in order of merit provided that, if four Europeans and Eurasians and three Muhammadans are not within the first fifteen, the number under each may be

made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes. When they have been two years in the College, students shall inform the Principal whether they intend to be Civil or Mechanical Engineers.

(6) The fee for admission to this examination shall be Rs. 20. The names of the successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(7) Admission to the Engineer Subordinate class shall, except in the case of soldier students, be given preferentially to candidates who have passed the First Arts Examination of the Madras or other Indian University, or the Upper Secondary Examination. The admission of Matriculates shall be decided by open competition in the following subjects:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic (the whole)	125
Algebra (including quadratic equations)	75
Geometry (the first four books of Euclid)	100
English Composition	80
Hand-writing (to be judged from the manner in which the English Composition is written)	60
Total	440

(8) Matriculates failing to obtain 40 per cent. of the total marks shall not be admitted. Selection shall be made in order of merit; provided that, if six Europeans and Eurasians and four Muhammadans are not within the first twenty-five qualified candidates, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes. The fee for registration or examination shall be Rs. 15. The names of the selected and successful candidates shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

(9) *Soldier Students*.—Non-commissioned officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British service desirous of qualifying for employment in the Public Works Department will, to the number of five annually, be admitted to the College on passing a Competitive Entrance examination in arithmetic and English. After six months' study of arithmetic, algebra, geometry, and vernacular language, they will, provided they pass a satisfactory examination in these subjects, join the Subordinate class for the ordinary theoretical and practical courses. Each student will draw a stipend of Rs. 10 per mensem for three and a-half years, commencing from the date of joining the Subordinate class. His pay, rations and clothing will be drawn from his regiment throughout the whole course of study. A fixed proportion between the number of soldiers and civilians to be appointed to the Public Works Department will be established.

(10) Admission to the Draftsman and Surveyor classes shall be regulated by the order in which the candidates have passed the late Middle School, Lower Secondary, or some higher examination, the selection proceeding from those that have passed a higher examination to those who have passed a lower.

ARTICLE V.—COURSES.

The course and subjects of study in the several classes shall be as follows:—

(1) CIVIL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER CLASSES.

(a) *THEORETICAL COURSE*.—The theoretical course, which extends over three years, will embrace the following subjects, which carry the marks enumerated against each below:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Pure Mathematics</i> .—Algebra, geometry and arithmetic; mensuration and trigonometry; algebraic geometry, and the differential and integral calculus	475
II. <i>Science</i> .—Mechanics; hydromechanics; chemistry; physics and geology	525
III. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials; building and bridge construction; hydraulics, irrigation works and sanitary engineering; road and railway construction; applied mechanics; principles of mechanism; prime movers; the steam-engine	775
IV. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing; free-hand, model and perspective drawing; building drawing; machine drawing; estimating; designing; specification	500
V. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying with chain, compass and plane table; levelling; theodolite surveying; topographical drawing	400
VI. <i>Language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu†	200
VII. <i>Drills and Exercises</i> .—Physical fitness; gymnastics, &c.	125
Final Total	2,000

* Entrance to these classes is now by open competition—see Rules of Admission (3) and (4), Part II.

† Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and vice versa. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

Of the total marks, 2,400 shall be awarded by the work; and 600 by the college staff for drawings, notes, chemical laboratory, &c., executed during the course for and inspect such drawings, notes, &c., before final disposal.

Term examinations will be held at the end of the first, which portions of the above subjects will be finally disposed of. The marks awardable at these examinations are included in a.

Candidates must obtain one-third of the total marks in each of IV and V, one-fourth in each of the subject heads II, VI and VII, final total marks. They shall be arranged in two classes in order of honor class, containing those who have obtained not less than three marks.

(b) *PRACTICAL COURSE*.—*Civil Engineers*.—After completing the theoretical pupils of the Civil Engineer class will spend one year in the Public Work going through the carpenters' shop, the smithy, the foundry, and the fitting, will be placed for one year under the Public Works Department, and will be at places where large works are in progress. They will be regularly instructed practical details of brick-making, brick-laying, quarrying, blasting, masonry, but all sorts, the management of labour, accounts, &c.

Mechanical Engineers.—The course will comprise two years of practical study at one of the chief workshops of the Presidency.

N.B.—During the first year in workshops there will be a short course in riding. The charges to be met by each student will be about Rs. 30.

(2) ENGINEER SUBORDINATE CLASS.

(a) *THEORETICAL COURSE*.—The theoretical course, which extends over two and a-half years, will embrace the following subjects, which carry the marks enumerated against each below:—

	Marks.
I. <i>Mathematics</i> .—Arithmetic, algebra and geometry; plane trigonometry and mensuration; elementary statics	575
II. <i>Engineering</i> .—Building materials; strength of materials; building and bridge construction; earth-work and roads; hydraulics and irrigation works; elementary applied mechanics; mechanical effects of the steam-engine	600
III. <i>Drawing</i> .—Geometrical drawing; free-hand and model drawing; mechanical drawing; estimating	400
IV. <i>Surveying</i> .—Surveying with chain, compass and plane table; levelling; theodolite surveying; topographical drawing	350
V. <i>Language</i> .—Tamil or Telugu*	180
VI. <i>Drills and Exercises</i> .—Physical fitness; gymnastics, &c.	100
Final Total	2,000

Of the total marks, 1,600 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 400 by the college staff for drawings, notes, field-work, work in the workshops, &c., executed during the course. The Board, however, shall call for and inspect such drawings, notes, &c., before finally accepting the marks given by the staff.

Term examinations will be held at the end of the first and third half-years of study, at which portions of the above subjects will be finally disposed of by the Board of Examiners. The marks awardable at these examinations are included in the final total.

Candidates must obtain one-third of the total marks in each of the subject heads I, II, III and IV, one-fourth in each of the subject heads V and VI, and one-half of the final total marks. They shall be arranged in two classes in order of merit, the first containing those who have obtained at least three-fourths of the total marks.

(b) *PRACTICAL COURSE*.—The practical course will comprise one year of practical study in workshops, or one year on large engineering works, on which instruction will be afforded similar to that given to the Civil Engineer pupils.

N.B.—During the workshop year there will be a short course in riding. The charges to be met by each student will be about Rs. 30.

* Tamil to be obligatory for natives whose mother tongue is Telugu and vice versa. The choice of one of these two languages to be open to all other students.

MAN CLASS.

will embrace the following subjects, which follow:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic	100
Elementary Geometry	120
Measurement	270
Plane Drawing	200
Elements of Engineering	180
Practical Drawing	80
Practical Engineering	50

Total... 1,000

The Board of Examiners for examination executed during the course. The Board, &c., before finally accepting the marks

the first year. The first five subjects and 75 per cent. on one obtaining 60 and 66 per cent., respectively, 56 and 60 per cent., respectively, Third-

CLASS.²

will embrace the following subjects which follow:—

	Marks.
Arithmetic	255
Elementary Geometry	215
Measurement	200
Plane Drawing	280
Elements of Engineering	80

Total... 1,000

Of the total marks, 600 shall be awarded by the Board of Examiners for examination work, and 400 by the college staff for field-work and drawings executed during the course. The Board, however, shall call for and inspect such drawings, notes, &c., before finally accepting the marks given by the staff.

A final examination will be held at the end of the first year. Candidates obtaining the first five subjects at least 75 per cent. on one obtaining 60 and 66 per cent., respectively, 56 and 60 per cent., respectively, Third-class Certificates.

(5) MAISTRY AND ARTISAN CLASS.

The course of study shall be—

Arithmetic.
Elementary Geometry.
Measurement.

Scales.

Plan drawing.

Elements of Engineering.

No examinations will be held, but a certificate of attendance shall be given by the Principal after a minimum period of one year's regular study. Students will be encouraged to appear for the elementary examination under the Science and Arts notification in subjects included in the above list. The instruction shall be given in Tamil and Telugu languages, and this class shall be an evening one.

ARTICLE VI.—FEES.

(a) *Civil and Mechanical Engineer Classes.*—The fee is fixed at Rs. 68 for each term of six months, payable in advance; or, if candidates so desire, they will be permitted to pay instead a monthly contribution of Rs. 12; but in either case a deposit of Rs. 100 will be demanded at the outset.

A student may compound for the whole theoretical course by the payment of a fee of Rs. 850 in advance. No fee will be demanded for the practical course, except in the case of Mechanical Engineer students at the Madras Railway Company's Locomotive shops at Perambur.

(b) *Engineer Subordinate Class.*—The fee is fixed at Rs. 36 for each term of six months, payable in advance; or a monthly contribution of Rs. 6, or Rs. 125 for the whole theoretical course, payable in advance. In every case a deposit of Rs. 75 will be demanded at the outset. No fee will be demanded for the Practical course.

Soldier students will be exempted from payment of College fees, and will be supplied with text-books in use and with drawing instruments, colours, &c., gratis.

* This class has been developed into one for the training of Sub-Overseers and Surveyors. Revised rates will be issued shortly.

(c) *Draftsman and Surveyor Classes.*—A term or a monthly contribution of Rs. 4. A deposit of student at the outset.

(d) *Maistry and Artisan Class.*—A term fee of Rs. 5, contribution of Rs. 1.

NOTE.—Fees will, under no circumstances, be returned to the institution.

ARTICLE VII.—CERTIFICATES.

(a) The Board of Examiners shall issue, under their sign, candidate setting forth the class of study in which he has obtained a certificate. The Engineer and Engineer Subordinate classes, the nature of a diploma, shall be issued under the signatures of the and of the Director of Public Instruction, in proof that the student has fully completed the prescribed practical course.

College students appearing for the final examination at the end of the pay before the commencement of the examination the undermentioned fee

Engineer classes	...
Engineer Subordinate class	...
Draftsman class	...
Surveyor class	...

(b) A candidate who has failed to obtain a certificate from the Board at the examination may appear before the Board for examination at any subsequent year, provided he is certified to have put in the necessary attendance at the college, and pays as follows:—

	Rs.
Civil and Mechanical Engineers	30
Engineer Subordinate	20
Draftsman	10
Surveyors	10

A candidate who succeeds in qualifying in this way will receive a certificate setting forth the class of study to which he has attained, but he will not be eligible for the final certificate until he has satisfactorily completed the prescribed practical course. A Draftsman or Surveyor who has obtained a certificate in the second or third class may also appear for examination in a subsequent year on payment of the fee prescribed above, with the view of qualifying for a certificate in a higher class.

(c) The names of the candidates passing as described in paragraph (b) will be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette* in a separate list.

ARTICLE VIII.—SCHOLARSHIPS, &c.

The following scholarships and prizes are allowed for students during their College course:—

(1) *Engineer Classes.*—Three scholarships of Rs. 15 per mensem will be awarded annually to the three candidates standing highest in the entrance examination list who are admitted to the College. The scholarships are re-awarded annually on the results of each term examination.

A gold medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(2) *Engineer Subordinate Class.*—Two scholarships, each of Rs. 12-8-0 per mensem, will be awarded annually to the two candidates who pass highest on the list at the first term examination. The scholarships are re-awarded after the second term examination.

A silver medal will be awarded to the student who passes first in the final examination.

The "Walker" scholarship of the value of about Rs. 13 per mensem is tenable for three years and a half by a student of this class, being a native of a West Coast District, including the Nilgiris.

The "Roger's" prize of the value of about Rs. 20 will be given annually in books to the most distinguished student of this class after the final examination.

(3) *Draftsman Class.*—Two scholarships, each of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable during the second year of study, will be granted to the students who stand highest on the list at the term examination at the end of the first year.

A bronze medal will be given to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(4) *Surveyor Class.*—Two scholarships, each of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable during the second year of study, will be granted to the students who stand highest on the list at the term examination at the end of the first year.

A bronze medal will be given to the student who passes first in the final examination.

(5) Prizes consisting of instruments or books will be given in all the classes for special proficiency in particular subjects.

The "Sir Madhava Rao" prizes, three in number, of the value of Rs. 20 each, will be given annually, under certain prescribed conditions, for proficiency in practical work, such as workshops, surveying field work, laboratory work, &c. When practicable, one prize will be given to a Mahatta Brahmin.

NOTE.—Scholarships may be reduced or forfeited for misbehaviour or other causes.

* These rates will shortly be raised.

ARTICLE VII.—

will be debitable to the Department of Public Works from 1st January to 31st December, and allowances during the first year of the practical course for 15th June.

During the final year of practical training, an allowance of Rs. 25 per month will, however, be contingent on the student under instruction; and on no account may be cut down or withdrawn altogether. Travelling allowances to students joining a sanctioned for officers of the "third" class

be permitted each year to join the Madras Engineering College in the order of merit for the course of two years will be Rs. 500, of which the Public Works Department, the other half being met by the Public Works Department.

Students of the Civil and Mechanical Engineer workshop year; and during the year of practical training of Rs. 30 per month for Europeans and Rs. 20 for natives, subject to the conditions of good conduct, and to students joining and on the works will be of the "third" class under the Civil Service

regulations, draw pay, rations, and clothing from the Public Works Department. During their year course to draw those allowances, and will be brought up to establishment as apprentice overseers, drawing course, draw pay, rations, and clothing from the Public Works Department.

Students who obtain their certificates under Article VII, clause (4), shall be entitled to receive practical instruction as Civil or Mechanical Engineers or as Engineer Subordinate, respectively, on works being carried out by the Public Works Department, subject to a sanction as may be passed by the Chief Engineer, and clause (3) of article XI shall apply to such students whilst so engaged.

ARTICLE X.—PROGRESS OF STUDENTS.

(1) *Civil and Mechanical Engineers*.—An appointment as apprentice Engineer in the Public Works Department will be offered to the student in each batch who obtains highest marks in the final examination, and who has also obtained the degree in Engineering of the Madras University.

(2) *Civil and Mechanical Engineers and Engineer Subordinate*.—Vacancies in the Overseer Grades of the Public Works Department will, as a rule, be filled by fully qualified men from the Civil and Mechanical Engineer or Engineer Subordinate classes, but in the case of non-Military students, no such appointment will be made to any grade of the Subordinate establishment higher than that of Overseer of the Third Grade, except under special and unusual circumstances. Notice will be given about six months before the final examination at the College of the number of such appointments likely to be available.

NOTE.—The following appointments in the Public Works Department in the Third Grade of Overseers have been guaranteed to the Engineer Subordinate Class:—

5 in January 1906. 1 in January 1907.

(3) *Draftsmen*.—Certified students of this class will be appointed to the Public Works Department as Draftsmen and Estimators as vacancies occur. The course of instruction having been attended and the standard for certificate having been raised, passed students under these rules will be entitled to the improved salaries for the different classes of Draftsmen which will be notified hereafter.

(4) *Surveyors*.—There are no permanent appointments available in the Public Works Establishment for Surveyors only; but when the services of temporary men are required for special surveys not undertaken by the Public Works subordinate staff, the officers in charge are instructed to select for such employment none but passed Surveyors of the College of Engineering.

Qualified men may be appointed Provisionary Deputy Surveyors, Madras Survey, on Rs. 60, with the prospect of rising eventually to the rank of Sub-Assistant Superintendent on Rs. 200.

NOTE.—It is the duty of the Principal to render all reasonable assistance to passed students who may not be appointed to the Public Works Department, in seeking employment under Local and Municipal Boards and other agencies. With this view, lists of qualified men, with remarks as to their attainments, conduct, &c., will be circulated annually to Local Fund Boards and Municipalities, with recommendations that they may be employed in suitable posts when opportunities offer.

ARTICLE XI.—

(1) Students in the Civil and Mechanical Engineering the B.E. degree Examination; but they are dis- have completed the three years' theoretical course.

(2) All students must provide themselves with the necessary apparatus, instruments (except surveying instru- exception of Military students, be non-resident. Ser- rules of the institution as regards attendance, discipline, &c.

(3) Students during their practical course shall not be a Principal of the College, but officers under whom they are the Public Works Department to furnish to the Principal his progress in such form as may from time to time be prescribed by

II.—RULES OF ADMISSION.

(1) ENGINEER CLASSES.

A Competitive Examination for admission to the Engineer classes will be on the first Monday in December, commencing at 10 a.m., at the College of Madras, and at Rajahmundry, Bellary, Cuddalore, Madurai, Kumbakonam and University, who will be between 17 and 21 years of age on 31st December and who have complied with the conditions laid down in paragraph 3 below, will be eligible to compete. The first 15 qualified candidates on the list will be selected for admission, provided that if 4 Europeans or Europeans and 8 Mohammedans, within the first 15, the number after each may be made good in order of merit from other qualified candidates belonging to these classes.

The scheme of Examination will be as follows:—		Marks
Morning paper, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.	Arithmetic	1
	Algebra	1
	Mensuration	50
Afternoon papers, 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.	English Composition	50
	Hand-writing	60
	Geometry	75
	Plane Trigonometry	100

Qualifying minimum—216 marks. Total... 540

3. Application for admission to this examination will be received by the Principal to the first Monday in October. Each application must be accompanied by—

- a receipt showing that the necessary fee, Rs. 20, has been paid to a Government Treasury or the Bank of Madras;
- copies of testimonials certifying to good character and conduct for a period of not less than two years, immediately prior to date of application;
- copy of horoscope or other certificate of birth;
- statement in the following form filled up in the candidate's hand-writing:—

Application for Admission to the Engineer Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Candidate's name in full.	Candidate's address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Year of passing F.A. Examination.	Register number and rank in F.A. Examination.	Whether passed B.A. Examination or appeared for it, or about to appear.	List of documents enclosed.	Place at which candidate desires to appear for Entrance Examination.

Place

Date

Signature of Candidate.

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper.

4. The names of the successful candidates will be published in the Fort St. George Gazette. The candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January (unless appearing for the B.A. Degree Examination, when they must present themselves on the first Monday in February), and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

(a) the sum of Rs. 100, which will be drawn against for books, drawing instruments, &c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate

Medical Officer, declaring that the candidate is fit for the out-door work that he has been vaccinated. The list of the candidate;

graph 8.

VERMOREL CLASS.

is.

on to persons who have passed the 4 or Matriculation Examination of 1890 between 16 and 21 on the 31st 1 who have complied with the condi-

er Secondary Examination will be

amination to be held on the last day of Engineering, Madras, and at others, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, and others.

	Marks.
.. .. .	125
.. .. .	75
.. .. .	50
.. .. .	50
.. .. .	100
.. .. .	440

ance Examination will be arranged for persons who have passed the First Arts or Upper Secondary Examination, and the first 35 candidates on the list will be selected for admission, provided that, if 4 Europeans and Eurasians and 4 Muhammadans be not within the first 35, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes.

6. Applications for admission will be received by the Principal up to the 31st Monday in March. Each application must be accompanied by—

- a receipt showing that the necessary fee, Rs. 15, has been paid into a Government Treasury or the Bank of Madras. The fee will under no circumstances be returned;
- a copy of the candidate's birth certificate, not less than two years immediately prior to the date of the examination;
- a copy of the candidate's birth certificate, not less than two years immediately prior to the date of the examination;
- a statement in the following form filled up in the candidate's hand-writing—

Application for Admission to the Engineer Subordinate class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Candidate's name in full.	Candidate's address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Examination passed, viz., First Arts, Upper Secondary, or Matriculation.	Year of passing examination and rank.	List of documents enclosed.	Place at which candidate desires to appear for Entrance Examination.

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper. The last column will be filled in by Matriculation only.

5. The names of the successful candidates will be published in the Fort St. George Gazette. The candidates will join the College on the 31st Monday in July, and must on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which will be drawn against for books, drawing instruments, &c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate;
- a certificate from a Government Medical Officer, declaring that the candidate is of good constitution, free from disease, fit for the out-door work

- for the Public Works Department, certificate must bear a personal stamp;
- original University or Upper Secondary;
- originals of certificates referred to in para.

(5) Military Candidates

A Competitive Examination for admission to the College will be held annually on the last Monday in November. The means of papers forwarded from the College to Officers, Batteries, who are requested to detail one or more officers, in accordance with rules which will be furnished with from Madras, St. Thomas' Mount and Poonamallee will be exam-

2. Candidates must—

- be non-commissioned officers or men of Her Majesty's less than two years' service, and under twenty-five years of age;
- have uniformly conducted themselves to the satisfaction of Officers in the discharge of their duties;
- be thoroughly trustworthy and well-conducted men, who can superintend native workmen and to treat them in a becoming manner.

3. Applications from Commanding Officers for the examination of such may recommend for admission should reach the Principal not later than 1st March, and should be accompanied by the following documents, viz. —

- Extract from Troop and Company or Battery Default Sheet.
- Do. from third page of Attestation.
- Do. from Court-martial Sheet.
- Certificate of sound health and unimpaired constitution from a Commissioned Medical Officer.

Each application should state whether the candidate is married.

4. The entrance examination, which occupies one day, comprises the following subjects—

- Arithmetic.—The whole subject; one three-hour paper.
- English Dictation.
- English Grammar and Composition.—Grammatical rule sentences, short essay; one two-hour paper.

Qualifying minimum—100 marks.

5. The first five qualified candidates will be admitted, and last Monday in January. They will undergo in the following subjects, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Vernacular Language, will be admitted to the Engineer Subordinate Class for study.

6. Soldier students will be under the command of the Principal, or, in his absence, the Commanding Officer. They will reside in barracks and quarters attached to the College, and will wear the uniform of their regiments. They are exempt from payment of College fees, and are supplied with the text-books in use, and with drawing instruments, colors, &c., gratis.

(3) DRAFTSMAN CLASS.

A Competitive Examination for admission to the Draftsman class will be held annually on the first Monday in December, commencing at 10 A.M. at the College of Engineering, Madras, and at Berhampore, Vizagapatnam, Rajahmundry, Masulipatam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum. Candidates who have passed the Lower Secondary, Late Middle School, or other higher examination, who will be between 16 and 21 years of age on 31st December following, and who have complied with the conditions laid down in paragraph 3 above, will alone be eligible to compete. The first 35 qualified candidates on the list will be selected for admission, provided that, if 4 Europeans or Eurasians and 4 Muhammadans be not within the first 35, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the other qualified candidates belonging to these classes.

2. The Scheme of Examination will be as follows—

Morning papers—		Marks.	
10 A.M. to 12 A.M.	Arithmetic (to the end of fractions)	.. ..	70
12 A.M. to 1 P.M.	English Composition	.. ..	70
	Hand-writing (to be judged from the manner in which the English Composition is written).	.. ..	60
Afternoon paper—			
2 P.M. to 5 P.M.	Drawing (copy of a lithographed drawing)	.. ..	70
		Total ..	270

Qualifying minimum—105 marks.

will be received by the Principal up must be accompanied by—
Rs. 5. has been paid into a Govern-
The fee will under no circumstances

character and conduct for a period of
for to date of application;
in the candidate's hand-writing:—

College of Engineering, Madras.

Register number and rank in Examination.	Whether passed Matriculation or higher examination, if so, date and register number.	List of documents enclosed.	Place at which candidate desires to appear for Entrance Examination.

Signature of Candidate.

a half sheet of foolscap paper.
will be published in the Fort St. George
the last Monday in January and must

on against for books, drawing instru-
tely returned to the candidate;
al Officer declaring that the candidate
a disease, that he has been vaccinated,
and 22 years. The certificate must bear

School or Matriculation, &c., certificate;
paragraph 2;
the school in which the candidate last

Surveyor Class.

A competitive examination for admission to the Surveyor class will be held on the first Monday in December, commencing at 10 A.M., at the College of Engineering, Madras, and at Barampore, Vengalpet, Rajahmundry, Manipalnam, Bellary, Kurnool, Nellore, Kumbhakonam, Madurai, Calicut, Mangalore and Trivandrum. Candidates who have passed the Lower Secondary, late Middle School, or other higher ex-
amination who will be between 16 and 22 years of age on 31st December following, and
who have complied with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2 below, will alone be
eligible to compete. The first 25 qualified candidates on the list will be selected for
admission, provided that, if 4 Europeans or Eurasians and 3 Muhammadans be not
within the first 25, the number under each may be made good in order of merit from the
other qualified candidates belonging to these classes.

2. The Scheme of Examination will be as follows:—

	Marks.
Morning papers—	
10 A.M. to 12 A.M. Arithmetic (to the end of fractions)	70
12 A.M. to 1 P.M. English Composition	70
Hand-writing (to be judged from the manner in which the English Composition is written)	60
Afternoon paper—	
2 P.M. to 5 P.M. Drawing (copy of a lithographed drawing)	70
Total	270

Qualifying minimum—108 marks.

3. Application for admission to this examination will be received by the Principal up to the third Monday in October. Each application must be accompanied by—

- a receipt showing that the necessary fee, Rs. 5, has been paid into a Government Treasury or the Bank of Madras. The fee will under no circumstances be refunded.
- copies of testimonials certifying to good character and conduct for a period of not less than two years, immediately prior to date of application;

EDUCATIONAL COLLEGE OF ENG.

(c) statement in the following form fills.

Application for Admission to Surveyor Class.

Candidate's name in full.	Candidate's address.	Name and address of father or guardian.	Date of birth.	Race and religion.	Year of passing Lower Secondary or late Middle School Examination.	Register number and rank in examination.	Whether tried or not.

Place
Date

Signature

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap.
4. The names of the successful candidates will be published in the Fort St. George Gazette. The candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- the sum of Rs. 75, which will be drawn against for books, drawing instru-
&c., any balance being ultimately returned to the candidate;
- a certificate from a Government Medical Officer declaring that the candidate of good constitution, free from disease, fit for the out-door work of the Public Works Department, that he has been vaccinated, and that his age is between 16 and 22 years. The certificate must bear a personal description of the candidate;
- original Lower Secondary, late Middle School or Matriculation, &c., certificate;
- originals of certificates referred to in paragraph 2;
- a leaving certificate from the head of the school in which the candidate studied.

(5) MAISTRY AND ARTISAN CLASS.

The names of candidates will, provided the conditions laid down in paragraph 1, be received by the Principal for registration up to the first Monday in November. The registered names will be placed on a list from which dates will be selected for admission in the following January to the College of Engineering. Selection will be made, as far as possible, from the sons of artisans or maistries, or from youths who have already had practical training in one of the building trades.

2. Applications will be received on receipt of—

- a registration fee of eight annas by money order or in cash or postage stamps, not to be returned if the application is not accepted, but to be given credit for on admission of candidate, the admitted candidate paying a term fee of five rupees in advance, or a monthly fee of one rupee;
- copies of testimonials certifying to the occupation of the candidate, if any, and that of his father, as well as to the candidate's good character for a period of not less than two years immediately prior to the date of application;
- statement in the following form:—

Application for Admission to the Maistry and Artisan Class, College of Engineering, Madras.

Name in full.	Address.	Age.	Race and Religion.	Occupation of candidate, if any.	Occupation of father.	List of documents enclosed.

Place
Date

Signature of Candidate.

The form will be drawn up by the candidate on a half sheet of foolscap paper.

3. The selected candidates will join the College on the last Monday in January, and must each on that day deposit with the Principal—

- a certificate from a Government Medical Officer that he is free from disease, that his age lies between 16 and 22 years, and that he has been vaccinated;
- original certificates referred to in paragraph 2.

COL OF ARTS.

Reg. (Acting).
(on other duty); M.R. By. M.
(Acting).

ion, the following information in

lasses and the Industrial classes.
y for the benefit of those who
to any other school; this may
e subjects of instruction are as

Industrial Classes.

making (including y, Carving and ed)	E. L. & A.
Weaving	E. & L.
Manufacture	E. & L.
sk, including brass, and silver, plain	E. & L.
ornamental work	E. & L.
s work	E. & L.
work.	

tic.

a l a" the subjects mentioned
are taught, and candidates are
sons which are held about the
where Drawing, Painting and
ving model, are taught. This is
be fee in Division 1 is 4 annas

the Engraving class, which work

from 7 to 10 a.m. and from 7 to 10 p.m. except Saturdays. On Mondays,
Wednesdays and Fridays an evening class is also held, from 6 to 8 p.m. for the benefit of
workmen and others who cannot attend in the morning. In this class freehand and
Geometrical Drawing are taught up to the standard of the Elementary Technical Exami-
nations. The Industrial classes are held from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. with an hour's interval for
lunch from 12 Noon to 1 p.m. The general Education classes are held between 10 a.m.
and 4 p.m.

Admission.—There is no entrance examination or admission fee; but fees for the month
have to be paid in advance subject to the School Fee notification.

Scholarships are paid to deserving students in the Industrial branch only on the results
of the annual examinations from Rs. 1 to Rs. 10 per mensem.

All communications to be addressed to the Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.

MADRAS LAW COLLEGE.

(1) RULES REGULATING ITS CONSTITUTION AND WORKING.

PREAMBLE.

The following code of rules relating to the constitution and working of the Madras Law
College has been sanctioned by Government.

1.—OBJECT.

The college, which is affiliated to the Madras University in the Faculty of Law, is
intended to afford instruction to students preparing for the B.L. and M.L. Degree
Examinations, for the Pleaders' Examinations, for the Civil and Criminal Special Test
Examinations, and for such other examination in law as may hereafter be instituted.

* NOTE.—E., L. and A. stand for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advance grade,
respectively, of the Government Technical Examinations.

THE MADRAS COLLEGIATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AND INFANTS.

VEPERY SQUARE.

Under the Management of the Church Extension Association.

This School is conducted by the Sisters of the Church, who hold the following
Certificates:—The Archbishop's Certificate for Acting Teachers (First Class), Certificates
from the Committee of Council on Education in Great Britain, St. Andrew's University,
and Trinity College, London, assisted by an efficient Staff of Mistresses.

The School is designed for the children of Europeans and Eurasians. Care will be
taken to give a sound and useful English education.

Pupils prepared for Matriculation and the Government Examinations.

A BOARDING HOME FOR PUPILS ATTENDING THE SCHOOL.

Under the Management of Mrs. Philip Smith, Vepery Square, Madras.

TERMS (INCLUSIVE).

For 1 Pupil	Rs. 30
2 Sisters	55
3 "	80

A month's notice is required before the removal of a pupil.

Subjects of Instruction.—The Holy Scriptures; Reading; Writing; Arithmetic; English
Grammar and Composition; Geography and History; Latin; French; the Elements of
Music and Singing; Drawing; Needlework; Musical Drill; Paganis; Chemistry; Tamil.

Fees.—Upper and Lower Secondary, Rs. 5 per mensem; Primary Department,
Rs. 3 per mensem; Kindergarten School (children under eight years), Rs. 1 per mensem.

Fees to be paid in Advance before the 15th of each month.

All pupils must pay a fee half-yearly for the use of Books, Drill apparatus and
Stationery, as follows:—

Primary Department	Rs. 1 0
Kindergarten Department	0 8
Pianoforte Lessons—Seniors	Per mensem,
Do. —Juniors	6 8
	4 8

Hours of Attendance.—Morning, 10 to 1; Afternoon, 2 to 4.

Classes for Religious Instruction are held on Sundays at the School; also a Bible Class
for elder girls.

For further particulars address—THE SECRETARY, Madras Collegiate School, Vepery
Square.

CHRIST CHURCH DISTRICT SCHOOLS.

INSTITUTED A.D. 1843.

Superintendent and Manager.—The Incumbent of Christ Church.

This School is supported by voluntary contributions. 150 children receive a free
education up to the 7th Standard of the Government Schools on Education. They receive a
meal daily, and new clothing twice a year.

Head Mistress.—Miss M. E. Cox.

VEPERY DISTRICT PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Managers.—The Chaplains of Vepery.

New Town Boys' School.—Head Mistress.—Miss M. Simpson. 2nd Mistress.—Miss
L. Pacheco. 3rd Mistress.—Miss C. Johnson.

New Town Girls' School.—Head Mistress.—Miss C. Shandley; 2nd Mistress.—Miss
E. Humphreys. 3rd Mistress.—Miss B. Ford.

Application for the admission of children to be made to the Managers, the Chaplains
of Vepery.

S. MATTHIAS' ENGLISH MIXED SCHOOL AT PURSEWALKUM.

PARANBORE BARRACKS' ROAD.

Opened January 1880, under Government Inspection and Rules.

Managers.—The Chaplains of Vepery.

Mrs. A. Wayne Head Mistress.
 Mrs. Grace Jones 2nd Mistress.
 Miss French 3rd do.

PURSEWALKUM S. P. G. CHARITY SCHOOL.

This Institution was founded in January 1886 and affords a Religious and Secular education gratis to orphan boys and girls of all denominations, as well as to those children whose parents are poor and in indigent circumstances. The poor boys and girls receive a daily meal, and books, &c., are supplied gratis. There are 16 children living in the premises as boarders, free of charge. The School does not receive any help from Mission Funds except a small portion of living rent, and it is entirely supported by public subscriptions and donations given by charitable Ladies and Gentlemen of the Presidency Town and Madras who are interested in the cause of education of the poor.*

Rev. N. Gnanaprakasam, B.A. Manager.
 T. A. Newberry Pallal Head Master.
 J. Samuel Pallal 1st Assistant Master.
 Vacant 2nd do.

THE MADRAS TAMIL MISSION.

Founder and Principal.—Mr. G. Joseph Israel, (Europe).
 Superintendent and Acting Principal.—Mr. G. Samuel Israel.
 Honorary Lady Worker.—Mrs. Fanny Tabitha S. Israel.

The Madras Tamil Mission was founded in 1884, with the object of educating the Tamil children of Madras. It now contains Day, Night, Industrial and Sabbath Schools, the Orphan Home, Women's work among Parish women, Village Evangelistic work and Evangelistic work, Distribution of Tracts, Distribution of clothing, Free dinners and social work among Christian poor. The Mission has about 700 pupils with 17 workers, the annual cost being nearly Rs. 5000, which is raised by public contributions and Government grant. Contributions will be thankfully received by Mr. G. Samuel Israel, the Superintendent and Acting Principal, the Orphan Home, Vepery, Madras.

The Madras Tamil Mission Schools consist of an Industrial School in Vepery; three Girls' Schools—Portuguese Church Street, Perambalur and Tiruvattur; two Boys' Schools in Poppan's Broadway and at Perambalur; two Mixed Schools at Kandi Top and Thangal; and one Night School in Perambalur.

The Madras Tamil Mission Orphan Homes are located in that large and spacious two-storyed house, Lake S. de Villa, Vepery—this beautiful rural suburb of Madras four miles to its north-west. It now contains 40 Tamil orphan and waif children, who are fed, clothed, educated, and otherwise looked after by the Mission, and the number of the inmates is soon to be increased at least to a hundred. There is a Lower Secondary School attached to the Home. The Madras golden and silk embroideries are taught as Industrial subjects. The inmates are now in a position to turn out any kind of embroidery work satisfactorily.

Those who are interested in the progress of Parish education cannot do better than to purchase articles (maple) out.

In 1887 a Printing Press has been started in connection with the Homes, and tools for teaching Tailoring and Shoemaking are on hand.

DRURY SCHOOL, NORTH BLACK TOWN.

St. Peter's Church, Church Street.

Opened under the direction of the late Rev. C. R. Drury, 1st September 1880, and always to be under the direction of the Chaplains of North Black Town.

Governing.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop, President; The Venerable the Archdeacon, Vice-President; Rev. H. C. Parker, B.A., Secretary.

Number of children at present on the roll 160
 Average do. who receive daily a meal of dairy and rice 100
 Attendance—daily average 140

Verified by the Chaplain.

* A Girls' School in connection with the above Institution has been opened in February 1894.

The object of this School is to impart to the children of the destitute Europeans and Eurasians of the district, such an education as will enable them to earn their livelihood. Religious Instruction is also given.

N.B.—The monthly expenditure is about Rs. 150, and the School is entirely dependent upon voluntary subscriptions, with the exception of a small grant from Government which is dependent on double the amount being collected from other sources.

Mr. M. W. Philbert, Ag. Head Master and Supt. | Miss De Brass, Teacher.
 Miss O. Gaudoin, Teacher. | Vacant do.

Donations and monthly subscriptions are earnestly solicited.

S. P. G. THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,

SULLIVAN'S GARDEN, ROYAPETTAH, MADRAS.

Rev. A. Westcott, B.A., Principal. | Rev. S. Y. Abraham, B.A., Tutor.

The object of this College is to train candidates for the Sacred Ministry of the Church and for work as Catechists in the Mission Field. The College course extends over three years, and at its conclusion the students enter for the Universities' (Oxford and Cambridge) Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders. A hood is bestowed on those students who pass this examination. Candidates for admission to the College must at least have passed the University Matriculation Examination.

There are attached to the Institution twelve scholarships of different values.

S. P. G. HIGH SCHOOL, VEPERY.

The large and commodious premises now occupied by the High School were originally erected for a Grammar School for Europeans and Eurasians after the discontinuance of which, in 1852, the buildings were rented to Government for the use of the Government Normal School. On the removal of the Normal School, in 1862, to a building of its own, the M. D. C. S. P. G. established in 1864 on the same premises an Anglo-Vernacular School of a superior character for Hindus and Muhammedans. Its successive Principals were the Rev. J. Stephenson, B.A., C. W. Pearce, Esq., J. T. Margochis, Esq., J. Howard Bullivant, Esq., B.A., Joseph Satya, Esq., B.A., M.A. During Mr. Bullivant's time, the Institution was affiliated to the Madras University as a Second Grade College. In 1891, however, the College and the High School Departments were removed. But in 1892 the High School Department was restored. The School is under the direct management of the M. D. C. S. P. G. The present Head Master is the Rev. G. Arumainayagam, B.A., who is assisted by two Graduates, one F.A., five Matriculates, one Drawing Master, one Gymnastic Instructor, and four Pandits. The School receives Salary Grants. A Boarding House, called the Gericke's Hostel, for Native Christian boys attending the School, was opened October 1st, 1883, in the Gericke's buildings, adjoining the premises of the School. The number of Boarders now amounts to 35, most of whom receive help from the Mission Funds. Of late a Reading Room has been attached to the High School.

HARRIS HIGH SCHOOL, ROYAPETTAH.

Church Missionary Society.

This School was founded in the year 1856 for the purpose of educating Mussalman boys. The Honorable Sybil Harris left a legacy to the Church Missionary Society, to found a School in memory of her father, the famous General Harris.

The School is under Government inspection, and receives Grants-in-Aid. The standard of education is that of the Matriculation Examination. Daily instruction is given in Holy Scripture. A new Hall has recently been built as the strength of the School has increased during the past year.

Principal.—Rev. T. H. Fitzpatrick, B.A., Head Master.—Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T., assisted by competent Teachers and Munshis. The Hindustani, Persian and Tamil languages, Drawing and Gymnastics are taught.

ELEPHANT GATE POOR SCHOOLS.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—Patrons.—W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq., Mrs. H. G. Wedderburn, Mrs. R. S. Benson, and M. Ramakrishna, Esq.; Mrs. Peggson, Mrs. Subrahmanyam, P. Venkateshchellum, Esq., D. A. McCready, Esq.; Mrs. Lazarus (Superintendent), and Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., (Manager).

Situation of Schools.—1. Girls' School.—Bhajana Hall, Kotwal Bazaar Road. 2. Ragged Schools.—Flower Bazaar Road. No. of pupils 140. Both close to the Elephant Gate Police Station.

N.B.—Average monthly expenditure, Rs. 80.

UNION SUNDAY SCHOOL.

ESTABLISHED 1878.

The above School is open to Native Christian children of all Protestant denominations, and, at present, meets in the Methodist Episcopal Pavilion, at 4 P.M., Popham's Broadway.

Ag. Superintendent.—Mrs. L. Cotelingam.

Teachers.—Mr. Graham Isaac, B.A.; Mr. Jonathan M. Cotelingam, E. G. Cotelingam, and four others.—*Organist*, Mr. Alfred Martyn.

In connection with this school, undenominational Christian work is being carried on in the lowest parts of the city, especially among the poor and despised pariahs, for whom a Gospel meeting is held every Friday in North Black Town. Once a year a large number of these poor people are given a substantial treat and clothes are presented. Donations in aid of this work will be thankfully received and acknowledged by Mrs. L. Cotelingam, *Honorary Secretary*, Y. N. C. A. Tamil Branch, Black Town, Madras.

LEPIZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION SCHOOLS,
ANGLO-VERNACULAR.

Manager.—Rev. Joh. Kabis.

1. *Fabrizius School at Paravakkam*.—This School, which was established in 1849, is a Middle School and imparts a sound religious education. It is named Fabrizio School to perpetuate the blessed memory of that famous Lutheran Missionary who laboured 100 years ago for 50 years in Madras, and whose Bible version and hymns are still used in the Lutheran Church. Attached to this is a boarding establishment, in charge of Rev. R. Darskowsky, where about 45 children are educated.

2. *Paravakkam Girls' School*.—This School, which was established in 1849, teaches up to the III. Form Middle School Standard. Religious lessons, singing and needlework are properly attended to. English is also taught in the higher classes. The Lady Superintendent of this School is the Deaconess Sister Emma von Soden.

3. *Mixed School at Kottichery, Chetput*.—It teaches up to the 4th Standard and is mostly frequented by the children of servants in European houses.

4. *Bethany School at Pondicherry*, established 1859, in connection with the Morning Star Church, is a recognized Upper Primary School.

THE GOVERNMENT ROBERT TRAINING SCHOOL.

For Mohammedan Missions.
ROYAPETTAH—MADRAS.

This Institution has been in existence for upwards of 30 years. Its income was originally derived from the following sources—

1. An endowment of Rs. 10,000 founded by Lady Mary Robert.
2. Donations and subscriptions.
3. Profits from the sale of work.

These being found inadequate to the increasing expenditure, the Government in 1880 took over the entire responsibility of its maintenance. In 1890 it was placed under the supervision of the Superintendent of the Presidency Training School for Missions. This is sufficient proof of the utility of the school. It provides education up to the Lower Secondary standard, in their own vernacular, for all classes of Mohammedan female children. It has several classes, including an normal class, which yearly sends out duly qualified teachers. Industrial occupations were formerly taught, but owing to want of support and decreasing attendance this class has become extinct.

Prizes and Scholarships are awarded by the Madras Government.

There are 8 teachers on the Staff. Head Mistress, Miss Kerney; 1st Assistant Mistress, Miss H. Kistner.

The school may be inspected by Ladies during the school hours, 10—4, Fridays excepted.

HINDU HIGH SCHOOL, TRIPLICANE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Managing Committee.

Directors.—Rajah T. Rama Rau, B.A., B.L., *President*; M. G. Parthasarathi Aiyangar B.A., B.L., *Secretary*; M. A. Perumayyanachariar, B.A., B.L., *Asst. Secretary*; M. A. Srinivasachariar; M. V. Srinivasachariar, B.A.

Teachers.—*Head Master*.—S. Perumayyan B.A.; *Assistant Masters*.—T. A. Srinivasachariar, B.A.; M. K. Srinivas Iyer, B.A.; K. S. Krishnaswamiachariar; M. M. C. Marudamachariar; D. Narayana Rao; T. C. Krishnaswamiachariar, B.A.; N. E. Nigoli

596
B.A., B.L.; R. Ranganathachari, B.A.; T. E. Venkataswami; C. Raghavulu Naidu; P. N. Srinivasa Iyer; C. Govindarajulu Naidu; U. C. Doraiswami Aiyangar, B.A.; C. Raghavachariar, *Tamil Pandit*; S. Ramakrishna Aiyangar, *Assistant Tamil Pandit*; W. Th. Srinivasachariar, *Telugu Pandit*; P. K. Duraisami Aiyangar, *Sanskrit Pandit*; S. E. S. Srinivasa Iyer, *Librarian and Gymnastic Instructor*; M. Venkataswami Naidu, *Drawing Master*; T. A. Parthasarathi Aiyangar, *Writer*.

THE MADRAS CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Under the patronage of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, The Ven'ble the Archdeacon, and the Clergy of the Church of England throughout the Diocese.

AND

ST. MARY'S CHURCH CHARITY SCHOOL.

(Amalgamated 16th January 1872, under G.O., 20th August 1871, No. 11.)

DIRECTORS FOR 1897.—*President*.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Presidents*.—The Ven. the Archdeacon, The Hon'ble Sir Henry Blount, B.A., K.C.I.E., The Hon'ble Mr. Grosse, M.A., C.I.E., and The Garrison Chaplain.

Ex-officio DIRECTORS.—The Garrison Chaplain and the Surgeon of the District.

GOVERNMENT DIRECTORS.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson and Mr. E. J. Elliot.

ELECTED DIRECTORS.—Mr. C. Hall, Mr. E. Holder, Mr. W. A. Trotter, Surgeon-Captain H. Hawkes, Mr. W. A. Long, Mr. J. W. Bowie, Mr. E. L. Millett, Mr. S. Coates, Mr. D. A. McCready, Mr. J. T. Greaterex, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Mr. C. E. Philips, Mr. A. J. Ribeiro, Mr. W. A. Beeson, Rev. W. Scott and Mr. R. T. Wolff.

OFFICERS.—Mr. W. A. Beeson, *Secretary*; Mr. C. Hall, *Treasurer*; Mr. D. A. McCready, *Auditor*.

DIRECTRESSES.—*Lady President*.—H. E. Lady Havelock. *Lady Vice-Presidents*.—Miss Gell and Mrs. Bliss.

Ex-officio DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Cook and Mrs. Penny.

DIRECTRESSES.—Mrs. Grosse, Mrs. O. R. Jones, Mrs. Cowie, Mrs. Gillespie, Mrs. Benson, Mrs. Reddy Branson, Mrs. C. H. Rowland and Mrs. W. D. St. Leger. *Mrs. Hope-Ross*, *Lady Secretary*.

TRUSTEES.—Mr. C. Hall, Mr. J. T. Greaterex and Mr. D. A. McCready.

Statement of the Objects, and an Appeal in behalf of the Civil Orphan Asylums.

The "MADRAS MALE AND FEMALE CIVIL ORPHAN ASYLUMS" were founded by East Indians for relief of the poorer members of the community in the early part of the present century, so far back as 1807, and have, therefore, been in operation for nearly ninety years.

A full statement of the funded capital and financial resources of these Institutions will be found in the Annual Report. Improvements have been introduced into the system of education pursued in each of the Asylums, with a view to increasing their public utility. For the furtherance of this object these schools are now placed under Government inspection. The Directors are most anxious to open up departments of trades and industries, so as to afford the children the means of obtaining a useful and honorable living hereafter; but the want of funds, wherewith to provide the necessary plant and skilled supervision, is a serious and insurmountable difficulty.

All orphan children throughout the Presidency, descended from parents who are either East Indian or European, not in military employ, are eligible for admission.

This fact, it may be assumed, is generally known throughout the Mofussil, from the applications which are made from various stations for the admission of orphans; but the Directors regret that the claim resulting from this fact, upon persons residing in the Mofussil for some contribution towards the support of these Institutions, does not appear to be so generally recognized.

Local charities have a strong claim upon residents at each particular station, but not to the exclusion of large public Institutions which afford relief and the blessing of Christian education to destitute orphan children without reference to birth within the Presidency, and for whose relief local charities cannot make adequate provision. At the General Meeting at which the report for 1884 was read, the Secretary received instructions to make special appeals to the Chaplains at the several stations to collect money on behalf of these Institutions, and to remind them from time to time of this obligation in the cause of a most deserving charity.

The Bishop of the Diocese is the President, the Archdeacon, the Vice-President, and the rest of the Clergy of the Church of England are Ex-officio Directors of these Institutions. The Directors, therefore, earnestly request the Clergy in the Diocese and Mofussil either to make regular periodical collections in aid of the Civil Orphan Asylums, or else to circulate this appeal, together with the accompanying

as European and East Indian residents at their stations. East Indians are particularly invited to come forward and contribute, according to their means, towards the support of institutions, which provide such efficient relief for the destitute and distressed members of their own community.

Contributions may be remitted to Mr. C. Hall, Treasurer, Russell's Road, Vepery, or to the Secretary, 14 to 19, Male Asylum Road, Egmore, Madras.

MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, MADRAS.

POSSAMILLER ROAD—INSTITUTED A.D. 1787.

Lady Campbell.—*Foundress and First Patroness.*

President—His Excellency the Governor.

Vice-Presidents—His Excellency Sir G. M. Clarke, K.C.B., Lieutenant-General Commanding; The Hon. the Chief Justice; The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop; The Hon. Sir Henry Blay, B.A., K.C.L.E., I.C.S.; The Hon. Mr. J. Gnan, M.A., C.L.E., I.C.S.

Governors—Vice-Admiral Archibald W. W. Ewart, R.A.; O. B. Jones, Esq.; Surgeon-Major-General C. Selborne, C.B.; Lieut.-Col. G. W. Sawyer, I.S.O.; Captain R. P. B. Forsyth, I.S.O.; Major H. D. Low, R.E.; G. T. S. Harris, Esq.; Brig.-Genl. J. T. Connors, D.S.O., I.S.O.; The Hon. Mr. Justice R. H. Shepherd, B.A., (Barr.-at-Law).

Patroness—Her Excellency Lady Havelock.

Vice-Patroness—Lady Mansfield Clarke, Lady Ellen, Mrs. Grou and Miss Gell.

Directresses—Mrs. Winterbottom, Mrs. Cook, Mrs. Duncan, Mrs. Gore, Mrs. Lees-Park, Mrs. Henry, Mrs. Williams Clarke, Mrs. Denys, Mrs. Sawyer, and Mrs. Elliot.

Superintendent—Miss F. B. Carr, Superintendent and Head Mistress; Mrs. E. Campbell, Madras.

Rev. T. J. Lawrence, M.A., *Chaplain*; Surgeon-Major ———, *Medical Officer*.

Bankers—The Bank of Madras.

Secretary—Mr. W. J. Clifford.

HISTORY OF THE MILITARY FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Origin—The Asylum was instituted in 1787, when Sir Archibald Campbell was Governor, and its necessity was prompted, according to his own words, "by the wretched condition of the many orphan children of the soldiers who perished during the late war on the coast." The funds for the maintenance of the Institution were at first raised by public subscription, and His Highness the Nizam having presented a house and garden for the accommodation of the orphans, Government proposed to assist the Managers by furnishing the house. They also recommended the young Asylum to the protection of the Court of Directors of the Honourable East India Company, who had previously suggested the establishment of some such charity.

The first meeting of the Governors was held on the 26th April 1787.

Early Organization—The Institution, which was opened in July 1787, was termed "The Asylum," and the funds were managed by a Treasurer sitting under the supervision of the Governors, consisting of the Governor and Council, and eight other gentlemen, "including the two company men." The children were under the immediate care of governesses and nurses, subject to the control of twelve Directresses, who were ladies belonging to the Settlements. The earliest rules framed for the Asylum, relate mainly to its internal management. It does not appear by whom they were framed, but there can be little doubt that they were prepared either by Lady Campbell herself, who had set the subscription on foot, and took an liberal and active part in the establishment of the Institution, or at the first meeting of the Governors, on the 26th April 1787, thanks were voted to her for the liberal manner in which she had initiated the charity, and at the first meeting of the Directresses, on the following day, she was requested to act as President of the Society, or under her immediate direction and that of the ladies associated with her.

These rules provide for the appointment of a Governor, a teacher and servants, whose duties are prescribed for the admission of children, regarding preference to be given to those who had lost both parents, and after them to such as had lost only their mothers; for the division of the children into two classes according to age—the junior class including those between two and five, and the senior class those of five and upwards; for their clothing, diet, and discipline. Beyond the most forward of the children were to be taught reading, and the time of the day was to be divided between reading, dancing and working in the manner best suited to their disposition, and abilities such as may qualify them for service. The children were required to wear plain dresses to be taught to mend their clothes, and to hold the Asylum a place to which and dress to which orphans, a few women, and the most temperate marking and knitting, are to be encouraged among the institutions. As soon as some of the children were big enough

advanced in their learning not to need to attend school every day they were to be employed in service capacities by turns to insure them for future service.

In addition to children entirely dependent on the charity, provision was also made for the admission, as boarders, of orphans or other female children possessing some property. Those owning "1,000 pagodas were to be considered parson boarders, and to have such masters as shall be deemed necessary to qualify them for that station of life in which their fortune and connections are likely to place them."

Present Organization—The general conduct and management of this charitable Institution are entrusted to two Committees, the one of Ladies, and the other of Gentlemen. The Committee of Ladies consists of the wife of the Governor of Fort St. George as Patroness, the wives of the Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, and such other Ladies as may be nominated by the Governors, as Vice-Patroness, and fourteen other Ladies elected as Directresses.

The Committee of Gentlemen consists of the Governor as President, the Commander-in-Chief, the Chief Justice, the Right Reverend the Bishop, and Members of Council, as Vice-Presidents, with twelve other Gentlemen elected as Governors.

The present rules provide for the admission of girls of the following classes:—

- I. Orphans of European Non-Commissioned Officers and soldiers.
- II. Orphans of European Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers, if left destitute.
- III. Orphans of East Indian Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and others borne on the returns of the Army.
- IV. Orphans of Pensioners of the above classes.
- V. Orphans of Volunteers.
- VI. Orphans of non-military parents.
- VII. Children of living fathers of the above classes in special cases of destitution.

The great object of this Institution is that the girls shall be brought up in sound Christian principles, and that they shall be thoroughly trained in every description of domestic work, so as to fit them to become, in all respects, useful and industrious women.

Accommodation—The existing buildings were purchased in 1879 for a sum of Rs. 29,750, which was paid from the proceeds of the sale of the old buildings in Chintripettah. Subsequently a large sum aggregating Rs. 47,000 was spent by Government in improving and enlarging the premises, and a handsome chapel, which cost Rs. 16,487, was erected in 1883-84 from Asylum funds. At one time repairs were executed at the expense of Government, but according to existing rules the Building Sub-Committee is charged with the special "oversight of the Asylum buildings and are authorized to order the execution of all ordinary repairs" provided for in the Annual Estimate. The Asylum stands in a large wooden compound affording sufficient space and shade for out-door recreation, and remote from the insanitary surroundings of more crowded localities.

The main buildings of the Asylum consist of a long double-story range with the residence of the Superintendent in the centre. The rooms on the ground floor serve as eating and play rooms, those on the upper floor are used as class rooms by day and as bed rooms at night. The buildings can accommodate 180 children. The children are not furnished with cots, but sleep on the floor, each being provided with a pillow, rug and mat to lie on, and a blanket or sheet to cover them according to season.

Since its institution in 1787—2817 girls have passed through the Asylum.

UNION GIRLS' SCHOOL AT JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Boys' School, established 1st June 1836—Girls' School, established 1st January 1840.
United into a Mixed School, June 1878.

Patron—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras; *Vice-Patron*—The Chaplain of South Black Town.

Directresses, 1897.

J. Bower, Esq.; Rev. T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A.; D. W. Hankins, Esq.; P. Madden, Esq.; E. L. Millar, Esq.; T. A. Pincusky, Esq.; A. W. Sauls, Esq.; Rev. H. D. Goal-smith, M.A., *Secretary*.

Staff—*Head Mistress*, Miss E. A. Boon; *1st Assistant*, Miss A. M. Court; *2nd Assistant*, Miss C. Anderson.

THE GORDON ORPHAN REFUGE.

ST. THOMAS, MADRAS.

H. E. Lady Havelock—*Patroness*.

Miss Gell—*President*.

Committee—Mrs. Spring-Beanson, Mrs. Chambers, Mrs. Farrer, Mrs. Goldsmith, Mrs. Moxley, Miss Morphet, Mrs. Stewart and Mrs. Wedderburn. Mrs. Firth, *Honorary Secretary*. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

The design of this Institution is to afford a Refuge for such destitute orphan girls of European descent, as are not eligible for either the Military or the Civil Female Orphan Asylums. As such, it is one, the Committee plead, well deserving of public support.

For the information of new subscribers, it may be mentioned that "The Refuge" was commenced in 1860, by Mrs. W. A. Morehead, by whose exertions sufficient money was raised to purchase the premises at St. Thomas, where "The Refuge" is now located. Subsequently the Trustees of the property of the late Mrs. Gordon of the Mount endowed it to the amount of about 700 rupees per annum, on condition that it assumed its present title. From April 1st, 1873, the Institution has received a Grant-in-Aid from Government of Rupees 100 per mensem, provided the subscribers reach that amount.

As many old subscribers have left Madras, and as it is most desirable to secure the Government Grant, and, if possible, to enlarge the operations of this Institution, the Committee think it right to put forth this statement, in the hope that new subscribers will kindly come forward. The Committee invite those who may be disposed to aid this Institution to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it be worthy of support.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

ST. THOMAS, MADRAS.

Miss Gell—Patroness.

The girls in the "Industrial School" receive an elementary education in reading, writing, and arithmetic, are taught domestic duties, and all kinds of useful needlework, so that after leaving it, they may be able, as neat good workers, to maintain themselves in comparative comfort. The number now in the Institution is 35.

The undersigned trusts that this project may meet with the approbation of the public, and that they will kindly give the Institution that practical and pecuniary support of which it stands so much in need. All subscribers are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and to judge by personal inspection whether it is worthy of support.

A. FIRTH.

"HOME" FOR DESTITUTE INFANT CHILDREN.

The Lord Bishop of Madras—Patron.

The following brief account of the Infants' Home will show its present position and requirements:—

The Home was started in January 1868, under the auspices of the Lord Bishop of Madras, in the old premises of the Girls' Industrial School. Commencing with 19, the number of inmates increased to 38 European and Eurasian children. All interested in this charity are invited to visit it between the hours of 5 and 7 p.m., and judge for themselves of its worthiness of support; and the undersigned trusts that this statement will be sufficient to ensure the enlarged and liberal support needed to carry it on.

A. FIRTH.

MADRAS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.*

POPPAN'S BROADWAY, BLACK TOWN.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—The Hon. Mr. J. Grace, M.A., C.I.E., I.C.S.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. R. J. Brandon, M.B.

Members.—The Venble The Archbishop of Madras; The Chaplains of North Black Town, South Black Town, and Fort St. George (Ex-officio); F. Rowlandson, Esq., H. G. Taylor, Esq., and Surgeon-Major J. L. Vantaghol.

Mr. J. Balfour, Superintendent; Miss M. Small, Schoolmistress; Mr. Hunter, Dressing Master.

Carpentry, Shoemaking, Basket-work, Carting, Building and Repairing, and Blacksmithery are executed on by competent Foreman Instructors.

The condition of the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians, residing in Black Town and the neighbouring suburbs, is admitted to be most deplorable. This distress is occasioned by their inability to earn a livelihood. Those who are most seriously affected are the old and the infirm, who are physically unable to labor, and the young who have not the necessary skill to compete with others in the labour market. The former fall more legitimately for relief on the Friend-in-Need Society. The young require help of a special nature:—to be taught how to earn an honest livelihood. The education given in the several Charitable Institutions of this city fits them only for Writers and Accountants; a section of the labour market, which is already supplied to overflowing. Other portions therefore of the labour market must be tried. To meet this great difficulty, this Industrial School has been established for the poorer classes of Europeans and East Indians in the Presidency of Madras. The extent of the operations are confined to a few of the principal industrial trades.

Contributions in aid of the Industrial School will be most thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary, Rev. R. J. Brandon, M.B., and will be duly acknowledged.

* Proof not returned up to the time of going to Press.

RAJAHGOPAUL CASTE GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

The following of our Schools—viz., the Chetty Girls' School, established 1870; Royapuram Hindu Girls' School, 1877; Mint Street Girls' School, 1880—were founded by the late Rev. P. Rajahgopal for the purpose of giving an elementary education on Christian principles to young Hindu caste girls. 550 children are on the roll, and the Teaching staff consists of 6 male and 20 female teachers. The annual cost of the schools is more than Rs. 5,000, which is met from the proceeds of the Founder's Endowment, Government Grant, fees, and subscriptions from friends in Scotland.

The schools are placed under the management of the Women's Society of the Free Church of Scotland, Edinburgh.

Funds are needed for the erection of school premises for the Royapuram and Mint Street Schools, which are at present carried on in rented houses not suitable for school purposes.

Contributions will be thankfully received by the Secretary of the Free Church Mission, Madras.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN FEMALE TRAINING SCHOOL.

75 and 76, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This School was opened in 1870 for the purpose of training Christian School Mistresses for the Girls' Schools of the Free Church of Scotland and other Missions in the Madras Presidency. It receives a grant from Government.

The School consists of English, Tamil and Telugu Departments, in which pupils are trained and instructed for the Matriculation Examination, Upper and Lower Secondary Examinations, and Primary Examination. Provision is made for religious instruction and for teaching Drawing and Music.

A Practising School, in which pupils are taught up to the High School standard, has been added. It numbers already 72 pupils.

Scholarships of Rs. 5, 7, 8 and 10 per month are given to 24 students according to the grade for which they are preparing. Missions contributing half the amount of scholarships for pupils sent by them will be entitled to their services after their course of training is completed.

The Superintendent arranges for the boarding and lodging of pupils who come from the mofussil.

THE MADRAS GIRLS' DAY SCHOOL.

45 and 46, Acharappan Street, Black Town.

This is the oldest and the most advanced Caste Hindu Girls' School in Madras. It was opened by the late Rev. JOHN ANDERSON on the 5th March 1841. It now numbers upwards of 305 pupils. It teaches up to the High School standard. It is conducted in a spacious building of its own, in which careful arrangements are made for receiving girls of advanced age. It is taught mainly by trained Christian School Mistresses.

Affiliated with this School are two other Caste Hindu Girls' Schools—the Black Town Girls' School, 58, Narraim Mudali Street, Black Town, with 145 pupils, and the Balika Patasala, 213, Govindappa Nizak Street, Black Town, with 285 pupils, which teach up to the Lower Secondary standard.

PACHAIYAPPA MUDALIYAR'S CHARITIES.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. S. Venkatarmanujulu Nayudu Garu,

President.

S. Appaswami Chettiyar.

Rao Bahadur V. Krishnaswami Chariyar.

The Hon. Mr. P. Rangayya Nayudu.

P. Theagaraya Chettiyar, M.A.

The Hon. Mr. P. Rajaratna Mudaliyar,

Dewan Bahadur.

Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliyar,

M.A., C.I.E.

P. V. Krishnaswami Chettiyar, M.A., B.L.

G. Venkataswami Rao, M.A., Secretary.

PACHAIYAPPA'S COLLEGE, MADRAS.

Established in 1842.

COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

R. S. Legger, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Principal, and Professor of History and Political Economy.	K. E. Ranganatha Aiyar, M.A., LL.B., B.L., Assistant Professor in English and Philosophy.
W. J. Goodrich, Esq., M.A., Professor of English.	Narayana Krishna Reddy, B.A., M.A., Lecturer in Physiology and English Tutor.
P. E. C. Drew, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Science.	M. Krishna Sastriar, Sanskrit Pandit.
K. Ramanujachariyar, M.A., Lecturer in Mathematics and History.	M. Murugesu Mudaliyar, Tamil Pandit.
	C. Damodara Namburi, Pal, Malayalam Pandit.
	K. Subrahmanya Sastriar, Telugu Pandit.

J. Kuppaswami Mudaliyar, Gymnastic Instructor.
W. Duraisami Aiyangar, Principal's Clerk.
A. Chakrapany Mudaliar, Principal's Assistant Clerk.

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT.

C. Gopala Rao, B.A., Off. Head Master.

English Department.

V. S. Srinivasa Sastriar, B.A., LL.B.	T. Tirumala Row Naidu, B.A.
N. Ramanuja Chariyar, B.A., LL.B.	K. A. Venkateshvara Chariyar, B.A.
M. O. Alasingaperumal, B.A.	V. Venkatesubbaiah, B.A.
N. Devarajulu Nayudu.	P. Krishnaswami Mudaliyar—Tamil Pandit.
P. Desika Chariyar, B.A., LL.B.	S. Tennaragayya—Telugu Pandit.
P. S. Raghava Chariyar, B.A., LL.B.	T. E. Srinivasa Chariyar—Sanskrit Pandit.
A. Tirumala Kolanda Pillay, B.A.	A. Sankara Nair, B.A.—Malayalam Pandit.
K. Subrahmanya Siva, B.A., LL.B.	
G. Ranganatha Mudaliyar.	

A. J. Williams—Drawing and Writing Master.
B. Raghavulu Nayudu—Gymnastic Instructor.
P. Alasingachari—Assistant Gymnastic Instructor.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT COJIVARAM.

Established in 1846.

C. T. Parthasarathi Mudaliyar, B.A., LL.B., Head Master.

English Department.

B. V. Seshu Aiyangar, B.A.	C. Narayanaswami Chetti.
P. Singarayudu Mudaliyar.	V. Vaidubhala Vaidyar.
O. P. Gopala Chariyar.	N. S. Sudyam Aiyangar.
K. Raghava Chariyar, B.A.	T. S. Velaswami Pillai—Tamil Pandit.
M. Srinivasa Chariyar.	S. Venkateswara Sastriar—Telugu Pandit.
C. Swami Nayudu.	T. Narayana Sastriar—Sanskrit Pandit.

T. Krishnaswami Aiyangar—Gymnastic Instructor.
M. A. Sundra Aiyar—Drawing Master.
P. S. Sadasiva Mudaliar—Clerk and Writing Master.

PACHAIYAPPA'S HIGH SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1850.

V. Swaminatha Jeyarallabhar, B.A., Head Master.

English Department.

P. B. Vijayaraghava Chariyar, B.A.	C. Rama Rao.
V. Ramanuja Chariyar.	H. Kappa Rao.
R. Sivasubba Aiyar.	C. S. Kuppaswami Aiyar.
K. Swami Aiyangar.	S. Ranganatha Pillai—Tamil Pandit.
T. N. Annaswami Aiyar.	A. Krishnana Chariyar—Sanskrit Pandit.
C. V. Natesa Aiyar.	

R. Panthapakesa Aiyar—Gymnastic Instructor.
T. V. Swaminatha Aiyar—Drawing Master.
V. Ramanachandra Nayudu—Clerk and Writing Master.

PONNAMBALA PILLAI'S SANSKRIT SCHOOL AT CHIDAMBARAM.

Established in 1874.

C. Thandapaniswami Dikshidar, Sanskrit Pandit.
V. Ramanuja Chariyar.

GOVINDU NAICKER'S MIDDLE SCHOOL MADRAS.

Established in 1865.

T. Narasimha Chariyar—Head Master.

English Department.

S. Rajagopala Chariyar, B.A.	T. Virabhadra Mudaliyar.
S. Viraraghava Chariyar, B.A.	C. Raghunayakula Chetti.
V. Rajagopala Aiyangar.	V. Gangatharish.
M. K. Krishnana Chariyar.	A. Arthikesavulu Raja.
V. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar.	S. P. Venkataranih.
D. Srinivasa Aiyangar.	C. Chinnaswami.
P. Swaminatha Aiyar.	E. Balasubra Mudaliyar.
P. Alagasingara Chariyar.	C. Lokanatha Mudaliyar—Tamil Pandit.
A. Srinivasa Aiyangar.	A. Singarayudu Mudaliyar—do.
L. V. Rameshchandra Aiyar.	O. Alwarayya—Telugu Pandit.
S. A. Ramachandra Aiyar.	N. Embarayya—do.
S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar.	T. E. Srinivasa Chariyar—Sanskrit Pandit.

B. Raghavulu Nayudu—Gymnastic Instructor.

Chinnaswami—do.

P. Rangulu Nayudu—do.

P. Vijayarangam Nayudu—Drawing Master.

P. Raghava Chariyar—Clerk and Writing Master.

CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S HINDU ORPHANAGE AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1883.

T. Parthasarathy Nayudu	Superintendent.
K. Srinivasaraghava Chariyar	Tamil Master.
S. Venkatesubba Sastriar	Telugu Master.
P. Vijayarangam Nayudu	Drawing Master.
Gulam Kadir Sahib	Sewing Master.

PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

M. Ramaswami Mudaliyar	Superintendent.
C. Mathurakrishna Nayudu	Foreman.

CHENGALROYA NAICKER'S COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, MADRAS.

Established in 1886.

N. C. Rajagopala Chariyar—Phonography Master.	G. A. Krishnana Chariyar—Assistant in Type-Writing.
C. Gopala Menon—Commercial Correspondence.	P. Purnashethama Row—Assistant in Commercial subjects.
C. Varada Row—Surveying Master.	A. J. Williams—Drawing Master.
S. G. H. Austin—Type-Writing Master.	

THE HINDU UNION MIDDLE SCHOOL, PURSEWALKUM.

(ESTABLISHED 1891.)

Secretary.—M.R.By. A. P. Streenevasanah Garoo; Directors.—M.R.By. J. Krishnaswamy Naidu Garoo, M.R.By. A. Subrayaloo Chetty Garoo, M.R.By. C. Gopalaswamy Naidu Garoo, M.R.By. S. Krishniah Garoo, and M.R.By. P. C. Krishniah Garoo.

Manager.—A. P. Streenevasanah Garoo. STAFF.—G. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A., (Second Language Branch), Ordinary certificate, Head Master; V. M. Kumaraswamy Mudaliar, (Metric), Trained Normal 1st Assistant; G. Mooneswamy Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Trained Normal 2nd Assistant; Roop Singh, (Lower Secondary Grade), Trained Normal 3rd Assistant; H. Venkoji Row, 4th Assistant; G. Rajagopala Mudaliar, (Primary Grade), Relieving Assistant; M. Seetharamiah, Telugu Munshi; Abdul Kharum Sahib, Gymnastic Instructor; M. Kundaswamy Mudaliar, School Attender.

The School was established in January 1891. It is mainly intended to impart secular instruction as well as a religious one on a purely non-sectarian basis. At the first start the numbers on the rolls were 31. The number on the rolls at present is 174. The Standard of the School is at present Lower Secondary, and is aided by Government under the head of Results Grants.

The School has an efficient and experienced Staff of teachers.

The School is permanently located in Mariappa Mudali Street, Parawalkam.

There is a Reading Room and a Library in connection with the School. In the Reading Room the following papers are laid on the table every day:—*The Hindu*, *The Madras Standard*, *National Guardian*, *Eastern Guardian*, *Times of India*, and *Bangalore Spectator*. The Library at present contains 360 volumes, treating of School Management, History, Biography, and other useful books required for the Standard of the School.

The following Associations are also connected with the School, viz.: (1) Hindu Union Young Men's Association; (2) Hindu Young Men's Dramatic Society; (3) Hindu Young Men's Cricket Club; (4) Hindu Union Andhra Basha Abirithini Samajam; (5) The Parawalkam Progressive Union. These Associations are in their infancy, and it is hoped, they will develop in the long run and bear good results.

THE HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH SCHOOL.

(ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS ON THE 14TH JANUARY 1883.)

Principal and Professor of Hindu Theology.—H. Srivatsanarayana Pandit, B.A., F.R.S.; *First Assistant*.—V. Ramaswamy Aiyar, B.A., L.T.; *Second Assistant*.—Dr. Devalla Hazar, B.A.; *Third Assistant*.—M. C. Ganesapathy Aiyar, B.A. There are other Assistants and Pandits.

Object.—To impart Hindu moral and religious instruction on a strictly national and non-sectarian basis, side by side with secular education.

The School work begins with a Hindu Prayer, and an hour on every alternate day is devoted to the teaching of Hindu moral and religious principles selected from the *Vedas* and other ancient Sanskrit books. The School contains nearly 400 boys and owns a very spacious building in the very heart of the city. It is a recognised School under the new Madras Educational Rules.

MADRAS SCHOOL OF MUSIC.

Readers Road, Vepery.

FOUNDED—1891.

Registered under the Indian Companies' Act No. VI of 1882, Sec. 25.

Patrons.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elphinstone Havelock, C.B.E.; Lord Wellesley, C.B.E.; H. H. The Maharajah of Travancore, C.C.S.; *Vice-Patrons*.—J. W. Hurdley, Esq.; *President*.—H. E. Lady Havelock; *Vice-Presidents*.—Mr. E. Stedson, and Mr. W. B. Marren; *Council (Elected)*.—The Vaidya W. W. Ewen, Major W. H. Lowry, Mr. D. Kishore, Colonel Blake-Brockman, Rev. A. Westcott, Dr. Vanier, Rev. H. B. Frost, and Lady Miss. (Nominated by the President).—Miss Duray, Mr. W. D. St. Leger, Rev. J. Couling and Rev. A. A. Williams; *Secretary*.—Rev. John T. Lawrence, M.A.

Professors.

Harmony and Counterpoint.—Mr. F. Starrock, Mr. W. D. St. Leger and Rev. J. T. Lawrence; *Composition*.—Mr. M. Hindol and Sergt. Bandanader Taghata; *Organ and Harmonium*.—Mr. W. D. St. Leger and Rev. J. T. Lawrence; *Pianoforte and Singing*.—Mrs. Balday, Miss A. Corne, and Miss J. Corne.

The courses of instruction are in accordance with the syllabuses of the Government Examinations, viz., the Elementary, the Intermediate and Advanced, and pupils are prepared for these examinations.

The fees for students are as follows:—

	Rs.	0	0	per term.
For Beginners.....	20	0	0	
Elementary Pupils.....	17	0	0	
Intermediate.....	42	0	0	
Advanced.....	56	0	0	
Private.....	10	0	0	per annum.

These fees must be paid to the Secretary, in advance, and enable the pupil to two lessons of half-an-hour every week, either at the School of Music or at the teachers' own residence. The Secretary will be glad to arrange as to hours, day, staying can be taught in class and, where the number of pupils warrants such an arrangement, at the pupils' own School; otherwise classes will be formed at the School of Music. The fees payable are Rs. 5, 4, and 3, according to age.

Members.

The following classes are extracted from the bye-laws, having reference to members:—Every member shall be entitled to free admission to all Students' concerts, and to the various courses of lectures and illustrative concerts which the Council shall arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase one non-transferable ticket of admission to every other concert given under the auspices of the School of Music, at half the rates charged to non-members.

Every member shall have the use of the circulating and reference libraries and reading room subject to the special bye-laws regulating the same.

Every member shall be entitled to purchase music and instruments on such favourable terms as the Council may be able to arrange.

Every member shall be entitled to attend and vote at all general meetings, and shall be eligible to serve on the Council.

Subscription.

Life Members shall be persons who pay a sum of Rs. 60, and Professors and Teachers of Music, who may pay a sum of Rs. 30.

Annual Members shall be classified as under:—

- i. Persons who pay Rs. 12 per annum.
- ii. Members of their families residing with them, who pay Rs. 6 per annum each.
- iii. Managers of schools, professors and teachers of music, who may pay Rs. 6 per annum.
- iv. Persons whose incomes do not exceed Rs. 200 per annum, who pay Rs. 6 per annum, and members of their families residing with them who may pay Rs. 2.

Copies of the Articles of Association and all further information can be had on application to the Secretary.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

MADRAS BRANCH.

PATRONS.

Their Excellencies Sir A. R. and Lady Havelock.
Her Highness Lakshmi Bayi, C.I., Member of the Crown of India Senior Range of Travancore.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. F. Starrock, I.C.S.

Vice-President.—Mrs. Grose, Dewan Bahadur the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, C.I.E., and Raja M. A. Hadi Badsha Sahib, Esq.

Members of Committee.

Mrs. Benson.	M.R. Ry. V. Krishnasami Aiyar Avargal.
The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. S. Benson.	" T. Namburumal Chetty Gurn.
Mrs. I. Brander.	" C. E. Pattabhiramier Avargal.
Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. V. Bhasyam Aiyangar, C.I.E.	Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rajaratna Mudaliar.
Mrs. Carr.	Bajah Sir S. Ramasamy Mudaliar, Esq., C.I.E.
R. C. C. Carr, Esq., I.C.S.	The Hon'ble Mr. C. Sankaran Nair.
Cowasji Edulji, Esq.	M.R. Ry. V. C. Susha Chariyar Avargal.
Miss Govindarajulu.	" M. Seshagiri Sastriar Avargal.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. Grose, M.A., C.I.E., I.C.S.	" G. Subramaniya Aiyar Avargal.
M. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S.	Mrs. Subrahmanyam.
M.R. Ry. B. Hanumantha Rao Gurn.	M.R. Ry. P. R. Sundara Aiyar Avargal.
" Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar Avargal.	
Mrs. Starrock.	<i>Honorary Secretary.</i>
N. Subrahmanyam, Esq.	<i>Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.</i>

Sub-Committee to manage Home Education Classes.

Mrs. Benson.	M.R. Ry. T. Namburumal Chetty Gurn.
" Grose.	" G. Subramania Aiyar Avargal.
" Starrock.	Dewan Bahadur the Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, C.I.E.
" Subrahmanyam.	N. Subrahmanyam, Esq.
M.R. Ry. Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar Avargal.	

Sub-Committee to superintend the Maharajah of Vizianagaram's Girls' Schools.

Mrs. Benson.	M.R. Ry. Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar Avargal.
" Subrahmanyam.	" G. Subramania Aiyar Avargal.
" Starrock.	The Hon'ble Mr. J. Starrock, I.C.S.
M. Hammick, Esq., I.C.S.	N. Subrahmanyam, Esq.

NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION.

H. H. THE MAHARAJAH OF VIZIANAGRAM'S GIRLS' SCHOOLS.

These Schools are five in number, and are located in the most populous suburbs of the City of Madras, viz., Town, Triplicane, Mylapore, Mattiahpet, and Chintadripett. A Kindergarten School was opened in Town in 1885. From April 1896 it was amalgamated to the Town School.

One of the most important undertakings in which this Society is engaged is Home Education for Indian ladies and for girls after they leave school.

S. P. C. WOMAN'S MISSION ASSOCIATION.

The Madras Branch of the Ladies' Association for the promotion of Education amongst Native females in connection with the Missions of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.

President.—Miss Gell.

Honorary Secretary.—Mrs. Westcott; Hon. Treasurer.—Rev. A. Westcott.

The object of the Association is to enlighten and brighten the lives of at least some few of the women of India. It seeks to promote this object by visiting the women in their homes and promoting female education.

SREE SATHYA SAMAJAM—THE HINDU LADIES' ASSOCIATION.

No. 110, GOVINDAPPA NAICK STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

Established 2nd January 1891. (T.A.M.)

Secretary.—T. A. Tharayumath, (Sister of T. Manavaliak).

An Association has been started in Madras, as a Branch of the above-named Samajam, the objects of which are—

1. The establishing of Schools for Hindu Girls.
2. The carrying on of Zenana Education through Hindu Women-teachers.
3. The teaching of Hindu religion and morality.
4. The teaching of needlework, and other useful occupations, to poor women with a view to enable them, as teachers, to earn an honorable livelihood.
5. The giving of help, according to their respective position, to Hindu women of families which, though respectable and once well-to-do, have now been reduced to bad circumstances.

The Association, who have established a school for Hindu girls, on premises No. 110, Govindappa Naick Street, Poddai Natch Pettah, Madras.

This school is conducted by Hindu ladies. Contributions, in the form of regular subscriptions or of donations, will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in public prints by The Secretary, the Hindu Ladies' Association.

THE P. VENCATACHELLUM POOR SCHOOL, NARSINGAPURAM (MOUNT ROAD).

Manager.—Rev. W. Raju Naidu.

This institution exists exclusively for the benefit of Panchama girls and boys. It is situated in Mount Road, Narsingapuram, and now contains about 70 children of the destitute poor of the neighbourhood. The system of education embraces Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, History, Geography, Needle-work and Singing. Care is taken to give sound Christian education.

Fees are not demanded from pupils. Special arrangements are made to teach manual laborers after 6 P.M. every day except Sunday.

On August 14th, 1897, an interesting meeting of the friends of the School was held in the School premises, with the Rev. Geo. H. Gilder, Presiding Elder, in the Chair, at which, in recognition of the help which, from the very commencement, has been given to the School by Mr. P. Vencatachellum, the well-known citizen of Madras, a help which has now swelled to the sum necessary for its full upkeep, not to speak of his supplying furniture and materials of various kinds—the School was designated after the name of the worthy donor.

The School is under the management of the South India Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Mission, of which Bishop J. M. Thoburn, D.D., L.D., is the President. Panchama children live in uttermost darkness. They are deserving of the educational aid Mr. P. Vencatachellum gives them.

CONSTITUTION OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

NOVEMBER 1897.

President and Secretary.—W. B. Murren, Esq., M.A.

Members.

Rev. D. Anantam, B.A.	M.R.Ry. M. Krishnan, B.A., B.L.
Miss Arnold.	Rai Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariar.
C. M. Barrow, Esq., M.A.	Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.
J. B. Bülcherbeck, Esq., M.A.	Major H. D. Love, R.E.
Rev. W. H. Campbell, M.A., D.D.	M.R.Ry. S. Mangasa Row, M.A.
Miss Carr.	E. Marsden, Esq., B.A.
Rev. C. W. A. Clarke, M.A.	C. E. Phipps, Esq.
A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.	M.R.Ry. S. Rangayya Chettiar, B.A.
Rev. W. Dilger.	Rev. James M. Russell, M.A.
" D. Downie, D.D.	" E. Sell, D.D.
" W. H. Findlay, M.A.	M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Sastriar, M.A.
" W. Goudie.	Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, B.L.
E. Holder, Esq.	E. Stradlot, Esq.
Rev. J. P. Jones, D.D.	Rev. T. Walker, M.A.
R. Ll. Jones, Esq., M.A.	M.R.Ry. J. M. Velu Pillai.
KhaJa Khan Sahib, B.A.	

RULES OF THE MADRAS TEXT-BOOK COMMITTEE.

1. The Madras Text-book Committee has been appointed for the following purposes—

(1) To recommend for the approval of the Educational Department suitable text-books for the several classes and forms in recognised schools in accordance with the curricula from time to time prescribed, for such classes and forms, the list in each subject and for each class or form being as varied and complete as possible, so that managers of schools may have a wide field in which to exercise the freedom of choice vested in them.

(2) To advise the Educational Department as to the steps to be taken for the preparation and publication of new text-books when necessary.

(3) To help in forming under the control of the Director of Public Instruction (a) an educational library containing copies of all text-books approved from time to time by the department, copies of text-books approved or prescribed in other provinces of India and in other countries, and copies of works on the theory, the practice, and the history of education and (b) an educational museum containing plans and models of school buildings and specimens of maps, diagrams, apparatus and appliances suitable for schools.

2. The Committee shall consist of not less than 25 members.

3. The members of the Committee shall be appointed by Government, which may, at any time and without assigning reasons, remove from the Committee the name of any member. A member leaving the Presidency for an absence exceeding six months shall vacate his seat, and the vacancy thus caused shall be filled by Government on the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction. Vacancies not exceeding six months in duration may be temporarily filled by the Director of Public Instruction.

4. Government shall appoint one of the members to be president.

5. The Secretary of the Committee shall be one of the members.

6. The Committee shall have power to appoint Sub-Committees consisting of any number of its members for the purpose of dealing with different subjects and languages. It shall also have power to consult specialists who are not members of the Committee.

7. The Chairmen of each Sub-Committee shall be appointed by the Committee.

8. The Committee shall meet ordinarily twice a year on the last Wednesday in April and on the last Wednesday in October. The President shall have power to convene special meetings as occasions arise or on the requisition in writing of not less than four members. Sub-Committees shall meet at such times as their respective Chairmen may consider necessary.

9. Nine members of the Committee shall form a quorum. The quorum for a Sub-Committee shall be not less than half the members of such Sub-Committee, who are resident in Madras, provided, however, that questions on which there is difference of opinion shall be settled by taking the opinion of the majority of all the members of the Sub-Committee.

10. The meetings of the Committee and of its Sub-Committees shall ordinarily be held at the office of the Director of Public Instruction.

11. At all meetings of the Committee or of Sub-Committees, the President or the Chairman, as the case may be, shall take the chair, but in case of his absence the members present shall appoint a Chairman.

12. All questions that may arise at meetings of the Committee or of Sub-Committees shall be decided by a majority of the votes of those present. In the event of the votes, including that of the President or the Chairman, being equal, the President or the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

13. It shall be the duty of the Secretary to give notice of the meetings of the Committee, and of Sub-Committees when held at the ordinary place of meeting, to attend such meetings and to keep a record of the Proceedings.

14. A copy of the Proceedings of a Committee meeting shall be forwarded to the Director of Public Instruction within two weeks after the meeting.

15. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st June in each year, forward to the Director of Public Instruction a report on the work done during the official year. This report shall be submitted to Government by the Director with such remarks as he may see fit to offer on the operations of the Committee.

PART X.—MISCELLANEOUS.

MADRAS LITERARY SOCIETY AND AUXILIARY OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PANTHEON ROAD, EGMORE.

PATRON.—His Excellency The Governor of Madras and His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.

CHAIRMAN.—The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—Hon. Mr. J. Starrock; C. E. Pattabhirama Aiyar, Esq., B.A., B.L.; C. Michie Smith, Esq., M.Sc.; Hon. Mr. C. Sankaran Nayar; R. A. Nelson, Esq., B.A., M.A.; John Adam, Esq., M.A.; G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.; J. H. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.; C. Morrison, Esq.; Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.

Honorary Secretary.—A. J. Cooper Oakley, Esq., M.A.

Librarian.—Mr. M. J. McPherson.

Asst. Librarian.—Mr. P. Rama Aiyengar, B.A.

The Society possesses a Library of over 45,000 volumes, which is especially complete in History, Biography, Geography, Travel, Literature and Fiction. A large number of Reviews and other periodicals are received & published. New books and periodicals, to the full extent of the funds available, are ordered by the Committee at the suggestion of members, and on arrival are circulated to members at their houses by the Library messengers. Other books may be removed from the Library by members in person, or will be delivered to their own messengers.

The Library is open every week day from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M. A Reading and Writing Room is available for the use of members and their families.

Meetings of the Society are held from time to time for the reading of papers, which are the result of original research bearing upon Asiatic and other subjects, for the exhibition of objects of natural history, coins, manuscripts, &c., and for discussions upon the same.

Members and others wishing to communicate papers to the Society or to exhibit objects of interest, are requested to write to the Honorary Secretary. Papers approved by the Editorial Committee will be published in the Madras Journal of Literature and Science.

Members pay a quarterly subscription of Rupees ten. Subscribers having partial privileges pay quarterly subscriptions varying in amount from Rupees five to Rupee one per quarter.

Gentlemen wishing to join the Society are requested to communicate with the Honorary Secretary.

Members of the Society are Honorary Members of the Royal Asiatic Society.

MADRAS DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

PATRON.—His Excellency the Governor.

PRESIDENT.—The Hon. Sir H. W. Bliss, K.C.I.E.

COMMITTEE.—Dr. A. G. Bourne, B.; J. C. Carr, Esq.; G. S. Forbes, Esq.; Colonel H. Harvey-Kelly; H. C. King, Esq.; Lord H. Scott; H. E. Warren, Esq.—Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, R. H. Walker, Esq.

RULES.

1. THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY shall consist of an unlimited number of Members of Madras Society, the annual subscription being Rupees 5. Each subscription includes all ladies of a family.

2. The management of the Society shall be vested in a Committee, consisting of a President and eight (8) Members, to be elected at the Annual General Meeting, and to hold office for one year but to be eligible for re-election.

3. The Annual General Meeting of the Society shall be held each year, at such place, date and hour, as may be found convenient.

4. New Members shall be elected by ballot by the Committee, whose decision shall be final. Two (2) black balls to exclude.

5. The price of tickets for each performance shall be settled by the Committee.

6. At each performance, two (2) Members of the Committee, to be detailed by the Honorary Secretary, shall be present on duty, with free admission.

7. The Committee shall appoint a Stage Manager for each performance, whose duty it shall be to cast the piece or pieces selected by the Committee, and conduct the business of the Stage generally.

AGRI-HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED 15th JULY 1886.

PRESIDENT AND PATRON.—H. E. The Right Honorable the Governor of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.—Colonel Sir George M. Moore, K.L. (Chairman); Dr. A. G. B. Smith, F.R.S. (Hon. Sec.); Surgeon-Major-General Sibthorpe; M. Hammick, Esq.; D. E. W. Leighton, Esq.; Hon'ble Dr. D. Duncan; Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock; O. Michie Smith, Esq.; J. L. Speer, Esq.; Henry C. West, Esq.; E. B. Powell, Esq.; H. M. Winterbotham Esq., (Ex-officio Member);—Mr. J. M. Gleeson, Superintendent; Messrs. Binny & Co., Treasurers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.—General Ferrier, Sir J. D. Hooker, C.B., M.D., F.R.S., &c., and L. A. Bernays, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.—Colonel R. Benion, F.L.S., Surgeon-General G. Bidie, M.B., C.I.E., Joseph Stevenson, Esq., F.A., Sir M. E. Grant Duff, C.I.E., Rao Bahadur A. Thanakoti Mudaliar, Sir Charles Lawson, Colonel H. W. H. Cox, and W. S. Whitehead, Esq.

The existence of this Society is owing in great part to the exertions of the late Dr. Wight, formerly a Surgeon in the Madras Army, whose valuable contributions to Botanical Science have gained for him a widely-spread and well-earned celebrity.

The ornamental gardens are situated opposite to the chief entrance to the Cathedral, and a piece of ground on the east of the Cathedral contains experimental plots and nurseries.

The gardens occupy a space of about 22 acres, part of which was originally granted by the local Government. Part is laid out as a landscape garden and much increased of late in space, with the additions of a number of new and rare plants, especially tropical palms and Australian trees; the whole forming a splendid collection, gathered from various parts of the world, which is constantly being increased by exchanges and purchases. It is open at all times to the public, and forms a healthful place of recreation for the inhabitants of Madras.

A nursery for seedlings and cuttings of useful and ornamental trees is maintained to meet the requirements of the Members, who are supplied from it gratis. European vegetable and flower seeds are also similarly distributed; but all these advantages are open to the general public on payment.

Many of the plants are labelled with their botanical names, and information regarding them can be obtained on enquiry at the Office.

There is also a Botanical Library attached, in which access can be had by Members or persons known or introduced to the Honorary Secretary.

The general affairs of the Society are managed by an Honorary Secretary, assisted by a Committee who meet on the first Monday in each month, and compile annually, in the month of March, a Report of the year's Proceedings, which is submitted to a General Meeting of the Members. The Proceedings of each Meeting of the Committee are also published and distributed to Members, Corresponding Societies, and others.

Persons of all nations are eligible as Members of the Society and may have a voice in the annual election of the Committee and Office-bearers.

The rates of subscription are Rs. 1 per quarter, A Class, and Rs. 3 per quarter, B Class, according to the supplies required, no entrance fee being demanded, and the subscription being allowed to lapse, temporarily, should a Member be absent from India.

Up-country Members are entitled to all the advantages of the Members residing in Madras, which it is possible to place at their disposal.

An annual show is held in February, when a large number of prizes are awarded for flowers, fruits, vegetables, and several articles of importance in connection with botanical science, tea, silk, tobacco, cereals, &c.

Lists of the prizes to be distributed, and all information, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, by whom lists of Members, Rules of the Society, Seeds and Plants list will be supplied gratis.

THE PURSEWALKUM CHRISTIAN LITERARY SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1880.

President.—Mr. J. E. Vedanayagam Pillay, B.A.; Vice President.—Mr. Christian Abraham Pillay; Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. D. Duraiswamy Pillay; Assistant to the Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. James Macdonald; Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. O. Dairavignam, V. Nathaniel, S. Apperuo Pillay, B.A., J. S. Ambrose and Rev. J. Devadasan.

Object.—The main object of the Society shall be to promote the spiritual edification and the intellectual, moral and religious improvement of its members, lectures, essays and debates in English and Tamil being the means whereby the object is to be accomplished.

Institution of Prizes.—A Book Prize is instituted in memory of the late lamented Thomas Sebastian, First Assistant, S. P. G. High School, Vepery, to be awarded annually to the first student in the Matriculation Examination from the above School.

A Silver Medal, instituted to encourage female education, is awarded annually to the best girl of the London Mission Girls' School, Pursewalkum.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY.

(Registered under Act XXI of 1860.)

(Supported by Voluntary Contributions and a Government Grant of 50 per cent. thereon.)

C. Michie Smith, Esq.—President.
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Bankers.
Mr. E. C. Woods-Seawen—Honorary Treasurer.
„ B. H. Chester, M.A.—Honorary Secretary.

COMMITTEE.

Members of the General Committee.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Benson.	Mr. R. G. Orr.
Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.	„ C. E. Phipps.
Rev. J. Beard.	Rev. F. Penny.
Mr. B. H. Chester, M.A.	Mr. F. Rowlandson.
The Ven'ble Archdeacon W. W. Elwes.	The Hon'ble Mr. J. Sturrock.
Mr. R. Hill.	Justice Shephard.
The Right Rev. Dr. T. Mayer.	Mr. C. Michie Smith.
Mr. D. A. McCready.	„ E. C. Woods-Seawen.

And 14 members as representatives of Local Committees.

Local Committees.

SAINT THOME.

Mr. E. F. Andrew.	* Mr. R. W. Lyons, Paymaster.
„ E. H. Elliot.	

MOUNT ROAD.

Mr. H. Plumb.	Mr. J. G. Smith.
„ J. H. M. Ryan.	Rev. J. Tenné.
„ A. W. Saffell, Paymaster.	„ A. A. Williams.

VEPERY.

Mr. J. J. Chatterton.	* Rev. P. J. O'Carroll.	Rev. C. P. C. Nugent.
„ J. DeCaster.	Mr. T. L. Pinto, Paymaster.	„ Dr. Radiaill.
„ W. E. Hove.	* Rev. A. A. Sharp.	

EGGORE.

* Rev. W. F. Archibald.	Mr. J. T. Greston.	* Mr. A. E. Boncontre, Paymaster.
Mr. W. J. Clifford.	„ G. Hall.	

SOUTH BLACK TOWN.

Mr. James Cronan.	* Rev. W. Scott.	Mr. H. Price, Paymaster.
„ C. W. Parr.	Mr. S. B. Wiltshire.	

NORTH BLACK TOWN AND NATAPURAM.

* Rev. H. C. Parker.	Mr. J. J. Magee.	* Mr. E. A. S. Nicholas, Paymaster.
Mr. G. Barlow.	* Rev. J. H. Myers.	„ C. S. Nicholas.
„ J. P. Sanson.	* Mr. W. T. Mitchell.	„ H. C. Taylor.
„ E. L. D'Costa.		

HOME COMMITTEE.

The Ven'ble Archdeacon W. W. Elwes.	Mr. D. A. McCready.
Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.	„ C. E. Phipps.
Rev. J. Beard.	„ E. C. Woods-Seawen.
The Right Rev. Dr. T. Mayer.	„ B. H. Chester, M.A.

ST. THOME WORKSHOP.

LADIES' COMMITTEE, 1897.

Miss Gull—Patroness.

Hon'ble Mr. H. H. Shephard—President.

Mrs. R. C. Carr.	Mrs. Meredith—Hon. Treas.	Mrs. Westcott.
„ Elwes.	„ zaver.	„ Winterbotham.
„ Frith.	„ Morgan.	„ Yorke.
„ Fernby.	„ Murdoch.	Miss Morphet—Hon. Secretary.
	„ Sturrock.	

* Also Members of the General Committee.

MOUNT ROAD WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

H. K. Beauchamp, Esq.—President.
H. M. Lady Wendock.—Patroness.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. J. Maitland.	Mrs. E. J. Shalford.	Mrs. H. Moss.
" W. D. St. Leger.	" E. J. Crawford.	Miss E. Isis Poyson—Hon. Secy.
" A. Lee Poyson.	" E. J. Shalldale.	and Treasurer.
" A. A. Williams.	" E. A. Dunne.	

EGMORE WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

Rev. W. F. Archibald—President.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Allison.	Mrs. Whitmore Clarke.	Mrs. Sowden.
" Benson.	" Laing.	" VanGeysel.
" Bourne.	" Nisbet.	" Lawson—Hon. Treasurer.
" Browne.	" Paul.	" Biederbeck—Hon. Secretary.

BLACK TOWN WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.

POPHAM'S ROADWAY.

Mrs. G. L. Chambers—Patroness.
Howard Hill, Esq.—President.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Mrs. Clarke.	Mrs. G. L. Walker.	Mrs. W. Taylor Mitchell—Hon. Secy. and Treasurer.
" Penny.		

The objects of the Society are the relief of the poor and the suppression of mendicancy, the subjects of the Charity being Europeans and Eurasians of all denominations.

The Society's Home in the Poonamallee Road affords an asylum for the aged, infirm and destitute; its infirmary provides a rest for able-bodied male mendicants, and poor women are employed at the Women's Workshops, Mount Road, Egmore, Black Town, and St. Thomas, where plain needle-work of all kinds is neatly and cheaply executed. Pensions and casual relief are granted in cases considered after for out-door than for in-door relief.

To ensure proper relief in all cases, and the detection and exposure of imposture, Madras is divided into six districts managed by Local Committees who carefully investigate all applications.

This is the oldest Christian Institution in Madras, and, by supporting it, the public evince the necessity for a Poor House, which would prove a far heavier tax.

All members are *ex-officio* Members of the Society; as such they are requested to exercise their right of referring to the Society all applicants for relief; and, in the case of beggars, to make use of the Society's mendicancy tickets.

In 1860 this Society and the Monaster Choultry each received through Government the sum of Rs. 5,846, a bequest by the late Mr. John Wyllie, of the Madras Medical Establishment, to the poor of Madras. In 1868, the large sum of Rs. 18,025, being a second bequest by Dr. Wyllie, was also placed at the disposal of the Society. "Wyllie's Fund," thus formed, has from time to time been touched upon by the exigencies of the Society until exhausted. The Fund in need is not an endowed Charity, its only permanent investment being "Coleman's Fund," a sum of Rs. 20,000 contributed in 1877 by the late Hon. Mr. Coleman, an example which has not since found imitators.

The Government have sanctioned an Annual Grant of Rs. 12,000 provided the public will, by extending Rs. 25,000 per annum, place the Society in a position effectually to carry out the objects for which it was founded.

Subscriptions and donations may be paid to the Bankers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., to the Honorary Secretary, or to the Honorary Treasurer.

MADRAS DIOCESAN BRANCH OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

President.

The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-Presidents.

The Ven. the Archdeacon Elwes, M.A. The Hon. the Mr. Gwyn, M.A., C.B.E.
The Rev. H. Goldsmith, M.A. The Rev. C. H. Pelly, M.A.

Members of the General Committee.

The Rev. W. G. Barry.	The Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, M.A.
" J. Black, M.A.	" E. C. U. Moleworth, M.A.
" E. P. Burnett, M.A.	" C. P. C. Nugent.
" F. N. Crowther, M.A.	" J. Sharp.
" C. J. Day.	" W. Ware, M.A.

Members of the Executive Committee.

The Ven. the Archdeacon Elwes, M.A.	J. Macrae, Esq., (Auditor).
The Rev. E. B. Feant.	The Rev. F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.
" T. H. Fitzpatrick, M.A.	" W. Scott, M.A.
" J. W. Foley, M.A.	" A. A. Sharp, M.A.
Capt. Kilgoin.	J. H. Waples, Esq.
Rev. J. T. Lawrence, M.A.	The Rev. A. A. Williams, M.A.

And all Presidents of Branches of the C. E. T. S. in Madras as *Ex-officio* Members.

The Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.*

In view of the increased need for the advocacy and extension of Temperance principles, it was determined at a meeting of the representatives of the various Societies working on the lines of the C. E. T. S. in Madras in 1885, to form, with the approval and sanction of the Madras Conference, a Diocesan Branch of the C. E. T. S. It is intended that this Diocesan Branch should include all existing Local Branches of the C. E. T. S. It has been thought that increased energy would be imparted to the cause, and a more general interest awakened, by the formation of a strong Central Executive Committee.

The main objects of this Society are:—

- (1) The formation of Local Branches in all places where the Church of England is represented by Chaplains, Missionaries, Native Pastors, or other members, and to unite all these local Societies into one body. Branches include three divisions:—
 - (a) Total Abstinents.
 - (b) Non-Abstainers.
 - (c) Juvenile Section.

It is well to bear in mind the importance of the Juvenile Section; since it not only rears up a large body of Total Abstinents, but also creates great interest in Temperance work amongst the parents. This Section is very easily worked, and may be made very popular with the children.

- (2) That one of the Joint Secretaries, or some other Member of Committee, should visit places in the Diocese for organising purposes, whenever invited by a Chaplain or other Minister of the Church of England to do so.
- (3) To collect and supply Temperance literature, and to afford such information regarding the movement as may be required by the Branches.

The advantages of such co-operation for religious, social and political ends, are so obvious that they need not here be urged in detail.

The annual subscription to the Diocesan Branch has been fixed by the Executive Committee at Rs. 5 for a Local European Branch, and at Rs. 2 for a Local Native Branch.

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Formed at New York, 17th November 1875.

Arrived at Bombay, 15th February 1879.

Permanent Head-Quarters at Madras (Adyar) since 19th December 1882.

President.—Col. H. S. Olcott; Vice-President.—A. P. Sinnett; Recording Secretary.—Wm. A. English, M.D.

Treasurer.—T. Vijayaraghava Chari; Federal Correspondent.—Mrs. Isabel Cooper Oakley, of London.

Each National Section has also its own General Secretary.

General Secretary for Indian Section.—Bartram Keightley, M.A., (Bar-at-Law). Head-quarters.—Benares, and N. W. Provinces.

Objects.

1. To form a nucleus of the Universal Brotherhood of humanity, without distinction of race, creed, sex, caste or colour.
2. To encourage the study of comparative religion, philosophy, and science.
3. To investigate unexplained laws of nature and the powers latent in man—pursued by a portion of the Members of the Society.

At the Head-Quarters (in a garden of 27 acres) are extensive buildings, including one for the Oriental Library and a Hall wherein the General Council holds its meetings and the annual Conventions are held.

The collection of Buddhist MSS. is perhaps the finest in India. Open to visitors without charge. Hours 10 A.M. to 5-30 P.M.

The total number of branches formed all over the world to the close of December 1894, exceeds 428.

The General Society, which has its Head-quarters at Adyar, Madras, includes the various National Sections, viz. Indian, European, Scandinavian, American, Australian, New Zealand and Netherlands Section; these having Sectional Head-quarters in the different countries.

Theosophical, which is private property, is used as the medium for official news, and published at the Society's Head-quarters. It is a Magazine (monthly) of Oriental Philosophy, Art, Literature and Occultism, and is now in its 19th year.

The Arya Bala Bodhini, or Hindu Boys' Journal—a monthly Magazine, conducted by T. V. Rangaswami Iyengar, B.A., F.R.S., is also published at the Theosophical Society's Head-quarters for the good of young generation throughout India.

Theosophical Magazines in French, German, Spanish, Italian, Swedish, Dutch, German, Slavonic, and other languages are also published in other countries.

THE TRIPPLICANE LITERARY SOCIETY.

(RE-ORGANIZED IN 1874.)

8, *Tholungas Perumal Coel Street, Triplicane, Madras.*

Object.—The mental, moral and physical improvement of all connected with it, and the social and political improvement of the people of India.

CONSTITUTION.

President.—Raman Bahadur R. Raghunatha Row Avergal.

Vice-President.—Mr. V. Krishnamma Chariar, Rao Bahadur; The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; Mr. Bartley Norton, B.A., (*Barrister-at-Law*); Mr. H. Sadagopa Chariar, B.A., B.L.

Secretary.—Mr. K. Lakshminarasimhan Naidu, B.A., B.L., and Mr. K. S. Srinivasa Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

Treasurer.—Mr. A. Venkatasubba Row.

Executive Committee.—Mr. M. E. Srinaga Chariar, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*); Mr. T. P. K. Chariar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. M. C. Alasingaperumal, B.A.; Mr. S. Varadachariar; Mr. A. Raghunatha Row; Mr. G. Venkataranga Rao, B.A.; Mr. S. Venkateshachariar; Mr. C. Srinivasachariar; Mr. A. Narayana Iyengar; Mr. V. R. Ponnamuni Iyengar, B.A., B.L.; Mr. K. A. R. Ramanatha Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. G. A. Vaidyanatha Iyer, B.A.

TRIPPLICANE PHONETIC SOCIETY.

ESTABLISHED 1897.

President.—Rev. George Pittendrigh, M.A.

Vice-President.—G. Subramania Iyer, B.A., B.L., (*Editor of "The Hindu"*).

Examining Board.—Rev. George Pittendrigh, M.A.; Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.; Rev. James Cooling, B.A.; S. Parnapragna Row, M.A.

Executive Committee.—A. Govinda Row, B.A.; S. D. Ramachandra Iyer, B.A.; C. K. Sreenivasa Row, B.A.; M. Venkata Row; K. M. Panathambakur. *Secretary*.—M. Sreenivasa Row. *Assistant Secretary*.—P. Babba Row, B.A.; *Treasurer*.—C. Narayana Row, B.A.; *Inspector*.—M. Sreenivasa Row.

Under the auspices of this Society Shorthand Classes will be held at the Aryan High School premises, Viraragava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

STAFF OF COMPETENT TEACHERS.

		Scale of Fees.		Rs. 5 per term in advance.	
Learning's Class	...	...	...	...	...
Speed	...	...	...	...	...

The term commences from January to July and from July to December.

For further particulars regarding membership and classes please apply to the Secretary.

MADRAS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ESTABLISHED 1877.

Patron.—His Excellency The Right Honourable Sir Arthur Milbank Havelock, C.M.G., Governor of Madras.

President.—The Right Reverend F. Gill, D.D., Lord Bishop of Madras.

Vice-President.—H. B. Lieut.-General Mansfield Clarke, C.B., Commanding the Forces, Madras; His Grace Archbishop Colgan; His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, C.B., B.A.; Lieut.-General McLeod, B.A.; His Highness the Rajah of Bobbili; His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad; Brigadier-General E. J. Lugard.

Executive Committee.—Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; The Right Rev. Bishop Mayer; C. Ethirajulo Naidu, Esq.; The Hon. J. Starrock, I.C.S.; S. Ramis

Chettiar, Esq.; Sowear Krishnadoss Balasubramanyam, Esq.; Vety.-Capt. Hazleton, A.V.D.; Vety.-Surg. W. Robertson; W. R. Arbuthnot, Esq.; Rai Bahadur Arcot Dhanakoti Mudaliar; The Rev. J. Beard; Rai Bahadur V. Krishnamma Chariar; V. Soobramanah Chettiar, Esq.; W. N. Poyson, Esq., F.R.S.E.; Waljee Laljee, Esq.; Rev. S. W. Organe; W. S. Gantz, Esq.; F. T. Bageshawe, Esq.; Major F. Romilly; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Boddam.

Honorary Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., *Hony. Secretary*.—D.A. McCready, Esq., to whom all communications should be addressed.

The Society commends itself to the support and co-operation of the community on the following catholic grounds:—

I. ITS SPECIAL OBJECTS.—The prevention of cruel and improper treatment of animals, and the amelioration of their condition generally throughout the Madras Presidency. The means to this end are:—

1. The agency of paid officers, whose duty it is, in the City, to watch, warn, and threaten, or prosecute, as needful, all persons found guilty of inhumanity to animals.
2. Inviting information and suggestions from all who are interested in the cause of civilization, throughout this Presidency, respecting any barbarous practices, whether arising from cruelty or ignorance, over which the Society may be thought able to exercise any influence, towards the improvement in the treatment and condition of labouring and domestic animals.
3. Seeking the aid of the Pulpit, the press, and all public instructors in advocating the principles and objects of this Society, having in view the promotion of humanity towards the animal creation.

II. Its important share and influence as an agent in the education of the people,—the cultivation of those merciful impulses which tend to the growth of humanity, and prevention of cruelty.

Towards those ends the moral support and co-operation of the community are not less sought than its pecuniary aid to meet the varied expenses incidental to the Society's operations, the extent and utility of which, in a field so wide, can be furthered only by the means at its command.

III. The Society maintains an Infirmary in the Wallajah Road, Mount Road, for the treatment of sick, diseased or disabled animals sent to it by the Magistracy in cases prosecuted under the Acts relating to cruelty.

Communications and contributions will be thankfully received by the Honorary Secretary on behalf of the Committee.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANIMALS FROM VIVISECTION AND CRUEL TREATMENT. MADRAS.

President.—Mr. M. Kuppaswami Chetti, M.A.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. V. Ranganathan Nayudu.

The Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection and Cruel Treatment, Madras, was established on the 27th March 1895, to save dumb animals from the most horrible cruelties and the most exquisite tortures of vivisection. Vivisection is a branch of the work inseparably connected with the proposed Pasteur Institute for India, and as the arguments on which it is to be justified are *beastly* and against the ethics of all religions and opposed to all principles of morality, humanity and the prevailing laws of the country, it loudly demands our stern protest in the interests of humanity and justice. The *hellish* practice of vivisection being quite against religion, humanity, morality, and illegal, is thoroughly condemned by many eminent men of science, religion and compassionate hearts, including Lord Shaftesbury, Chief Justice Colclidge, Lord Tennyson, Robert Browning, Thomas Carlyle, Cannon Liddon, Professor Ruskin, Professor Freeman, Cardinal Manning, Miss Francis Power Cobbe, Mr. R. H. Hutton, Sir James Ferguson, Sir Charles Bell, Professor Lawson Tait, The Right Honourable John Morley, The Right Honourable James Strangfield, M.P., Sir Robert Reid (ex-Attorney-General), Mr. James Paine, Mr. W. S. Lilly, The Lady Mount Temple, Sir Gerald Cockington, Bart., Messrs. J. F. Norris, &c., E. Burdon, I.R.C.S., (Ed.), M.B.C.S., F. E. Pirks, M.B.C.S., Dy. Surgeon-General Thornton, C.B., and several others.

Tracts and other literature relating to the Society and its objects will be supplied gratis on sending a half-anna stamp for postage.

HYDROPHOBIA.

DR. BUISSON'S VAPOUR BATHS.

Patients suffering from Hydrophobia and from dog-bites generally are treated under Dr. Buisson's method.

This treatment is safe, simple and scientific.

Poor patients will be treated gratis.

Apply to the Honorary Secretary of the Society at the premises No. 45, Narayana Mudali Street, near Changan Dazaar, Madras, and also to Mr. P. K. Krishna Rao, I.M.S., Physician and Surgeon, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

MADRAS CLUB.

MOORE ROAD, MADRAS.

Established 1881.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

President.—Colonel Sir George M. J. Moore, C.I.E.

Vice President.—Hon'ble Mr. H. H. Shepherd.

Members.

Mr. F. C. Harrison.	Mr. C. W. Wilson.	Hon'ble Mr. John Sturrock.
Surg.-Capt. G. G. Giffard.	" Sutherland Orr.	Mr. A. J. Yorke.
Mr. W. L. Giffard.	Major H. D. Love.	Hon'ble Mr. R. S. Benson.
" H. Scott.	Surg.-Lt. Col. W. R. Brown.	Brig.-Genl. J. T. Cammish.
" H. C. West.	Mr. J. M. Young.	D.S.O.
" H. C. King.	Hon'ble Mr. J. A. Davies.	Mr. J. Matheson.
Brig.-Surg.-Lt. Col. A. M.	Mr. D. W. G. Cowie.	" V. G. Lynn.
Braden.	Hon'ble Mr. H. T. Boddam.	" O. R. Jones.
Hon'ble Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot.	Mr. C. L. Hason.	

Mr. L. J. Cress, Secretary.

All members of Her Majesty's Civil Service, and all Commissioned Officers of Her Majesty's Naval, Military and Medical Services, members of the Bar and Clergy, and gentlemen residing in general, are eligible as Members.

Gentlemen visiting Madras for a period not exceeding 3 months, who are not residents within the limits of the Presidency, can be admitted as Honorary Members for an aggregate of 30 days, after being proposed and seconded in the manner required in Rule VI. Members of the Bengal and Mysore Clubs are Honorary Members.

Admission.—Candidates must be proposed by one Member, seconded by two others, and elected by ballot.

Admission Fee.—Rs. 200, payable at once, or Rs. 250, payable in 5 annual instalments of Rs. 50.

Annual Subscription.—Resident Members, Rs. 75; Non-Resident Members, Rs. 10; Honorary Members, after a residence of 30 hours, Rs. 10 per month.

COSMOPOLITAN CLUB, MADRAS.

Patrons.—His Excellency Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, C.I.E., C.B., Governor of Madras; His Highness Sir Sri Parmananda, Dasa Varaha Raja Rama Varma Kulasekhara Kiritaipatti Maheswara Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsher Jung, C.B., Maharaja of Travancore.

Patronage.—Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, C.I.E.; Vice-President.—The Hon'ble P. Rangiah Naidu Garu.

Members of Committee.—M.R. By. M. Ambay Nayudu Garu, John Adair, Esq.; Esq. Bahadur The Hon'ble E. Annala Chari, Esq.; Esq.; Dewan Bahadur The Hon'ble V. Bhaskaran Aiyar, Esq.; Esq.; Robert F. Grant, Esq.; Haji M. A. Hadi Bahadur Sahib, Esq.; M.R. By. D. V. Hanumantha Rao Garu; C. Krishnan, Esq.; M.R. By. P. V. Kalamandal Chetti Garu, Esq.; Esq.; M.R. By. T. Namburath Chetti Garu; M.R. By. G. Pararaswami Pillai Aiyar; M.R. By. M. O. Parthasarathi Aiyangar Aiyar; M.R. By. C. S. Rajanatham Mudaliar Aiyar; M.R. By. T. Rang Chariar Aiyar; M.R. By. R. Rangha Rao Garu; The Hon'ble C. Bankaran Nayar Aiyar; M.R. By. K. Narayana Rao Garu; S. Satyanadham, Esq.; M.R. By. P. M. Sivaganesa Mudaliar Aiyar; M.R. By. G. Subramania Aiyar Aiyar; M.R. By. W. S. Venkataramanjulu Naidu Garu; M.R. By. M. Venkatarani Chetti Garu; M.R. By. M. Virasagava Chariar Aiyar; N. Subramanyam, Esq., Honorary Secretary.

MADRAS VOLUNTEER GUARDS' CLUBS.

Dobbin Hall, Vepery High Road.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 1899.

President.—Colonel-Sergeant E. A. R. Nicholas.

Vice-President.—Colonel-Sergeant H. W. S. Callaghan.

Members.—Lt. Mr. Sergeant J. W. Bowen, Sergeant-Major C. W. Canan, Sergeant-Major C. J. Hay, Esq., Color-Sergeant E. A. R. Nicholas, Sergeant C. Smith, Lance-Corporal A. J. Roberts, Lance-Sergeant J. Coombes, Corporal E. T. Taylor, Color-Sergeant A. D. Butler, Volunteer H. M. Taylor, Sergeant T. O. Butler, Color-Sergeant H. W. S. Callaghan, Corporal T. H. C. King, Volunteer H. B. Butler, Volunteer W. J. Evers, Volunteer W. C. Roberts, Volunteer F. Corbett, Sergeant R. T. Boyton, Lance-Corporal S. Nuge, Sergeant B. O. Reynolds, Color-Sergeant W. Wilton and Corporal W. H. Goddard.

MISCELLANEOUS.] THE PUDUPET STAR OF INDIA CRICKET CLUB. 1141

Sub-Committee.—Sergeant-Major C. J. Hay, Esq., Quarter-Master-Sergeant J. W. Bowie, Color-Sergeant W. Wilton, Color-Sergeant H. W. S. Callaghan, Sergeant J. W. Coombes, Corporal E. L. Taylor, Volunteer W. J. Evers and Sergeant E. T. Boyton.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Colonel-Sergeant T. Misquith.

Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

MADRAS CRICKET CLUB.

President.—H. E. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, C.I.E., C.B.; Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Mr. George G. Arbuthnot; Members of Committee.—E. H. Doome, Esq.; H. Reynolds, Esq.; C. Morrison, Esq.; L. E. Buckley, Esq.; A. P. Symonds, Esq.; W. A. Wilkinson, Esq.; A. G. Norton Knight, Esq.; Captain H. Schofield; H. L. Paddy, Esq.; Honorary Secretary.—C. T. R. Scovell, Esq.; Honorary Treasurer.—F. H. A. Stephenson, Esq.

All communications to be addressed to the Honorary Secretary, Cricket Club, Madras. Ground.—Chopank Park; Club Colors.—Chocolate and Gold, to be obtained from Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Messrs. Moses & Co., Madras.

MADRAS GYMKHANA CLUB.

President.—Lieut.-Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt. C.I.E., E.R.

COMMITTEE.

H. Irwin, Esq., C.I.E.	Capt. B. P. Portal.	W. H. Michael, Esq., Hon'y.
Vet.-Capt. E. H. Hazleton.	A. J. Yorke, Esq.	Secretary.
Surg.-Capt. G. G. Giffard.	J. M. Young, Esq.	W. R. Carruthers, Esq.,
Capt. W. E. Kerrich.	O. B. Pritchard, Esq.	Treasurer.

Ex-officio Members.

Sub-Secretary for Racing.....	Vet.-Capt. E. H. Hazleton.
Do. Paper-chasing.....	T. E. M. Lawson, Esq.
Do. Polo.....	R. de Clermont, Esq.
Do. Golf.....	H. S. Fraser, Esq.
Do. Foot-ball.....	W. F. Pelly, Esq.
Do. Trap-shooting.....	W. H. Oakes, Esq.

THE EXCELSIOR CLUB.**COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.**

President.—Mr. A. O. Triebwein; Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. James Fewkes. Membership is open to every one subject to election. The Club provides Tennis and Badminton daily both morning and evening, except Sundays. The court is situated in the People's Park. Entrance fee, Rs. 2. Monthly subscription, one rupee.

THE TRIPPLICANE CHARITY CLUB

President.—A. C. Parthasarathi Naidu Garu; Secretary.—K. Narayanasawmi Naidu Garu. Object.—Feeding the poor once in a month irrespective of caste and creed.

TRIPPLICANE UNION CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1893.

Proprietors.—Mr. Manikavelu Moodallier, Esq.; C. Nayanakunnu Moodallier; L. Venkatakrishnamma Naidu.

VOLUNTEER CORPS' CLUBS.

Volunteer Guards' Club.....Dobbin Hall, Vepery.

THE PUDUPET STAR OF INDIA CRICKET CLUB.

ESTABLISHED 1892.

Ground.—Pudupet field, next to Ophthalmic Hospital, Marshall's Road. Office-Secretary.—Mr. M. C. Rajah, Hon'y. Secretary; Mr. C. Govindarajulu Naidu, Hon'y. Captain; Mr. D. Rathnasawmy, Vice-Captain; Mr. R. Maduravay Naidu, Treasurer. All communications to be addressed to the Hon'y. Secretary, Mr. M. C. Rajah, Pudupet, Madras.

THE MADRAS UNITED CLUB.

ESTABLISHED IN AUGUST 1888.

Position—Opposite to H. E. The Commander-in-Chief's Camp; Site—Fort Glacis.

Patron.

Vice-Patron.—H. H. The Second Prince of Travancore, The Rajah Sclupat of Ramnad, and Sree Rajah Sahib G. N. Guppaty Row Bahadur Varu, &c.

President.—The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dewan Bahadur S. Subramania Iyer Avergal, &c.

Vice-President.—Mr. B. Raghav Naidu Garu.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. C. S. Rajarathnam Mudaliar.

Treasurer.—Mr. D. R. Nannalwar Chetty Garu.

Custodian of the Cricket Ground.—Mr. M. Bachi Bahu Naidu Garu.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. T. D. Narasimha Garu, T. Pabaiy Naidu Garu, M. Krishnaswami Chetty, &c., &c., K. P. Madhava Row, &c., &c., T. S. Thegaraja Iyer, &c., &c., T. G. Purushotham Mudaliar, &c., and K. Sreekanta Iyer.

GOVERNMENT MUSEUM.

Established on the 14th August 1881, by the Madras Government.

Edgar Thurston, Esq., Superintendent. A. S. Domisavmy Pillay, Head Taxidermist.

There is a Museum illustrating the Natural History, Arts, Industries, Ethnography, Antiquities, etc., of Southern India. The Natural History Section is the most extensive and embraces a number of Mammals, and extensive collections of Birds, Reptiles, Fish, Shells, Insects, Crustacea, etc. There is also an extensive Herbarium and very large collections of Mineralogical and Geological specimens. The Museum is intended chiefly to illustrate the natural history, natural resources and manufactures of Southern India, and the manners, customs, and antiquities of its inhabitants. There is also a very interesting collection of gold, silver and copper coins, which can be seen by personal application to the Superintendent. In the Archaeological department is an extensive and interesting collection of sculptures from the Buddhist tops at Amaravati. The marbles were much defaced, but a portion of the cut rail has been restored and also sections of the great Dapota set up, so that visitors will be able to form some idea of the grandeur and beauty of the vast structure before its destruction. The carvings are quite different from those seen on Hindu temples or other buildings, and are more allied to specimens of ancient Greek art than anything Indian. A new gallery, devoted mainly to antiquities and containing a unique collection of arms from the Tanjore armory, has also been added, as well as an Art gallery, in which are displayed the artistic manufactures of various localities and a collection of native jewellery. In the Museum grounds is the Connemara Public Library, to which large numbers of new books are annually added, and in the Reading Room of which those over seventeen years of age may consult books daily from 7 a.m. to 8 p.m. Amongst other works of interest and utility this Library is furnished with copies of the highly interesting ancient records of Great Britain, which are being issued by the Master of the Rolls, and with the numerous publications of the Patent Office.

The Museum is open gratuitously to the public daily, Holidays excepted, from 7 a.m. to 5 p.m.

N.B.—On the first Saturday of every month, after 12 noon, male visitors are excluded, to enable Native ladies to visit the Museum.

PEOPLE'S PARK.

INSTITUTED IN 1859.

Commissioners—MUNICIPAL COMMISSIONERS FOR THE CITY OF MADRAS.

Mr. Charles James Hay-Edwards, Superintendent.

We owe the People's Park to Sir Charles Trevelyan. It is not at all improbable that the idea of some such place suggested itself to many a man in power before his day. It would be singular indeed if Europeans should, for a hundred years, have seen a large native town growing up on the site of a small village—a vast population massing together with lungs to be fed with fresh air and limbs to be attuned to exercise and health—without sometimes thinking it possible that the "village greens," "commons," and "parks" of his native land might perhaps be reproduced with advantage within reach of Black Town. The memory of Indian life, and the lack of sympathy between the classes of Indian society, may be regarded as the cause why such an idea, if suggested, was never carried into execution. While the "upper ten thousand" could have their drive along the Beach and round the Island, it mattered little to them that the "masses" (unfriendly phrase) who could not drive, or were to be stimulated to recreation, had no place convenient for health, exercise and amusement.

But then Sir Charles Trevelyan was a man not given to routine, and somewhat wide in his sympathy. So the idea of the people's park suggested itself to him, and he having the power as well as the will—the people got their Park. Thousands who know nothing of the step that cost him a Governorship, will hold his name in memory by the People's Park.

MISCELLANEOUS.]

PEOPLE'S PARK.

But when Sir Charles was re-called, the scheme was in a most elementary state. The plan was on paper, but never adopted. Little else was done, and little else would have been done if the inheritors of Sir Charles Trevelyan's dignity had not also inherited his sympathy with the people. We owe it to the various gentlemen who have been entrusted with the execution of the scheme, that the "plan" was not thrown into the official waste paper basket and the idea recorded as one of Sir Charles' available follies. It is in should have shown a hearty approval of an undertaking so intimately connected with the health and pleasure of the middle class population.

There can be no doubt that the Park has been a success. Any one may convince himself of that by a visit morning or evening. The place has already fixed its character as a popular resort, and it is certain that it will be so in a much greater degree when the attractions of the ground are fully developed. It is pleasing to see that the native population appreciate the pleasure provided for them, and when the sternness of social Lutchies of Black Town taking their ease in the fretted shade of well-grown trees.

But we must suspend any further remarks, and lay before our readers a brief description of the Park.

The gate adjacent to the Hospital Bridge is the main entrance. The trees are planted in avenues and groups. Eleven lakes of various dimensions and shades are completed; and various other lakes have been delineated, but we cannot do better than print the following description (though brief, of the Park, kindly furnished by the Superintendent, which will convey a clear idea of the Park.

In the north-west angle of the Park is a Serpentine lake with two large raised islands, one at each end. One of these is 80 feet above the water, and is well calculated for a large basin, from which the cascades might hereafter be made to fall over the sides. The second or Victoria lake, with a central island, is situated almost midway between the Band-stand and the northern end of the Park and now occupied by the Monkeys. The third is a small lake on the west side, elliptical in shape, and contains good drinking water for cattle. The fourth is a small lake close to the Aviary. The fifth is a similar one between the Band-stand and the Superintendent's house. The sixth is a medium lake, shaped like, with a central island and trees of various sorts planted on it. The eighth is a large lake on the west side of the main road. The tenth is a medium lake west of the last-mentioned. The eleventh is a medium lake, with a central island at the south end. In depth, formed of solid masonry with brick on-edged foundation and central fountain; an iron fence and converted into a public bath, the floor of one-half of it has been raised so as to give a depth of about 4 feet adapted for the use of boys—the other half has an uniform depth 6 feet. It is supplied with Red Hills lake-water from the public main road, and good dressing rooms have been built round it for the bathers. The roads of the Park, embracing 54 miles, are complete.

There are two Lawn Tennis Courts on the south-east of the Bandstand for the public use; out of the two, one is used by the members of the Madras Volunteer Guards' Club.

A portion of the Park lying north of the Poonamallee Road and measuring 30 grounds, has been taken up for the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, which is now completed.

The Zoological collection in the Park consists of the following specimens:—
2 Tigers, 3 Leopards, 1 Black Bear, 4 Striped Hyenas, 1 Elephant, 2 Emus, 2 Black Panthers, 3 Orangoutangs, 1 Tapir, 1 Llama, and 18 Monkeys of different species.

The Aviary contains a great variety of ornithological specimens, too numerous to detail here.

The area of the Park is 66 cawnies, or 116 English acres.

List of Wild Animals		
5 Leopards.	A number of Parrots and	1 Stork.
2 Tigers.	Birds of various tribes.	3 Peacocks.
4 Hyenas.	2 Rattles.	5 Pea-hens.
2 Porcupines.	1 Russian Monkey.	3 Emus.
2 Antelopes.	1 Diana Monkey.	4 Black Bears.
4 Pelicans.	2 Common Tree Cats.	3 Pythons.
18 Monkeys.	3 Civet Cats.	1 Spider Monkey.
1 Tapir.	5 Sambar.	2 Cassowaries.
A large number of Pigeons.	5 Crocodiles.	1 Llama.
2 Cockatoos.	5 Nilgaws.	1 Black Panther.
		1 White Peacock.

People's Park Rules.

1. The Park shall be opened daily for carriages between 8 a.m. and 8 p.m., after which hour the gates will be closed and no person will be permitted to remain in the Park, except by special permission.
2. Visitors riding or driving on the foot-paths, or walking on the cultivated grass, will be punished.

3. Omnibuses, carts, shigramas, coolies with loads or baskets, carriage or pockally bullocks will not be allowed to enter.
4. Visitors are warned not to irritate or annoy the animals in any way whatever.
5. All animals found straying in the Park will be impounded.
6. Visitors are requested to observe the rules for the regulation of carriages on Band evenings, so as to prevent confusion and irregularity.
7. No dogs admitted into the Park.
8. Smoking within the Band-stand inner enclosure is strictly prohibited on Band evenings. Parties breaking these rules will be punished.
9. All visitors to the Manager's enclosure are charged a fee of half-an-anna each.
- Rules to be observed by carriages and other wheeled vehicles entering the circle round the Band-stand on nights on which a Band plays:—
1. All carriages must, on entering the circle, turn to their right.
2. One by one row of carriages will be allowed to stand on the inside next the circle.
3. A sufficient space must be left clear for carriages to circulate on the outside of the inner row of carriages.
4. All other carriages must draw up on the outside of the road (open space).
5. No carriage will be permitted to draw up opposite any of the entrances to the circle outside the space kept clear for the circulation of moving carriages.

Swimming Bath Rules.

1. The Bath will be opened between the following hours only:—Morning 8 to 11; Evening 5 to 6.
2. Persons desirous of obtaining Swimming Bath tickets shall appear in person to the Superintendent.
3. No person will be admitted to the Bath who does not produce his ticket of admission signed by the Superintendent.

Monday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Europeans and Eurasians.
Tuesday	Morning	Europeans and Eurasians.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.
Wednesday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Europeans and Eurasians.
Thursday	Morning	Europeans and Eurasians.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.
Friday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Europeans and Eurasians.
Saturday	Morning	Europeans and Eurasians.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.
Sunday	Morning	Hindus, &c.
	Evening	Hindus, &c.

4. No person will be allowed to bathe unless provided with bathing drawers.
5. Bathers shall not in any way interfere with the fountain in the Bath nor with the Shower Bath Taps.
6. Bathers and other persons in the Bath enclosure shall obey all reasonable orders given by the Park Superintendent or Sergeant in charge.
7. Any person suffering from a contagious disease, behaving in an unbecoming manner, using indecent language, scribbling on the walls, or injuring the Bath, or who contravenes any of the above rules shall be excluded from the Bath enclosure and his admission ticket will be withdrawn.

THE NAPIER PARK.

Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis, Superintendent.

Madras owes so much to the administration of Lord Napier that it is very fitting that some permanent and palpable token of the public appreciation of his labors should remain in our midst, at once to stimulate succeeding Governors to walk in Lord Napier's steps, and to remind generations to come of how much the sick, the suffering and the poor must always owe to one who has initiated so great improvements in all our public charities that their effects must long continue—blessing those who are too weak or poor to help themselves. The Napier Park is such a memorial. Its very position is most fitting. Standing midway between Government House and one of the most equal quarters of Madras, its beneficent influence will rest upon both. Its site had been for scores of years a pestiferous swamp, covered for months in each year by salt and stagnant water, the overflow of the filthy Cooum. Within was a wretched pancherry, notorious for its liability to epidemic disease, that spread from thence throughout the city. To partially remedy the evil, the Municipality made it a depot for street sweepings, so that in time its level might be raised sufficiently to ensure its being free from water. This while amending one evil created another—filling on the banked a dense population masses of putrescent matter that could not but be very injurious to both the water and air of the locality. This grew to be such an evil that the Sanitary Commissioner at last put a stop to the discharge of sweepings on the land. It was, however, impossible to build on such a spot and the whole remained a useless "Daniel swamp."

At present all is changed. The level has been raised by material dug from ornamental tanks. Trees of useful and beautiful kinds have been planted, and are rapidly growing to their full height. Roads and side-paths have been laid out and in the midst a Band-stand will probably be erected. Parks are things of slow growth, and it must be years before this can be worthy of the name it bears—a boon that cannot but greatly influence for good the whole population of Chintadrepattah and Nursingapocram.

The Park contains an area of about 18 acres. A great part of this was formerly the property of Government, but was generously given to the town on condition that the Municipality purchased the rest from the native owners. For this purpose the Municipality has expended several thousands of rupees, and the total cost, previous to the public opening, will not be less than twenty thousand rupees. A new road divides the northern side from Chintadrepattah. The design and laying-out the park are the work of Mr. Standish Lee, the Municipal Engineer, who deserves great credit not only for this but also for the economical but yet effectual manner in which the whole work has been performed.

As a last gift, Lord Napier has provided the whole of the funds required for erecting on the west side of the Park a handsome building for a girls' school in the Indian fashion. The cost will not be less than 8,000 rupees. It is intended to be a purely national girls' school and to lead on through carefully gained experience to some mode of teaching which will embody the best western systems while not departing from Hindu customs any more than may be necessary. It is greatly to be hoped the scheme will prove a benefit to the public while the school shall ornament the Park. This school has been opened and well attended.

ROBINSON PARK.

The Robinson Park is managed by a President (the President of the Municipality), an Honorary Secretary, and a Committee.

2. It has a Botanical Garden, divided into plots for the various Orders of plants, each being represented by many specimens. It is nearly circular in form, the centre being occupied by a Fountain presented to the Park by the late Pitty Mooneswami Chetty in commemoration of his daughter's marriage. This Garden contains a Sago palm planted by Mrs. Grant Duff.

3. There is an island at the N. E. of the Park, where a large Fernery has been constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,600, presented to the Park by the late M.R. Hy. A. Armoogam Modallie. The Fernery is reached from the road by an iron bridge having a span of 50 feet, which is neatly boarded and railed with teakwood. It was opened to the public by Lady Grant Duff in the month of February 1885, and honored by a visit from Lady Dufferin.

The Park is maintained by the sale of grass irrigated with sewage. Hay is also supplied at the rate of Rs. 75 per ton.

MADRAS MEMORIAL HALL.

The Fundamental Laws of the Memorial Hall, and the Proceedings of the Meeting at which they were passed.

(REVISED FEBRUARY 1885.)

At a Meeting of the Subscribers to the Madras Memorial Hall, convened by a notice published in the daily newspapers of Madras, and held at the Hall, on Friday, the 20th January 1886, in pursuance of Resolution XV. of the Meeting of the 5th June 1863, to receive the votes of the subscribers on the proposed Rule No. X., and to determine finally the Rules for the management of the Hall.

PRESENT.

The Hon'ble H. Frere in the Chair.

Colonel Colbeck.	Colonel Rowlandson.
J. Donaldson, Esq.	Scott.
Colonel Lawder.	Rev. A. R. Symonds.
Hon'ble C. Pelly.	

T. Clarke, Esq. Off. Secretary.

1. After prayer by the Rev. A. R. Symonds;
2. The Secretary lays before the Meeting—
 - I.—Printed copies of the Proceedings of the last Meeting of the 5th June 1863 and of the letter with which it was circulated.
 - II.—A list of the subscribers to the Hall to whom the letter was sent.
 - III.—A list of the votes on Rule No. X. received in reply to that Circular.
 - IV.—A list of the amounts paid in to the Treasurers in answer to the appeal of the Circular for Funds.
3. From these papers it was gathered, that the names of 86 subscribers to the Hall were sent to Colonel Horsley in England, with 100 copies of the Circular, with a request that he would kindly undertake to circulate them, and transmit the replies to the Secretary, that 57 copies of the letter were circulated in the Presidency Town of Madras, and 137 copies circulated in the Provinces, making in all 300 copies, and that 106 voting papers were filled up and returned to the Secretary.

4. In these papers there were recorded—
 For the Rule as it stood 30 votes.
 For amendment No. I., or for the omission of the last clause of the proposed Rule 27 do.
 For amendment No. II., or for the introduction into the Rule, after "are not included," and before "as have the character," in the last clause of the proposed Rule, of the words "Balls, Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments" 56 do.
 shewing a majority in favor of the second amendment of 36 votes over the votes in favor of the original proposition, and of 29 votes over the votes in favor of the first amendment.

5. The Hon'ble C. Pelly having recorded his vote in favor of amendment No. 2, at the Meeting, this amendment is declared carried, and the Rule No. X. is ordered to stand as amended by it.

6. From List No. 3 it is stated, that Rs. 603, annas 15, have been paid in to the Funds of the Hall in answer to the appeal; and it is hoped that this sum, together with the sums collected at the Hall on the occasions of the Convocations for Prayer, held in it during the past week, will all but place the building out of debt. The Committee yet need Funds to furnish the Hall with seats, enclose the building with a railing, and inscribe the 19th verse of Psalm cxxv. on the front of it.

7. The suggestions made by some of the subscribers, in regard to modifications and verbal corrections of the Rules were thus taken into consideration, variation, and discussed, and it was resolved, that the words "or Trustees" in Rules Nos. IV., VI., and VII. be omitted; that the words "and in the Trust Deed" be added, to the close of Rule No. VII., after the words "in these Rules;" that in the 4th line of Rule No. IX., the words "Society or" be inserted after "by the same," and before "where," that the word "Religious" be inserted before "Educational" in the second line of Rule No. X.; that the words "and that 5 Members shall form a quorum" be added to Rule No. XIII.; and that the following be added to the Rules as Rule No. XIV.: "That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee, or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition into them, inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope."

The Rules as recorded below were then read, approved and passed as "The Fundamental Rules for the management of the Madras Memorial Hall."

RULE I. That the Memorial Hall be vested in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under conditions to be specified in a formal Deed of Trust, such Deed to be drawn up under the direction of the Committee of Management in communication with the Lord Bishop.

II. That a Committee of Management be formed, consisting of representatives of the following Societies, such representatives being nominated by their respective Madras Committees, viz:—

Bible Society.	London Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Wesleyan Missionary Society.
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	American Missionary Society.
Church Missionary Society.	Free Church Missionary Society.
Christian Knowledge Society.	Church of Scotland Missionary Society.
Colonial Church Society.	Christian Vernacular Education Society.

III. That the following Societies, in consideration of their having contributed to the building, shall be entitled to nominate two representatives each in the Committee of Management, the other Societies nominating one each.

Bible Society.	Church Missionary Society.
Religious Book and Tract Society.	Christian Knowledge Society.
Society for Propagating the Gospel.	Colonial Church Society.

IV. That on a vacancy occurring in the Committee of Management, by the death, resignation, or departure from Madras for a period exceeding six months, of any Delegate, or from any other cause, and in the event of the Society of which he is the representative failing, within three months after the receipt of a notice from the Secretary of the Committee of Management, signifying the occurrence of such vacancy, to nominate another in his place, the Trustee of the Hall shall be empowered to fill up the vacancy by appointing a Delegate from the Committee of the Society in which the vacancy has occurred, or, in the event of all the Members of that Committee refusing to serve, from the Committee of any of the other Societies named in Article No. II.

V. That the action and constitution of the Committee of Management shall not be impeded or vitiated by the neglect or refusal of any of the said Societies to nominate a Delegate or Delegates.

VI. That in the event of the Committee of Management having from any cause become extinct, it shall be the duty of the Trustee of the building to call on the several Committees referred to in Article No. II., to supply the vacancies, and in case of their refusal to do so, to adopt the course laid down at the close of Article No. IV.

VII. That in the event of all the Committees refusing to delegate any Members of their body, and no Members of the several Committees named being found willing to serve on the Committee of Management, then it shall be lawful for the Trustee to allow the building to be used in the manners and for the purposes laid down in Article

Nos. VIII., IX. and X., and to discharge all the other duties devolving on the Committee of Management as laid down in these Rules, and in the Trust Deed, until another Committee can be formed in accordance with Article No. II.

VII. That the Hall shall be available for the Public Meetings of the Religious Societies named in Article No. II., and of such other Religious Societies as the Committee of Management shall approve.

IX. (1) That the Societies named in the Trust Deed be allowed the use of the Hall free of charge for rent, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, a fee of Rs. 10 be paid for each evening.

(2) That all other Religious Societies obtaining the use of the Hall shall pay Rs. 10, provided that when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 20 be paid.

(3) That all other parties requiring the use of the Hall for any purpose approved by the Committee of Management, shall pay Rs. 15, provided that, when a charge for admission or a collection is made, Rs. 25 be paid.

(4) That in all cases where the Hall is required by any of the Societies or parties already referred to, during the business hours of the Bible Society, a special fee be charged, viz., Rs. 15 per day, or Rs. 10 from midday to 5 p.m., this fee being distinct from any fee paid in accordance with the terms of this Rule for the use of the Hall in the evening.

(5) That in all cases the Societies or parties using the Hall shall pay the expenses connected with lighting and attendance.

(6) That in the case of visitors from other parts of India or elsewhere, the Committee of Management shall be at liberty to grant the use of the Hall for the purpose of a religious lecture or address, either free of charge, or in accordance with the rate of payment fixed in Section I or 2.

(7) That so long as the Bible Society occupies the premises it shall be permitted to use the Hall for Public Meetings free of charge.

X. That subject to the approval of the Committee of Management in each case, the Hall shall be available for Religious, Educational, Charitable and Scientific purposes, and for such other objects not being included under the above terms, as may be pronounced by the Committee of Management to be not inconsistent with the design of its erection, viz., to the glory of God, and as a memorial of His goodness in exempting this Presidency from the Mutiny of 1857. Provided, nevertheless, that it may be distinctly understood, that among the objects left to the discretion of the Committee of Management are not included Balls, Secular Concerts, Theatrical exhibitions and such like entertainments as have the character of mere worldly amusement.

XI. That the Committee of Management shall be authorized to receive the sums obtained on account of the Hall, and to apply them in defraying the expenses incurred on account of servants, assessment, repairs, &c.

XII. That the Committee of Management shall publish every year a statement of money received and expended on account of the Hall.

XIII. That the Committee of Management shall appoint one of their number to be their Secretary and Treasurer, and that 5 Members shall form a quorum.

XIV. That these Rules shall be regarded as *Fundamental*, and that therefore it shall not be competent, at any time, to the Committee of Management, or to the Trustee or to any other person, to introduce any alteration or addition in them inconsistent with their spirit, principles, or scope.

Resolved.—That these Rules as now finally passed be embodied in the Trust Deed required in Rule No. I. and that the Hon'ble C. Pelly, the Rev. A. R. Symonds, and T. Clarke, Esq., be empowered to adopt measures for legally vesting the Madras Memorial Hall in the Lord Bishop of Madras for the time being as a Corporation Sole, to be held by him on behalf of the subscribers, under the conditions to be specified in the Deed of Trust, to be hereafter drawn up.

Resolved.—That the Hon'ble C. Pelly, Rev. A. R. Symonds and T. Clarke, Esq., be authorized to give effect to the provisions of Rules II., III. and XIII., and that on the Committee of Management named in Rules No. II. and III., being duly appointed, the functions of the present Committee of Management shall cease and terminate.

The Benediction was pronounced; the Meeting was closed.

T. CLARKE,
Offg. Secretary.

(Signed) H. FREE,
Chairman.

THE VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL, MADRAS

TRUSTEES.

Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.B.	N. Subrahmaniam, Esq.
D. E. W. Leighton, Esq.	The Hon'ble P. Rangiah Naidoo.
H. C. West, Esq.	Ras Bahadur C. Kalayansundrum Chet- sar.
R. E. Ellis, Esq.	Rai Bahadur A. Dharmaratne Moodalliar.
E. H. Elliot, Esq.	Hajee Mahomed Abdul Aziz Badsha Sahib.
D. A. McCready, Esq.	
The Hon'ble Mr. Mahomed Sherif Khan Bahadur.	

Chairman.—Colonel Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.B.
 Honorary Secretary.—D. A. McCready, Esq.
 Auditor.—C. Hall, Esq.
 Bankers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
 Superintendent.—Mr. C. J. Hay-Ellis.

The idea of erecting a Town Hall, Madras, originated with the Hon'ble Mr. A. T. Arundel, late President of the Madras Municipality, at whose instance a meeting of the leading members of the Madras community was held in the Chamber of Commerce, on the 27th January 1882, at which it was resolved "that a movement be set on foot to erect a Town Hall in Madras with suitable offices attached, and that a public meeting be convened to support the movement at an early date." In accordance with this resolution, a nameously signed requisition was addressed to the then Sheriff of Madras, Mr. B. Lavery, for convening a public meeting of the inhabitants of Madras to discuss the project of the erection of a Town Hall. In compliance with this requisition a meeting composed of all sections of the Madras community was held in Pachaiyappa's Hall on the 17th March 1882 with the Hon'ble D. F. Carmichael in the chair, at which meeting it was announced that the subscriptions that had already been promised amounted to Rs. 50,000, and a resolution moved by Sir Charles Turner and seconded by the Hon'ble P. Macdwyer was unanimously adopted, "that it was desirable that a Town Hall should be erected in Madras to be vested in Trustees for the use and benefit of the public."

The foundation stone was laid by H. H. late Maharaja Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagaram, on the 8th December 1883, and the building was completed in 1887, Mr. Chisholm being the Architect.

The total cost of the building is Rs. 1,70,000, of which Rs. 70,000 were realised by subscriptions from the public, including the princely donation of Rs. 10,000 from H. H. late Maharaja Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagaram, and the sum of one lac of rupees was obtained as a loan from His Highness on the mortgage of the building.

The Hall may be granted by the Trustees for the following purposes: public or private meetings, exhibitions, lectures, concerts, dinners, balls, theatrical or musical performances, nautches, or other entertainments and for any other purposes conducive to the moral, social and intellectual welfare or rational recreation of the public of Madras, without reference to caste, creed or nationality, subject to such conditions and rules as the Trustees for the time being shall direct or sanction.

Owing to the want of support from the Madras public the financial condition of the Hall is very unsatisfactory, the Trustees not being able even to pay the interest on the money borrowed from H. H. late Maharaja Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagaram.

Since the beginning of 1892 the Hall has been frequently engaged for public performances and private entertainments, a proof that its usefulness has begun to be appreciated by the public of Madras, and the charges are considered moderate.

List of Donors of Rs. 1,000 and upwards towards the erection of the Victoria Public Hall, Madras.

Rs.	Rs.
H. H. late Maharaja Mirza Ananda Gajapati Raj Munney Sultan, of Vizianagaram	10,000
H. H. Maharajah of Travancore, C.B.	8,000
The Hon'ble J. G. Coleman	2,000
Rajah G. N. Gajapati Row and G. L. Narayana Row	2,000
Messrs. P. Orr & Sons	1,000
H. H. Maharajah of Mysore, C.B.	1,000
Rajah of Pittapore	1,000
H. E. Rajah of Padanottah	1,000
The Hon'ble T. Nuthasawmy Iyer, C.B.	1,000
Jaghiradar of Amies	1,000
Zemindar of Enalapuram	1,000
Rajah Sir S. Kannasawmy Mudaliar, Kt., C.B.	1,000
Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.	1,000
Messrs. Binny & Co.	1,000
" Oakes & Co.	1,000
" Parry & Co.	1,000
" Wilson & Co.	1,000
Dewan Bahadur R. Ranganatha Row	1,000
Raj Bahadur C. V. Cunnia Chetty Garu	1,000
Raj Bahadur A. Sabapathy Mudaliar	1,000
Averal of Bellary	1,000
Hajee Ajmal Bacha Sahib	1,000
Pitty Mantisawmy Chetty Garu	1,000
Contah Yethirajulu Naidu Garu	1,000
P. Somaendran Chettiar Aragal	1,000
G. Madava Chetty Garu	1,000
The Agra Bank	1,000
D. Vardiah Maitrey	1,000
Rajah Bhaskara Setupati Rajah of Ramnad	1,000

Architect.—H. F. Chisholm, Esq.

Size of building—L. 151' x B. 84'

Do, Upper Hall—L. 80' x B. 49'

Cost.—Rs. 1,70,971-10-2

Accommodation—Upper Hall—600 persons.

Gallery—200 do.

Lower Hall—600 do.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR THE USE OF THE VICTORIA PUBLIC HALL.

Upper Hall.

1. For Professional Theatrical parties.—For one single night Rs. 50.

If engaged for more than one night—

From 1st to 6th, both inclusive, Rs. 40 per night.

" 7th to 12th " " 35 "

" 13th to 18th " " 30 "

" 19th to 24th " " 20 "

2. For Amateur Dramatic Societies.—Half the above rates on the same scale.

3. For Private Entertainments.—Rs. 50 per night.

4. For purely charitable purposes.—Rs. 20 per night.

5. For Meetings and Lectures when the public are admitted free.—Rs. 15 on each occasion.

Lower Hall Rs. 10; North and South Rooms, Rs. 3-8-0.

N.B.—All charges to be paid in advance.

(By order.)

B. LOVERBY, Honorary Secretary.

To THE HONORARY SECRETARY,
 Victoria Public Hall, Madras.

Sir,
 Please allow me the use of the Upper

Hall North rooms of the Victoria Public Hall for the following purpose. All the conditions noted on the back will be strictly observed.

Name of Applicant.	Occu- pation.	Reas- on.	For what purpose the Hall is requir- ed.	No. of day and date.	Rent. Rs. A.	Remarks by the Supt. Secretary's Order.

Date of payment by the Lessee.
 Do, remittance to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.
 Register No.
 Receipt No.
 Date—189 . Applicant's Signature.

CONDITIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY THE LESSEE.

1. The rent should be paid in advance.
2. Any damage done to the Hall and Furniture, &c., during the Lessee's occupancy must be made good by the Lessee.
3. The Hall and Stair-cases only will be lighted.
4. The charge for lighting the stage and for other extra lights must be borne by the Lessee, the stage lamps being supplied.
5. The Lessee should prevent smoking in the Hall and Balcony.
6. The Lessee shall have all the doors of the Hall and Stair-cases opened during the performance to prevent panic in case of accident and also to have a proper guard at the entrance to prevent disturbance.
7. The Lessee shall not drive nails into walls, &c., for decorative purposes.
8. The Lessee shall see that all his property is removed by 8 o'clock next morning; if any be left behind it will be removed at the Lessee's risk and secured in one of the rooms of the Hall and Rs. 3-8-0 per day will be charged. If not removed within a week it will be sold by public auction with or without notice and the amount of rent due up to date will be recovered from the sale proceeds.
9. The Lessee shall not interfere in any way with the Superintendent, or any person deputed by him, or with the servants attached to the Hall, in the discharge of his or their duties during the Lessee's occupancy.

- M.R.By. SAMANTHI RANGAYYA CHETTI GANU, B.A., Professor, Christian College, and Telugu Translator to Government.
 " MELAKAM DESIKA CHARIAN, Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office.
 " A. RATENAVELU MUDALIYAR AYL., B.A., Teacher, Church of Scotland Mission College.
 " PUNGATHUR MUTTUSAMI MUDALIYAR AYL., Head Clerk, Mercantile Bank of India.
 " THANDALAM BALASUNDARAM MUDALIYAR AYL., Munshi, Government Tamil Translator's Office, Secretary.

This Fund has been in full operation for the last 40 years, that is, ever since its establishment in 1856.

The number of subscribers at present is 197, and the number of their Bhoktas or nominees registered to enjoy the benefits of the Fund, 657. The capital of the Fund, invested in Government Securities and lodged for safe custody with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., is Rs. 2,07,900.

The monthly collections from subscribers amount to Rs. 1,963.

Interest on Government Securities amounts to Rs. 845 per mensem.

The monthly payments in Pensions to Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers amount to Rs. 2,015-11-2.

The number of Bhoktas or nominees of deceased subscribers who receive pensions at present is 651. The largest sum now paid to the Bhoktas of a single deceased subscriber is Rs. 31-14-0.

The Schedule of Bonus to be paid by subscribers has been drawn up by competent accountants after very careful consideration of the advantages and disadvantages of similar Funds.

Pensions are paid to Bhoktas, male or female, during the whole of their lifetime.

The whole of the Bonus payable by a subscriber need not be paid at the time of his joining the Fund; only one-third of such Bonus must be paid when he is admitted. He becomes entitled to the benefits of the Fund from the time of his joining the Fund. The balance of Bonus may be paid by a subscriber or his Bhoktas at any time after he joins the Fund, interest at 2 pice per mensem per rupee being charged on the unpaid portion of the Bonus. Should a subscriber die before the whole of his Bonus is paid, a certain percentage will be deducted from the pensions payable to his Bhoktas or nominees, and credited to the Bonus account till the whole amount is paid up.

The Office of the Fund is located at No. 24, Anna Pillay Street, P. N. P. Black Town, where further information can be had.

THE COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN'S FUND.

Patron.—His Excellency Sir A. H. Havelock, G.C.B., G.C.I.E.; President.—Her Excellency Lady Havelock; Vice-President.—Surgeon-Major-General C. Sibthorpe, F.R.C.S.; Vice-Patron.—H. E. The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble Th. Chief Justice of Madras; The Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of Madras. Life-Councillor.—The Maharajah of Vizianagaram. Life Members.—Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Bow, G.C.S.I.; Lord Wellesley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.; Suraj Mahant of Tirupati; Mrs. C. G. Master; M.R.By. W. Thiruvannamalai Natar Avergal; The Zemindar of Parakkimedi; The Rajah of Kallikot and Anagada; The Proprietrix of Udam.

Members of Committee.—The Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Madras; The Hon'ble Sir H. W. Ellis, K.C., G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble Mr. J. Goss, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Subramania Aiyar, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble Mr. D. Duncan, D.Sc., The Hon'ble V. Basayam Iyengar, G.C.S.I.; The Hon'ble Mr. J. D. Boes, G.C.S.I.; The Prince of Arcot; The Rajah of Venkatagiri, G.C.S.I.; Rajah Sir S. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, K.C.S.I.; Brig.-Surp.-Lieut. Col. W. R. Browne, M.B.; Surp.-Lt.-Col. E. D. Cook; Surg.-Lieut.-Col. A. M. Brahm-foot, M.B.; Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. J. Maidland, M.B.; Surgeon-Major C. M. Thompson; Rai Bahadur A. Thannkoti Mudaliyar; The Jaghedar of Arni; Mohamed Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Nawab Syed Mahmood Sahib Bahadur; Rai Bahadur V. Krishnam Chariar; Lady Collins; Lady Ellis; Mrs. Goss; Mrs. Shephard; Miss Gell; Mrs. Price; Mrs. Firth; Mrs. Benson.

Honorary Secretaries.—Major F. W. Romilly, D.S.O. and Surgeon Major W. B. Browning.

THE MADRAS PROGRESSIVE UNION.

No. 26, ARIDIPPA NAICKER STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

Patron.—His Highness the Rajah of Ramnad.

President.—Vacant.

Vice-President.—Vacant.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Mr. V. Ragunatha Sastry, B.A., F.L., Secretary; Mr. K. C. Desikachari, B.A., Assistant Secretary; Mr. M. Domaswami Mudaliyar, Manager; Mr. C. Soobroya Mudaliyar, Treasurer; Mr. C. Kistnaswami Mudaliyar, Assistant Treasurer.

Mr. M. Thiruvengada Mudaliyar, Head Master of the School.

This Institution was established in April 1880 for moral, mental and social improvement. It conducts weekly debates on important and useful subjects. A Library is attached to it which is open also to the public. The Union maintains a Poor School which contains about 400 boys, many of whom are free-boys. Kind-hearted gentlemen help the school by monthly subscriptions and occasional donations. At the beginning of 1892, the Union was registered under Act XXI of 1890, and has purchased a building for its use, towards which the Patron has contributed considerably. The affairs of the Union and the school are managed by a Committee.

THE LUTHERAN YOUNG MEN'S BIBLE UNION.

PURSEWALKUM, MADRAS.

Established 27th September 1891.

Patron.—The Right Rev. Von Schwartz and the Rev. Johannes Kavis.

President.—The Rev. N. Devassahayam, B.A.

Secretary.—Mr. C. Gnanaprasadam.

Assistant Secretary.—Mr. D. Thamby Pillai.

Treasurer.—Mr. M. S. Vedanayagam.

Librarian.—Mr. A. Vedanayagam.

Keeper of the Inventory.—Mr. P. Iyannu.

Ex-officio.—Mr. Samuel Pakiam.

Mr. Anugagan S. D. Joseph, B.A.

Executive Committee.

Object.—The moral, social and spiritual uplifting of the young men.
 Meetings.—Ordinary for Bible Study, between 6-30 and 8 P.M.; Devotional, last Saturday of every month, between 7 and 9 P.M.; Special Meetings during Christmas and Passion Weeks; Literary, 2nd Saturday of every month, between 6-30 and 8 P.M.; Social, last Saturday of every quarter in the year. Besides these, there is also an Athletic Department recently opened.

THE HINDU LITERARY UNION.

ESTABLISHED 1891.

Lecture Hall.—Ettappa Naicker Vannya Sangam School, (near Memorial Hall), Nynappen Street.

Office (Library and Reading Room).—37, Mint Street, Madras.

Meetings held on every Saturday in the Lecture Hall, at 5 P.M.

Patrons.—His Highness Srce Raja Baskara Setupathi Avergal of Ramnad; Rajah Sir Savalay Ramaswamy Moodaliar Avergal, K.C., G.C.S.I., F.R.C.S.; President.—Mr. R. Venkata Rathnam Naidu Garu, B.A.; Vice-Presidents.—Mr. M. Venkatarani Chetty, B.A., B.L., and Mr. T. Nambaram Chetty, B.A.

Honorary Members.—Messrs. P. Seetharama Iyer, M.A.; V. R. Venkataswamy Iyer, M.A., B.L.; T. Illyalwar Chettiar, B.A.; R. Thirumalai Sany Chettiar, B.A., B.L.; P. Ethirajulu Nayudu, B.A.; P. S. Raghava Chariar, B.A.; P. Desika Chariar, B.A.; Mr. N. Somasundra Sastry, B.A.; Mr. S. Subramanya Siva, B.A., L.T.; Mr. M. A. Narasimachariar, B.A.; Mr. M. Chongiah, B.A.

Managing Committee.—Mr. R. Bhujanga Rao, B.A., (Hon. Secretary); Mr. V. Ragunatha Sastry, B.A.; Mr. T. Vijayaranga Moodaliar, (Treasurer); S. Singaravelu Chetty, (Librarian); Mr. D. Satagopa Naidu; Mr. T. Padmanaba Naidu, B.A.; E. Yalamalai Chetty, (Captain).

The Government have very recently granted a plot of ground on the maidan opposite the Pachaiyappa's College, for the use of Tennis Court. The members at present play at Cricket, Badminton and Tennis.

Fees.—For the Union, 8 annas per session.
 For the Athletic Branch, 8 annas a month.

Any donations and books will be very thankfully received.
 For other particulars apply to the Honorary Secretary.

MADRAS CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

No. 4/30, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

N. Nilamega Pillai, Proprietor.

KENNET LIBRARY.

Hon. Librarian.—Rev. A. Westcott, M.A.

This Library, containing about 8,000 Volumes, chiefly Theological works, is at present situated at Sullivan's Garden. It is composed of the books collected by the late Dr. Kennet, which were subsequently purchased by public subscription, and some volumes since added. The use of the Library is confined to subscribers who must be Communicants of the Church of England.

MADRAS MUHAMMADAN PUBLIC LIBRARY.

PATRON.—Nawab Sir Azim Jah Mohamed Muskar Khan Bahadur, Kt., C.I.S., Prince of Arcot.

GENERAL PRESIDENT.—*Vacant.*

THE MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*President.*—Muhammad Mahmud Khan Bahadur, (Persian Consul); *Members.*—Gulam Abul Khader Sahib Br., Muhammad Haniff Khan Br., Ahmad Mohiaddin Khan Br., Sharif Dowlah Br., Sultan Mohiuddin Sahib Br., (Towa Magistrate), Abdur Rahman Haji A. Sahib, Sahaj Sahib, Muhammad Abdul Wahab Sahib Br., Haji Muhammad Nasir-ud-din Sahib Br., Mir Muhammad Ali Sahib-Kirmani, *Auditor.*—Azam Hussain Sahib Br.; *Devy. Secretary.*—Masvi Haji Ahmad Ali Sahib; *Superintendent.*—Masvi Gulam Mohi-ud-din Sahib.

This Library was established in the year 1850, in accordance with a proposal made by E. G. Balfour, Esq., and by means of the liberal assistance of the Government of Madras, the late Nawab of the Carnatic, and the Muhammadan community generally. Subscribers may take away 2 books at a time for a month. Donations (only at beginning) is one rupee and annual subscription 3 rupees. Non-subscribers may come to the Institution and peruse any books they may choose there, but no non-subscriber allowed to take any book of the Library.

There are 2,555 books of Hindustani, Persian, Arabic and Turkish languages, and about 700 of English. The Library is aided by Government with Rs. 35 a month and has besides an income of Rs. 31-4-0 from the landed property belonging to it. There are altogether 75 subscribers on the rolls. Income per month as subscription to this Library is Rs. 15-12-0.

Registered under Act XXI of 1860 in June 1891.

With a view to extend the benefit derivable from this Institution the hours of attendance hitherto fixed are since changed from 7 A.M. to 11 A.M. and 3 P.M. to 5 P.M. Gifts of books from donors will be thankfully accepted.

AHMAD ALI SAHIB, Hong. Secy. to the Library.

"THE VEDA VEDANTA VARDHANI," TRIPPLICANE.

Office-Bearers.

President.—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; **Vice-President.**—M. O. Parthasarathy Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., M.A.; **Secretary.**—M. Thevarappa Chariar, Esq.

Members of the Managing Committee.—S. Parthasarathy Aiyengar, Esq., B.A., M.A.; M. A. Anandavaram, Esq., B.A., M.A.; The Hon'ble P. Rangiah Naidu Garu; Thatha Seetharam Chetti, Esq.; S. Biligiri Iyengar, Esq.; A. Varadappa Chetty, Esq.

Treasurers.—M. A. Singara Chariar, Esq.; R. Ranganatham Chetti, Esq.; C. Manavala Mudaliar, Esq.

List of Presidents.

M.R. By. M. Singara Chariar (deceased), President, Founder.

M. A. Singara Chariar Avargal, Chief Cashier, Bank of Madras.

This Institution has been in existence for the last twenty-nine years, and has a Capital of Rs. 25,000 invested in Government Promissory Notes. It has established Sanskrit Colleges in Triplicane and Sreepuramboodoor.

Object of Institution.—Propagation of Sanskrit Literature, Grammar, Logic and Philosophy, and the Study of the Vedas.

MAGDALEN ASYLUM.

Mrs. Rich, Honorary Secretary.

Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Treasurers.

This Institution was established in the year 1850, to afford a Refuge and temporary Home to such fallen women of European parentage, who are repentant, and who are anxious to do well, and to be helped to earn a livelihood.

MONEGAR CHOUTRY.

Directions from 1896.

Rajah Sir Savala Ramasamy Mudaliar, Knight, C.I.E.; Raj Bahadur C. V. Cunniah Chetty; Raj Bahadur V. Kattumachary; Commissioner of Police; P. Somasundaram Chetty; President of the Madras Municipal Commission; Dewan Bahadur P. Streene-

vassa Row; Surgeon, 1st District, Presidency; Mahomed Mohamad Khan Bahadur; Rajah T. Rama Row Puntulu; S. Appasawmy Chettiar; C. Yetharajooloo Naidoo Garu; Raj Bahadur A. Dhanacooty Moodelliar; S. Soobramanyam Iyer; P. Theagaraya Chettiar, B.A.; P. Moorooguesam Moodelliar; E. V. Manickam Mudaliar; G. A. Ruppell, Esq.; Hon'ble P. Rangiah Naidu; Waljee Laljee, Esq.; K. Balakrishna Chettiar; Consulting Architect to Government; The Director of Public Instruction; Hon'ble Gulam Mahomed Hussain Ali Khan Bahadur; B. H. Chester, Esq., B.A.; Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratnam Moodelliar Avargal; Deputy Commissioner of Police; Hajee Muhammad Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib.

The MONEGAR CHOUTRY is an Institution which affords shelter, food and raiment to the Native poor, lame, halt and blind of Madras, without reference to caste. The Institution is supported by public contributions aided largely by the Government. The management is placed under the supervision of a Committee, appointed by Government, from amongst the European and Native gentlemen of Madras.

In its early days large contributions were made by Lord William Bentinck, Colonel Martin, D. Monte and Polliam Arnachellum Chetty. The nature of the Institution having been explained to His Highness the Nalob of the Carnatic, he munificently agreed to subscribe 300 Pagodas a year, which sum is still continued.

In 1868 Sir Stafford Northcote kindly remitted a sum of money through Lord Napier, to be distributed amongst the Charitable Institutions at Madras. His Lordship kindly sent the sum of 1,000 rupees to the Directors. Attached to the above Institution there is a Hospital called "The Native Infirmary." The following is the Staff connected with it:—

—Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. A. Lea, Surgeon, 1st District.

Mr. H. S. Hage, L.R.S., Resident Apothecary.

The late Doctor Wyllie, C.B., of the Madras Medical Establishment, bequeathed the sum of 18,025 rupees for the poor of this Institution.

Lord Napier has kindly furnished bedding for 11 Patients, which is called the "NAPIER WARD." His Lordship, with the late Hon'ble R. S. Ellis, has also built a School-room to educate the Foundlings, the children of the Paupers in the Institution, and the poorer children in and about the neighbourhood. The average number attending school is 12.

The Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Rao has kindly invested a sum of Rs. 10,000 as the endowment of "Vizagapatam Sree Godavari."

The Maharajah of Vizianagaram has also very liberally placed the sum of 10,000 rupees at the disposal of the Directors for the erection of a Ward, for bed-ridden Paupers. The Ward contains accommodation for 20 beds, and is designated after the name of the Maharajah.

The Zemindar of Kalahastri very kindly sent a donation of 2,000 rupees after visiting the Institution, as indicative of his satisfaction and good-will towards the Charity.

During the late famine some 80,000 and more were fed, clothed and, when sick, attended to; the daily number maintained in the several branches of this Institution at present is 300, viz., Infirmary, Alms-Houses, Bed-ridden and Incurable Diseases Wards, and Foundling Asylum.

In the year 1867 the late M. Venkataswamy Naidoo left a legacy of 22,400 rupees to the Institution, which sum is invested in Government Securities and the interest goes to the General Fund. The late Rev. J. Bilderbeck also left a legacy of 1,000 rupees.

In the year 1867 the Venkataswamy Rajah built a Choultry to the east of the Monegar Choultry, which cost about 9,400 rupees, in which 70 Paupers are fed daily and clothed, besides 100 out-door poor receive 2 cloths of raiment per diem. The Rajah has forwarded to the Directors the sum of one lac, the interest of which is to support this Institution.

RAJAH SIR SAVALA RAMASAMY MUDALIAR'S LIVING-IN HOSPITAL.

STAFF.—Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. A. Lee, Superintendent; Asst. Surgeon F. A. Wynne, Apothecary; Mrs. Gilbert, Matron.

This Hospital was erected and endowed by Rajah Sir Savala Ramasamy Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E., one of the Directors of the Monegar Choultry. The foundation stone was laid by Lady Mary Grenville in April 1879 and opened by His Excellency the Governor, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, C.C.S.I., C.I.E., in April 1880.

The Institution is under the management of the Directors of the Monegar Choultry, and admits all classes of natives free of charge. It consists of five separate blocks, including an "Office and Surgery," "Lady Mary Grenville Ward" and "Lady Ramaswamy Ward" provide accommodation each for 10 beds for caste women. The "Victoria Jubilee Ward" with 16 beds for non-caste women, a special ward, "Prince Albert Victor Ward" was erected in 1880, towards which a further endowment of Rs. 10,000 was made by the donor, making a total of Rs. 50,000.

A class of six native female pupils, principally caste women, is maintained at this Institution by the Countess of Dufferin's Fund for instruction in Practical Midwifery, and after a year's training they are examined and if found qualified, awarded a diploma, qualifying them to practice as Midwives; their services being engaged chiefly in the Mofussil. The average confinements for the year is between 500 and 600.

The Executive Committee of the Choultry is composed of the following gentlemen:—
Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. P. Thegaraya Chettiar, B.A.; Col. Sir G. M. J. Moore, Kt., C.I.E., *President*; Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu, S. D. Simpson, Esq., Surgeon, 1st District, Dewan Bahadur P. Rajaratna Mudaliar, and G. Soobroyalu Chettiyar Garu. The two visitors for the month, and the Surgeon, 1st District, *Ex-officio* Members.
 The smallest contributions will be thankfully received by Mr. P. Thegaraya Chettiar, B.A., *Honorary Secretary and Treasurer* of this useful Institution.

T. S. THUMBAY PILLAY, *Superintendent*.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

J. N. Atkinson, Esq., *Ag. Protector of Emigrants*.
 S. Govindraj Aliyengar, *Manager, (on leave)*.
 P. A. Chellam Mudaliar, *(Acting)*.
 Surg. Lieut. Col. W. A. Lee, *Medical Inspector of Emigrants*.
 J. G. Conran, Esq., *Mauritius Emigration Agent*.
 Messrs. Parry & Co., *Agents, Natal Agency*.
 Surg. Lieut. Col. G. L. Walker, M.D., *Medical Officer, Natal Agency*.
 H. D. Baddeley, Esq., *Government Emigration Surveyor*.

PONDICHERY EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Captain H. Nepean, *Ag. British Consular Agent, Pondicherry and Karikal*.
 Cooposawmy Iyer, *Head Quarters' Clerk and British Pro-Consul, Pondicherry*.
 P. Ganapati Aiyar, *Consular Clerk, S. S. Emigration Agent, Karikal, and British Pro-Consul, Karikal*.

THE MADRAS WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

Vested Capital or Reserve in Government and other Securities on 31st December 1896, Rs. 11,53,500.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS (1897).—J. J. Chatterton, Esq.; J. L. Pinto, Esq.; Ed. Green, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; G. C. Hunt, Esq.; W. Fermier, Esq.; J. J. Stevenage, Esq.; E. A. D'Rosario, Esq.; C. H. K. Gardiner, Esq.; Rev. C. N. Basely, R. Parsons, Esq.; T. Nattali, Esq. *Treasurer*.—C. Hall, Esq.; D. A. McCready, Esq.; and C. W. Parr, Esq. *BANKERS*.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. *SECRETARY AND TREASURER*.—W. A. Heeson, Esq. *ACCOUNTANT*.—Mr. G. Johnson.

The object of this Fund is to afford relief to the widows and orphans of subscribers who may contribute to its support. It consists of two branches, viz., a Widows' Branch and a Children's Branch. The benefits of the former are secured by the payment of a monthly subscription regulated according to the joint ages of husband and wife. Pensions from Rs. 5 to Rs. 100 per mensem can be secured in the Widows' Branch. The rules have been so revised that on payment of one month's subscription and, without any donation or entrance fee, the widow becomes entitled to an immediate pension. In the Children's Branch a monthly subscription on account of each child and a donation equal to twelve months' subscription will secure a pension equal to four times the amount of that subscription until the age of 18 to boys and 21 to girls.

This has been increased at the annual meeting of the 31st February 1892 by 50 per cent. to all orphans who may lose both parents from that date.

N.B.—All particulars in respect of the Fund can be obtained on application to the Secretary at the Office, No. 139, Armenian Street, nearly opposite to Messrs. Binny and Co.'s, Madras.

THE MADRAS NATIVE CHRISTIAN PROVIDENT FUND (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST MARCH 1834.

COMMITTEE.

President.—S. Sathianadhan, Esq., M.A., LL.M., F.R.S.

DIRECTORS.

Rev. G. Arimansayaram	Rev. C. Mediamony	Mr. L. Samuel
" S. J. Chowryyappah	Mr. L. S. Rensman, B.A.	" Joseph Sattya, M.L.
" Samuel John	" C. Kathirvelu	
" J. Lazarus, B.A.	" K. Krishna Rao	

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Rev. Arthur Theophilus, Memorial Hall, Madras.

TREASURER.

Messrs. Binny & Co.

The above Fund has been established for the benefit of Native Christians; but a limited number of others who can produce a certificate of health and age, signed by a Surgeon or an Apothecary, or a 1st Class Hospital Assistant where no other medical officer is available, will also be admitted.

2. Applicants from 22 to 40 years shall be eligible for admission on payment of an entrance fee of Rs. 5; and from 40 to 50 on payment of Rs. 20. They should forward a Baptism or a Marriage certificate or some other satisfactory proof of age.

3. The object of the Fund is to pay Rs. 1,000 to the nominee of a Subscriber at his death,—provided always that if there are not 1,200 members on the Fund, the donation shall be reduced in proportion to the actual number of subscribers; that is, at the rate of Rs. 5 for every 500 subscribers.

4. The only payments required by the Fund are an entrance fee of Rs. 5 or Rs. 20, as the case may be, at the time of application, and a contribution of one rupee on every occurrence of a casualty among the subscribers.

5. During the 14 years of the Fund's existence, the sum of Rs. 37,128 has been distributed as bonuses among widows and orphans.

BYSANI MATHAVA CHETTI'S CHARITY FUND.

Capital Rs. 1,70,000.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President.—The Hon'ble P. Rungiah Naidu.

Treasurer.—M. R. By. Bysani. Mathava Chetti Garu, Sriman. S. B. Jigiri Iyengar Avergal, M. R. By. Bysani. Rungiah Chetti Garu, M. R. By. P. Bagaviah Chetti Garu, M. R. By. A. Sriraman Chetti Garu, M. R. By. Bysani. Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, M. R. By. N. Vijayanga Pillai Avergal, M. R. By. K. Nandamoony Naidu, and M. R. By. T. Rishiraja Mudaliar, B.A., B.L.

Auditor.—M. R. By. K. Nathamuni Naidu Garu; *Treasurer*.—M. R. By. E. Mathava Chetti Garu; *Secretary*.—M. R. By. P. Bagaviah Chetti Garu; *Bankers*.—Madras Bank & Spiritual Department.

Auditor (i.e. *Spiritual Guide*).—Sriman. Thirumalai Nallan Chakravarthi Appa Chariar Avergal; *Preacher*.—Sriman. Athavani, Theruvangada Thathacharyulu; *Lecturer*.—Sriman. Chittakunda Srinivasa Chariar Avergal; *Examiner*.—Sriman. S. Yogi Parthasarathy Iyengar.

THE OBJECTS OF THE SOCIETY ARE.—

- I. To establish and maintain libraries of standard Sanskrit and Vernacular Works.
- II. To establish institutions to lecture in Sanskrit and Vernaculars for diffusion of useful knowledge.
- III. To open Examination Boards to hold examinations in Sanskrit and Vernaculars and award prizes.
- IV. To create Training Schools and Colleges.
- V. To appoint teachers to hold discourses and deliver sermons on holy Texts.
- VI. To give grants-in-aid for the restoration of temples and other old sacred buildings.
- VII. To encourage cultivation of sacred music.
- VIII. To render help in miscellaneous matters and to give relief to the needy Theogalai Hindus.

GOVERNMENT WORKHOUSE, ROYAPOORAM.

No. 24, MAIN ROAD, ROYAPOORAM.

Governor.—Mr. H. Ballantyne.

The Government Workhouse was established under Act XXI. of 1869, now Act IX. of 1874.

The existing rules of the present Establishment are published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of 9th March 1871, and additional Bye-laws passed 29th April 1873.

Industries.—The extraction of fibre from the coconut husk is carried on by the inmates. The work hitherto entrusted to a Committee of Management under G.O. of 9th March 1871, has now been transferred to the Commissioner of Police as sole Administrative Officer under Section XII, Act IX of 1874, vide *Fort St. George Gazette* of 15th July 1890. One European Warder has been added to the Establishment.

CHENNAIPURI ANNADANA SAMAJUM.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.—*President*, Mr. M. Venkata Ramiah Chetty, B.A., B.L.; *Trustees*, Mr. C. Ethirajulu Chetty, Mr. S. P. Venkataramanjulu Naidu and Mr. Led Govindas; *Hon. Secretary*, Mr. M. Cunniah Chetty, and 12 Directors.

The above Samajum is a purely charitable Institution, established in Black Town, Madras, on 1st July 1890, as an asylum unto the really helpless; and it is registered under Act XXI of 1890, with a view to secure safety and permanency.

Committees have been requested by the District authorities to nominate a member of the District Board.

Social, Moral and Intellectual Operations.—Thriving Funds are in existence for Life Insurance. There is an Education Fund which gives prizes and scholarships to students who are the children of Associates.

There are meetings held from time to time both in Madras and at the Head-Quarters of the Circles, and there is an Annual Dinner on Foundation Day in Madras.

SUBSCRIPTION.

- Rs. 10 constitutes a Life Member.
 " 25 " an Honorar. Member.
 " 12 per annum qualifies an Associate for election to the Council.
 " 3 " is the minimum subscription.

Forms of Application can be obtained from the Head Office, or from that of any Circle. Residents in a District in the mofussil, where there is a Circle, are requested to join such Circle as its Committee is empowered to expend 75 % of its income locally.

Much good has been done; more is being done; still more can and must be done; so that every person capable for Membership may for admission at once. His or her application will be disposed of by the P. Association, an appeal lying from his decision to the Council.

THE MADRAS LAND

Office—Napier P.

President.—H. E. The Rajah of Venkat
 Vice-President.—The Rajah of Ramana
 Honorary Secretaries.—Mr. P. T. S. S. S. S.
 Secretary.—Mr. P. T. S. S. S. S.
 Agent.—Mr. P. T. S. S. S. S.
 Treasurers.—The Council

ASSOCIATION.

and Bobbili, K. A. R. E.

S. A., and Mr. C. Muthukumaraswami

THE MADRAS GRADUATES' ASSOCIATION.

President.—Hon. ble Dev.
 Vice-President.—Mr. N. S.
 Secretary.—Mr. K. P. S. S.
 Treasurer.—

Members

Mr. A. T. Ambrose, B.A., B.L.
 " P. Annamachari, B.A., B.L.
 " Y. Bhaskar Iyengar, B.A., B.L.
 " E. J. Elia, B.A.
 " V. C. Devis, Charlar, B.A., B.L.
 " S. Guruswami Chettiar, B.A., B.L.
 " T. P. Kandaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 " V. Krishnaswami Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 " G. Madden, B.A.
 " C. Mahadevi Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 " S. Mangal Rao, B.A.
 " Muhammad Arzam Sahib, B.A.
 " K. Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L.
 " H. Novroji, Esq., B.A.
 " M. G. Parthasarathi Aiyengar, B.A.
 " C. Rameshchandra Row Sahib, B.A.
 " Raja T. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.
 " H. Rangappa, Esq., B.A.
 " S. Rangayya Chettiar, B.A.

Mr. R. Rangarao, B.A., B.L.
 " C. Sankaran Nair, B.A., B.L.
 " V. Seshagiri Aiyar, B.A., B.L.
 " M. Seshagiri Sastriyar, B.A.
 " P. S. Srinivasa Iyer, B.A., B.L.
 " R. V. Srinivasa Iyer, B.A.
 " P. R. Sankaran Iyer, B.A., B.L.
 " G. Subramaniam Iyer, B.A.
 " C. V. Sundaram Sastriyar, B.A., B.L.
 " H. A. Thompson, B.A.
 " R. Venkatasubba Rao, B.A., B.L.
 " M. Virangachariar, B.A.
 " H. Hanumantha Rao, B.A.
 " M. Venkatasubba Chetty, B.A., B.L.
 " G. Parasswaram Pillai, B.A.
 " T. A. Swaminatha Iyer, B.A.
 " K. Ramaswamiachariar, B.A.
 " S. Kasturiranga Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

The object of this Association is education by (a) considering all important questions that may come up before the University of Madras, and submitting the views entertained thereon by the Association to the University Authorities; (b) reviewing from time to time the state of education in the country, and submitting to the proper authorities suggestions for removing defects or effecting improvements; (c) furthering the interests of aided education in the Presidency, and stimulating the private and public efforts and effort for the promotion of education; (d) using every means in its power for advancing female education on a sound and progressive basis; (e) examining the text books used in

* Proof not returned up to the time of going to Press.

Schools and Colleges and pronouncing on their fitness or unfitness, and endeavouring to bring out suitable books for use in Primary and Middle Schools, especially in the Vernacular languages; (f) arranging for the delivery of lectures on Scientific, Historical and other subjects, and forming a Library and Reading-room in connection with the Association.

MADRAS MARRIAGE ASSOCIATION.

President.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonatha Row; Secretaries.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu and G. Subramaniam Iyer, B.A.

Members.—The Hon.ble Dewan Bahadur P. Rajarathna Mudaliar, Dewan Bahadur T. Venkataswami Row, Bai Bahadur P. Ramaswami Chettiar, The Hon.ble Dewan Bahadur S. Subramaniam Iyer, C.I.E., The Hon.ble P. Chentash Row, C.I.E., Mr. Sahab P. Rangiah Naidu Garu, Sri Rajah G. N. Gajapathi Row Garu, C.I.E., M. Balachiah Pantulu Garu, Bai Bahadur K. Veerasingam Pantulu Garu, D. Narayana Garu, and about 400 others.

Present Premises.—No 191, Pashupata Mahal, Mount Road.

A subscription of Rs. 5 per annum entitles any one, who is not beyond the pale of the Hindu religion, to a Membership.

Pandits and others who cannot afford to pay this subscription will, with the approval of any six members of the Association, be admitted as Honorary Members.

This Society advocates widow-marriage on the ground that such marriages are not only not prohibited by the Hindu Law, but clearly permitted and holds that marriages of other forms are also legal.

THE MADRAS PROGRESSIVE DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED 1ST SEPTEMBER 1887.

No. 328, Mint Street, Black Town, Madras.

President.—Mr. R. M. Seshagiri Sastriar Avergal, B.A.
 Vice-Presidents.—The Hon. C. Sankaran Nair Avergal, B.A., B.L., J. R. Bullivant, Esq., M.A., and M. R. Ry. B. P. Naidu Garu.

Honorary Secretary.—Mr. K. Venkataswami, B.A., B.L.
 Assistant Secretary.—Mr. M. Anandavelu Mudaliar.

Librarian.—Mr. V. Y. Swaminatha Mudaliar.
 Manager.—Mr. F. Tirumalaiah Naidu.

Treasurer.—Mr. C. Mathuramudaliar.
 Ex-officio Treasurers.—C. Balasubramania Mudaliar, N. M. Thoyumasewami Mudaliar, P. Ethiraja Mudaliar, C. Selvaraju Mudaliar, A. Ratnavelu Mudaliar and A. Anand Pillai.

The objects of the Association shall be:—

- I. The writing of new plays and enacting the same, and old standard Dramas for the improvement of the public morality.
- II. The moral, intellectual and social improvement of its members by holding Debates and reading Essays.
- III. The assisting of Charitable Institutions as far as may be practicable.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROPAGATION OF TRUE RELIGION OR THE ARYAN VEDIC RELIGION.

PUSHPAKA MAHAL, No. 191, MOUNT ROAD.

Founded in 1886 by Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonatha Row.

Chief Preacher.—Dewan Bahadur R. Raghoonatha Row; Preachers.—Sriman Yogheswari Parthasaradhi Iyengar, B.A., B.L., and Sriman Venkataswami Acharya. Manager.—A. C. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu.

Objects of the Association.

- The objects of the Association are:—
1. To form, enjoy and maintain an Aryan brotherhood of man.
 2. To promote the study and knowledge of Vedic and Shastric literature and religion.
 3. To include and practise toleration to all other religions.
 4. To worship God, to be loyal to the Sovereign, and to love Bharata Varsha.
 5. To preach Aryan Religions.

THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF MADRAS.

Instituted January 18th, 1890; Incorporated under Act XXI of 1860.

Black Town, ESPLANADE, OPPOSITE THE HIGH COURT.
Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.Vepery, JEREMIAH'S ROAD, OPPOSITE DOVETON COLLEGE.
Open daily 7 A.M. to 8 P.M.Royapet, ROYAPETTA HIGH ROAD, OPPOSITE CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.
Open daily, 7-10 A.M. and 3-8 P.M.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

W. Reiersen Arbuthnot, Esq., *President*.
S. Sathiasathan, Esq., M.A., LL.B., *Vice-President*.
W. F. Pelly, Esq., *Treasurer*.
David McConaughy, Esq., M.A., *General Secretary*.
George B. Smith, M.A., *College Secretary*.

F. P. Hall, Esq.; J. P. Simpson, Esq.; Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.; J. H. Stephens, Esq.; Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; Rev. H. D. Goldsmith, M.A.; Rev. J. S. Peter, B.A., L.T.; E. S. Denhill, Esq., B.A.; Surgeon-Captain R. E. Elliot, M.D., F.R.C.; Rev. T. P. Dudley, M.A.; Rev. J. H. Maclean, M.A.; Rev. C. H. Monahan, B.A.; H. M. Clay, Esq., B.A.

OBJECT:—To promote the spiritual welfare of young men, without distinction of race or religion, both directly and through physical, intellectual, and social agencies.**CONDITIONS OF MEMBERSHIP:**—Associate member: Any young men of good character, recommended by two members of the Association, may become an Associate member. Active member: any Communicant member of a Christian Protestant Church, who is willing to take part in the work of the Association, may become an Active member, and have the right to vote and hold office.**PRIVILEGES:**—Physical.—Athletic Grounds, granted by Government for the exclusive use of the Association, centrally situated, on the Esplanade, extending west from the Fort Station, S. L. Railway, to the Memorial Hall. Materials are supplied and ample provision made for practice at any time daily (except Sunday).

Tennis, Badminton, Cricket, Base-Ball, Basket-Ball and Foot-Ball. Matches every Saturday. Bicyclists meet for a run by moonlight each month.

Athletic Department Committee.—Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. S. Pelly; Cycle Section: Mr. Dan. I. Jesudassen, B.A.**Badminton and Tennis Section.**—Black Town, Mr. J. A. Lazarus, B.A.; Vepery, Mr. D. C. McNair; Royapet, Mr. Dhan Singh.**Cricket Basket-Ball, &c.**—Black Town, Mr. T. N. Chinnasamy; Vepery, Mr. W. Robertson.**Intellectual.**—Reading Rooms, supplied with the best Indian, British and American newspapers and magazines. Library, circulating and reference, containing over 1,300 volumes; Educational Classes, in Book-keeping, Commercial Correspondence, Banking, Phonography and Type-writing; Lectures, on the first and third Friday evenings of each month; Debates, monthly; "The Young Men of India," published monthly at Rs. 1 per annum, sent free to members.**Social.**—Amusement Rooms, with Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, &c.

Social Hours on the second and fourth Friday evenings of each month.

Restaurants where refreshments are served at reasonable rates at all hours on Black Town and Vepery premises.

Spiritual.—Men's Gospel Meeting, Sunday, 4-15 P.M.; Bible Classes: Esplanade, Tuesday, 6-15 P.M.; Vepery, Sunday, 6-30 A.M.; Young Men's Meetings: Esplanade, Saturday, 6-15 P.M.; Vepery, Thursday, 6-30 P.M.; Royapet, Thursday, 6-15 P.M.; Evening Prayers. A brief Service conducted by the Reception Committee every evening at 7-30.

* Members are left perfectly free to attend the religious meetings or not, as they prefer.

First Assistant Secretary.—Mr. S. S. Peter.
Second do.—Mr. T. N. Chinnasamy.
Librarian.—Mr. Edward Ambrose.

TERMS OF MEMBERSHIP.

	RS. A.
Unlimited Ticket, entitling to all privileges (without extra fees), annually...	12 0
Limited Ticket, requiring extra fees for Athletic and Educational Dept., ..	2 0
Extra Fees.—Athletic Department (including all Sections), ..	2 0
Tennis-Balls, 3 ples for each set, or per annum—	2 0
Bicycle Club, ..	0 12

Educational Department—

	RS. A.
Commercial Correspondence and Banking ..	annually... 1 0
Book-keeping ..	" " 1 0
" (advanced) ..	" " 2 0
Phonography ..	" " 2 0
Type-writing ..	per term... 6 0

HINDU UNION YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, PURASAWALKAM.

Patrons.—John Howard Bullivant, Esq., M.A., (Oxon), M.R.Ry. Brahmashri R. Sivasankara Pandiyajee Avergal, B.A., F.R.S., and M.R.Ry. G. Ranganatha Mudaliar Avergal. **President.**—A. C. Shuttie, Esq., B.A. **Vice-President.**—M.R.Ry. M. J. Veeraragava Iyer Avergal, B.A. **Secretary.**—M.R.Ry. T. Jiyaram Mudaliar Avergal. **Asst. Secretary.**—M.R.Ry. C. N. Doraiswami Pillay Avergal. **Treasurer.**—M.R.Ry. E. M. Cooposawmy Mudaliar Avergal. **Managing Directors.**—M.R.Ry. G. Rajagopani Mudaliar Avergal, M.R.Ry. C. Rajoo Mudaliar Avergal, M.R.Ry. T. Theagaraja Mudaliar Avergal, M.R.Ry. A. Govindoorajoo Mudaliar Avergal, and M.R.Ry. V. R. Dorasawmy Mudaliar Avergal.

The above Society was started in connection with the Hindu Union School Purasawalkam. It has on its rolls about 16 Members at present. The object of this Society is for the mutual improvement of the Members, intellectually, morally socially and politically, and to remove the shyness which men of now-a-days exhibit when they appear before the public.

The Association has a Reading Room, where the following dailies and weeklies are laid upon the table for the use of Members:—

1. "Fort St. George Gazette";
2. The "Hindu" (daily);
3. The "Madras Standard";
4. The "Eastern Guardian";
5. The "Madras Mail".

Some more will be added if Funds permit.

MADRAS ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED 1881.

Office.—College of Engineering, Madras.

Patrons.

His Excellency Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
His Highness The Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I.
His Highness The Maharajah of Vizianagaram, G.C.I.E.
Setapati The Rajah of Ramnad.
The Honorable Sir A. Collins, Kt., Q.C.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President.

The Hon. Sir Mr. H. W. Bliss, K.C.I.E., C.S.

Vice-Presidents.

The Hon. Mr. D. Duncan.
Rajah Sir S. Ramasawmy Mudaliyar, Kt., G.I.E.

Members.

Mr. H. K. Beauchamp.	Rao Bahadur V. Krishnama Chariyar.
" M. Bachi Babu Naidu.	Mr. R. S. Lepper.
" B. Bauliah Naidu.	E. W. Middlemast, M.A.
The Rev. James Cooling, M.A.	T. Namburath Chetty, B.A.
Mr. A. J. Cooper-Oakley, M.A.	M. Panithavulu Mudaliar, B.A.
" H. S. Duncan.	The Rev. James Russell.
" L. Govindas.	Mr. C. Michie Smith, M.Sc.
Surg.-Captain A. E. Grant.	" J. H. Stone, M.A.
Mr. B. Hanumanta Rao, B.A.	" N. Subramanyam, B.A., B.L.
" R. L. Jones, M.A.	" Syed Mahomed Sahib.
" W. Kees, B.A.	

Ag. Honorary Secretary and Treasurer.—Mr. H. T. Keeling.

Object.

To promote Gymnastic and other Physical training and a love for Field Games among the youth of the Madras Presidency and the adjoining Native States by—
(a) holding public competitions in Gymnastics and Field Games, and granting prizes to successful competitors;
(b) superintending the supply of gymnastic apparatus and material for games.

MADRAS SHORTHAND WRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

ESTABLISHED FEBRUARY 1893.

Premises.—Church of Scotland Mission College, Madras.

Honorary President.—Alfred Pittman, Esq.; *President.*—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; *Hon. Vice-Presidents.*—Thomas Allen Reed, Esq., Bernard de Bear, Esq., E.A. Cope, Esq.; *Vice-Presidents.*—Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A., and Tom Luker, Esq., M.A.; *Hon. General and Managing Secretary.*—Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.R.S.; *Assistant Secretary.*—Mr. C. Hayavadana Rau; *Treasurer.*—Mr. M. Srinivasa Rau; *Librarian.*—Mr. T. Ramanadha Iyer.

Speed Examination Committee.—C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.; Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.; Tom Luker, Esq., M.A.; C. J. Higgs, Esq., M.A.; N. C. Rajagopala Chetty, Esq.

Shorthand Classes.—Mr. A. Gopala Rau (Teacher-in-charge); *Assistants.*—Messrs. T. Ramanadha Iyer, P. Hari Rau and M. Srinivasa Rau.

Class Hours.—6 to 7 p.m. on Mondays and Fridays.

Speed Classes.—6 to 7 p.m. on Mondays and Fridays, and 8 to 6 p.m. on Saturdays.

Special arrangements made for special circumstances.

Members of the Committee.—Mr. N. C. Rajagopala Chetty, Mr. C. Munisami Iyer, Mr. A. Gopala Rau, Mr. T. Ramanadha Iyer, Mr. G. Appannan Chetty, Mr. K. Streenuvasa Chetty, Mr. K. Shanmugas Pillai, Mr. T. Saminadha Iyer, Mr. E. D. Parthasarthi and Mr. C. Hayavadana Rau.

Objects.—The cultivation and advancement of Sir Isaac Pitman's System of Phonetic Shorthand or Phonography, the promotion of the interests of, and esprit de corps among, its practitioners, and the doing of all such other lawful things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of these objects.

Special features.—Instruction to members of both sexes. Individual tuition to ladies and gentlemen who cannot attend the Association classes, arranged on favourable terms on application to the Secretary. System of instruction thoroughly graded and designed to secure all efficiency. Persons already having some knowledge of the art rapidly and thoroughly perfected. Speed practice at various rates of writing. Special care taken to make pupils accurate note-takers and transcribers. Lectures by leading men delivered periodically on various topics of interest to afford phonographers every opportunity of practising public reporting and of promoting their general culture. Pupils sent in for the Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced Examinations held annually by the Government of Madras. Two Government Scholarships, of Rs. 8 and Rs. 12 respectively, tenable for two years, granted to pupils passing first in the Elementary and Intermediate Examinations. Examinations held periodically for Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' certificates and certificates obtained for any rates of speed. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons' silver and bronze medals offered annually for competition among members. A gold medal offered for competition among members by Mr. Henry K. Beneschamp, Editor, Madras Mail. A silver medal offered for competition among members by Mr. M. Srinivasa Rau, Treasurer of the Association. A fairly complete phonographic library for the use of members. Six leading phonographic periodicals for circulation among members. Reading Room also provided with local and English papers. Recreative meetings, concerts and other opportunities for social intercourse arranged from time to time. Employment register free to members. Employers can at all times apply for available shorthand writers. For forms of admission, or for further particulars, apply to Mr. C. Gopal Menon, F.R.S., Secretary to the Association. Modest phonographers may become members of the Association; books and periodicals will be sent to them on paying postage to and from. Subscription for members Rs. 5, and for pupils Rs. 2, per annum, payable in advance.

THE PHILOMATHIC ASSOCIATION.

INSTITUTED APRIL 1891.

Office.—210, Mint Street, Madras.

President.—Vice-President.—N. Balasubramanya Mudaliar, Esq., M.A.; *Secretary.*—Mr. M. A. Loganathan Chetty; *Treasurer.*—Mr. M. Rameswaramudaliar; *Librarian.*—Mr. V. Y. Swaminatha Mudaliar.

The object of the Association being the development of the mental, moral, social and elocutionary facilities of its members. It has a Library attached to it.

THE ARYAN ASSOCIATION, MADRAS.

ESTABLISHED ON THE 7TH FEBRUARY 1897.

President.—Vacant; *Chief Advisor.*—M. Seshagiri Sastri, Esq., M.A.; *Vice-President.*—M. Venkataswami, Esq.; *Secretary.*—P. A. Swaminatha Aiyar, Esq.; *Treasurer.*—W. Doraiswami Iyengar, Esq.; *In charge of Lecture's Branch.*—M. S. Ramaswami Aiyar, Esq., B.A.; *In charge of Devotional Service.*—E. Ramaswami Chariyer, Esq.

Vernacular Organ.—The Satwa Sadhahi (Telugu).

Office.—Armenian Street, Madras.

Lecture Hall.—244, Mint Street, Madras, Pedda Naick's Pettah Middle School Premises, and Sri Kachchaleswar's Temple Hall, Armenian Street.

Objects.—1. To practise the Aryan virtues and so promote the mental, moral and spiritual welfare of India.

2. To afford a healthy moral and religious training to the rising generation of India, on the national lines, and to diffuse useful knowledge among the masses.

Department of work.

1. *Free Sanskrit School.*—The School will be open from 7 to 9 in the mornings and from 6 to 8 in the evenings. It is so arranged as to suit the convenience of boys who have to attend English schools besides, and also to enable officials and those that have other engagements in the day, to learn Sanskrit at their leisure hours. Admission is free to all; No fees charged to any one. Education given from elementary lessons up to a standard of proficiency. Texts prescribed for the different standards so as to embody religious and philosophical instruction. It is intended to enlarge the scope of the institution, in course of time, by combining English with Sanskrit, and improve it in all possible ways. The school commenced work on the 3rd April 1897. It is not that we propose to start one Free Sanskrit School in Pedda Naick's Pettah, where our office is at present situated, but we aim to have an office of this Association opened in every division of the City and start a school in every one of those Divisions or Pettahs. We therefore solicit the kind co-operation of the residents of all the Pettahs.

2. *Lectures.*—We are arranging to have a series of Lectures delivered by eminent scholars on religious and philosophical subjects, for the benefit of the public. The views and teachings contained in standard works on these subjects will also be presented before the public in the form of digests, clearly and systematically put. These lecture-meetings are not restricted to one Pettah, but will be held in the different centres of the City, according as convenience suits.

3. *Lotus Circles.*—These are religious classes held for the sole benefit of students every Sunday morning at 7-30 o'clock, where elementary lessons are taught in Hindu religion. The students are encouraged to prepare and read short essays on moral subjects. There is scope for much improvement in this line, and as we gain more strength and stability, we shall be able to do more to impart moral and religious instruction to students systematically. Mr. C. Selvaraju Mudaliar is the Secretary to Lotus Circle, No. 2.

4. *Satwa Sadhahi.*—Is a Telugu monthly journal published by one of our members, which we have adopted as our Telugu Organ. The annual subscription to this journal is only Rs. 3 per annum. It is mainly devoted to Hindu religion, philosophy and science, and is edited by competent gentlemen of much experience.

5. *Devotional Service.*—Every Saturday evening, from 6 to 8 o'clock, a Devotional service is held, when Bhagavad Gita is being read and explained with commentaries. Free admission to all. Other books will also be taken up and similarly studied. This is more a study class for elders.

6. *Free Reading-Room.*—We have opened a Free Reading-Room in the Armenian Street, for the benefit of the Members, as well as of the public who have equally free access.

The following journals are available at the Reading Room:—

Bi-Weekly.—1. சோழநாடு; 2. சீவன் (Madras).

Weekly.—4. The People's Friend; 5. The Weekly Review; 6. The Indian Social Reformer; 7. The Thinker; 8. சோழநாடு; 9. சீவன்; 10. அன்னைத் தந்தை; 11. The Eastern Star (Madras); 12. The South Indian Mail (Madras); 13. The Gajani News; 14. The Champion (Bombay); 15. The Behar Times (Bankipore); 16. The Arjuna; 17. The Arya Patrika (Lahore); 18. Power and the Guardian; 19. The Indian Messenger (Calcutta); 20. The Theosophic News (Boston, U.S.A.).

Fortnightly.—21. Brahmavadin (Madras); 22. பரமசிவன் (Chidambaram); 23. Harbinger (Lahore); 24. The Desh Sadhar (Hyderabad, Sindia).

Monthly.—25. The Theosophist; 26. The Arya Bala Bodhini; (Adyar, Madras); 27. The Awakened India; 28. விவாதஞ்ஞானம் (Madras); 29. The Theosophic Gleaner (Bombay); 30. The Light of the East; 31. The Dawn (Calcutta); 32. The Lucifer;

33. The Vahan; 34. The Isis (London); 35. The Mercury; 36. The Pacific Theosophist (San Francisco, U. S. A.).

Quarterly.—37. The Borderland.

We shall soon be able to secure one or two of the local daily newspapers.

7. *The Library*.—We have a small library consisting of about a hundred volumes, bearing on Hindu Religion, philosophy and the science of Yoga, &c. Books are not lent to anybody to be taken home, but are available for study in the premises. A list of books in the Library will be found on the table.

We take this opportunity to appeal to the citizens of Madras for their kind and generous support. The money contributed to the Aryan Association is applied to the keeping up of the above programme of work, of which we have but made a small and poor beginning. Of the different branches of our work, it is possible that there is at least one department with which gentlemen in whose hands this prospectus is placed, will sympathise heartily, and for the support of which they would be willing to contribute their mite, and we therefore earnestly request that every person interested in the moral and spiritual welfare of our country will lend his helping hand to the "Aryan Association." Any small monthly subscription or annual donation is most welcome. No contribution is too small to be utilized for this grand purpose—a purpose felt to be most essential in the existing condition of India—a purpose highly sacred to all Hindus—Hindus who once had a great renown for their religious and philosophical life, and who now stand in need of a powerful impetus, repeated often, to remind them of their time-honoured religion and to arouse them to a consciousness of religious life.

ELEPHANT GATE ASSOCIATION.

President.—The Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A.; *Vice-President*.—S. Singaram, Esq.; *Secretary*.—Mr. D. S. Gnanaprasanna; and a Committee of 8 members.

This Association was opened in July 1896 by the Hon'ble P. Annada Charlu, The object of the Association is the mental and moral improvement of the members living in the Elephant Gate neighbourhood. The members meet on Saturdays in the Danish Mission Bhajana Hall, in front of the Elephant Gate Police Station.

THE MADRAS MAHAJANA SABHA.

(With which the Madras Standing Congress Committee has been amalgamated).

Established in 1881.

FOR PROMOTING THE INTERESTS OF THE PEOPLE OF THIS COUNTRY.

LIST OF OFFICE-BEARERS, 1897.

Trustees.—The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; Dr. S. Palney Andy, M.D.; Mr. M. Venugopal Pillai.

President.—Hon'ble P. Rangiah Naidu Esq.

Vice-Presidents.—Dr. S. Palney Andy, M.D., and Hon'ble C. Sankaran Nair Avergal, B.A., &c.

Secretaries.—M.R. By. V. Byru Nambiar Avergal, B.A., &c., and S. H. Belgrami, Esq., (Barrister-at-Law).

Treasurer.—M.R. By. S. Varadachariar Avergal.

Members of the Committee.—M.R. By. G. Parameswaram Pillai, Avl., B.A.; M.R. By. A. C. Parthasarathy Naidu Esq., M.A.; M. Ranga Row Esq., B.A., &c.; M.R. By. G. Subramaniam Iyer Avl., B.A.; M.R. By. C. Karunakara Menon Avl., B.A.; M.R. By. S. Kastur Ranga Iyengar Avl., B.A., &c.; M.R. By. D. V. Hanumanthia Rao Esq.; M.R. By. M. Virangachariar Avl., &c.; M.R. By. M. R. Rameswaram Iyer, B.A., &c.; John Allen, Esq., M.A., (Barrister-at-Law); Mr. Hojoe Badsha Sahib; M.R. By. P. N. Muthumani Naidu Esq., B.A.; M.R. By. K. S. Rajaram Iyer Avl.; M.R. By. C. Srinivasachariar Avl.; M.R. By. M. Venugopal Pillai Avl.; M.R. By. T. Ranga Chariar Avl., B.A., &c.; M.R. By. T. Ramachandrar Row, Avl.; M.R. By. M. Venkatarama Chettiar, Avl., B.A., &c.; Dr. E. Mahadava Nair; Mr. C. Krishnan, B.A., (Barrister-at-Law); Mr. M. Yassin Sahib, B.A.; Mr. Waljee Laljee Sahib; Mr. M. Ramaswami Naidu.

RULES.

1. This Association shall be called the Madras Mahajana Sabha.
2. Its object shall be to endeavour to promote the interests of the people of this country.
3. This object shall be attained:
 - (a) by holding an annual Provincial Conference,
 - (b) by promoting the objects of the Indian National Congress,

(c) by making representations to Government on questions of public importance, and by co-operating when necessary with other public bodies, and by such other means as the Sabha deems fit.

4. Any person of more than 21 years of age on his being recommended by two members, and any delegate who has attended a meeting of the National Congress, shall be eligible for membership of the Sabha; and he may be admitted a member by the Committee.

5. Every resident member shall pay a quarterly subscription of Re. 1, and every non-resident member an annual subscription of Re. 1.

6. The Mahajana Sabha may affiliate to itself any other Association in Madras or in the mofussil having the same object.

7. The management of the Sabha shall be vested in a Committee of 25 members elected by the Sabha at its annual meeting.

8. The Sabha shall also elect, once a year, in January, as its office-bearers, (1) one President, (2) two Vice-Presidents, (3) two Secretaries, and (4) one Treasurer. These shall be *ex-officio* members of the Committee.

9. The funds of the Sabha shall be invested in the names of three Trustees elected at the annual meeting; and the management of the property, movable and immovable, belonging to the Sabha shall be vested in the Committee of the Sabha.

10. The Committee shall not be competent to spend out of the Fund any amount exceeding Rs. 200 a year beyond the current expenses fixed by the Sabha, without the previous sanction of the Sabha; and no expenditure of more than 500 a year beyond the current expenses shall be incurred, unless sanction for the same be obtained at a special meeting of the Sabha convened for the purpose, of which at least 7 days' notice be given, and at which not less than one-third of the resident members are present, and not less than three-fourths of them sanction the proposed expenditure.

11. The accounts of the Sabha shall be audited and submitted to the annual meeting, and the Balance sheet published within a month after the annual meeting.

12. Seven members of the Committee shall form the *quorum* for the meetings of the Committee.

13. Ordinarily at least 2 days' notice shall be given of meetings of the Committee, and 6 days' notice of meetings of the Sabha.

14. The Committee shall meet once in a month, or oftener if necessary.

15. The Committee shall convene a meeting of the members of the Sabha once in three months, or oftener if necessary, and at quarterly meetings a report of the work done by the Committee during the quarter shall be laid before them.

16. The *quorum* for the general meeting of the Sabha shall be 25.

17. The Secretaries of the Sabha shall convene a meeting of the Sabha on a requisition in writing of not less than 15 members.

THE MADRAS AUTHEE DRAVIDA JANA SABHA.

(Established 22nd December 1892.)

INCORPORATED UNDER ACT XXI of 1890.

No. 8, Opposite General Hospital.

Life Patron.—M.R. By. F. V. Subramaniam Pillai Avergal, (Firm of P. Venkatasubramaniam, No. 1, Popham's Broadway).

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President.—E. Parthasarathy Pillai, (Munnady Dispensary); *Vice-President*.—A. N. Vicundam Pillai, (Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company); *Treasurer*.—S. Somasundaram Pillai, (Firm of Somas & Co., Royapuram); *Secretary*.—M. C. Chinnathumby Pillai, (Lawrence Asylum Prison).

The aim and object of the Sabha shall be the raising, by every possible means, of the social, moral and intellectual status of the Dravidian community.

THE MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS.

GOVERNING BODY.

Ex-officio Chairman.—The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Life Members.—The Rajah of Vizianagaram, and Rajah Sir Sevalai Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., &c., &c.

Representatives.

The College of Engineering, Madras.....	Major H. D. Love, R.E.
The Madras Christian College.....	The Rev. C. Cooper, M.A.
The Madras Law College.....	Mr. C. Ramaswamiah Rau Sahib, B.L.
The Madras Medical College.....	Surgeon-Lieut.-Col. W. R. Browne, M.D.
Pachaiyappa's College.....	Mr. R. S. Lepper, B.A., LL.B.
The Presidency College.....	Hon. Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A.
The General Public.....	Mr. M. Virangachariar, B.A.
The Board of Revenue.....	The Hon'ble Mr. J. Starrock, I.C.S.

The representatives are elected by the Syndicate of the University of Madras and hold office for three years.

The object of the Association is to promote the movement set on foot to provide residences and boarding to Students—particularly to those whose parents or guardians reside in the mofussil—studying in the Educational Institutions in Madras, by establishing Hostels, and managing them by properly appointed Agencies.

THE ORIENTAL BENEFIT AND DEPOSIT SOCIETY (LIMITED).

ESTABLISHED 1ST JANUARY 1885.

CAPITAL.—Rs. 50,000 in 5,000 shares of Rs. 10 each.

Board of Directors.

P. Singaravelu Moodalliar, President.	E. Vijayaragavooloo Chetty.
M. Vannigopal Pillai, Vice-President.	S. Ramiah Chetty.
D. Ramaswamiiah.	C. Chelvapilla Nayadu.
C. Ramiah.	

K. Nandamoorthy Naidoo, Secretary and Treasurer; G. Mooneswamy Naidoo, Accountant; T. Doraswamiiah, Auditor; Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, Solicitors.

Business Premises.—No. 27, Narain Moodally Street, Madras.

Loans granted on the security of landed properties, jewellery and other tangible securities, on easy terms. Dividends paid from the commencement, i.e., from 1st January 1885 to 30th June 1897, amount to 1854 per cent. Fixed and current deposits are received on favourable terms, and interest payable according to arrangements.

The shares of this Society are sold at a premium in the market.
Office Hours.—7 to 10 a.m. and 6 to 8 p.m. daily, Sundays and principal holidays excepted.

THE DHURMA ANNA SALA

WASERMANPETT.

Managing Committee.

President.—M.R.Ry. Pitty Thyagaraya Chetty Garu; Secretary.—G. Sathachellum Naidu, Accountant, G. T. D., and 12 directors elected annually in a general meeting.

Objects.—This is purely a charitable institution established on the 1st March 1897 with the following objects:—

1. To provide food and, at times, with clothes to such of the poor that are unable to work, owing to their old age, infirmity or other bodily defects such as lameness, blindness, &c.
2. To establish an asylum for the aforesaid poor.

Members.—The institution is at present supported by about 100 members and is managed by a Committee consisting of three classes of members, i.e., Permanent, Extraordinary and Ordinary. A Permanent member is one who contributes once for all Rs. 100 or upwards towards the Permanent funds of the Samajam. An Extraordinary member is one who pays one rupee or upwards monthly, and an Ordinary member is one who pays less than a rupee for his monthly subscription.

Ordinary Feedings.—The institution with its present resources, feeds 50 persons every Sunday.

Special Feedings.—This is undertaken when ordered by generous sympathisers in connection with ceremonial occasions, both auspicious and inauspicious, at a cost per hundred of Rs. 12 for ordinary meals (beiled rice, ghee or poriyal, dabbala and pepperwater, and Rs. 14 for sumptuous meals (choli, phos, vadai and payasam, extra. The Secretary will arrange for extraneous kinds of meals when specially ordered.

Permanent Feedings.—The institution will accept to conduct periodical feedings in the name of the donor or his nominees when proper funds are contributed.

Clothing.—The institution will undertake to distribute clothing when supplied.

THE PURSEWALKUM HINDU SUNTHATHA SUNGA NIDHI, AND 1ST BRANCH (LIMITED).

NIDHI LIMITED.

REGISTERED AND ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1878.

Office.—Chengulroy Villa, Pursewalkum. Hours of Business.—7 to 10 a.m. and 4.30 to 7 p.m.

Nominal Capital Rs. 3,00,000, divided into 3,000 shares of Rs. 100 each, payable by monthly call of Rs. 1 per share, to entitle a subscriber to Rs. 100 per share. Entrance fee, Rs. 4 per share; Articles of Association, As. 4; Receipt Book, As. 4.

FIRST BRANCH (LIMITED).

REGISTERED AND ESTABLISHED IN JUNE 1870.

Nominal Capital Rs. 3,00,000, divided into 2,500 shares of Rs. 150 each, payable by monthly call of Rs. 2 per share, to entitle a subscriber to Rs. 200 per share. Entrance fee, As. 8 per share; Articles of Association, As. 4; Receipt Book, As. 2.

Paid up Capital	Rs. 2,00,000
Deposits	68,000

Deposits are received repayable after one year at 6 per cent. Demand Deposits at 34 per cent.

DIRECTORS.

M.R.Ry. C. Chelvapilla Nayadu Garu, President; M.R.Ry. V. A. Parthasarathy Moodelliar Avergal, Vice-President; M.R.Ry. M. Coopoonstam Pillai Avergal, Accountant, (1st Branch, Ltd.); M.R.Ry. K. V. Singaravelu Moodelliar Avergal, Accountant, (Nidhi, Ltd.); M.R.Ry. V. Maslamani Pillai Avergal, B.A., B.L., (Vakil High Court), Legal Adviser, (1st Branch, Ltd.); M.R.Ry. C. Ranganadham Naidu Garu, (Attorney-at-Law), Legal Adviser, (Nidhi, Ltd.); M.R.Ry. A. Gundaswamy Moodelliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. N. Somaundra Moodelliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. T. S. Venkateswariah Avergal; M.R.Ry. P. Sabapathy Moodelliar Avergal; M.R.Ry. P. Singaravelu Moodelliar Avergal, Secretary.

OBJECTS.

- I. To enable subscribers to save money by monthly payments.
- II. To grant Loans on the security of immoveable property in Madras, jewellery, Government and other approved securities.
- III. To receive Deposits.

	Dura- tion.	Interest on Loans.	Pre- mium.	Interest on arrears.	Interest on Loans on Paid up subscrip- tion.	Monthly call per share.
Nidhi (Limited).	17 months.	9%	Nil.	2 pies per rupee.	8%	1 rupee.
1st Branch (Limited).	75 months.	9%	Nil.	3 pies per rupee.	9%	2 rupees.

Prompt attention will be given to applications for Loans.

Note.—This being a Permanent Fund, persons desirous of joining it may do so at any time without paying arrears, as is necessary in other Funds. Applications for admission should be addressed to the Secretary, from whom other particulars may be had.

MADRAS BRANCH OF THE NATIONAL SOCIAL CONFERENCE OF INDIA.

Secretary.—Dewan Bahadur N. Rajagopal Rao; Assistant Secretary.—A. C. Parthasarathi Naidu.

VANNIYAKULA KSHATRIYA MAHASANGAM, MADRAS.

(REGISTERED UNDER ACT XXI OF 1860.)

President.—M.R.Ry. Rai Bahadur A. Thanakottai Mudaliyar Avergal; Vice-Presidents.—M.R.Ry. C. Iyengar Pillai Avergal, M.R.Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal, M.R.Ry. T. R. Sundrum Pillai Avergal and M.R.Ry. C. Vambuli Nayakar Avergal; Secretaries.—M.R.Ry. S. Singaravelu Nayakar Avergal, (Local Secretary); M.R.Ry. C. Padmanabha Nayakar Avergal, (Financial Secretary); M.R.Ry. C. G. Balabhadra Nayakar Avergal, (Mofussil Secretary); M.R.Ry. P. Thyagaraya Nayakar Avergal, (Treasurer); Messrs. Arbutnot & Co., Bankers.

The Sangam was established in April 1868 and was registered in 1891, under Act XXI of 1860, as per Certificate No. 1890-91 of the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. It is doing very useful work. It has established Vanniya Sangam Schools in Pedda Nallak's Pett, Sanjeevareyan, A. Caladipet, Nangumbakura and Mylapore (Madras District); Kayar, Kulvey, Karayuthicherry, Conjeevaram and Thirukalukarum (Chingleput District); also at Karabakuram and in the Salem District. It has two paid preachers, who go to the mofussil and explain the objects of the Sangam. The Sangam is managed by a Local Committee, consisting of 12 members, inclusive of the President, Senior Vice-President, Vice-Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurer. The objects of the Sangam are:—

1. To educate the Vanniya caste boys.
2. To deal with questions affecting the status of the Vanniya and the improvement of their social and moral position, and all matters incidental or conducive thereto.
3. To form a library for the collection of such writings throw light on their former position, grandeur, sway and influence over the community.

* Will be reduced to 6½% interest on payment of Premium of Rs. 10, 8, 4, 3, 2, and nil, by the subscribers of I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII years' standing, respectively.

4. To disseminate, by means of Tracts and Mission agents, a knowledge of the proper position of the Vannias, their privileges and the position occupied by their ancestors.
5. To form a Fund for carrying out the objects of the Sangam, and to consider how to expend it best in the interests of the Association.

ST. THOME DISPENSARY.

(SUPPORTED BY VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS.)

This Dispensary is open daily from 7 a.m. to 10 a.m. for treatment of all diseases gratis. This Institution was established by Bishop Strachan in 1874, and its objects are to afford medical relief to the several Charitable Institutions in St. Thome, and to the poor of all classes of the community without reference to caste, creed or nationality.

The Institution is partially supported by voluntary contributions, and a monthly Municipal grant.

The management of the Dispensary is placed under the supervision of a Committee.

COMMITTEE.

E. H. Elliot, Esq., B.A.
Rev. E. B. Foss.
Dewan Bahadur Ragoonda Rao.
Rev. V. Gramanatha.

Dr. H. Rangappa, M.B.
Donald Calder, Esq., Hon. Secy. and
Treasurer.

Honorary Member.

The Right Rev. Dr. Strachan, M.B., M.D., Lord Bishop of Tanganyika.

Visitors.

President, Municipal Commission.
Surgeon of the 4th District.
Health Officer, Municipal Commission.
Municipal Commissioners, 8th Division.

S. Abraham, Hospital Assistant, in charge.

Voluntary contributions are earnestly solicited in aid of the Dispensary Funds to meet the increasing demands.

THE DIFFUSION OF KNOWLEDGE AGENCY.

(Established March 1887.)

OBJECTS OF THE AGENCY.

- To diffuse general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses.
- To serve as a medium of communication between the educated classes and the masses, and thereby create a fusion of thought and feeling between these two classes.
- To co-operate with other Agencies having similar objects in view.

METHODS OF WORKING.

1. Publishing a monthly journal in Tamil which will be devoted to the diffusion of general knowledge.
2. Organising an Association of Helpers in villages and towns who will do all in their power to carry out the objects of the Agency.
3. Affording information and advice to people who may seek them in matters connected with the aims of the Agency.
4. Circulating and procuring the circulation of useful books and publications in the vernacular.
5. Encouraging lending the establishment of Reading Rooms or Village Societies in the most

MEANS, &c.

All educated persons living with the objects of the Agency by active work, and willing to promote the achievement of the objects by active work, will be eligible to become members.

Willing workers and intending subscribers or donors are requested to communicate with the Secretary to the Agency, Mr. C. V. Swaminatha Iyer, Triplicane, Madras.

To facilitate the work of the Agency in diffusing general knowledge on useful subjects among the masses, and in creating a healthy taste for general reading among the people, a "Library of General Knowledge" is being gradually formed and developed. Contributions to the Library, in the shape of interesting and instructive books and other useful publications, will be gratefully received and thankfully acknowledged by the Secretary.

NOTE (1).—"Vannia Chintamani," the organ of the Diffusion of Knowledge Agency, is published regularly every month, from May 1887.

NOTE (2).—In furtherance of the objects of the Agency, a series of useful and interesting Tamil publications of permanent value are issued from time to time since 1896, in a handy book form, under the title of the "Vannia Chintamani Series."

THE "ANJUMAN-I-MUFEED-I-AHLA-I-ISLAM," MADRAS.

TRIPPLICANE HIGH ROAD.

Patrons.—H. E. Lord Conyngham, G.C.S.I.; H. E. Sir M. E. Grant Duff, G.C.S.I.; H. E. Lord Wenlock; H. E. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.S.I.; Governors of Madras; His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad Deccan, G.C.S.I.; His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, G.C.S.I.; His Highness the Prince of Arcot; His Highness Sultan Mahomed Shah; Sir William Muir; His Highness the Maharajah of Indore; Nabob Syed Fath Ali Khan Bahadur, of Banganpally.

Lady Patrons.—Her Excellency Lady Grant Duff; Her Excellency Lady Reay of Bombay; Her Highness Nawab Kyroonissa Begum Sahiba; Jansab Nawab Khurshidunnissa Begum Sahiba.

Vice-Patrons.—Hon'ble P. P. Hutchins, Councillor, Government of India; Hon'ble Sir H. E. Stokes, K.C.S.I.; Hon'ble J. H. Garstin, C.S.I.; Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.

Office-Bearers.—Major F. Remilly, President; R. Marsden, Esq., Vice-President; Muhammad Munir Sahib, B.A., Honorary Secretary in charge; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur, Honorary Treasurer; Gulam Mahmood Sahib, Joint Secretary; Mr. H. A. Cumine, Superintendent.

Sub-Committee.—Major F. Remilly; E. Marsden, Esq.; J. W. Chambers, Esq.; Mir Sultan Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Sait; Walji Lalji Sait; Muhammad Manir Sahib, B.A.; E. Holder, Esq.; Shams-ul-ulama Hadz; Muhammad Lutfulla Sahib; Haji Muhammad Abd-ul-Hadi Badshaw Sahib Bahadur; Haji Kadir Muhiuddin Sahib Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sait; P. Murugusa Moodeliar, Esq.; Sayyid Hashim Sahib Bahadur; J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq.; Nawab Sayyid Muhammad Sahib Bahadur; Khaja Khan Sahib, B.A.; R. E. Ellis, Esq.

Members of the General Committee.—The Hon'ble Gulam Muhammad Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Gulam Mohammad Ghouse Khan Bahadur; Abdul Ali Khan Bahadur; Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.; W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S.; Haji Muhammad Abdul Vasis Khan Bahadur Haycoff Ahmed Khan Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sait; Haji Ibrahim Haji Jan Mahabadi Sait; Walji Lalji Sait; Haji Khader Mohiddien Sahib Bahadur; T. Rahman Sahib; Haji Syed Hussain Sahib; Ismail Ahmed Sait; Sultan Mohiddien Sahib Bahadur; Hayce Moodli Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur; P. Tengaraya Chetty, Esq.; Mirza Muhammad Ismayil Khan Bahadur; Mirza Khurshid Hussain Sahib Bahadur.

Members of the Executive Committee.—Muhammad Mahmood Khan Bahadur; Rajah Sir Savaiy Ramaswamy Moodeliar, Kt., C.I.E.; W. H. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S.; The Hon'ble Muhammad Hassan Ali Khan Bahadur; Haji Muhammad Abdul Vasis Khan Bahadur; Abdur Rahman Haji Allarakha Sait; Walji Lalji Sait; Haji Khader Mohiddien Sahib Bahadur; Sultan Mohiddien Sahib Bahadur; Haji Moutri Ahmed Ali Sahib; P. Tengaraya Chetty, Esq.; Mirza Muhammad Ismayil Khan Bahadur; Mirza Khurshid Hussain Sahib Bahadur.

This Institution was established in 1885 with a view to ameliorate the condition of poor Mahomedans of both sexes. Though intended chiefly as a Technical Institution, provision is also made for the general education of the pupils. In the workshop, pupils are taught blacksmith's work, carpentry, embroidery and tailoring work, turning, etc. There is a show room attached to its workshop on the Triplicane High Road, near Shadi Mahal, for the sale of furniture, carpets and embroidery, produced at the Institution, the profits of which are devoted towards its support. Those interested in the Mahomedan community will do well by giving it every support in the way of subscription, donation, purchase of articles and orders.

Objects.

- (a) This Anjuman will always try to further the interests and prospects of the Mahomedan community, and deliberate and render all possible and necessary help to promote the education of their children, and thus to train them into useful arts.
- (b) The objects of the Anjuman will also include the endeavours of the Muslim community to get rid of certain customs and usages, which are apparently obstructive to their progress, and to encourage such customs as may be useful for their welfare. But in all these particulars every precaution will be observed in carrying out the principles and precedents relating to their religion.

PROGRESSIVE UNION FREE LIBRARY AND READING ROOM, KOMALEESWAREN PETTA, MADRAS.

Patrons.—His Highness the Jaghirdar of Arni; Rajah Sir Rameswami Mudaliar, Kt., C.I.E.; Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu; Hon'ble Mr. C. Sankaran Nayar, B.A., B.L.S.; Raj Bahadur A. Dharmakoti Mudaliar Ayyangar; Mr. W. S. Venkatarangulu Nallduo.

President.—Raj Bahadur S. Subbrayachariar Ayyangar, B.L.S.; Vice-President.—Mr. C. Karumkani Menon, B.A.; Secretary.—Mr. W. S. Sentharam Naidu; Asst. Secretary.—A. Krishnasami Naidu; Treasurer.—Mr. V. Ethiraja Nayar; Librarian.—Mr. V. Jagannatham Pillai.

Other Members of the Executive Committee.—Messrs. T. Komalaswami Mudaliyar; C. Singaravelu Mudaliyar; M. S. Damodaram Pillai.

This Institution was established in April 1886 for moral, mental and social improvement. It conducts weekly debates on important and useful subjects. A Library and a Reading Room are attached to it, which are opened also to the public.

The Library consists at present of 300 volumes of Standard works and 100 useful pamphlets.

Papers and periodicals subscribed and supplied to the Reading Room:—

The Madras Mail, The Hindu, The Madras Standard, The Indian Social Reformer, Christian College Magazine, Madras Review, Review of Reviews, The Weekly Review, The Fellow Worker, The Progress and The Brahmanism.

Reading Room is open from 8-10 A.M. to 9 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. to 9 P.M.

The Government of Madras have granted to the Union a site free of cost and assignment for the erection of a building. The construction of the building has commenced. The estimated cost of the building is Rs. 2,500.

THE HINDU YOUNG MEN'S DRAMATIC UNION.

ESTABLISHED OCTOBER 1894.

Office.—109, Nynegappa Naluk Street, near Evening Bazaar, Madras.

Rehearsals held twice a week.

Patron.—His Highness Abinavapurnapriya, Sreeenivasa Rao Saib, Jaghirdar of Arnee; *President*.—J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), (Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, Madras); *Vice-President*.—P. S. Ramaswamy, Esq., M.A. (Madras), (Deputy Collector, Nellore);

Managing Committee.—Messrs. B. Sreenivasulu Naidu (Conductor); R. Yashwanth Chetti (Secretary); T. Vijayaranga Mudaliar, (Treasurer); M. V. Varadarajoo Pantulu; S. Singareedu Chetti; S. Sivaraman Chetti, B.A.; K. Kurumawamy Iyer, B.A.

Fees.—For Students, 2 annas per mensem; for Officials, 4 annas per mensem. Any donations will be very thankfully received.

For other particulars apply to the Secretary.

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF MADRAS.

Patrons.—H. E. Sir A. E. Havelock, B.C.M.G., B.C.I.E., and The Hon'ble The Maharajah of Vizianagaram; *President*.—C. Madhu Smith, Esq., B.Sc.; *Vice-Presidents*.—W. A. Willock, Esq., I.C.S., and Surgeon-Major J. L. Vandeyzel; *Committee*.—Mrs. McNair, E. L. Jones, Esq., A. E. Lawson, Esq., W. H. Oakes, Esq., C. E. Phillips, Esq., E. W. Stoney, Esq.; *Hon. Secretary*.—S. Jackson, Esq., F.R.C. (C/o Messrs. Binny & Co., Madras); *Hon. Treasurer*.—V. G. Lynn, Esq., (Messrs. Best & Co., Madras).

Meetings.—First Friday in each month, at 6 P.M.

Candidates for election shall be proposed by one member and seconded by another; they shall be balloted for at the following meeting, one black ball in five to exclude.

The entrance fee shall be Rupees five, and the annual subscription shall be Rupees twelve for up-country Members, payable on joining, or in advance on 1st January in each year. Members joining after 30th June pay only half-year's subscription.

THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

Established December 1899.

OFFICERS OF MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE.

President.—Rev. C. H. Felly.
Vice-President.—Dewan Bahadur B. Raghunatha Row.
Secretary.—Rev. F. W. Kellett, Christian College.
Treasurer.—Rev. S. W. Organs, Memorial Hall.

REPRESENTATIVES TO THE LEAGUE.

Societies.

C. A. T. S.—Rev. H. D. Goldsmith and W. D. Clarke; I. O. C. T.—Rev. S. J. Chettyyappa; I. O. T. A.—Messrs. G. Parameswaran Pillay and B. Varada Chari; M. C. T. C.—Mrs. Wood, Mrs. Dudley and Mrs. A. Dawson; Blue Ribbon Army.—Mr. J. H. Bond; Dominion Street Chapel.—Rev. B. J. Ward; Y. M. C. A.—Mr. D. McConaughy; Baptist Church.—Rev. T. F. Dudley; Danish and Lutheran Mission.—Rev. J. Lazarus; American Methodist Church.—Rev. Dr. A. W. Radhall.

In addition to the above the following are included in the Council of the League:—

P. O. L.—Mr. P. M. Srinivasan Mudaliar, B.A., B.L. (High Court Vakil, Madras); Mrs. W. S. Dawson; Mr. S. Sathianathan, B.A., B.L.; Mr. A. T. Scott; Rev. W. Weston, B.A., B.D.; Mr. A. Moffat, M.A., B.Sc.; Miss Barclay; Mr. E. S. Dunhill; A. Balasubramaniam Mudaliar, (Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway); Mrs. Hill; Mr. C. Venkatasubramaniam, B.A., B.L. (High Court Vakil, Madras).

RULES.

1. The name of this League shall be "THE MADRAS TEMPERANCE LEAGUE."
2. It shall be in affiliation to the Anglo-Indian Temperance Association. It shall not however be responsible for the action of any Society other than itself.

3. The object of this League shall be to promote unity and co-operation among the various Temperance organisations in the Madras Presidency by means of correspondence, visitation, lectures, diffusion of literature, &c., and, generally, to extend the Temperance cause.

4. Subject to the sanction of the Council of the League—

(a) Any Temperance organisation in the Madras Presidency shall be admitted into the League on payment of an annual subscription of Rs. 3.

(b) Any Temperance organisation which is affiliated to a larger organisation already affiliated to the League, shall be entitled to separate representation on the Council of the League on payment of Rs. 2 per annum if its membership exceeds 100, or Rs. 1 if its membership be under that number.

Membership in an affiliated organisation shall carry with it membership in the League. In addition, any person in sympathy with the Temperance cause may be elected by the Council as a member of the League on payment of Rs. 1 annually.

5. All fees shall be paid for the current year on joining, and on or before the 31st of March of each succeeding year.

Only members whose fees have been paid shall be entitled to vote.

6. A General Business Meeting, open to all members of the League, shall be held annually on the first Friday in February, when a report of the work of the Council during the year shall be presented.

7. At this meeting the following officers shall be elected:—A President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.

8. There shall be a Council of the League consisting of

(a) The above-named officers of the League.

(b) Representatives from each affiliated organisation in the following proportion, viz.:—Three from each Society numbering over 500; two from each Society numbering less than 500 and over 100; and from each Society numbering less than 100, one to be annually elected by the organisations which they represent.

(c) Any other members whom the League at the Annual Business Meeting may elect, not exceeding in number the representatives from affiliated organisations.

9. The Office-bearers of the League shall be also the Office-bearers of the Council.

10. The Council shall meet regularly four times a year, viz., on the last Friday of January, April, July and October.

11. Special meetings may be called at other times, when necessary, by the Secretary and President, or at the requisition of any three members of the Council.

12. A Public Annual Meeting shall be arranged for by the Council.

THE MADRAS TEACHERS' GUILD.

President.—G. H. Stuart, M.A.; *Vice-Presidents*.—Rev. W. Skinner, M.A., Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A., Rev. J. Cooling, M.A., B. Hanumantha Rao, H. S. Duncan, M.A.; *Treasurer*.—B. S. Lepper, M.A. (Pachayappa's College); *Secretaries*.—Rev. F. W. Kellett, M.A. (Christian College), and Mr. S. Vasudevachari, M.A., I.T. (Royapettah).

Council.—Miss Arnold, Messrs. Bungiah Chetty, Lakshminarasu, Goodrich, Ramanujachari, Srinivasa Sastri, Swami Iyer, Subramania Iyer, Heare, Elliot, Rangaswami Iyengar, Arumanayagam, Peter, Rama Rao, Krishna Prabhu.

Guild Room.—Wesleyan College, Royapettah, open on Mondays and Thursdays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Dorseton College, Tondoy and Fridays, 5 to 6-30 P.M.; Christian College, Wednesdays and Saturdays, 4 to 6 P.M.

At each Guild Room is a Library of Educational books.

A Registry for Teachers is worked in connection with the Guild, and the formation of Benefit Funds is in contemplation.

Many Mutual Associations are affiliated to the Guild.

RULES OF THE GUILD.

MEMBERSHIP.

The membership of the Guild shall be open to all engaged in the actual work of the Profession of Teaching, subject to the conditions hereinafter prescribed.

Any teacher desiring to become a member of the Guild shall forward to the Council an application on a Nomination form, countersigned by two members of the Guild. Should his application be approved by the Council, his name shall be proposed at the next Guild Meeting, and, if supported by a majority of those present, he shall be enrolled as a member.

Every application for membership shall be accompanied by the subscription for the session, which shall be refunded if the applicant is not elected a member.

The following shall be the subscriptions of members resident in Madras:—

Those whose salary is above Rs. 400 per mensem, Rs. 4 per session.
Those whose salary is from Rs. 200 to Rs. 400 per mensem, Rs. 3 per session.
Those whose salary is from Rs. 75 to Rs. 200 inclusive, Rs. 2 per session.
Those whose salary is under Rs. 75, but not less than Rs. 40, Rs. 1 per session.
Those whose salary is under Rs. 40, 8 annas per session.

Members resident in the Mofussil shall pay one-half the rates of subscription for Madras members according to their salaries.

Subscriptions shall be payable in advance.

Persons interested in education, but not actually engaged in teaching, may be admitted into the Guild as Associates, under the same conditions as ordinary members, except that (1) they shall not be permitted to vote at any Guild Meeting, or to hold office or serve on the Council, and (2) their seasonal subscription shall be Rs. 2.

Any member or associate admitted at any time during a session shall pay the subscription of the whole session.

There shall be two sessions of the Guild in each year, viz., from January 1st to June 30th, and from July 1st to December 31st.

FOR THE REGISTRY OF TEACHERS.

The following are the rules approved by the Guild for the registry of teachers seeking employment:—

(1) Every candidate who wishes to secure employment as a teacher shall send in his application in the prescribed form to the Secretaries.

(2) The application shall be accompanied with a registration fee of Rs. 1 in the case of members of the Guild, and of Rs. 5 in the case of non-members.

(3) Every application shall further be accompanied with three testimonials,—one of character, one of general educational qualification, and one of professional qualification. The first testimonial must be from some responsible person and must be countersigned by two members of the Guild.

(4) The Secretaries shall be empowered to take such action as they may consider desirable with a view to securing suitable employment for those from whom applications have been received.

THE BASHA SANJEEVINI SABHA.

(ESTABLISHED 1894.)

Office.—Central Institution, Sowcarpet.

Patrons.—His Highness the Maharajah of Pudukottai and Lord Krishna Doss Balamkum Doss.

President.—Rajah Sir Savalai Ramaswamy Mudaliyar, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.

Vice-President.—The Hon'ble Mr. P. Rangiah Naidu.

Secretary.—Mr. V. K. Narasimha Chariu, C.M.S.

Asst. Secretary, and Treasurer.—Mr. N. Thiruvengata Chariu.

Conductor.—Mr. P. A. Doraswamy Iyer.

Executive Committee.—Messrs. V. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A., C. Ramanajah, M. Ethirajah, M. R. Rajam Iyengar, T. Chakravathy Iyengar and B. Thiruvengadathaniah.

Objects of the Sabha.—

- to improve the Vernacular Dramatic Literature;
- to raise the moral tone of the "Indian Stage"; and
- to help charitable institutions.

THE MADRAS MISSIONARY CONFERENCE.

This is an Association of the Missionaries and native Ministers in Madras, meeting as a rule monthly for the discussion of Missionary subjects and for the arrangement of united Christian action.

Secretary.—Rev. T. P. Dudley, New Town.

To the Conference has been entrusted by Government the management of the Non-Anglican Protestant Cemeteries in Madras. All communications regarding the Purasawalkum General Cemetery should be addressed to the Rev. T. P. Dudley, Baptist Church, New Town; regarding the Washermanpettah Cemeteries to the Rev. J. Beard, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.

THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF RECHABITES.

Instituted 1835.—Registered 27th March 1854.—(Head Office—Manchester, England.)

The principles of the Order are the promotion of Total Abstinence, the assistance of members in cases of sickness, distress or accident, and the insurance of the lives of the members, their wives and their children. The Rechabites are a Total Abstinence Association and a First Class Friendly Society at one and the same time.

Eligibility.—Any person between the ages of 15 to 50, free from all constitutional diseases, is eligible for admission.

Fees.—Entrance fee, Rs. 2, payable in advance; monthly 8 annas. In addition, members can, on payment of a few annas monthly, join the Death or the Sick Benefit Fund, whereby they may insure a sum ranging from Rs. 75 to Rs. 450 to be paid at his death, or from Rs. 1.14 to Rs. 11.4 to be paid to him every week during his illness.

Officers.—*Chief Ruler.* Mr. Geo. O. Pothan; *Deputy Ruler.* Miss A. McKendray; *Past Chief Ruler.* Miss G. McKendray; *Shepherd.* Miss M. Simon; *Treasurer.* Mr. P.

Naraina Menon; *Guardian.* Miss G. Simon; *Levite.* Mr. B. H. Bozario; *Supporter.* Mr. J. W. Cumine; *Secretary.* Mr. S. Pothan, B.A., (Napier Park), from whom further particulars can, on application, be obtained.

Registered Office of the Order.—Napier Park, Madras.

THE INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS.

This great Brotherhood was first started in New York, in 1852, and thence it soon spread throughout the United States and Canada. In 1868, it was established in Great Britain; and, in 1872, in India. Since then it has been introduced into all the British Colonies and Dependencies, and, in short, into every civilised country of the world.

The Order consists of a number of societies called Subordinate Lodges. They hold weekly meetings for the admission of new members, from each of whom a pledge of strict total abstinence from all intoxicating beverages is required. There are 9,454 Subordinate Lodges, with a total membership of 540,286.

A Grand Lodge is composed of delegates from the several Subordinate Lodges in one State, province or country, who meet annually to decide disputes and to make such laws as are suitable for the Order in the Grand Lodge jurisdiction.

There are 64 Grand Lodges, and these send members to represent them at a meeting held once in every two years, in some country previously chosen. This body is called the International Supreme Lodge, and has the sole control of the constitutions and rituals, their composition and alterations; and thus uniformity of general principles and working is secured to the Order in every part of the globe.

THE GOOD TEMPLARS' PLATFORM IS:—

1. Total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors as a beverage.
2. No license in any form, under any circumstances, for the sale of liquors to be used as a beverage.
3. The absolute prohibition of the manufacture, importation and sale of intoxicating liquors for such purposes: prohibition by the will of the people, expressed in due form of law, with the penalties deserved for a crime of such enormity.
4. The creation of a healthy public opinion upon the subject by the active dissemination of the truth in all the modes known to enlightened philanthropy.
5. The election of good, honest men to administer the laws.
6. Persistence in efforts to save individuals and communities from so dreadful a scourge, against all forms of opposition and difficulties, until success is complete and universal.

The head of the whole Order is Mr. Joseph Malins, Birmingham, England, who is called Right Worthy Grand Templar; the R. W. G. Secretary is Colonel Parken, Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.; and the head of the Juvenile Branch is Miss Jessie Forsyth, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

The Grand Lodge of Madras was instituted in 1884, by John Grant. The next meeting will be held at Madras on Easter Monday, 1895. The principal Officers are:—*Grand Chief Templar.* Color-Sergeant H. Fraser, (Dorset Regiment, Bangalore); *Grand Counsellor.* Sergeant-Instructor F. B. Graystone, (E. N. V., Rangoon); *G. Supt., Juvenile Templars.* Mrs. E. A. Moxham, (Sevenoaks, St. John's Hill, Bangalore); and *G. Secretary.* Mr. H. Parr, (Hasting's House, Bangalore), from whom other information regarding the Order in the Madras Presidency can be obtained.

MASONIC BODIES.

DISTRICT GRAND LODGE, MADRAS.

Padres et Religione Tenemus.

Wor. Bro. Colonel Sir George Moore, Kt., C.I.E., District Grand Master.	
Wor. Bro. M. Abraham, Deputy District Grand Master.	
Wor. Bro. Surg.-Major-Genl. C. Sibthorpe, C.B., S.W.	Wor. Bro. G. N. Groves, J. D.
" The Rev. J. T. Lawrence, J. W.	" H. J. Molloy, Supt. of W.
" The Rev. W. G. Barry, Chaplain.	" A. E. Winterton, D. of C.
" Govasjee Eduljee Panday, Treasurer.	" D. Gould, A. D. C.
" John Adam, Registrar.	" Frank Stevens, Sword-Bearer.
" Surg.-Lt.-Col. G. L. Walker, F. B. G. P.	" O. J. Higgs, Standard-Bearer.
" J. T. Groatorex, Secretary.	" G. W. Camani, Standard-Bearer
" Surg.-Major H. St. C. Carruthers, S. D.	" ———, Organist.
	" C. Kilpatrick, Pursuivant.
	" N. Nadel, Asst. Pursuivant.
	" F. W. Jordan, Tyler.

Lodges under the jurisdiction of the D. G. L. of Madras.

Name of Lodge.	No.	Place.	Days of Meeting.
Perfect Unanimity	150	Madras	1st Monday in the month— Wor. Bro. Sutherland Orr, W. M.
Rock	260	Trichinopoly	4th Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. W. S. Simpson, W. M.
Universal Charity	273	Madras	3rd Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. Horsman, W. M.
St. John	484	Secunderabad	Last Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. La. J. Devlin, W. M.
Good Will	485	Bellary	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. G. Barnes, W. M.
St. Andrew	500	Kanpur	Every 3rd Saturday— Wor. Bro. E. J. Magill, W. M.
Mount	926	St. Thomas' Mount	2nd Saturday of every month— Wor. Bro. C. Kilpatrick, W. M.
Bangalore	1043	Bangalore	2nd Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Harry Dover, W. M.
Anchor of Hope	1095	Wellington	1st Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. W. Everett, W. M.
Pitt-Macdonald	1193	Madras	2nd Tuesday in the month— Wor. Bro. Wm. Taylor Mitchell, W. M.
Faith, Hope and Charity	1285	Ootacamund	Wednesday before Full Moon— Wor. Bro. J. Donald Gordon, W. M.
Mayo	1406	Secunderabad	3rd Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. C. Battenberg, W. M.
Deccan	1444	Chandigarh	1st Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. Rai Hukam Chand, W. M.
Mysore	1841	Mysore	Last Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. G. W. Barton, W. M.
John Miller	1903	Madras	3rd Wednesday in the month— Wor. Bro. E. Doonan, W. M.
Carnatic	2031	Madras	3rd Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. P. M. Sivaganesu Mu- daliar, W. M.
Kerala	2168	Calicut	1st Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. Captain J. Kendall, W. M.
Southern Cross	2298	Palamcottah	Last Saturday but one— Wor. Bro. ———, W. M.
Pandyna	2356	Madras	The first day in every month— Wor. Bro. A. Joyce, W. M.
St. George	2532	Madras	1st Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. A. R. Blackwood, W. M.
Coorg	2576	Mysore	2nd Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. E. L. Mahon, W. M.
Waltair	2592	Vizagapatnam	Last Friday in the month— Wor. Bro. Frank Stevens, W. M.
Moore	2604	Bangalore	3rd Thursday in the month— Wor. Bro. Capt. A. E. FitzRoy Day, W. M.
Minchin		Trevandrum	1st Saturday in the month— Wor. Bro. H. A. Minchin, W. M.

OOTACAMUND LODGE "FAITH, HOPE AND CHARITY," 1285.

Wor. Bro. J. D. Gordon	W. M.
" J. W. Minchin	P. M.
" W. E. Schmidt	P. M. D. G.
" Col. C. A. Liarist	P. M. Treasurer.
" C. B. Harby	P. M.
" A. R. Winterton	P. M.
" A. M. Jones	P. M. Secretary.
" J. Bernard	P. M.
" H. A. Minchin	P. M.
" W. H. Bantist	P. M.
" Rev. C. H. Madden	P. M.

Bro. C. Akmalidya.	Bro. W. T. Lissenburg.	Bro. H. A. Sim, Senior
" L. E. Buckley.	" R. J. Mayne.	Warden.
" J. W. Bailey.	" O. W. Marden.	" E. Schnarre.
" W. V. Baker.	" J. B. Macfarlane.	" W. E. Smith.
" A. F. Dalley.	" W. C. McMurray.	" J. Sheridan.
" F. W. Dumas.	" C. E. Norman.	" Hon. Gabriel Stokes.
" Dadabhai Edulji.	" J. R. Parry.	" W. C. Vinn.
" G. Hammett, c.i.x.	" Rastorjee J. Patel.	" C. Barton-Wright.
" Heerajee H. Row.	" L. W. Schmidt.	" E. Whitechurch.
" A. F. Martin.	" C. E. M. Schmidt,	" M. Young.
" T. Leishman.	Junior Warden.	" W. V. Brown, Tyler.
" T. T. Logan.		

OOTACAMUND "RUSSELL" LODGE OF MARK MASTER MASONS, 157.

Wor. Bro.	J. W. Minchia	W. M.	
12	A. R. Winterton	I. P. M.	
13	W. E. Schmidt	P. M.	
15	E. G. Windle	P. Z.	
Bro. J. Barnard.	H. A. Minchin.	C. M. Schmidt.	W. T. Lissenburg.
" J. W. Bailey.	Bro. J. P. Parry.	W. E. Smith.	E. G. Windle.
" W. Everett.	H. A. Sim.	E. Schnarre.	W. C. McMurray.
" J. D. Gordon.	E. W. Schmidt.	J. Sheridan.	W. V. Brown, Tyler.
" W. Heath.			

OOTACAMUND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER EXCELSIOR, 1285.

Ex. Comp. A. M. Jones	Z.	
" C. A. Liarist	H.	
" J. D. Gordon	J.	
" W. E. Schmidt	P. Z.	
" J. W. Minchin	P. Z.	
" Col. G. J. M. Moore	P. Z.	
" E. G. Windle	P. Z.	
Comp. J. W. Bailey	Comp. S. T. Logan	Comp. W. E. Smith
" F. W. Dumas	" H. A. Minchin	" E. Schnarre
" D. Eduljee	" J. P. Parry	" Hon. Gabriel Stokes
" E. Haldwell	" H. A. Sim	" M. Young
" W. Heath	" L. W. Schmidt	" W. V. Brown, Janitor
" W. T. Lissenburg	" C. M. Schmidt	

PART XI.—MOFUSSIL DIRECTORY.

BANGALORE.

Mysore Residency.

Lieut.-Colonel D. Robertson, I.S.C., Resident in Mysore.
 Captain K. D. Erskine, I.S.C., Political Agent, 3rd Class, First Assistant to Resident and Sessions Judge.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel A. F. Dobson, M.A., Residency Surgeon.

Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

A. M. Singh, Esq., I.C.S., Collector and President, Municipal Board, and *Ex-officio* Assistant to the Resident.
 E. Howatson, Esq., District Superintendent of Police, and Railway Magistrate.
 E. Marsden, Esq., B.A., Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools.
 P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq., B.A., B.L., District Judge.
 M. Abdul Bahman, Esq., B.A., Uncovenanted Service, 2nd Magistrate, and Officer in charge, Resident's Treasury.

Coorg Commission.

Lieut.-Col. Donald Robertson, I.S.C., Chief Commissioner and Judicial Commissioner of Coorg.
 Captain K. D. Erskine, I.S.C., Secretary to the Chief Commissioner of Coorg.
 G. F. Metkleyjohn, Esq., (Barister-at-Law), Commissioner and District and Sessions Judge of Coorg.
 F. E. C. Carr, Esq., 1st Assistant Commissioner and District Magistrate.
 Apparappa Mandaana, Esq., 2nd Assistant Commissioner.
 A. E. Lewis, Esq., Dy. Conservator of Forests, Coorg, (4th Grade).
 F. A. Senger, Esq., Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests.
 K. Muzard, Esq., B.A., Indian Educational Service, Inspector of Schools, Coorg.
 W. Moss, Esq., B.A., Head Master, Central School, Mercara.
 Surgeon-Major D. S. B. Bala, Civil Surgeon of Coorg, and Superintendent, Mercara Jail.
 Lieut. S. G. Rivett-Carnac, R.E., Assistant Engineer, 1st Grade, (temporary rank).
 G. Haller, Esq., Asst. Superintendent, Land Records.

List of Salaries of Officers under the Mysore Residency and in the Coorg Commission.

	Rs.	A.	P.		Rs.	A.	P.
Resident	(a) 4,500	0	0	Dy. Conservator of Forests	550	0	0
First Asst. to the Resident	1,000	0	0	Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests	200	0	0
Residency Surgeon	(c) 950	0	0	Inspector of Schools	(g) 1,350	0	0
District Magistrate & Collector	1,000	0	0	Head Master, Central School, Mercara	300	0	0
District Judge	(d) 700	0	0	Civil Surgeon of Coorg	(h) 750	0	0
District Judge	500 to 800	0	0	Asst. Supdt., Land Records	500	0	0
2nd Magistrate	300	0	0				
Commissioner of Coorg	(e) 1,500	0	0				
1st Asst. Commr. of Coorg	(f) 700	0	0				
2nd do.	500	0	0				

(a) Includes Rs. 500 Sumptuary allowance.

(b) Draws also Rs. 250 as Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, Coorg.

(c) Draws an allowance of Rs. 250 for charge of Bowring Civil Hospital.

(d) Draws also Rs. 100 as Railway Magistrate.

(e) Minimum Rs. 1,200 rising to maximum of Rs. 1,500 by 5 equal increments.

(f) Pay rising from Rs. 500 to Rs. 800 by five annual increments.

(g) Includes personal allowance of Rs. 250 per mensem.

(h) Draws an allowance of Rs. 50 for charge of Mercara Jail.

Officers

In the Departments under the Resident in Mysore and Chief Commissioner of Coorg drawing Salaries of Rupee 80 and upwards.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department or Office.	Station.	Salary
Henry Clarke	Registrar	Resident's Office	Bangalore	Rs. 300
A. Ramaya Punja, B.A.,	do.	do. Court	do.	*200
A. M. Peris, B.A.	Manager	Coorg Chief Commr.'s Office.	do.	200
C. A. B. Bartels	Inspector	Police	do.	175
E. K. Shaw	do.	do.	do.	150
G. Vardannah	Chief Clerk	District Judge's Court.	do.	150
M. Hanumantha Row	Inspector	Police	do.	120
K. Ramachandra Row	Hd. Qrs. Inspector	do.	do.	100
K. Narayanasami Naidu	Treasurer	Resident's Treasury	do.	100
V. L. Teruva Ranga Moogaliyar	Head Accountant	do	do.	150
A. Singaravelu Mudaliar	Head Clerk	Resident's Office	do.	80
T. C. Mahaswamy Pillai	Nazir	District Judge's Court.	do.	†75
Frank J. Dinshaw, (on furlough)	Head Sheristadar	Commr.'s Office	Mercara	150 to 200
K. Coorish	Ag. do.	do.	do.	150
J. Green	Jailer	Mercara Jail	do.	150 to 175
W. Green	Manager	Commr.'s Office	do.	175
E. Morton	Sub-Engineer	D. P. W.	do.	400
P. Sooblah	Treasurer	Coorg Treasury	do.	112
S. Shankar Narayiah	Judicial Sheristadar	Coorg Commissioner's Office.	do.	125
B. H. James	Amildar & Sub-Ngr.	do.	do.	130

Government of Mysore.

Her Highness the Maharani Vaidi Vilas Sunnidh, B.A., C.I., Regent.
 His Highness Sri Krishnaraj Wodeyar Bahadur, M. B. Rajah of Mysore.
 Sir K. Sheshadri Iyer, B.A., B.L., B.S.L., Dewan to H. H. The Maha Rajah, and President of the Council.
 J. W. Best, Esq., Chief Judge.
 T. R. A. Thambod Chetty, Esq., C.I.E., Member of the Council.
 P. N. Krishna Moorti, Esq., B.L., C.I.E., do.
 Khan Bahadur Abdul Rahman, Esq., do.
 A. Ramachandra Iyer, Esq., Judge, Chief Court.
 C. Meenachandraya, Esq., (Barister-at-Law), Ag. Judge, Chief Court.
 Colonel J. A. Campbell, Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Rani Regent.
 M. Kantharaj Urs, Esq., B.A., Asst. Private Secretary to H. H. The Maha Rani Regent.
 Major R. G. Jones, Military Assistant.
 T. Ananda Rao, Esq., B.A., Director of Agriculture and other Statistics.
 C. Srinivasanagar, Esq., Secretary to the Government, General and Revenue Department.
 A. Srinivasa Charlu, Esq., B.A., Muzari Supt. and *Ex-officio* Secretary to the Government of Mysore.—Doing duties of Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint Stock Companies in addition to his own.
 L. Anantashankari Rao, Esq., B.A., Under Secretary to Government.
 Colonel C. Bowen, Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Mysore, P.W.D.
 J. J. Whitely, Esq., Assistant Chief Engineer and Secretary, P.W.D.
 Surgeon-Lieut.-Colonel P. H. Benson, Senior Surgeon, and Sanitary Commissioner with the Mysore Government.
 M. Srinivasa Rao, M.A., M.B., C.M., B.S.C., Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist.
 John W. Evans, Esq., B.Sc., L.B., F.G.S., State Geologist, Inspector of Mines and *Ex-officio* Secretary to Government in the Geological Department.
 V. P. Madhava Rao, Esq., Inspector-General of Police.
 P. N. Purnaiya, Esq., B.A., Excise Commissioner.

* Rising to Rs. 250 by annual increment of Rs. 10.

† Rs. 20 allowance.

W. Vincombe Dary, Esq., Deputy Excise Commissioner.
Colonel Campbell Walker, Conservator of Forests in Mysore.
B. E. Subbarayar, Esq., B.A., B.L.S., Comptroller, Mysore Government, and Ex-officio Superintendent of Stamps.
H. Eagles, Esq., Assistant Comptroller.
A. Viraswami Mudaliar, Esq., Officer in charge, State Hazard Treasury.
J. B. Barrow, Esq., Chief Assistant to the Comptroller, Mysore Government.
L. Bice, Esq., M.B.A.S., C.L.R., Director of Archeological Researches in Mysore.
J. Cook, Esq., B.A., Principal, Central College.
H. J. Bimble, Esq., B.A., Inspector-General of Education in Mysore.
Mr. T. R. Venkataswami Nayudu, B.A., Assistant to the Inspector-General of Education.
S. Ramaswami Iyer, Esq., Government Advocate.
K. Krishna Iyer, Esq., Private Secretary to the Dewan.
St. John Buchan, Esq., Examiner of P. W. and Railway Accounts.
C. Varadaraja Pillay, Esq., Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts.
Colonel J. P. Grant, Superintendent of Revenue Survey and Inam Settlement.
E. Chandy, Esq., B.A., Asst. Secretary, attached to the Office of Inspector-General of Police.
B. Ramaswamy Iyengar, Esq., Assistant Secretary to Government, Dewan's Office.
C. Rama Row, Esq., Huzur Head Sheristadar, do, do.
C. Srikanthaswamiya, Esq., B.A., B.L., Asst. Secretary to Government, Dewan's Office.
K. Chandrasekhara Iyer, Esq., B.A., B.L., do, do.
M. Chengiah Chetty, B.A., Inspector of Agricultural Banks in Mysore.

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government.

DE. A. P.	DE. A. P.
Dewan to His Highness The	Superior Educational Officers.
Maha Rajah 5,000 0 0	
Councillor 2,750 0 0	1st Class Rs. 700 to 1,000 0 0
3 Councillors, each at 1,800—2,000 0 0	2nd " 400 to 700 0 0
Chief Judge 2,500 0 0	
2 Judges—each 1,500 0 0	Sub-Division Officers.
Revenue and General Secretary	4 Sub-Division Officers 600 0 0
to the Government 1,150 0 0	Special Magistrate and Munsiff,
Comptroller 1,000 0 0	Kolar Gold Fields 600 0 0
Government Advocate 850 0 0	2 City Magistrates 500 0 0
3 District and Sessions Judges	
at Rs. 700 to 900, 1,000 & 1,200 0 0	Revenue Assistant Commissioners (Schedule A).
4 Dy. Commrs. at Rs. 700 to 800,	1st Class, 4 at 450 0 0
1,000 and 1,200 0 0	2nd " 4 at 400 0 0
Supt., Revenue Survey Depart-	3rd " 8 at 300 0 0
ment, and Inam Settlement 1,750 14 0	4th " 11 at 250 0 0
Assistant, do. from 905 to 405 0 0	
Dy. Supt., Rev. Survey 300 + 60 + 75 0 0	Extra Assistant Commissioners.
Spl. Assistant Supt. 450 + 60 + 75 0 0	1st Class 500 0 0
Asst. Supt., 1st grade 300 + 30 + 75 0 0	2nd " 250 0 0
do. 2nd do. 250 + 30 + 75 0 0	
do. 3rd do. 200 + 30 + 75 0 0	Assistant Commissioners (Schedule B).
S. B. Asst. Supt. 150 + 20 0 0	1st Class 450 0 0
P. Anand, Central Coll. Secy. 1,500 0 0	2nd " 275 0 0
Inspector-Genl. of Education, 1,000 0 0	3rd " 300 0 0
Asst. to the Inspector-General of	4th " 250 0 0
Education 500 0 0	Probationary Asst. Commr. 200 0 0
Conservator of Forests 1,000 0 0	
Superintendent of K. Sudders 500 0 0	Subordinate Judges.
Deputy Conservator, 1st Class 1st 600 0 0	1st Class, 1 at 600 0 0
do. 2nd do. 1st 400 0 0	2nd " 2 at 400 to 500 0 0
Asst. do. 1st do. 2nd 300 0 0	
do. 2nd do. 2nd 350 0 0	Superintendents of Police.
do. 3rd do. 4th 200 0 0	1st Class, 2 at 450 0 0
Sub-Asst. do. 4th 100 rising to 150 0 0	2nd " 2 at 350 0 0
Extra Asst. do. 1st 150 0 0	
Senior Surgeon and Sanitary	Assistant Superintendents of Police.
Commissioner, Mysore Gov-	1st Class, 3 at 300 0 0
ernment 1,510 0 0	2nd " 2 at 250 0 0
State Geologist and Ex-officio	Proby. Asst. Supls. 100 to 200 0 0
Secretary to Govt., Geological	
Department 1,500 0 0	Civil Surgeons (Local).
Inspector of Mines and Ex-officio	1st Class 600 0 0
Asst. Secy. to Govt., Geological	2nd " 500 0 0
Department 1,100 0 0	

List of Salaries of Officers of the Mysore Government—continued.

DE. A. P.	DE. A. P.
Assistant Surgeons (Local).	Sub-Assistant Surgeons.
1st Class 300 0 0	1st Class 150 0 0
2nd " 250 0 0	2nd " 100 0 0
3rd " 200 0 0	3rd " 80 0 0

Officers

In the General and Judicial Departments of the Mysore Administrations, drawing
Rupees 100 to 850 per mensem.

Names.	Designation of Office Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. L. Anantawami Rao.	Under Secretary to Dewan's Government.	Office.	Bangalore .. Rs. 600
" D. A. Choksi, L.M.S., L.R.C.S.	Civil Surgeon	Bangalore Jail .. do	600
" T. T. Leonard	President, City Municipal Committee	do .. do	600
" B. Gopalengar	Superintendent	Amrat Mahal Department .. do	600
" M. Narain Rao	Deputy Commr.	Revenue .. Tumkur Dist.	700
" M. S. Narayana Rao	do	do .. Chitaldroog.	600 + 100
" B. G. Krishnalingar	do	do .. Hassan	700
" C. R. Seshagiri, Rao	Sub-Div. Officer	do .. Sagur	700
" K. Pattana Chetty	do	do .. Feh. Rocks.	600
" D. Dwargi Urs	do	do .. Cholepat	600 + 100
" S. Yadyanath Iyer	City Magistrate	Judicial .. Bang. City.	500
" G. Hume Wright	Special Magt. and Munsiff.	do .. Kolar	600 + 80
" P. R. W. Wetherall	City Magistrate (Sub. pro tem).	do .. Mysore City	500
" T. Narahari Row, M.L.	District Judge	do .. Bangalore	1,200
" S. Venkatarada Iyer	do	do .. do	1,000
" C. Chose	Sub-Judge	do .. do	850
" S. R. Subbaraya Iyer, B.A.	District Judge	do .. Mysore	1,150
" B. Tirumala Chari	Sub-Judge	do .. do	500 + 100
" J. W. Knight	District Judge	do .. Shimoga	600
" H. Ramaswamiengar	Asst. Commissioner, Revenue	do .. do	450
" N. Narasimhaengar	do	do .. Hassan	450
" K. Sreenivasa Row	do	do .. Mysore	450
" K. Ramachandra Rao	do	do .. Bangalore	400
" N. Venkata Rao	Sub-Div. Officer	do .. Chickballa.	300
" B. J. Kumaraswamy Naik, B.A.	Asst. Commr.	do .. Mysore	400
" B. F. Flower, (in charge of the Police, Shimoga District)	do	do .. Kadur	300
" M. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.	do	do .. Shimoga	300
" F. B. Lavery	Sub-Judge	Judicial .. do	600
" M. Anaji Rao	Registrar, Dewan's Office.	Revenue .. Bangalore	300
" Narasengar	Extra Asst. Commr.	do .. do	300
" Mir Kasanuddin Ali Khan	do	do .. Mysore	300
" B. Koppaswami Naidu.	do	do .. Tumkur Dist.	300
" Abdul Aziz	do	do .. Bangalore	300
" B. Ramaswamiengar	do	do .. Kolar	250
" M. Krishnalingar	do	do .. Kadur	250
" V. N. Gopalengar	do	do .. Kolar	250
" Chennore Krishna Rao.	Ag.	do .. Kadur	250
" Honnappa Naidu	do	do .. Chitaldroog.	250
	do	do .. Shimoga	250

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. K. H. Srinivasalingar, M.A.	Asst. Commr. (Se-dale B)	Revenue	Tumkur	Rs. 300
" C. Davaraj Ars	do	do	Hassan	300
"	Prob. Asst. Commr.	do	Mysore	300
"	do	do	Bangalore	200
" P. F. Bowring	Prob. Asst. Commr.	do	Kolar	300
" C. Handin	Ag. Asst. Commr.	do	Hassan	300
" Syed Amir Husan	Supt. of Police	do	Mysore	350
" G. Dunning	do	do	Hassan	350
" L. Krishna Row	do	do	Bangalore	350
" M. Nanaraj Ars	Ag. do	do	Kadur	350
" D. A. Ballard	Treasury Officer	do	Mysore	300
"	Asst. Supt. of Police	do	Kolar Gold Field	300 + 50
" Ahmed Ali	do	do	Chitaldroog	300
" G. Krishna Rao, B.A.	do	do	Kolar	250
" S. Ramaswamy Iyer	Govt. Advocate	Judicial	Bangalore	350
" D. Shama Rao	Special Asst. Supt. Revenue Survey	Revenue	do	400 + 40 + 75
" K. Ramaswamiengar, M.A.	do	do	do	400 + 40 + 75
" Linga Mulhar Nash	Sub Assistant Supt. Revenue Survey	do	do	180 + 20
" C. E. M. Russell (on furlough).	Dy. Conservator of Forests	Forest	Kadur	500
" T. Abdul Karim	do	do	Mysore	500
" O. Narayana Rao	do	do	Shimoga	500
" S. A. Bapu Rao	Asst. Conservator	do	Hassan	400
" Y. Sitaramaya, B.A. (on Special duty)	do	do	Kadur	250
" B. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.	do	do	Kolar	200
" H. Muttappa	do	do	Bangalore	300 + 50
" G. C. Ricketts	do	do	Plantation Dept.	250
" B. Hirasingh, B.A.	do	do	Kadur	200
" C. Appala, B.A.	do	do	Head Quar-ter Asst.	200
" M. Venkatasrinappa, B.A.	do	do	Tumkur	250
" R. Srinivas Row	do	do	Mysore	200
" K. Shrinivasengar	do	do	Chitaldroog	150
" M. G. Rama Row	do	do	Mysore	150
" J. J. Monteiro	Extra do	do	Shimoga	150
" P. E. Benson	Sub-Asst. Conservator	do	Shimoga	100
" A. G. R. Theobald	do	do	Mysore	100
" W. Vanicomb Davy	Deputy Excise Commissioner	Excise	Bangalore	600
" C. M. Leonard, B.A.	Principal Asst., Central College	do	do	750
" J. G. Tait, M.A.	Professor of Languages, Cent. Coll.	do	do	750
" J. Weir, M.A.	Principal, Mahanagar College	do	Mysore	750
" T. Deaham, M.A.	Professor of History, Mahanagar Coll.	do	do	700
Miss K. Yokina	Lady Supt., Mahanagar School	do	do	450 + 50
Mr. A. R. Vaidyanatha Shastri, M.A., M.B.C.M.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical	Hassan	150 + 50
" T. V. Aranga Moodanjar, M.B.C.M.	Civil Surgeon	do	Shimoga	150 + 100
" S. V. Ramaswamy Iyer, M.B.C.M., L.B.C.P. and S. (Edin.), L.R.P. and S. (Glasgow)	Asst. Surgeon, Oculist	do	Bangalore	300

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. G. L. Lakshmanaswamy, L.M.S.	Asst. Surgeon	Medical	Tumkur	Rs. 150 + 50 + 50
Miss R. Govindarajulu	do	do	Mysore	150
Mr. G. G. Noronha, L.M.S.	do	do	Attached to the Impl. Service Regiment, Bangalore	150 + 50 + 25
" C. Rajaram Row, L.M.S.	do	do	Kolar	100 + 50
" E. S. Krishnaswamy Iyer, B.A., M.B.C.M.	do	do	Bangalore Hd. Qr. Establish-ment	150 + 50 + 40
Miss Ayachammal, L.M.S.	do	do	Bangalore Maternity Hospital	150 + 50
Mr. T. S. Nanjappa, M.B.C.M.	do	do	Hassan	100 + 50
" W. Srinivasengar, M.B.C.M.	do	do	Chitaldroog	100 + 50
" B. D. Raghavendra Row, L.M.S.	do	do	Bangalore	100 + 50
" C. G. Hanuman Singh, L.M.S.	do	do	Mysore Pa-lace Dis-pensary	100 + 50 + 30
" P. Palpa, L.M.S.	do	do	Bangalore Medical Stores and Vaccine Institute	100 + 50
" C. A. Nanjappa, L.M.S., Ag. Asst. Surgeon (on leave)	do	do	Kadur	70 + 30
" S. K. Hanumantha Row, M.B.C.M.	Sub-Asst. Surgeon	do	do	70 + 30
" T. V. Kuppaswami Moodali, L.M.S.	Ag. Asst. Surgeon	do	Mysore	70 + 30
" J. A. Coelho, L.M.S.	Sub-Asst. Surgeon	do	Hassan	70 + 30
" V. Abbey Naide, L.M.S.	do	do	Saklasagar	70 + 30
Dr. A. S. Fernandes, M.D., Civil Surgeon, Chick-magalur	do	do	Kadur	350
Mr. J. Cameron	Superintendent	Lal Bahadur	Bangalore	600
" P. S. Atchayata Rao, L.M.S.	Civil Surgeon	Medical	Mysore	350
" J. R. Barrow	Chief Assistant	Comptrol-ler's Office	Bangalore	325
" T. A. Vyapuri Chetty	Chief Supt.	do	do	230
" T. Rayalu Chetty	Treasurer	Excise Treas-ury	do	175
" T. S. Andarananah	Sr. Accountant	do	do	130
" J. G. Wouters	Head do.	State Excise Treasury	do	130
" M. Ram Rao	Public Prosecutor	Nandiroog Division	do	150
" E. Sundram Iyer	do	Nagar	Shimoga	150
" C. Raja Row	do	Ashwagram	Mysore	150
" S. Venketrangengar	Asst. to Excise Com-missioner	Exc. Commr's Office	do	150
" H. Donne	Asst. Secretary	Mily. Dept.	do	350 + 100
" V. A. Rajaratna Mur-dhar	Registrar	Chief Court	do	400
" J. Clapham	Depy. Registrar	do	do	250
" Depy. Jailor	do	Central Jail	do	130
" J. Tate	Supt. of Stores	Mily. Secy's Office	do	130
" G. Norris	Reserve Inspector	Police De-partment	Bangalore	115

Officers in the General and Judicial Departments, &c.—concluded.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				Rs.
Mr. Shettagappaiah	Inspector	Police Department	Bangalore	115
D. Raghavachari	do	do	Mysore	80
G. G. Rao	Manager	Local Examiner's Office	Bangalore	80
C. K. H. S. S.	Jailer	Judicial	Mysore	190
P. N. S. S. S.	District Sheristadar	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Bangalore	100
A. R. S. S. S.	Treasurer	District Treasury	do	100
M. S. S. S.	Head Clerk	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Mysore	100
M. G. K. S. S.	District Sheristadar	do	do	100
L. S. S. S.	Treasurer	District Treasury	do	100
G. S. S. S.	District Sheristadar	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Shimoga	100
S. S. S. S.	Treasurer	District Treasury	do	100
S. S. S. S.	District Sheristadar	Deputy Commr.'s Office	Kolar	100
A. S. S. S.	Head Clerk	do	Hassan	150
M. S. S. S.	Head Clerk	do	Kadur	100
H. S. S. S.	Nail Sheristadar	Dewan's Office	do	200
H. S. S. S.	Manager	do	do	200
F. L. S. S.	Asst. Manager	do	Bangalore	150
M. S. S. S.	Clerk	do	do	225
A. S. S. S.	Head Clerk	do	do	150
T. S. S. S.	Head Clerk	do	do	150
W. S. S.	Record-keeper	do	do	150
T. S. S. S.	Manager	Inspr. General's Office	do	120
S. S. S. S.	Asst. to the Inspector	Legal Secy.'s Office	do	150
T. S. S. S.	General of Education	Educational	do	300
B. S. S. S.	Asst. Master	do	do	240
M. S. S. S.	do	do	Mysore	240
H. S. S. S.	Professor, Central College	do	Bangalore	250
M. S. S. S.	Head Master	do	Kolar	200

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinates employed in the Public Works Department of Mysore.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				Rs.
Colonel C. Bowen	Chief Engr.	Chief Engr. Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	2,000
W. McHaffkin, Esq.	Engr. Engr.	2nd Western Circle	Mysore	1,100
J. J. Whately, Esq.	do	Central Office, P.W.D.	do	1,000
E. John Buchan, Esq.	Engr.	P. W. & M. Accounts	do	600
C. V. S. S. S.	Asst. Engr.	do	do	300
H. T. S. S.	Asst. Engr.	do	do	850
E. T. S. S.	Asst. Engr.	do	do	800
A. S. S. S.	Asst. Engr.	do	do	650

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employees, &c.—continued.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
				Rs.
V. H. Karve, Esq.	Ag. Suptg. Engr.	Bangalore	Bangalore	700
G. T. Dalal, Esq.	do do Gr.	Tumkur Divn., do	Tumkur	650
Standish Lee, Esq.	Sanitary Engineer with the Govt. of Mysore.	Sanitary Divn., P.W.D.	Bangalore	850
Y. Sreenivasa Rao, Esq.	Exec. Engr., 3d Gr.	Bangalore Divn., P.W.D.	Bangalore	550
B. S. Venkataswami, Esq.	Exec. Engr., 4th Grade.	Bangalore	do	450
C. A. Mahadeva Sastry, Esq.	do do	Mysore Division	Mysore	450
D. Ranga Rao, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Ex. Engr.	Kadur Division	Chickmagalur	800 + 150
K. Prahalada Rao, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Exec. Engr.	Chitaldroog Division	Chitaldroog	800 + 100
B. P. Raghavulu Naidu, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 1st Gr., Offg. Ex. Engr.	Palace Division	Mysore	550 + 50
V. Arunachella Moodeliar, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 1st Grade, Supernumerary.	Bangalore Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	300
O. V. Norris, Esq.	Ex. Engr., 2d Gr.	Sanitary Division	Bangalore	250
C. M. Anandashirha Rao, Esq., (on leave).	do do	Shimoga do	Shimoga	250 + 115
C. B. Jagdish Gowda, Esq.	(Offg. Ex. Engr.) Asst. Engr., 2d Gr.	Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Honnally	250
H. Subba Rao, Esq.	do do	Kadur Divn., do	Kadur	250
H. J. Molloy, Esq.	Asst. Engr., 2d Gr.	Shimoga Railway	Birur	250
Mr. K. Krishnaswami	do 3rd Gr.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Chickballapur.	200
" E. V. Sundaram Iyer	do do	Sanitary Divn., do	Mysore	200
" N. Rama Rao	do do	Tumkur Divn., do	Sira	200
" V. Iyengar Iyer	do do	Mysore Divn., do	Nanjund.	200
" C. Mallikarjuna Rao	do do	do. Divn., do	Kolar	200
" V. Rangaswamy Iyengar	do do	Hessarghatta Water Supply Division.	Ivorkhanda.	200
" Popathai Dunganah	do do	Shimoga Division	Channarayana.	200
" John Shore	do do	Kadur do	Koppa	200
" J. E. A. D. Cruz	do do	Sanitary do	Mysore	200
" T. S. S. S. S.	Sub-Assist. Engr., 1st Grade.	Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Bowringpet	150
" Venkata Rao Nyagal	do do	Kadur Division	Chickmagalur.	150
" S. N. Duggappaiah	do do	Mysore do	Heggadavote.	150
" J. R. E. F. Davy	do do	Hessarghatta Water Supply Divn.	Bangalore	150
" B. B. Garudachar	do do	Tumkur do	Tumkur	150
" K. Anantha Charya	do 3rd Gr.	Hassan do	Asikere	80
" C. R. Sreenivasengar.	do 1st "	Mysore do	Talhad	150
" H. D. Rice	do 1st "	Kadur Division	Kadur	150
" A. Sambamoorthy Moode.	do 2nd Gr.	Mysore do	Krishnarajpet	100
" C. Krishna Iyengar	do 3rd Gr.	Shimoga do	Sagar	80
" T. S. Raghavachari	do do	Tumkur do	Tumkur	60
" A. Pattasamanna	do do	Hassan do	Channarayana.	60
" B. Nanjundarayar	do do	Mysore do	Nagannur.	60
" B. C. Srinivasa Iyengar	do do	Al-Fatta Channel Divn.	Saligram	60
" K. Ponnappa	do do	Hassan Division	Hassan	80
" B. Garudachar	do do	Hessarghatta Water Supply Division.	Chickballapur.	60

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employees, &c.—concluded.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. T. G. Lakshman Rao	Sub-Asst. Engr., 1st Gr.	Mysore Division	Channarayana	Rs. 60
W. Dalton, Esq.	Chief Assistant	Secretary & Ch. Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	400+80
Mr. M. Singaravulu Moodliar	Head Clerk	Do. Chief Engr.'s Office	do	150+25
" A. R. D'Castro	2nd Clerk	Secretary and Chief Engr.'s Office, P.W.D.	do	120+20
" C. A. Welsh	Supervisor, 1st Gr.	Bangalore Divn., do.	Nellamangala	300
" S. C. Lee	do	Mysore Divn., do.	Mysore	250
" S. Krishna Iyer	do	2nd Gr. Fr. Rocks Divn., do.	Mandya	200
" A. Moonesamy Moodliar	Supervisor, do	Hesserghatta Water Supply Divn., P.W.D.	Ivorkhandapur	200
" A. A. Pereira	do	1st Gr. Hassan Divn., do.	Bangalore	200
" W. M. McIlroy	do	1st Gr. Hassan Divn., do.	Chennarayana	250
" C. Sooria Namin Rao	do	3rd Gr. French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.	Nagamangala	150
" N. C. Narasimha Iyengar	do	do Tankur Divn., P.W.D.	Chickmagalur	150
" H. L. Wheeler	do	do Mysore Divn., do	Nanjangud	150
" B. Vasanthappa	do	do Tankur Divn., do	Seera	150
" N. Balakrishna Rao	do	do Hesserghatta Water Supply Divn., P.W.D.	Ivorkhandapur	150
" Shankar Bist-Nargit	Overseer, 1st Gr.	Mysore Divn., do	Mysore	100
" C. Ramakrishna	do	2nd Gr. Shimoga Divn., do	Shikarpur	60
" A. Nallayya Moodliar	do	1st Gr. Chitaldroog Divn., do	Chitaldroog	100
" V. A. Theeravungada Moodliar	do	2nd Gr. Chitaldroog Divn., do	Kollegal	80
" J. M. Selwings	do	do Tankur Divn., do	Tankur	80
" V. Theendrayya Moodliar	do	do Kolar Divn., do	do	80
" F. H. Burr	do	1st Gr. Shimoga Division	Shimoga	100
" P. Steel	do	do Bangalore Division	Bangalore	100
" L. K. Saminatha Iyer	do	do Alakote Channel Divn., P.W.D.	Miris	100
" T. R. Sanyasoo Naidu	do	do Shimoga Divn., P.W.D.	Isirthully	100
" J. P. Jacob	do	2nd Gr. Bangalore Divn., do	do	80
" M. R. Barretto	do	do Chitaldroog Division, P.W.D.	Chitaldroog	80
" K. Lakshmana Rao	do	do Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Tatkal	80
" H. Raghunathlingar	do	3rd Gr. do	Sakraghatta	60
" K. Aswathi Rao	do	do Mysore Divn., do	Yadur	60
" V. Krishnasamy Iyer	do	do Hassan Divn., do	Hole Narasipur	60
" K. Naraina Row	do	2nd Gr. Mysore Divn., do	Hassur	80
" B. M. Sreenivasiah	do	do Tankur Divn., do	Gubbi	80
" A. V. Krishnaswamy Pillay	do	do Kolar do	Sreenivasapur	80
" R. C. Sherwood	do	2nd Gr. Marikanave	Marikanave	80
" H. Sreepathi Rao	do	do Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Maler	80
" J. C. C. Dias	Accountant, 1st Gr.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	120
" T. C. Sreenivasiah	do	2nd Gr. do	do	100
" C. Venkatasubbiah	do	do Bangalore Divn., P.W.D.	do	100

* On one and half year's furlough, from 3rd August 1934.

† On one year's furlough, from 11th October 1935.

‡ On one year's furlough, from 1st August 1935.

List of Engineers and Upper Subordinate Employees, &c.—concluded.

Names.	Designation of Office.	Department.	District.	Salary.
Mr. C. Govindaraja Moodliar	Accountant, 2nd Gr.	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	Bangalore	Rs. 80
" A. Appavu Moodr.	do 3rd Gr.	do do	do	80
" H. Narasinga Bhon.	do 4th Gr.	do do	do	60
" S. Ramasamy Iyengar	do	Hesserghatta Water Supply Division	do	60
" C. Kasava Moodr.	do	Examiner's Office, P.W.D.	do	60
" M. A. Krishna Iyengar	do	French Rocks Divn., P.W.D.	French Rocks	60
" B. Seetharamiah	do	do Kolar Divn., P.W.D.	Kolar	60
" G. Vyasa Rao	do	(Offg.) Marikanave Range, P.W.D.	Mysore	40
" A. Narasimha Murthi	do	do Hassan Divn., P.W.D.	Hassan	40
" M. A. Sreenivasachary	do 2nd Gr.	Shimoga Divn., (Sapp.)	Shimoga	80+20
" N. B. Sreenuiah	do 3rd Gr.	Kadur Divn., P.W.D.	Chickmagalur	80
" M. S. Ramasamy Iyengar	do	Chitaldroog Divn., do	Chitaldroog	60
" V. Thungavain Moodliar	do	do Mysore Divn., P.W.D.	Mysore	80
" M. Rangiah Naidu	do	do Examiner's Office, P.W.D. (By. Branch)	Bangalore	40
" S. Singaravain Moodr.	do	do Examiner's Office, P.W.D. (Genl. Br.)	do	40
" M. Sreenuiah	do	do Tankur Divn., P.W.D.	Tankur	40
" B. Anantharamiah	Accts. and Cashier Sany.	Engr.'s Office	Mysore	60

The Mysore Geological Department,
BANGALORE.

Designation.	Name.	Office Salary.	Residence.
State Geologist and Chief Inspector of Mines and <i>Ex-officio</i> Secretary to Govt. in the Geological Department.	Dr. John W. Evans, B.Sc., F.R.S., F.G.S.	500	Ringwood, High Ground.
Second State Geologist and Inspector of Mines and <i>Ex-officio</i> Asst. Secy. to Govt. in the Geological Department.	Frederick W. Smoeth, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., F.G.S.	300	
Prospector.	Alexander Primrose, Esq.	400	
Do.	George Lavelle, Esq.	400	
Asst. Geologist (3rd class).	B. Jayaram, Esq.	200	Chambers' Chick Pettah.
Do.	H. V. Krishnappa, Esq., B.A.	200	Arley Pettah.
Do.	V. S. Sambasiva Iyer, Esq., B.Sc., B.L.S.	200	Chamarajpettah.
Do.	R. Shamanna, Esq., B.A., L.C.E.	200	"Anandaraman", Ulsoor Pettah.
Do.	A. T. Setlur, Esq., L.C.E.	200	Emmalingh Pettah.
Do.	H. K. Slater, Esq.	200	Lal Bagh Road.
Do.	R. Venkata Rao, Esq., B.A.	200	Chamarajpettah.
Assistant Prospector.	R. Subba Rao, Esq., B.A.	200	Arley Pettah.
Registrar.	Kincaid Lee, Esq.	150	Kensington Road.

THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE

Is the highest Court of the Province, whose decisions are final.

Mr. Justice J. W. Best, B.A., (Bar-at-law)	Chief Judge.
" A. Ramachandra Iyer, B.A.	Judge.
" C. Mooneswamy, (Bar-at-law)	do.

V. A. Rajaratna Mudaliar, Esq., (Attorney-at-Law)	Registrar.
J. Clapham, Esq.	Dy. Registrar.
T. R. Thammamy Chetty, Esq.	Assistant Registrar and Manager.
Mr. C. Merser	Head Clerk.
M. S. Patanna	Head Translator.

The Court is held in the Public Office, Bangalore, and sits every Monday, Wednesday and Friday, from 11 A.M. to 5 P.M. The Court sits by appointment on other days, Sundays and holidays excepted.

District and Sessions Court, Nandidroog Division.

T. Narahari Row, Esq., M.A., (on leave)	District and Sessions Judge.
C. Cross, Esq.	Ag. Sd. do.
Mr. V. S. Vyasalinga Mudaliar	Sheristadar.

Deputy Commissioner's Office, Bangalore.

R. K. Venkatarajalingar, Esq., Dy. Comr.	Mr. Nagabhusanna Naidu, Head Clerk.
	Missioner.
Mr. S. Gura Row	Rev. Sheristadar.
	M. Steele, Head Clerk.

Sub-Judge's Court.

S. Venkatarajalingar, Esq.	Sub-Judge.
C. Lakshminarappa	Sheristadar.

Munsiff's Court.

T. J. Vanderlinden, Esq.	Munsiff.
B. Srinivasa Row, Esq.	Additional Munsiff.

The Civil and Military Station, Bangalore.

P. S. Krishna Rao, Esq.	District Judge.
A. M. Slight, Esq.	District Magistrate.
Khan Bahadur Abdool	2nd Magistrate.
Rahaman	Chief Clerk, Dist. Court.
Mr. G. Vandannah	Chief Clerk, Dist. Court.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION POLICE, BANGALORE.

	Salary.
Rs.	A.
District Superintendent of Police C. and M. Station Bangalore	Rs. 700
Superintendent of Railway Police, First Class, Magistrate and Judge of the 2nd Court of Small Causes	Local Allowance 100
	500 0

A Division.

Head-Quarter Inspector	Mr. K. Ramachandra Row	100 0
Sub-Inspector, in charge of Police School, Store, and Anthropometry	B. G. Venkatasubbiah	75 0
Asst. Sub-Inspector	B. Lakshman Row	40 0
Sub-Inspector and Court Clerk	C. Narain Row	40 0
Do. English Clerk	S. Narasimiah	40 0

B Division.

Inspector	Mr. M. Hanumantha Row	100 0
	Horse allowance	20 0
Sub-Inspector	M. C. Bowman	75 0
	Horse allowance	20 0
Do.	C. Tate	45 0
Do.	Mr. J. E. Douglas	50 0
Do.	B. Subbiah	45 0
Head Constable	Abdul Rahim	50 0
Do.	Munee Naik	50 0

C Division.

Inspector	Mr. C. A. B. Bartels	175 0
	Horse allowance	20 0
Sub-Inspector	E. Webster	85 0
Do.	R. Campbell	75 0
Do.	E. Lewis	60 0
Head Constable	Hyath Beg. (on furlough)	20 0

D Division.

Inspector, (in charge of Railway Police)	Mr. B. N. Shaw	150 0
Sub-Inspector	Syed Abdul Azeem	65 0
Do.	Rohmattin Row	60 0
European Head Constable	J. Hay Green	40 0
Head Constable	B. Narahni Row	30 0
Do.	H. Dhanagah	30 0

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

A. M. Slight, Esq., I.C.S., District Magistrate and Collector; H. Krishnaswamy Iyengar, Sheristadar; A. N. Dhurmalunga Mudaliar, Head Clerk.

2ND MAGISTRATE'S COURT OF THE CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

Mr. M. Abdul Rahmon, Magistrate, 1st Class; C. Changanroya Naidu, Head Clerk.

A Court of the Bench of Magistrates was constituted under the Resident's Notification, No. 2971-3509, dated 2th September 1890, with the power of a Magistrate of the Second Class.

The following gentlemen are the Chairmen of the Bench:—

1. N. Ramachandiah; 2. Mr. M. Ganesh Singh; 3. Mr. H. Soobha Rao; 4. Mr. Aga Abdulla; A. Rama Rao, Clerk.

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION.

CIVIL AND MILITARY STATION OF BANGALORE.

PRESIDENT.—A. M. Slight, Esq., I.C.S.

Ex-officio COMMISSIONERS.—The Principal Medical Officer, the Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, the Resident Surgeon, the Executive Engineer, Bangalore Division, M. W., the District Superintendent of Police and the 2nd Magistrate.

ELECTED COMMISSIONERS.—To represent the European and Eurasian Classes.—P. L. Bride, Esq.; J. Sansman, Esq.; O. J. Bird, Esq.; H. Abraham, Esq.; J. O'Shaughnessy, Esq.; T. Barton, Esq. To represent the Mahomedan Class.—Mahomed Ali, Esq., k.i.a.; Mohideen Khan, Esq.; N. Maaran Saib, Esq.; Aga Abdul Hassan, Esq. To represent the Hindu Class.—V. Subbaya Moodelliar, Esq.; Dintaw M. Bellimoria, Esq.; D. P. Annaswamy Moodelliar, Esq., k.i.a.; V. Gungathara Chetty, Esq., k.i.a.; V. A. Krishnaswamy Moodelliar, Esq., k.i.a.; A. R. Chelvaraya Moodelliar, Esq.; C. N. Surya Narair Row, Esq.; V. Sundaralinga Chetty, Esq.

Captain T. Baker, Secretary; Mr. J. W. H. Ellis, Executive Engineer.

Salaries of Officers.

Secretary	Rs. 300
Executive Engineer	400

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

J. Cook, M.A.	Principal, Central College	Rs. 1,200
H. J. Bhabha, M.A.	Inspector-General of Education in Mysore	1,000
C. M. Leonard, B.A.	Principal Assistant, Central College	800
J. G. Tait, M.A.	Language Professor, Central College	800
J. Weir, M.A.	Principal, Maharaja's College	800
T. Bennett, M.A.	Professor of History, Maharaja's College	700
Miss K. Volkins	Lady Supt., Maharani's Girls' School	600
A. G. King, B.A.	Head Master, Shimoga College	450
T. E. Venkataswami Nayudu, B.A.	Asst. to the Inspector-General of Education	300
A. E. Adolphus, B.A.	Asst. Professor of English, Maharaja's College	300
M. T. Narana Aiyangar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Central College	270
J. Arbutnot, B.A.	Head Master, Chitaldruz High School	296
D. Subbaya, B.A.	Dy. Inspector, Kolar District, (on other duty)	250
R. Venkatpati Iyengar	Do. Bangalore District	250
R. Venkataswamy, B.A.	Professor of Mathematics, Central College	250
S. Cross, B.A.	Head Master, Hassan High School	250
R. Raghuvaran Rao, B.A.	Asst. Master, Central College	250
S. Malhar Rao, B.A.	Do. Maharaja's College	250
M. B. Srinivasa Aiyangar, M.A.	Head Master, Kolar High School	210
M. Srinivasa Rao, B.A.	Dy. Inspector, Shimoga District	300
A. Mahadeva Sastri, B.A.	Curator, Oriental Library	190
B. Desakachar	Dy. Inspector, Mysore District, South	190
P. Narasimhaiah, M.A.	Translator, Educational Department	180
Miss S. Rajagopal	Lady Supt., Bangalore Girls' School	180
C. Krishna Rao, B.A.	Head Master, Tumkur High School	170
S. Rangachari	Dy. Inspector, Mysore District, North	170
K. Narana Aiyangar, B.A.	Head Master, Normal School	160
K. Venkataswami Aiyar, B.A.	Do. Chikmagalur High School	150
K. Rangappa	Dy. Inspector, Chitaldruz District (Kolar District Sub. pro tem)	140

K. N. Virabhadraiah, B.A., Dy. Inspector, Chitaldroog Dist. Sub. pr. tem.	Rs. 180
G. Kasturi Aiyangar, M.A., Lecturer, Maharaja's College	" 280
R. N. Dasappa, B.A., Do. do.	" 280
C. M. Vijayaraghavachar, B.A., Do. Central College	" 280
H. Kuvavayya, Inspector, Hassan and Kadur Districts	" 110
M. Ramaswamy, B.A., Do. Tumkur District	" 100
M. V. Srinivas Aiyangar, B.A., Superintendent, Industrial School, Mysore	" 100
C. Vasudevayya, Manager, Office of the Inspector-General	" 140

LIST OF GENTLEMEN ENROLLED AS ADVOCATES IN THE CHIEF COURT OF MYSORE.

Mr. G. Nepean Smith	U. D. Venkiah	B. Sreenivasalingar
A. Srinivasachari, (Muzrai Secretary)	Mr. S. T. Tasker	H. Thimmakrishna Row
A. Sambasiva	E. W. Wilkins	Mr. Ali Saib
Milhan Rao Rao, (Public Prose- cutor), Nandydroog Dist.	B. A. Narjoondappa	M. A. Narasimhachari
Mr. Henry Charles Goode	A. Venkatesa Sastri	V. Raghavachari
C. B. Seshagiri Row, (Munsiff)	M. Soudara Iyer	T. Kanteeravachar
P. Singaperumal, (Munsiff)	T. S. Narasing Row	M. A. Srinivasalingar
Mr. H. Browne	W. Raghava Mudaliar	K. T. Narasimhalingar
S. Narain Row	H. Krishna Row	M. Ananthasaya Chetty
L. Sreenivasa Iyengar	S. Soudamanyam, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	S. Narasimha
Mr. C. Meenakshya, (Barrie- ter-at-law), Judge, Chief Court)	Mr. F. B. Lavery	M. Ramanna
Mr. E. S. Wilkins, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	J. Short, Jr.	H. Narasing Row
A. Ananda Row, (Munsiff)	M. C. Alabegara Chari	T. Venkatasubrahma Chari
S. Ramaswamy Iyer, Asst. Govt. Advocate)	Mr. P. M. Pedvezzi	S. Nanappa
Mr. A. Williams	M. T. Ramanaja Chari	C. Krishnamurti
" James Thomas Morgan	Mr. R. Harvey	B. Gurudachar
" E. Barclay	C. W. Wilson	A. Ramanna
C. Raja Row	B. P. Barton	S. V. Ramasami Chetti
Mr. Josiah Frank, B.A.	M. Lakshmi Narasimayengar	S. T. Krishnasaya Charyar
M. A. Krishnaswami	"	V. Bhaskaran Iyengar
Mr. William Morgan	M. Krishnalingar	S. Venkat Row
M. D. Narasimayengar	H. Balaji Rao	H. Krishna Row
Mr. Robert A. Phillips	Z. B. H. Powell, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	Mr. J. H. S. Branson, (Barrie- ter-at-law)
" J. W. Hynes, Jr., (Barrie- ter-at-law)	" H. H. Sheplead, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	M. Natturi Rangalingar
E. Soudamany Iyer, (Public Prosecutor, Nagur Divn.)	C. Mooromana Mudaliar	A. C. Rudra
H. Rama Row	Mr. H. C. King	C. Krishna Row
C. G. Vasudevaya Iyer	" V. M. Fernandes	B. Krishna Row
C. Ramachandran Row Sahib	" J. C. S. Lawrence	S. Sektaramiah
Mr. Laurie Gordon	E. C. Sachchidanandan Pilla	P. V. Ramaswami Raja
" E. F. Grant	H. V. Nanjoondia, (Under Sec- retary)	R. Shadagana Char
S. Hingiri Iyengar	M. Bhema Row	Mr. W. S. Gantz
P. Ananda Chari	B. George Row	" H. L. Imbeck
Mr. J. Middleton	S. Ramasimlingar	T. Paramasiva Iyer, (Under Secretary)
" G. F. Johnstone, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	S. A. Sobh Row	B. Dasaratnam, (Munsiff)
" B. G. Wright, (Special Magistrate and Munsiff Kolar Gold Fields)	D. Venkatramiah	K. Chandrasekaraiah
" F. H. Lancelot, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	E. Krishnalingar	D. Vrudanada Aiyah
E. Venkatasubrahma	Mr. T. B. Spark	T. E. Jegayama Iyer, (Mun- siff)
Mr. A. M. Corner	T. D. Narasim	Mr. G. F. T. Drapes
U. Govinda Row	N. Cheluvengar	" H. J. B. Henning
C. V. Soudamany Sastri	M. Venkatesa Chetty	C. Sahasrabda, (Barrie-ter-at- law)
P. V. Krishnaswami Chetty	C. Venkatasubrahma, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	K. Subbiah
Mr. J. W. Handley, (Barrie- ter-at-law)	Mr. W. Grant, (Barrie-ter-at- law)	S. Subrahmayar
M. V. Krishna Row	" H. G. Wedderburn, (Bar- rie-ter-at-law)	Mr. T. S. A. D'Cruz, (Munsiff)
M. Sathoo Row	" F. Burdettson	A. Narasimha Iyengar
T. Sathaya Mudaliar	" E. Norton, (Barrie-ter-at- law)	B. Subramani
	M. O. Parthasarathalingar	S. V. Narasimha Iyengar
	M. M. Sridharasa Row	B. Ramanna
	M. A. Sreenivasan Chari	H. Narayana Iyer
	O. M. Nanappa	M. L. Sreenivasaha Gowda
	S. Narasimhalingar	K. Mylar Row
	Venkatasubrahma Chari	M. B. Vasudanya Iyengar
	N. Narasing Row	E. Polimanna
		M. D. Singara Chariar
		B. Baranah
		E. C. Sivagannam Pillay
		S. Ananda Row

List of Gentlemen enrolled as Advocates in the Chief Court of Mysore—concluded.

S. Krishna Row	M. A. Narayana Iyengar	S. Ramanujam Chetty
S. Rangaswalingar	P. Subramanya Iyer	D. R. Balajee Row
S. Venkatasubrahma	Mr. John Adams, (Barrie-ter-at- law)	P. Venkata Row
H. Balakrishna Row		K. H. Judge
S. R. Master	C. Venkatasubrahma Iyengar	B. Lakshminarayana Iya
R. Gundoo Row	M. Narasayya	B. C. Legatt
S. Subramanya Iyer	D. Raghavachar	A. J. Paulie
T. Venkata Row	S. N. Ramaswamalingar	P. G. D'Souza
G. Aravamudanayyengar	B. Krishnalingar	L. Ricketts
N. Narasimha Iyengar	V. B. F. Bayley	S. M. Venkatakrishnaiah

LIST OF FIRST GRADE PLEADERS.

B. S. Ramaswami Iyer	B. Krishnalingar	M. Rajah Row
M. Krishnalingar	A. Ramaswamier	M. Dinavoo Row
M. A. Sreenivasalingar	J. Soobha Row	S. Narain Row
S. Vythampathi	S. Venkat	W. Thirumal Row
P. Parthasarathalingar	C. S. I. Gungathatier	B. Jeevan Row
B. Lutchminarasappa	S. N. Kolluraya	S. Manjiah
C. Sreenivasalingar	L. Narasinga Row	S. Rama Row
S. Sreenivasaya Row	C. Rangasudam Mudaliar	M. Seshagiri Row
K. Rama Row	P. Rajagopala Chari	A. Subramanyam
P. Yekambaram Mudaliar	S. Ranganathulu	T. Rama Row
T. Bhacema Row	G. G. Hanoomantha Row	C. Soobha Row
C. Kandaswamy Makaliar	Mr. H. L. Gomes	H. Krishnappa
L. Narain Row	K. Vijayaraghava Chari	G. Venkatesanana Iya
T. Ramaswalingar	Sreenivasaya Venkatacharyar	M. Gnanoba Row
O. Venkatachar	B. Narasimlingar	B. Srinivasa Row
G. Gooroo Row	S. Narain Row	J. Krishna Row
C. Narasimha Char	B. Mylariah	B. Kempanna
A. Venkatachar	N. Garuda Char	S. C. Kisava Iya
A. S. Rajah Row	A. Krishna Rao	M. Mallaradhya
M. Krishna Sastri	M. Subba Rao	M. S. Ramachar
D. Seshagiriiah	M. Venkatramiah	Moulavi Khoryshi Ashid Han- sani
B. Venkatramiah	M. Sreenanthiah	C. Sitaran Row
M. Mahomed Ali	M. L. Narasimlingar	A. Narasimha Iyengar
B. Goondappa	M. Parthasarathalingar	M. Raghava Iyengar
Mr. S. A. Godfrey	J. Seshagiri Row	H. Khandi Row
V. Krishna Row	J. Vedanta Iyengar	M. Thirumalachar
N. Venkatramiah	J. K. Sreenivasaya Row	G. W. Hoover
C. Rangaswami	P. Raghava Chari	B. Ranga Row
G. Arunachella Sastri	E. Soobha Rao	M. Venkatesachanna
A. Perumal Mudaliar	T. Sesharamiah	D. S. Appu Row
T. N. Soudamanya Sastri	G. Srinivasalingar	M. Kristalingar
T. Ramaswamy Iyengar	H. Hothcha Row	A. Cheluvengar
S. Sreenivasaya Chari	M. Raghavendra Row	M. B. Srinivasachar
S. Mylariah	C. Soobha Row	K. Bhima Row
P. Venkatasubrahmachar	B. Narasing Row	M. Srinivasagar
C. Gooroo Row	B. Narain Row	M. Krishna Row
N. Soobha Row	K. Raghavendra Row	C. B. Gopula Row
M. Abdul Khader	C. B. Gopula Row	S. Ramanna
C. Venkatesaobbiah	T. Sreenivasiah	C. Krishna Row
Y. C. Sreenivasalingar	C. Venkata Row Narayana	L. Srinivasa Row
B. Venkata Row	M. E. Krishnaswami	K. Srinivas Row
K. Soobappa	S. Poottappa	B. Nannundaradhya
T. Varahamoorathi Row	C. Nanappa	C. Parthasarathy Iyah
C. Lutchanna Row	K. Soobha Row	H. V. Bhima Row
M. Etherajulu Naidu	B. Lakshminarasappa	N. Sreekanthastri
R. Sektaramiah	D. Raghavachar	B. Chennakannaya Iyengar
B. Sektaramappa	C. Naraswamy	M. V. Srinivasa Iyengar
M. L. Ramanna	K. Naraina Iyengar	G. Raghavendra Row
Y. Krishna Row	G. Kodanda Ramier	M. S. Heranyappa
C. Krishnappa	R. Veera Raghava Char	N. Sumppe
T. D. Venkatramiah	H. N. Narasinga Row	M. Narasimha Naidu
Mahomed Ghonse	M. G. Shama Row	M. Soobha Row
S. Rangaswalingar	V. Nageswariah	V. Ekanabara Mudaliar
N. Hariappah	C. Cheluviah	M. C. Soobha Row
H. Ramaswamy Iyengar	M. A. Singaratathier	F. Ponnaiyah Nadar
E. Venkatramiah	K. Channappa Urs	N. Narasinga Row
H. Ramadossiah	C. N. Socranarain Row	N. Rama Row
P. Narasimha Sastry	A. Subba Row	K. Ramanna
D. Sadasiva Row	N. Venkatgiri Row	T. Rama Row
Y. Goondappa		

SECOND GRADE PLEADERS.

Y. Devanappa	K. Bavan Sanharish	Swami Row Mahadev Na.
P. Ramiah	S. Kenava Row.	D. Samanna (dipar)
C. Rama Row	D. Ananthappa	H. Surasastri
H. N. V. Soobanna	T. Parthasaradhangar	M. Venkatramiah
H. Thimappa	B. Venkata Row	R. Hanumantha Row
K. V. Atchanna	H. Nagappa	B. Garoodachar
D. Latchimiasarasappa	S. Raghuveendra Row	S. D. Chennappaiah
M. Thammiah	H. Bheema Row	M. Sarasastri
C. Lutchmipadma	C. Narasingappa	B. M. Sreenivasa Row
H. Narasimha Sastry	N. D. Venkata Chari	T. Arunachellum Pillay
K. Malhari Row	H. Annjee Row	E. Rangachar
K. Venkatasobbia	T. T. Siddanniah	B. Narasimangar
M. A. Malhari Row	K. Madhoo Row	M. Narasimangar
B. Krishnappa	K. Soobramoneya Sastri	D. Kodandaramiah
A. Krishna Row	K. Sreenivassa Row	D. Bheema Row
Bewarish	C. Obappa	M. P. R. Coupoosamy Chetty
M. Komgiah	C. Malhari Row	M. Narasimayy Iyengar
H. B. A. Socha Row	K. H. Rama Row	T. Kristan Row
E. Deva S. w	B. Vyasaroya Chari	B. Venkappa
A. S. S. Chari	B. Devappa	A. J. Rajoo Moodliar
M. Seetharamappa	G. Soob Row	H. N. Channiga Row
V. Samanna	C. Kesava Pillai	P. A. Sami Chetty
E. Bheema Row	H. Sreenivasalingar	K. Narayana Iyengar
M. Takoor Singh	S. Mylarish	H. Subba Row
B. Ragavendra Row	B. Seetharamiah	V. Venkatramiah
Ramachandra Row	D. Venkoba Row	T. M. Kama Chandra Row
Narasimha	H. Thirumunish	K. Nanjundaiyya
D. Krishna Pundit	A. Narasimha	J. Narayana Row
S. Thammiah	Luchmenarasappa	P. Shama Row
C. Krishnappa	B. Hanumantha	B. H. Ramachandra Bapat
M. Singachar	C. P. Gooramoortia	K. V. Subramania Iyer
P. V. Baghava Chari	Shahabudeen	J. Rama Row
L. Sivaramaiya	N. Goondappa	M. S. Krishna Row
M. H. Narasimachar	N. Krishnangar	A. Narayana Iyengar
S. Narasimha	K. Chikanniah	Y. Saipya Row
B. Krishna Row	H. Narsinga Row	N. Venkatasch
H. Vasoo Deva Row	M. A. Narasimha Chari	H. Sitaranappa
M. Samanna	S. Rama Row	K. S. Santhanumangar
E. D. Seethagiri Row	H. T. S. Venkata Chari	S. Raja Row
B. Seunappa	K. Bhanappa	G. Venkatesangar Narasim-
B. Ramaswamiangar	H. Venkataranih	angar.
U. Lakshman Row	T. Narasimha	H. Ramaswamyangar
V. Baghavendra Row	Obachari	K. Subramaniya
V. G. Naraina Iyer	K. Seetharamiah	M. C. Sreenivasachar
B. Kasturi Rangachar	Venkatkrishnangar	B. Sreenivasooloo Naidu.
M. Achoothappa	H. Narasimha	C. Sreenivasa Chetty
M. Narasim Sastri	A. P. Narasimha	J. Soobha Row
K. Neelakunta Row	S. Soobharaniah	B. C. Soondarachar
P. Narasappa	Ramaswamichar	M. Narasimangar
V. Rajaratna Mudaliar	B. Kesavadasangar	K. Rama Row
D. Vasoo Deva Row	M. S. Gopala Chari	S. Krishnaswamiangar
K. Soobha	M. Thiruvengda Chari	H. Sreenivasa Row
H. Krishna Row	A. P. Ramiah	H. Shama Row
C. Latchmana Row	N. Soondara Chari	T. V. Sreenivasachar
G. Narasimangar	G. C. Venkatasobbia	H. Srinivasangar

S. P. G. MISSION BANGALORE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1817.

Superintending Missionary.—The Rev. S. Paranjoti, M.A.

Services of St. Paul's.

1st Sunday of the month: 7-30 A.M. Litany and Lesson; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School; 10-15 A.M. Matins, Holy Communion and Sermon; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing; 6-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).

Other Sundays: 7-30 A.M. Holy Communion; 9-0 A.M. Sunday School; 10-15 A.M. Matins and Sermon; 4-0 P.M. Tamil Evensong and Catechizing; 6-0 P.M. Evensong and Sermon (English).

Every day throughout the week: Matins at 7-30 A.M.

Fridays: 4 P.M. Evensong and Sermon.

Churching before any Service; Baptisms at any week-day Service, or by appointment on Sundays.

Fort Church.

First Sunday of the month: 8-0 A.M. Holy Communion and Sermon.

Other Sundays: Matins and Sermon 8-0 A.M.

Prayer-meetings, conducted either by the Priest-in-charge or by the Catechist, are held once a week in the respective houses of each Christian family.

The services of the Catechists and Readers are at the disposal of those subscribers who desire their servants to be instructed in the Christian religion.

There are five schools in the District belonging to the Mission,—two in Bangalore and three in Hosur and Remount Depot.

St. Paul's Mission has on its staff one Priest-in-charge, 4 Catechists, 12 School-masters and Mistresses.

A Branch of the Young Women's Christian Association has been started in connection with St. Paul's, and it is conducted by two ladies.

An Association for young men has also been recently started, having the Priest-in-charge as the President of the Association.

Two Readings have been opened, one for Y. W. C. A. and the other for Y. M. C. A.

THE BISHOP COTTON SCHOOLS, BANGALORE.

Affiliated to the University of Madras.

COMMITTEE.—President.—Colonel D. Robertson, C.S.I., Resident at the Court of Mysore; Vice-Presidents.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras; Members.—Captain Erskine, (Assistant to the Resident), Colonel Grant G. Madden, Esq., The Revs. the Chaplains of St. Mark's, St. John's and Holy Trinity; J. Cameron, Esq., F.R.S., T. Barton, Esq., C. M. Leonard, Esq., M.A., Surgeon-Lt.-Colonel Dobson, T. Moss, Esq., J. W. Best, Esq.—Rev. J. W. Cassels, M.A., Honorary Secretary; Visitor.—Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Madras; Warden.—Rev. A. E. Barton, M.A., (Osce).

These School and College were founded, in connection with the scheme originated by the late Bishop Cotton of Calcutta, to provide, in a healthy climate and at a moderate cost, the means of a sound education for the children of European parents resident in India and the East. The religious teaching is that of the Church of England. There are two distinct and separate establishments,—(i.) for boys, (ii.) for girls.

(i.) The Boys' School provides systematic tuition in the usual branches of a liberal education, and the course of instruction is graduated from the elementary lessons of the preparatory class (intended for boys of seven years) to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The School is under Government inspection; pupils are also presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of these examinations are known.

Gymnastics and Drilling are conducted by the Garrison Instructors. The senior boys belong to the Schools' Company of the Bangalore Rifle Volunteers. Cricket, Football and Athletics are encouraged.

(ii.) The Girls' School is taught by a staff of seven Mistresses under Miss May Gow. The preparatory class provides careful elementary instruction for quite young children. Pupils are presented annually at Bangalore for the Matriculation, Lower Secondary, and Primary Examinations. The School is under Government inspection; the Annual Report is issued as soon as the results of the examinations are known. The work and progress of each class is tested frequently by the Warden, and periodical reports are sent to parents and guardians. The tuition fees are Rs. 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Regular instruction is given in Needle-work.

Lessons are given in both schools in the following subjects at an extra charge:—

Music—Piano, Rs. 6; Violin, Rs. 8; Singing, Rs. 5 and 6; Singing class, Re. 1.

French, Rs. 3; Drawing, Rs. 1-8; Dancing, Rs. 7; Vernaculars, Rs. 1-8.

Boarders are received into both Schools, and special arrangements can be made when more than one of a family are received. Particulars may be had from the Warden. Every pupil must bring sheets, jackets, pillow-cases, towels, and a chest of drawers or a strong box with good lock and key.

The Boys' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of the Warden, who is assisted by a resident Master. The Warden will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of their sons. Provision is made in a detached bungalow for sick boys, who are under the care of the Matron and the Medical Attendant. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under the supervision of the resident Master, who is present to render assistance. Boarders are not allowed to leave the school compound without special permission.

The Girls' Boarding Establishment is under the immediate care of Miss Tempest, who will correspond with parents on matters connected with the health and personal comfort of

their daughters. Boarders prepare their lessons at regular hours under supervision. Boarders are never allowed to leave the school premises except with the Lady-Superintendent's permission and accompanied by some responsible person approved of by her. Invitations can only be accepted by friends previously sanctioned by parents and not oftener than once a month.

N.B.—All fees and charges are to be paid to the Warden or Miss Terpest in advance not later than the 15th of each month. No deduction can be made for occasional or contingent absences.

A month's notice in writing is required in all cases before the removal of a pupil. Applications for admission are to be made to the Warden, who will furnish any information required, and receive all communications relating to the School.

ST. ANDREW'S BOYS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. James N. Ogilvie, M.A., Chaplain, Secy.	R. Rickie, Esq.
John Cook, Esq., M.A., Principal, Central College.	E. Hewetson, Esq.
D. Eppinger, Esq.	B. T. Caldwell, Esq.
J. B. Forster, Esq.	Rev. J. H. Walton.
	R. Barrow, Esq., Hony. Treasurer.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

Mr. E. C. Houston, B.A., Asst. Master.	Sergt. Fraser, Dorset Regt. Gymnastic Instructor.
" B. B. Richmond, do.	Mr. C. A. Shaw, (Kensington School of Arts), Drawing Master.
" C. Reilly, do.	Syed Yusuf, Hindustani Master.
" John Davidson, do.	
" W. Dunning, do.	
Mrs. E. R. Pedroza, Asst. Mistress.	

Mr. G. McDonald, School Sergeant.

The School consists of High, Middle, Upper and Lower Primary Schools.

BOARDING ESTABLISHMENT.

The boarders reside with the Head Master in his own private house, and the greatest attention is paid to the moral training and personal comfort of the boys.

Each boarder is expected to bring his own box or chest of drawers, mattress, two pillows and bed-linen, fork and spoon.

TERMS.—Rs. 30 per month, exclusive of school fees. When more than one of the same family are boarders, a special agreement may be made with the Head Master, to whom apply for further particulars.

DAY PUPILS.

High School, including Matriculation Class and Forms V and IV, Rs. 5.
Middle School—Form III, Rs. 4-9; Form II, Rs. 4; Form I, Rs. 3-8.
Primary School—Class IV, Rs. 3; Class III, Rs. 2-8 and Classes II and I, Rs. 2 each.*
N.B.—A reduction is made in the High and Middle Schools in the case of two or more pupils from the same family. A lower scale of fees has been fixed for parents unable to pay the above fees, for particulars of which apply to the Head Master.

ST. ANDREW'S GIRLS' SCHOOL.

(Church Compound.)

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT—Same as in Boys' School.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Houston, (of Queen's College, London)—Lady Principal.

Miss Steele, Asst. Mistress.	Miss Carr, Asst. Mistress.
" Houston, do. (A. A. Ozon)	" Thomson, do.
" Williams, do.	" Reilly, do.
" Hunter, do.	" Houston, (Music and Callisthenics).
Mrs. Pedroza, do.	" Carr (Needlework).
" Surgeon, do.	

Mrs. Pedroza, (Singing).

French, Drawing, Music and all the usual accomplishments taught. Pupils prepared for the Lower Secondary and Matriculation Examinations. The arrangement of Classes and the Scale of Fees are the same as in the Boys' School, with the addition of a Preparatory Class for little boys and girls.

Boarders are received by the Lady Principal, to whom apply. Particulars regarding both Boys' and Girls' Schools may be learned from the Chaplain.

* Tomaculor, 4 days Drawing, Rs. 1-4.

ST. ANDREW'S POOR SCHOOL.

(For Poor Eurasians.)

TRIMENIAN ROAD, BLACKPELEY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—Ladies of St. Andrew's Church; Mrs. Ogilvie, (Secretary).

Teachers.

Miss Bonchette.

Miss Cole.

Food, clothing, and instruction in the Primary Department given to 50 children.

RAI BAHADUR ARCOT NARAINSAWMY MOODELIAR'S INSTITUTIONS, BANGALORE.

The Institutions were founded in 1873. They consist of a High School, a Middle School, two Primary Branch Schools for caste pupils, and one Primary Branch School for pupils of the Parsi class, numbering 750 in all. There is also a school for girls attended by 105 pupils. Besides these, there is a Technical Branch attached to the High School, in which 29 pupils are being trained for the Madras Government Technical Examinations in the marginally noted subjects. The High School, Middle School, and Technical classes are located in a new and commodious building in Dickenson Road, Cantonment, and the other Branches are in various places in the Cantonment and in Ulsoor.

The Institutions are maintained by the school fees and a Government monthly grant of Rs. 350, assisted by the interest accruing from a Capital of Rs. 90,000, set apart by the founder for purposes of education. To these Institutions is added an Orphanage, which is constructed on the same premises.

The High School Staff consists of:—

S. M. Koely, B.A., Headmaster;
M. Chidambaram Iyer, B.A., Mathematics Assistant;
Doraiswamy Iyer, B.A., Science Assistant;
P. Ragava Chetty, B.A.;
R. Sreenivas Aiyar, B.A.;

and a number of other Assistant Masters.

On the Technical Branch Staff there are two experienced Teachers one of whom is a Graduate Engineer and a Drawing Master.

The Staff also includes a Pandit for each of the following languages:—Tamil, Telugu, Canarese and Hindustani, and 2 Gymnastic and Drill Instructors.

BRANCH BANK OF MADRAS, BANGALORE.

G. Madden, Agent; J. Laxie, Accountant; S. V. Soobiah, Cashier.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS.

The Bank allows no interest, and makes no charge, provided the balance does not fall below Rs. 100.

In the event of the word "Bearer" in Cheques being altered to "Order," the Bank will not hold itself responsible in respect of the genuineness of the endorsements on Cheques so altered.

Approved Bills discounted, &c.

Loans granted on deposit of Government Promissory Notes and other Securities.

Drafts granted on the Bank of Madras, Bengal and Bombay and their Branches.

HOME REMITTANCES.

The Bank draws on London as Agents of the Agra Bank, Limited.

For Rules and Rates of business, see Madras Bank, page 787.

BANGALORE BANK (LIMITED).

OPENED 1st OCTOBER 1860—SOUTH PARADE.

AGENT.—M. W. Walker, Esq.; DIRECTORS.—H. Abraham, Esq., (President); Walter Abraham, Esq.; R. F. Hayes, Esq.; M. R. By. A. Narayanasawmy Moodally, Rao Bahadur; B. P. Annaswamy Mudaliyar, B.A.; Y. Gangabai Chettyar, Rao Bahadur. HON. ACCOUNTANT.—A. Anandabelli Moodally.

Subscribed Capital, Rs. 4,35,000 of Rs. 100 each share.

Paid up Capital, Rs. 4,34,070.

Shares taken in 1877, Rs. 2,323.

Shares in reserve, Rs. 101.

The business of the Bank consists in granting Loans, Discounting Bills, granting orders on all the Presidency Towns and on England, and in drawing the pay of Civil and Military officers.

TAMIL MISSION (S. P. G.)

Priest in Charge—Rev. A. SEBASTIAN.

Holy Communion at Matins 6-35 A.M.; Evening and Sermon 5 P.M.

FRIEND-IN-NEED SOCIETY WOMEN'S WORKSHOP.
FOR DESTITUTE EUROPEANS AND EURASIANS.

ESTABLISHED 1894.

Supported by Voluntary Contributions and Government Grants.

Managing Committee.—A representative Minister from each Christian denomination in Bellary (Ex-officio); H. A. Stuart, Esq.; Colonel Lawford; R. P. Smith, Esq.; V. Coombes, Esq.; Captain Kerrich; Inspector Walton; Captain Cole; J. T. Lever, Esq.; M. Abraham, Esq. (Hon. Treasurer); Mr. W. H. Bradbury, (Hon. Secretary).

Superintendent of Home and Matrons.—Mr. and Mrs. J. Abarnethy.

The Women's Workshop is in connection with the Home, and is carried on on the premises.

A stock of useful articles always on hand for sale. Orders of any kind will be thankfully received and executed without delay. Out-of-door clothing is especially requested for sale at low prices at the Workshop.

W. H. BRADBURY.

Honorary Secretary.

BELLARY SANMARGA SAMAJ.

(ESTABLISHED IN APRIL 1887.)

Object.

The adoption and promotion of such measures as will improve the material, moral and spiritual condition of the people, and with this view: (1) the diffusion of useful knowledge among the masses, (2) the practice of virtue and the inculcation of it to others, and (3) the promotion of social and economical reforms.

Departments.—1. The Free Sanskrit High School; 2. The Moral Classes; 3. The Publication Branch; 4. The Lecturing and Preaching Branch; 5. The Reading Room and Library; 6. Anandam Branch; 7. Arya Sala Samaj.

The *Samsarga Bodhini*, a Weekly Telugu organ of the Samaj, is published every Saturday. It is mainly devoted to religious, moral, social, and philosophical topics. The annual subscription is Rs. 2-12-0, payable in advance.

Generous gentlemen sympathizing with the movement are requested to favor the Samaj with any subscriptions, donations, presents and scholarships they may be pleased to encourage the institution with, and thus aid a national cause. Presents in honor of marriage and other festive occasions will be most thankfully received and acknowledged. Subscribing for a copy of the *Samsarga Bodhini* is also an encouragement.

For further particulars, address the Secretary, Bellary, Madras Presidency, India.

Patrons.

His Holiness Sri Jagadgurur Sri Sankaradeva Maharaj of Sringeri Matt; Sri Arada Swami of Huhli; Sri Channabasa Swami of Yercaud; and, Anantapur District.

HONORARY OFFICE-BEARERS.

President.—Rao Bahadur A. Subbarama Mudaliar, F.R.S.

Vice-President.—T. Mathuram Pillai.

Secretary.—H. Jagannathiah, F.R.S.

Treasurer.—A. Subbarama Mudaliar & Co.

Editor of the Samsarga Bodhini.—K. Jagannathiah, F.R.S.

HONORARY MOFUSSIL AGENTS.

1. M. M. Srinivasacharya, F.R.S., Srirangam Mandir, Srirangapatna, Decan; 2. Pulivarti Subbannaiah, F.R.S., Local Post Auditor, Masulipatan; 3. T. P. Venkateswarulu, Government Telegraph Office, Coimbatore; 4. T. Bhaskara Rao, Tirodipatti, Tanjore District; 5. L. A. Venkateswara Rao, F.R.S., Collector's Office, Coimbatore; 6. Varabagiri Ganganna, Kottakota, Coimbatore District.

Local Agents wanted in all the towns in Telugu Districts. The Secretary will be glad to receive applications from patriotic gentlemen willing to act as Agents.

COCHIN.

(We are indebted to the Dewan of Cochin for the following information.)

His Highness Sir Rama Varma, K.O.B.A.,
Rajah of Cochin born 27th December
1852, ascended the Musnud 23rd October
1895.

British Residency.

At the Court of H. H. the Maha Rajah.

HEAD QUARTERS WHEN AT COCHIN.

BOLGAATTY.

J. D. Rees, Esq., C.I.E., Ag. Resident.
L. D'Rosario, Hospital Assistant.

Resident's Office.

Manager, P. T. Tharyan, B.A.
Senior Clerk, A. Masilamany, B.A.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, Manager, Resident's
Office.
Treasurer, S. Swami Pillai.

Officers of H. H. the Rajah's Palace.

TRIPPOONITHURA.

C. S. Gopal Desikachari, Sarvahi Karia-
kar.
Mr. G. N. Coombes, Medical Officer.
Tutor to the Princes, T. Sankara Rao, B.A.

Huzoor Cutcherry.

P. Rajagopalachari, Esq., M.A., F.R.S., Dewan.
C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ag. Secy. to the
Dewan.
C. S. Mahaling Aiyar, Sheristadar (on leave).
T. C. Cherman, Ag. do.
T. C. Cherman, Supt. of Stamps and Sta-
tionery.
M. Sankara Menon, B.A., Ag. do.
K. Shungoo Warrior, B.A., Huzoor Treasury
Officer.
M. V. Anantarama Iyer, B.A., Auditor.
T. V. Kasturi Ranga Iyer, B.A., Head
Accountant.
N. A. Parasurama Iyer, B.A., Head Clerk,
Miscellaneous Branch, (Ag.).
C. S. Gopala Paniker, B.A., Head Clerk,
Land Revenue Branch.
N. S. Seshu Iyer, B.A., Head Clerk, P. W.
Branch, (Ag.).
M. I. Varkkey, B.A., Head Clerk, Educa-
tional Branch, (Ag.).
B. C. Chakko, B.A., Head Clerk, Separate
Revenue Branch.
P. Karunakara Pisharodi, B.A., Head Clerk,
Dewasam Branch.
P. Govindan Tampi, B.A., Head Clerk, Judi-
cial Branch, (Ag.).

Government Office.

Huzoor REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar, T. C. Cochinny Menon.
Deputy Registrar, C. Pargachariar.
Head Goomstah, V. Ravanny Menon.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Cashkeeper, Shuppakutti Menon.

Division Cutcheries.

TRICHOOOR.

Peishkar and District Magistrate,
K. Narayana Menon, B.A., (on furlough).
P. Shungoonny Menon, B.A., (Ag.).
Sheristadar, P. Gopala Menon.

ANJINGADAL.

Peishkar and District Magistrate,
P. Shungoonny Menon, B.A.,—Acting as
Peishkar and Dist. Magt., Trichoor.
Y. K. Rama Menon, B.A., (Ag.).
Sheristadar, C. V. Krishna Menon, B.A.

Police.

Superintendent, R. B. Fergusson, Esq.
Manager, G. Anantha Narayana Iyer.

District Inspectors of Police.

P. Kunjann Pillai,.....Ernakulam.
R. D'Lemos,.....Cochin.
R. Bheema Rao,.....Chittoor.
A. W. Rice,.....Wadakkancherry.
K. Shungoonny Menon,.....Ingolakkoda.
A. H. Müller,.....Trichoor.
P. Achyuta Menon,.....Detective Insp.
P. Gopala Nayar,.....Kanganore.

Military.

Lieut. Newell,.....Comp. Detachment,
22nd Regt. M. L., Trichoor.

Nair Brigade.

Subadar, T. Achyuta Menon.
(Detachments at Trippoonithura, Ernakol-
lum, Trichoor, &c.)
The Native Artillery consists of 20 men and
are stationed at Ernakollum, and are em-
ployed in processions on State occasions,
firing salute guns, &c.
The Infantry, in 4 companies, consists only
of 529 men, and are all Hindu Nairs.

Ecclesiastical.

Rev. J. H. Bishop, Chaplain.
Miss Coleman, } Zenana Mission.
" B. Coleman, }
Rt. Rev. Dr. J. Menacheri, Vicar Apos-
tolic of Trichoor.
Rev. J. Doyle, Secretary.

Educational Department.

The Free School, established originally in
1843, became some years back the present
"Ernakulam College and High School,"
which now includes all classes from a
Senior F.A. down to the Lower Pre-
paratory.

JAIL AT ERNACULAM.

A. Robinson, Superintendent of Jail.

Official Visitors.

- (1) The Zillah Judge of each station.
- (2) The Medical Officer to the Cochin Government.
- (3) The Judges of the Appeal Court.

Out-patient Stations.

A. Sankaranarayana Iyer, Supt. of Devasasas and Ustaparas.

(Rest-houses for Brahmans, where meals are provided gratis.)

Trippoonthura, Ernaculum, Cochin, Palippuram, Cranganore, Karappadumy, Irinjalekuday, Chalakuday, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Kakkad, Pattikkad, Vembil, Parayanoor.

District Registrars' Office.

Cochin, P. Katoony Menon.
 Trichoor, K. Krishna Menon.
 Chittoor, K. Ramzan Menon, (Ag.).
 Tiruvanchikulam, P. Subramana Aiyar, B.A.
 Kanayannoor, Ebrahim Alias, (Ag.).
 Mukundapuram, M. Shangoonay Menon.
 Talappilly, M. Narayana Menon.
 Ernaculum, T. Akkintu Menon, B.A.
 Kunuzakulam, Uthara Warriar.
 Chelakara, T. Kochumt Menon.
 Adoor, T. V. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.
 Nemmara, P. V. Philips, B.A. (Ag.).
 Tenamra, K. K. Joseph, B.A.
 Karapally, Rama Pathaval.
 Nello, P. Vasanthan, B.A.

Church Missionary Society.

Malayalam Mission Department.

English Clergymen stationed at the following stations in His Highness' State:—
 Trichoor. Kunnamkulam.

British Institutions.

Subsidiary Detachments of British Native Infantry are stationed at Ernaculum and Trichoor.

Post Office.

At Ernaculum, Trichoor, Irinjalekudai and Kunnamkulam.

Family Pension and Pensioners' Establishment.

Tutorage Agent.

Officer Commanding Detachment.

Public Libraries.

Supported by the Public and by a Grant-in-Aid from the Cochin Government.

Public Library & Reading Room, Ernaculum.

MANAGING COMMITTEE OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR.

K. Narayana Menon, President.
 P. P. Gunther, Honorary Secretary.
 P. Gopala Menon, Treasurer.

SUBSCRIBERS.

First Class.

Messrs. T. Govinda Menon, C. H. Gunther, T. C. Krishna Menon, D. M. Crankshaw, K. P. Palpanabha Menon, V. K. Kochumny Menon, B. P. Gunther, K. Narayana Menon, P. Ruagooy Menon, B. Faus.

Second Class.

Messrs. H. A. D'Mello, Robert LaBouchardiere, Y. Kunju Krishna Nair, T. V. Subba Rao, H. Mahadava Aiyer, I. Zaccaria, A. J. Joseph, P. Gopala Menon, D. Massiamant, John Eapen, K. J. Peter, W. Bowngrate, K. Narayana Menon, B. L. Redden, A. Robinson, N. Narayana Menon, George Abraham, N. V. Subraman, D. M. Gunther, Isaac Ellis Halliguo.

Public Library and Reading Room.

Trichoor.

MANAGING COMMITTEE.

President, K. Narayana Menon, B.A.
 Secretary and Treasurer, P. Gopala Menon.

Special Magistrates of the First Class and Justices of the Peace authorized to try European British subjects committing offences in the State of Cochin.

Mr. S. Locke, (Barrister-at-law).
 The British Resident of Cochin and Travancore, (Ex-officio).

Travellers' Bungalow Stations.

Karappadumy, Karayannoor, Trichoor, Pattikad, Kakkad, Wadakkancherry, Shervannoor, Collinjapparah, Ernaculum and Nemary.

Unjels Department.

Geo. Abraham, Superintendent of Unjels. (NATIVE POST OFFICES.)

Ernaculum, Trippoonthura, Cochin, Cranganore, Erinjalekudai, Trichoor, Wadakkancherry, Nemamray, Chittoor, Adur, Chelakara, Kunnamkulam, Ayyampallic, Chovral, Enamalai, Ooragan, Tattamangalam, Cheruthuruthi and Chennamangalam.

Royal Scholarships.

Under date 25th July 1870, His Highness the Maha Rajah of Cochin has entered into an agreement with the University of Madras according to the terms of which His Highness has, desirous of promoting the advancement of sound learning and education amongst his subjects, invested the sum of Rupees 5,500 in the said University's name, the interest on which accruing is to be given as scholarship to a native of Cochin, to be awarded by the Syndicate of the Madras University to one who passes creditably in the Matriculation and First Examination in Arts for education in the profession of Medicine or Civil Engineering.

HYDERABAD

Is the Capital of the Nizam's territories and the present seat of Government. It is situated within 6 miles from the Fort of Golconda. Its distance from Calcutta is about 1,220 miles, from Madras 480, and from Bombay 470 miles. The Nizam's country, viz., that part under the sole management of His Highness' Government, contains an area of about 80,000 square miles. The population of H. H. the Nizam's Dominions is, according to the recent census, 11,840,001. It is bounded by Berar on the north, the Madras Presidency on the south, Bombay on the west, and the Central Provinces on the east. The population of the City of Hyderabad is 2,78,000. The City is approached by numerous bridges, gates and posterns, it being surrounded by a stone wall, which, however, is in a weak and ruined state. Great improvements have, however, been effected in the City, by widening the streets in several parts, and sanitary arrangements have been introduced.

The Hill Fort of Golconda was anciently the seat of its Government, and in the Fort, as well as near it, are the far-famed tombs of Golconda, a series of splendid mansoleums built in oriental style over the departed Sovereigns and Princes of the Golconda dynasty. The tombs are greatly admired for their extent and beauty.

The head-quarters of the Golconda Brigade under Major the Nawab Afsar Jung Bahadur, C.I.E., are located in the Fort.

Berar.—Berar (population 2,897,491), which lies to the north of Hyderabad, was placed in our hands by the Nizam under the treaties of 1853 and 1861 for the payment of the charges in connection with the force known as the "Hyderabad Contingent." The Province is fertile, and yields the finest cotton grown in India. It forms part of the charge of the British Resident at Hyderabad. The surplus revenues, after defraying the cost of administration, go to the Nizam's Government. The chief town of the province is Amroli (population 38,000). The administration is under the Resident at Hyderabad, whose First Assistant and Secretary for Berar is Mr. C. H. Hill, I.C.S.

The Nizam's Government.

The last Ruler, His Highness Afzal-ud-Daula Bahadur, C.I.E., was the seventh Nizam of the Deccan, who was the descendant in succession of the celebrated Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk, the "First Nizam," or founder of the Hyderabad Dynasty since the 17th century. Asaf Jah Nizam-ul-Mulk died in 1748.

The late Afzal-ud-Daula, the seventh Nizam or Nawab of Hyderabad, departed this life in February 1869, after a reign of twelve years, and was succeeded by his son, H. H. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan Bahadur Faten Jung, C.I.E., who, on attaining his majority, was invested with full powers of administration on the 5th February 1868.

Diwan or Prime Minister.—The Nawab Muhammad Fazl-ud-din Khan Secendar Jung, Iktal-ud-Daula, Iktidar-ul-Mulk, Sir Vikar-ul-Umra Bahadur, C.I.E., Honorarium Rs. 12,000 per mensem.

Moin-ul-Mahams, or Ministers.

Rajayeh Raji-i-Maharaja Kishan Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, and Minister in the Military Department. Honorarium Rs. 6,000 per mensem.

Nawab Shahab Jung Makbar-ud-Daula Iktidar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Police and Public Works. Hon. Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

Nawab Saifdar Jung Mushir-ud-Daula, Fakir-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Judicial. Honorarium, Rs. 2,500 per mensem.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rajah Rai Rayan Bahadur, Keeper of Records, North and East Districts.

Rajah Enderjith Bahadur, Keeper of Records, South and West Districts.

Chota Foudari Adalat, or Criminal Court of Justice, Khan Bahadur Khuda Baksh Khan, Chief Judge.

Khan Ewani Adalat, or Civil Court, Farid-ud-din.

Kotwal, City of Hyderabad & Police Magistrate, Mir Akbar Ali Khan, Akbar Jung Bahadur, C.I.E.; A. G. Haskin, Esq., C.I.E., Inspector-General of Police and Jails, His Highness' Dominions.

Stamp Office, Mr. H. G. Jones, Superintendent.

Madras, Dar-ul-Ulun, or Nizam's College of Education.

comprises five Departments:—

Nizam's College (Madrasa Ali), Mr. E. A. Seaton, B.A., Principal; P. H. Sarge, M.A., Vice Principal.

GOVERNMENT HIGH SCHOOL.

M. J. S. Glorie, Head Master.

Hon'ble Dost Mahomed Khan, Persian Master.

With 8 Assistant Teachers.

ARABIC DEPT.—Moor'ia Syed Vejayuddeen | TELUGU DEPT.—Rama Rao, Head Master,
 Ahmed, Principal | MAHARAJA DEPT.—Narayana Rao, do
 PERSIAN DEPT.—do. | Head Master.

The Residency House at Chudderghaut

Is a lofty and spacious mansion situated on the bank of the river Musi, and is built after the model of the Government House at Calcutta. It is enclosed with a high wall and protected with gun-battions at the entrance gate, surrounded with office buildings and a large garden. Chudderghaut is becoming a very wealthy place, and contains a great number of extensive bazars. It is a Civil station, where reside the servants of Government employed in the Residency Office, as also a great number of officers belonging to the Reformed Troops of H. H. the Nizam, and employes of the Native Government. The Superintendent of the Residency Bazar's Police conducts the duties connected with the sanitary improvement of the Bazar, and is assisted by a Municipal Committee, the members of which are selected from the most influential residents of the station. Within the past few years great improvements and additions have taken place in the appearance of Chudderghaut. New buildings having been erected, bridges built, roads improved, and a beautiful Public Garden formed under the superintendence of an officer of the Nizam's P. W. Department.

The Magisterial work of the Residency Bazar is performed by the Superintendent of the Residency Bazar.

The Residency Bazar is supplied with good water from the Hussain Sanger Tank by means of pipes.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Chudderghaut:—

Hyderabad Residency and Garden.	Bazadari, His Highness's Regular Troops.
Hyderabad Railway Station.	Post Office.
St. George's Church and School.	Residency School (with clock-tower).
St. George's School Gymnasium.	Medical College and Dispensary.
King's Koti.	Government Telegraph Office.
Mushir Bagh.	Branch Bank of Bengal.
Shapurwall.	Catholic Library and Reading Room.
Cosmopolitan Hotel.	College of "All Saints" (Catholic).
Palukama.	Christ's Church (for Protestant Native Christians).
Police Office, Thuggee Office, Court House.	The Nizam College.
Resident's Court, Judicial Department and Residency Offices.	

The Hyderabad Residency.

- T. J. C. Chichele Plowden, Esq., C.E.I., Resident.
 G. H. Hill, Esq., I.C.S., First Asst. Resident and Secy. to the Resident for Berar.
 W. E. Jardine, Esq., L.C.S. No. 8, Second Assistant Resident and Assistant Secretary for Berar.
 Lieut.-Col. F. S. Scovell, Military Secretary to the Resident.
 W. A. Gayer, Esq., Asst. Genl. Supt., Thaci and Dakauti.
 Lieut. H. A. Lane, Personal Assistant to the Resident.
 Mr. A. F. Higgins, M.A., Secretary to Resident, P.W.D., and Superintending Engineer.
 Mr. Bakrishna Keshavnath Joshi, Superintendent, Residency Bazar.
 Ganpat Babji Bahaduradhar, Esq., Extra Asst. Resident.
 C. D. L. Prayers, Esq., Treasury Officer, Hyderabad.
 Surgeon-Lieut. Col. E. Lawrie, M.B., Residency Surgeon and Supt. of Medical School.
 Mr. Hyder Ali Khan, Attached to Resident.
 " C. Sham Rao, do.
 " Mir Hashim Ali, do.
 " Keshavnath Shrivast Jethar, do.
 H. H. Keene, Esq., Comptroller.
 C. W. Carter, Esq., Asst. Comptroller.

The Resident at Hyderabad exercises both Administrative and Political functions. Administrative in respect to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, commonly called Berar. Political in regard to that portion of the Hyderabad country administered by the Native Government.

The principal towns in Berar, commercially considered, are Amraoti and Khamgaon. Some twenty miles from Ellichpur are the Chikaldia hills, 3,777 feet above the sea level.

The following are the Districts in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, with a total population of 2,292,681 souls:—

Amraoti.	Wan.	Buldaun.
Ellichpur.	Shola.	Nasira.

There are one Commissioner and one Judicial Commissioner, who are subordinate only to the Resident. There are besides, one Civil and Sessions Judge, six Deputy Commissioners, two Special Assistant Commissioners, thirteen Assistant Commissioners, twenty Extra Assistant Commissioners, and twenty-two Tahsildars.

There are Small Cause Courts at Amraoti, Akola, Khamgaon, Badnera and Telhara. The other Heads of Departments are:—The Inspector-General of Police, Jails, Registration and Stamps; The Sanitary Commissioner; The Conservator of Forests; The Director of Land Records and Agriculture; each with competent Staff of Assistants, &c.

There is also a Government Chaplain at Berar with the Head-Quarters Amraoti.

Hyderabad Telegraph Office.

Mr. J. Holmes, Telegraph Master, in charge of Telegraph Office, with 4 Signallers.

Post Office at the Residency.

Mr. Rhonius, Post Master.

Branch Bank of Bengal.

Mr. H. K. Gordon, Agent, Bank of Bengal, and in charge of H. M.'s Treasury.
 E. Bernard, Asst. Accountant.

Saint George's Church.

This Church was opened in April 1867. It is a commodious, handsome, Gothic building, and was erected under the patronage of the Resident, Sir George, and Lady Yule, with contributions from all the members of the Chudderghaut community, each subscribing one month's salary towards the erection of the building. The Rev. S. H. Johnston, Incumbent.

St. George's Grammar School.

Is a High School where European and Eurasian children and a limited number of Native children are educated up to the Matriculation Standard of the Madras University. This school is supported by fees paid by the parents of the children, and Grants-in-Aid from the British and H. H. the Nizam's Governments. It is worked under the Bengal Educational Code.

A Gymnasium has also been erected near the Grammar School.

Boys' Department.

Head Master.
 Mr. A. C. Adolphus, 1st Asst. Master, (Off. Head Master).
 " E. E. D. Netscher, 2nd do.
 " L. P. Chamalette, 3rd do.
 " Purcell, 4th do.
 Miss H. Bayley, 5th do.
 Mr. Mahomed Abdul Karim Beg, Urdu Muzahi.
 With 2 Gymnastic Instructors.

Girls' Department.

Miss Ida C. Smith, Head Mistress.
 " Ada Mathie, 1st Asst. Mistress.
 " A. Edwards, 2nd do.
 Mrs. C. Livingstone, 3rd do.
 Miss Lyons, Kindergarten Teacher.
 Mrs. E. Williams, Sewing Mistress.
 Miss M. Walker, Music Mistress.

President.—Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel Edward Lawrie, M.B.

Secretary.—Captain W. D. Boardman.

Treasurer.—Mr. C. D. L. Prayers,
 and 4 Members.

Residency Dispensary and Medical School.

The above-mentioned Medical School was established in 1846, and is patronized by the Resident and the Nawab Sir Asman Jah Bahadur. Annually public examinations are held, and Diplomas granted to advanced students when duly qualified, who are afterwards appointed to Medical duties in the Nizam's Local Civil Districts and to the Hyderabad Contingent Force and Berar.

Surg.-Lt.-Col. E. Lawrie, M.B., M.D., Supt. | Surgeon J. Gibb, H. H.'s Govt., with two
 Mr. C. R. Carroll, L.M.S., Supt., Medical | Native Medical Assistants.
 Stores.

Residency School.

In January 1866 an Anglo-Vernacular School for native youths was built and established by the late Colonel Hastings Fraser's efforts when Superintendent of Police.

The Managing Committee consists of one European President, five Members and one Treasurer as follows:—

President.—The Secretary, Local Fund Committee.
 Treasurer.—Padumsee Nainsee, Barker.

Native Protestant Schools for Boys and Girls.

S. N. Rayanna, Head Master, with 5 Assistants.

Christ's Church.

(For Protestant Native Christians.)

This Church was erected in 1868, during the incumbency of Sir George Yule, who was much interested in the work, and who added largely to the liberal contributions of the European and Eurasian community residing at the station, by whom the work was completed.

Wan's Men's Mutual Improvement Society, Chudderghaut.

President.—Nawab Inad-ul-Mulk, Syed Hussain Bagrami, B.A.

Vice-President.—Dr. Agornath Chattopadhyay, D.S.

Secretary.—Mr. P. Y. Saba Row, B.A.

Asst. Secy.—Gunder Rao, B.A.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Mr. V. K. Lele, B.A.	Mr. B. Bangs Rao.
" J. E. Stracey.	" V. B. Lele.
" D. S. Paul, B.A.	" H. Paranjpe.
" H. Hardeker, B.A.	" Soondram Pillai.
" H. Airo, B.A.	

Chaddarghat Catholic Library.

President.—Rev. Fr. P. Vignani.

Vice-President.—Mr. H. Gough.

Secretary.—Mr. E. A. Partridge.

Treasurer.—Mr. J. E. Stracey.

MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.

Mr. G. Gilbert.	Mr. J. Wade.
" B. Gilbert.	" A. Stonehouse.
" M. D. Lima.	" J. Price.

Resident's Civil Offices.

Sanjay Balaji Sahasrabudhe, Extra Assistant Resident, in charge of the Resident's Civil Offices.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mr. H. Walker, Head Clerk.
" J. E. Bamford, and 10 Clerks.

BANK SECRETARIES.

Mr. Ganesh Bapat, B.A., Head Clerk.
" T. Bhat, and 8 Clerks.

TAXES DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Narasimhamy, Superintendent.
" Abdul Rhymon, and 6 Copyists.

TREASURY OFFICE.

Mr. C. D. L. Prayaga, Treasury Officer.
" A. H. Fallon, Accountant, and 17 Clerks.

Military Secretary's Office.

Mr. W. Jones, Head Clerk.
" Mr. C. Bouvard, Clerk, with 6 other Clerks.

H. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Co., Limited.

Staff.

Mr. W. Pendlebury, Agent and Manager.
" Berkley, Loco. Superintendent.
" Roberts, Storekeeper.

Mr. Harold, Joint Auditor.
" Dwyne, Assistant Auditor.

Railway Police.

Mr. F. C. Crawford, Superintendent of Railway Police, Nizam's Dominions.
" G. M. Tew, Inspector, Baichur.

SECUNDERABAD.

This is an extensive Military Cantonment, divided into several portions for the location of the various troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force. Vast improvements and additions have recently been made in its general appearance by several new buildings, good roads, &c.

The following are among the numerous buildings at Secunderabad:—

Railway Station.	Telaga Mission Chapel (American Baptist).
The Court House.	Mission School for Native Christian children.
St. John's Church.	Workshop for European and Eurasian women under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.
Brigade Ordnance and English School.	Cutwal Police Choultry.
The Lakshmi-Durga Theatre.	Head Police Naksh or Tamrah, with a clock-tower attached to it.
The United Service Church.	The Mithool College.
Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles Club.	The Mahomedan College.
Masonic Lodge (St. John, No. 484).	The Albert Reading Room.
Travellers' Public Bungalow.	Catholic Orphanage and Nunnery.
Post Office near the Railway Station.	
Band Stand.	
S. P. G. Bible Depot.	

Rev. F. N. Crowther, B.A., Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad.
" B. Pratt, Church of Scotland, Chaplain of Secunderabad.
" —, Pastor, Wesleyan Mission Church.
" W. L. King, Presiding Elder, Methodist Episcopal Church, Chaddarghat.
" Vedanaigum, S. P. G. Missionary, Secunderabad.
" W. W. Campbell, Baptist Telaga Mission.
" V. Bigi, Roman Catholic Chaplain, Secunderabad.
" R. P. Barrett, do, Chaddarghat.
" A. Tagliabue, do, Trimulgherry.
" J. B. Ciccolongo, do, do.

Military Cantonment, Secunderabad.

Five miles north of the Hyderabad Residency, in the Head-Quarters Station of the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.

Troops composing the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force are as follows:—

1 Battery of European Horse Artillery.	1 Regiment of European Cavalry.
3 Batteries of European Field & Heavy Artillery.	2 Companies of Native Sappers and Miners.
2 Regiments of H. M.'s European Foot.	2 Regiments of Native Infantry.
1 Regiment of Native Cavalry.	

Staff.

Major-General C. Tucker, C.B., Commanding the Division.
Major E. R. C. Graham, Asst. Adjutant-General.
Captain R. H. D. Thring, Deputy Asst. Adjutant-General.
" H. F. King, Deputy Asst. Adjutant-General for Musketry.
Captain R. F. H. Anderson, Asst. Judge Advocate-General.
Lt.-Colonel J. Leach, R.H.A., Commanding Royal Artillery (Office).
Captain H. M. Campbell, R.H.A., Adjutant Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Colonel B. Gompertz, I.S.C., Chief Commissariat Officer.
Bde.-Surg.-Lieut.-Col. E. Pawcett, I.M.S., Staff Surgeon and Offg. P.M.O.
Hon. Captain L. J. Bodley, Barrack Master.
Lieut. T. G. Cousin, Superintendent, Gymnasium.
Lieut. H. H. S. Kuox, District Signaller.

Livery and Coach Establishments.

Nib and Coach Building Establishments—Rookmajee, Proprietor.
Coach-hire and Repairing Establishments—Rookmajee.
Coach Builders—Shankar & Co.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles Club—Established May 1884.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.—President—Mr. J. Dwyne; Vice-President—Mr. J. E. Lee; Asst. Secretary—Mr. Laver; Bankers—Bansilal Abirchund.

Secunderabad Workshop for European and East Indian Women.

Manager.—Miss A. Fridmore.

The above useful Institution was established at the recommendation of Mrs. Saunders and is conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Ladies.

Executive Engineer's Department, Secunderabad.

Lt.-Colonel Orpen, R.E., Executive Engineer, Military Works.
Mr. M. J. Seobie, A.M.I.E.E., Temporary Executive Engineer, 4th Grade, Secunderabad, transferred to the Melghat (Bihar), (on special duty).

Post Office, Secunderabad.

Mr. McKellop, Supt., Bellary Division. Mr. Peters, Postmaster.

Secunderabad.

Captain O. G. Ievers, I.S.C., Cantonment Magistrate. Mr. L. Crawford, Asst. Superintendent of Police.
Mr. M. R. Dastur, Asst. Cantonment Magistrate. Mr. A. D. C. Murray, Superintendent of Works.

TRIMULGHERRY.

At Trimulgherry are the Barracks of the European Regiments of the Subsidiary Force, as also of the Horse Field and Heavy Artillery. All the European Troops have been removed from Secunderabad to the new and stately buildings erected at Trimulgherry. At Trimulgherry is also an entrenched fort, which contains all the barracks and principal buildings of the two regiments of European Infantry, affording accommodation, if need be, for four thousand people. It is surrounded by a stone ditch and earthen parapets flanked by five batteries. Besides these are an Arsenal (removed from Secunderabad), two Magazines, Commissariat Store Houses, a Bakery, and a good supply of water.

*Troops located at Secunderabad and Trimulgherry.**Regal Artillery.*

S. Batty, R.H.A.	6 Company (Q.O.) Madras Sappers
23rd F. B., R.A.	and Miners.
42nd F. B., R.A.	3rd Madras Lancers.
No. 7 Co., Western Divn., R.A.	3rd Regiment M.I.
Elephant Battery, 12nd (Heavy).	11th do.
19th (Queen's Own) Hussars.	19th do.
1st Batta., Cheshire Regiment.	22nd do.

Hyderabad Volunteer Rifles (6 Companies).

North Trimulgherry, where the Regiment of British Cavalry is located, is south-east of the Bolaram Residency, and immediately behind Byam's Cenotaph. This will give them, who knows anything of this locality, some idea of what the station of Trimulgherry now is. Several Officers' quarters are finished to the east of, and in line with, the Bolaram Residency, and within a short distance of it.

There is a Church also at Trimulgherry, which answers the convenience of British Europeans at that station.

Rev. C. F. Bree, M.A., Church of England Chaplain of Trimulgherry.

BOLARUM

Is 12 miles north of the Residency, and the Head-Quarters' Station of the Hyderabad Contingent, commanded by Brigadier-General Protheroe, C.B. The Protestant Church at this place is a neat Gothic structure, erected by public subscription in 1845. The Rev. Mr. Bird is the Chaplain of Bolaram. There are also two Catholic Chapels, (Irish and Goa), a Post Office and two Schools, one for boys and the other for girls. A People's Garden has also been laid out, and is a great ornament to the station. The Band of the Infantry Regiment plays in the Garden once a week. Owing to the proximity of Bolaram to North Trimulgherry, the men of the British Cavalry are marched to the Bolaram Church for Divine worship. The Church has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for them.

Troops located at Bolaram.

4th Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent—(Arrived 3rd November 1884).

6th Infantry, do. —(Arrived 8th December 1885).

No. 2 Field Battery, do. —(Arrived 12th December 1884).

The following Civil Offices are located at Bolaram:—

Superintending Engineer's Office, Bolaram.

Mr. A. P. Higgins, M. L. E., Supg. Engineer, P. W. Dept. and Secy. to the Resident.
R. A. W. Swinnerton, Esq., Asst. to Supg. Engineer.

Mr. T. Crowe, Head Clerk.

Examiner of Public Works Accounts.

H. Bainer, Esq., Examiner.

Mr. Balakrishna, Head Accountant.

Offices located at Bolaram:—

Comptroller's Office, Bolaram.

Mr. H. Keene, Esq., Comptroller.

O. W. Carson, Esq., Asst. Comptroller.

Mr. Sreenivas Rao, Supt., 1st Class.

Mr. Doraswamy Pillay, Supt., 2nd Class,

with two Asst. Supts. and 35 Clerks.

Police Office.

Lieut. A. R. Saunders, Superintendent of Police

AURUNGABAD.

About 300 miles from Hyderabad, is a Military Station occupied by Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent.

An English Church.

A Roman Catholic Chapel.

A Post Office.

A Travellers' Bungalow.

A Police Office.

A Mess House.

An Anglo-Vernacular School.

A Telugu Mission School.

A Shop for the sale of English goods.

ELLICHPUR.

(In Deccan), about 340 miles north of Hyderabad, is a Military Station for Troops of the Hyderabad Contingent. Anciently it was a very important and prosperous city, held as Jagheer by the celebrated Nawab Nizam Khan, deceased.

Near Jalna, a Native Christian Mission Settlement, with a Church and other requisite and useful buildings, viz., wells, a manse, two school-houses for boys and girls, an hospital and industrial shed were established under the able, zealous and indefatigable superintendence of the Rev. Narrain Shashadri, a Missionary of the Free Church of Scotland from Bombay.

Ecclesiastical.

The Hyderabad Assigned Districts form a separate Ecclesiastical charge in connection with the See of Madras. The Head-quarters are at Amraoti. The Chaplain is the Rev. Hector MacDuff.

There are Churches at:—

Amraoti, opened in October 1871.
Akola, do.

Ellichpur and Hingoli, opened in 1874.

The Out-stations of the Chaplaincy are:—

Akola.
Ellichpur.

Chikulda.
Khamgaon.

Yeotmal.
Basma.

Buldama.
Hingoli.

There is a Mission connected with the Church Missionary Society at Buldama, and an American Congregational Church at Ellichpur. All the Deputy Commissioners of the province are *Ex-officio* Marriage Registrars.

HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S REGULAR TROOPS.

List showing the names and rank of Officers serving in the Regular Troops of His Highness the Nizam's Government.

The Military Force in His Highness's Government are composed of the Regular Troops, the Golconda Brigade, and the Irregular Troops.

The Regular Troops, under the command of Major Nawab Aisur Dowla Bahadur, C.B., are composed of two Horse Batteries of four guns each, two Regiments of Cavalry, one of which, the African Cavalry Guards, is on the Government system, and the other, the 3rd Lancer Regiment, on the Silladaree system, four Regiments of Infantry, and H. H. the Nizam's Band and H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band, numbering about 4,000 men.

The Regular Troops are quartered as follows:—

Hyderabad (Deccan)	No. 1. Horse Battery.	Hyderabad (Deccan)	3rd Regiment of Infantry.
No. 11. do.	4th do.	4th do.	
African Cavalry Guards.	3rd Regiment of Lancers.	Pioneers.	H. H. the Nizam's Band.
1st Regiment of Infantry.	2nd do.	H. H. the Nizam's Cavalry Band.	
Goolburgah	Wing, 2nd Regiment of Infantry.		
Shorapore (Beder)	Wing 4th do.		
Dharases			
East Raichur			

*Division Staff.**Head-Quarters—FOTTEY MAIDAN.*

Major the Nawab Aisur Dowla Bahadur
C.B., Commanding H. H. the Nizam's
Regular Troops.
Captain J. E. S. MacCarthy, Chief of the
Staff.
Lieut. U. L. Stephenson, Divisional Quarter-
Master.
Lieut. H. C. L. Cary, Garrison Riding
Master.
Lieut. Kuwder Mohideen, In charge Pio-
neers.
Sub-Lieut. P. W. Abraham, Staff Adjutant.

Mr. H. Luschwitz, Director of Music.
" A. G. Mernes, Asst. do.
Surgeon Mirza Karim Khan, M.B., C.M.,
Principal Medical Officer and Staff Sur-
geon, Regular Troops.
Surgeon C. R. Carroll, Medical Storekeeper.
Mr. V. Poncorungum Moodr., Auditor.
Vet. Surg. Capt. G. R. Farrell, M.B.C.V.S.,
Veterinarian.

*His Highness the Nizam's Artillery, Goshamakal.**REGIMENTAL STAFF.*

Captain P. K. Fallon, Commandant, D.D.
at Goolburgah.

Lieut. R. Blake, Adjutant.

" T. Chamarette, Quarter-Master.

No. 1 Horse Battery.

Captain P. K. Fallon, Commanding.
Lieut. H. Bayley.

Sub-Lieut. Shaik Hoosain.
Cadet Mahomed Myboob.

No. 2 Horse Battery.

Captain C. Plunkett, Commanding.
Lieut. K. Griffin.
Sub-Lieut. W. Fallon.

Cadet Syed Anwarudeen.
Medical Officer Surgeon J. Farrington.

African Cavalry Guard, Kairatabad.

Capt. Henry Bayley, Commanding.
Lieut. G. N. Green, 2nd in Command.
" St. John Pollett, Adjutant.
" A. M. Green, Quarter-Master.
" M. Kelly.

Sub-Lieut. F. W. Abraham, D. Das Staff
Adjutant.
Cadet Yawur Ali Khan.
Medical Officer, Surgeon J. Martin,
L.R.C.P.S.

3rd Lancer Regiment, Maharaj Guny.

Capt. Meer Kurbat Ali Khan, Commanding.
Lieut. G. M. Farrell, 2nd in Command.
" Mahmood Khan, Adjutant.
" J. Plunkett, Quarter-Master.

Sub-Lieut. Vahid Ali Khan.
Cadet ————
Medical Officer, Surgeon N. D. Barrett.

1st Regiment Infantry, Goshemahal.

Capt. M. J. C. Griffin, Commanding.
Lieut. S. Edwards, 2nd in Command.
" J. E. Furlong, Adjutant.
" D. Surroop Singh, Quarter-Master.

Sub-Lieut. A. Fano.
Cadet H. Ogilvie.
Medical Officer, Surgeon Mahomed Shuffee.

2nd Regiment Infantry, Kairatabad.

Capt. R. J. Hartle, Commanding.
Lieut. H. M. V. Cornfield, 2nd in Command.
" R. G. Farrell, Adjutant.
" W. E. Lufrenau, Quarter-Master.

Sub-Lieut. Adil Meer Khan.
Cadet Goin Singh.
Medical Officer, Surgeon Mirza Safdur Ali.

3rd Regiment Infantry, Hyderabad.

Capt. W. H. Fallon, Commanding.
Lieut. C. E. Bonifacio, 2nd in Command.
" H. F. Chamarette, Adjutant.
" C. Prayers, Quarter-Master.

Sub-Lieut. Meer Zairawur Ali.
Cadet Meer Mahomed Eusofdeen.
Medical Officer Surg. V. A. Passanha, M.A.,
L.R.C.P.S.

4th Regiment Infantry, Sultan Shah.

Capt. L. Finglas, Commanding.
Lieut. Mahomed Farreed, 2nd in Command.
" D. Latchmon Singh, Adjutant.
" F. J. Stephens, Quarter-Master.

Sub-Lieut. Syed Hussein.
Cadet Oidust Ally.
Medical Officer, Surgeon A. Chamarette.

MANGALORE DIRECTORY.

MILITARY.

NIL.

REVENUE AND MAGISTERIAL.

Collector and District Magistrate.—W. H. Welsh, Esq.; A. F. Pinhey, Esq. (Acting).
Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—P. A. Booty, Esq. (Acting).
Treasury Dy. Collector.—M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avargal.
Head Quarters Dy. Collector and Magistrate.—M.R.Ry. P. Sita Rao Avargal.
General Duty Dy. Collector and Magistrate.—Diwan Bahadur A. Pinto.
Huzar Sheristadar.—M.R.Ry. A. Vasudeva Rai.
Head Clerk.—Mr. N. P. Fernandez; Mr. V. M. Fernandes, B.A., B.L. (Acting).
Huzar Treasurer.—Mr. E. C. Romero.
Tahsildar of Mangalore Taluk.—Mr. J. L. Saldanha; M.R.Ry. B. Sivayya (Acting).
Stationary Sub-Magistrate, Mangalore Taluk.—M.R.Ry. S. Ananda Rao.
Town Sub-Magistrate.—Mr. T. Roberts.
SEA CUSTOMS AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.
Port and Customs Officer.—Lieut. H. S. Brown, R.N.R.
Asst. Supt. and Head Clerk.—Mr. C. P. F. Fernandez.
Marine Signaller.—M.R.Ry. N. Srinivas.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

District and Sessions Judge.—H. G. Joseph, Esq.
District Munsiff.—M.R.Ry. S. Raghannathaya B.A., B.L.
District Court Sheristadar.—M.R.Ry. M. Deva Rao, B.A., B.L.
Head Clerk.—Mr. J. B. Fernandes; M.R.Ry. U. Narasing Rao, B.A. (Acting).
Central Nazir.—M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasa Rao; M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Rao (Acting).

BARRISTERS AND HIGH COURT VAKILS
PRACTISING IN THE DISTRICT.

Messrs. A. Subba Rao, B.L., B.L., K.P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L., U. O. Krishna Bhatta, B.A., B.L., G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., P. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., K. Lakshmi Narayana Rao, B.A., B.L., and A. J. Lobo, B.A., B.L.
1st Grade Pleaders.—Messrs. G. Krishna Rao, B.A., B.L., Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao, H. Krishna Rao, M. Subba Rao, S. F. Brito, T. J. Mascarenhas, K. B. Rama Rao, Ch. Rama Rao, S. Rama Rao, B. Ramapathi Rao, N. Manjunathaya Rao, M. Rangappa Bhandar, P. Srinivasa Rao, N. Subba Rao, and O. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor.—Mr. T. M. Rama Rao.

REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

Registrar.—Mr. F. Franz Lamerle.

MEDICAL AND VACCINATION DEPARTMENT.

District Medical and Sanitary Officer.—Surgeon-Captain R. H. Elliot, M.B., B.S.; M.R.Ry. C. P. Ganapati (Acting).
Assistant Surgeon.—M.R.Ry. S. Chandra-
sekhar Moodelliar, (Acting).
Women and Children's Hospital.—Miss A. C. Austin, Lady-Apothecary.
Diplomated Midwives.—Mrs. Mercia Baboo, Monica Moras and Eliza Codoth.
Dy. Inspector of Vaccination, Northern Division.—M.R.Ry. P. Krishna Nambiar.
Dy. Inspector of Vaccination, Southern Division.—Mr. R. P. Colaco.

SALT AND AGRARI REVENUE.

Inspector, Mangalore Circle.—Mr. R. M. Brookes.
Inspector, Udipi Circle.—Mr. A. H. Kann-
dya.

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.

Post and Telegraph Master.—Mr. C. Appa-
sawmy Pillay, (Acting).
Dy. Postmaster.—Mr. J. M. Alamo.
Head Signaller.—M.R.Ry. B. Mangesh Rao.

EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

Inspector of Schools, Western Circle.—T. T. Logan, Esq., B.A.
Assistant Inspector of Schools.—M.R.Ry. A. Subba Rao, B.A.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Kataragod Range.—M.R.Ry. M. Seshagiri Prabhu, B.A.
Sub-Asst. Inspector, Udipi Range.—M.R.Ry. K. N. Visveshwara Rao, B.A.

COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.

Mangalore College.—Head Master, J. M. Hensman, Esq., B.A.
Government Training School.—Head Master, M.R.Ry. N. Krishna Rao.
St. Aloysius College.—Rector, Rev. E. Frachetti, S.J.; Principal—Rev. A. F. X. Maffei, S.J.
German Mission Town High School.—Manager, Rev. J. Bilcher; Head Master, M.R.Ry. H. Krishna Rao, B.A.
Canara High School.—Manager, M.R.Ry. K. P. Rama Rao, B.A., B.L.; Head Master, M.R.Ry. A. Vasudeva Rao, B.A., B.L.
St. Ann's Training and Practising Schools, Cantonment Road.—Head Mistress, Sister Aloysia; 1st Assistant, Sister Scholastica; 2nd Assistant, Sister Ursula; 3rd Assistant, Sister Rose.
St. Ann's Convent Girls' School.—Head Mistress, Sister Aloysia.
Victoria Caste Girls' School, New Field Street.—Head Mistress, Sister Mary Joseph; 1st Assistant, Sister Mary Paul; 2nd Assistant, Sister Helen.

POLICE DEPARTMENT.

Superintendent.—J. H. Stoddart, Esq.
Head Quarters' Inspector.—Mr. D. Ras-
quinha.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Assistant Engineer.—R. S. Paterson, Esq.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

District Forest Officer.—J. S. Battis, Esq.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Nominated.

M.R.Ry. P. Sita Rao Avargal (Ex-officio),
M.R.Ry. T. M. Rama Rao Avargal, H.
Altenmüller, Esq., H. R. Morgan, Esq.,
and M.R.Ry. C. P. Ganapati Avargal.

Elected.

M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avargal, Chairman.
Rao Bahadur N. Shiva Rao.
Rao Sahib S. F. Brito.
D. Vaz, Esq.
J. S. Albuquerque, Esq.
M.R.Ry. A. Sankappa Punja Avargal
" K. Nara Shetty "
" K. Rama Rao "
" H. Krishna Rao Avargal, B.A.
B. S. Saldanha, Esq.
Rao Abba Beari Khan Sahib.
M.R.Ry. U. Krishnaya Avargal, B.A.
C. S. Brito, Esq.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE.

Manager.—M.R.Ry. M. Santappa.
Inspector.—Mr. A. E. Aarons.

DISTRICT BOARD.

Ex-officio.

A. F. Pinhey, Esq., Collector, President.
P. A. Booty, Esq., Ag. Hd. Asst. Collector.
M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. Pinto Avargal,
General Duty Deputy Collector.

Official Members.

M.R.Ry. D. Ananthaya Avargal, Vice-
President.
M.R.Ry. K. N. Visveshwara Rao Avargal,
Sub-Asst. Inspector of Schools, Udipi
Range.
M.R.Ry. C. P. Ganapati Avargal, Ag.
District Medical and Sanitary Officer.

Non-Official Members.

H. R. Morgan, Esq.
M.R.Ry. M. Kalappa Shetty Avargal.
" T. Kantappa "
" K. Nara Shetty "
H. Altenmüller, Esq.
Khan Bahadur Hajee Abba Begg Beary.

Elected Non-Officials.

Rao Sahib S. F. Brito.
M.R.Ry. M. Shiva Rao Avargal.
" K. P. Achutaya "
" C. Gopalakrishnaya Avargal.
" S. Raghunathaya "
" Jacki Alva "
" N. Manjunathaya "
" U. D. Venkata Rao "
" B. Manjunath Shanbogue Avargal.
Haroon Shet Sahib.
M.R.Ry. B. Narasinga Rai Avargal.

LOCAL FUND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.
 Engineer.—J. O. Dede, Esq.
 Supervisor.—M.R. Ry. B. Vaikunta Baliga.
Port or Landing and Shipping Dues Committee.

The Collector, President.
 The Port Officer.
 H. B. Morgan, Esq.
 Khan Bahadur Haji Abboobaz Beas.
 Domingo Taz, Esq.
 M.R. Ry. N. Srinivas Rao Avargal.
 J. Dell, Esq.

LAY TRUSTEES OF ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.
 H. G. Joseph, Esq., and J. H. Stoddart, Esq.

MADRAS BRANCH BANK.
 Agent.—H. B. Palmer, Esq.
 Accountant.—B. Dawson, Esq.
 Cashier.—M.R. Ry. B. Narain Pal.

PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS.
 The Mangalore Club.—Honorary Secretary,
 C. H. Morgan, Esq.

Mangalore Book Club.—Hony Secretary,
 H. G. Joseph, Esq.
 Mangalore Cricket Club.—Hony. Secretary,
 C. W. Layard, Esq.
 Mangalore Golf Club.—Hony. Secretary,
 E. B. Palmer, Esq.
 The Inter-School Gymkhana.—The Presi-
 dent, District Board, President; B. Daw-
 son, Esq., Hony. Secretary.
 Mangalore Roman Catholic Club and Libra-
 ry.—Director, Rev. A. F. X. Maffei, s.j.

PUBLICATIONS.

Monthly.—The South Canara Gazette
 (English and Canarese).
 " The Reralopakari (Malayalam).
 " The Krusta Sahapatra (Can-
 arese).
 " The Sudharahana (Canarese).
 Annual.—The Malayalam and Canarese
 Almanac at the Basel Mission
 Press.

NELLORÉ DIRECTORY.

C. H. Mouney, Esq., Collector, (on other
 duty).
 E. Scott, Esq., Acting Collector.
 K. C. Manavedan Raja, Esq., Sub-Collector,
 (on other duty).
 Mr. Adikesavulu Naidu, B.A., B.C.S., Dy.
 Collector in charge.
 B. A. Buckley, Esq., Head Asst. Collector,
 (on other duty).
 A. Thompson, Esq., Ag. Head Assistant
 Collector.
 A. Y. G. Campbell, Esq., Asst. Collector.
 Cande. H. Hollingsworth, Sub-Engineer,
 Kandukur sub-Division.
 F. Foulkes, Esq., District Forest Officer.
 H. J. Simpson, Esq., Asst. Commissioner
 of Salt and Abkari Revenue.
 W. H. Thornhill, Esq., Zillah Surgeon, (on
 other duty).
 C. T. Saldanha, Esq., Asst. Surgeon.
 E. A. Harris, Esq., District Board En-
 gineer.
 A. B. Colkers, Esq., Local Fund Sub-
 Divisional Officer.
 E. A. Smith, Esq., Deputy Collector, (on
 F. S. duty).
 T. Gopalaswamy Iyer, General Duty
 Deputy Collector.
 Valar Jagannatha Row Pantulu, Treasury
 Deputy Collector.
 P. Sita Row, Head Quarters' Deputy Collec-
 tor.
 P. Sitaraniath, Proby. Deputy Collector.
 K. Sathupati Rao, Huzoor Sheristadar.
 V. Narayanaswamy Iyer, English Head
 Clerk.
 C. Seshadri Rao, Tahsildar of Nellore,
 (on other duty as Deputy Collector,
 Kumbal District).
 K. Vasantha Row, Ag. Tahsildar of Nellore.
 B. Narayana Row, Dy. Tahsildar, Podili.
 B. Ramiah Garu, Stationary Sub-Magis-
 trate of Nellore, (on other duty as Tah-
 sildar of Udayagiri).
 M. Seetharamiah, Ag. Stationary Sub-
 Magistrate, Nellore.

T. Runga Row, Deputy Tahsildar of Aller,
 (on other duty as Pamine Deputy Tah-
 sildar, Ananthapur District).
 S. N. V. Raja Char, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar of
 Aller.
 K. Vasantha Row, Tahsildar of Gudur, (on
 other duty as Ag. Tahsildar of Nellore).
 E. Seetharamayya Naidu, Ag. Tahsildar of
 Gudur.
 C. Rama Rao, Dy. Tahsildar of Addanki.
 B. Venkatarayya, Deputy Tahsildar and
 Sub-Magistrate, Kota, (on other duty as
 Dy. Tahsildar, Darsi).
 G. Mangapathi Naidu, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar,
 Kota.
 C. Krishnayya, Stationary Sub-Magistrate
 of Ongole.
 Syed Murtaza Sahib, Tahsildar of Ongole,
 (on other duty as Dy. Collector).
 S. Venkata Subbarayudu, Ag. Tahsildar,
 Ongole.
 M. Seetharamiah, Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-
 Magistrate of Darsi, (on other duty).
 B. Venkataraniath, Ag. Dy. Tahsildar,
 Darsi.
 A. Ragahava Rao, Tahsildar of Kandukur.
 M. Purushothama Row, Stationary Sub-
 Magistrate of Kandukur, (on other duty
 as Dy. Tahsildar, Venkatagiri).
 K. M. Narasimha Chariu, Ag. Stationary
 Sub-Magistrate, Kandukur.
 M. Ramachandra Row, Tahsildar of Atma-
 kur.
 P. Narasimha Row, Stationary Sub-Magis-
 trate of Gudur.
 M. Rama Row, Dy. Tahsildar of Polur.
 T. Raja Row, Tahsildar of Kavali.
 K. Lakshminarasu Naidu, Tahsildar of
 Rapur.
 S. Venkata Subbarayudu, Tahsildar of
 Udayagiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar
 of Ongole).
 S. Ramayya, Ag. Tahsildar of Udayagiri.
 E. Seetharama Rao Naidu, Tahsildar of
 Kanigiri, (on other duty as Tahsildar of
 Gudur).

MOYUSSIL.]

NILGIRIS DIRECTORY.

M. Kuppusawmy Chetty, Ag. Tahsildar of
 Kanigiri.
 Mahomed Raza Sahib, Stationary Sub-
 Magistrate of Atmakur, (on other duty
 as Tahsildar of Pulivendla, Cuddalore
 District).
 A. Narayana Iyer, Ag. Stationary Sub-
 Magistrate, Atmakur.
 G. T. Eagan, Esq., Superintendent of
 Police, (on furlough).
 P. B. Thomas, Esq., Ag. Superintendent
 of Police.
 (Vacant) Asst. Supt. of Police.
 L. L. Wickham, Esq., Executive Engineer,
 Nellore Division.
 J. E. Paul, Esq., Executive Engineer.
 M. Kuppusami Chetty, M.A., Dy. Tahsildar
 and Sub-Magistrate of Venkatagiri, (on
 other duty as Tahsildar of Kanigiri).
 M. Purushothama Row, B.A., Ag. Deputy
 Tahsildar of Venkatagiri.

NELLORÉ MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

P. Sita Row, Head Quarters' Depy. Col-
 lector (*Ex-officio*).
 Mr. C. T. Saldanha.
 P. Setaramayya Garu, M.A., Deputy Col-
 lector.
 C. Scott, Esq., Executive Engineer.

Non-Official.

M. D. N. Venkatramanayya Pantulu,
 B.A., B.L.
 D. Chinnikrishnaiah Garu, B.A.
 M. Narahari Row Garu.

M. Parthasaradhi Naidu Garu.
 Rev. D. Downie, D.D.
 M.R. Ry. S. Subba Row Garu.
 " N. Saryanarayana Rao Garu.
 " P. Subbayya Chetty Garu.
 " T. Somasundaram Modali A.
 " Chundur Kotiah Chetty Garu.
 " A. Kotiah Garu.
 " Asa Uddien Ahmed Sahib.
 Syed Niamuttulla Khadri Sahib.
 Y. Varadappa Garu.

ONGOLE MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS.

Official.

M.R. Ry. C. Adikesavulu Naidu Garu, B.
 A.C.S., (*Ex-officio*).
 W. E. Bazely, Esq., Civil Apothecary.
 M.R. Ry. S. Subba Rayudu Garu, Tahsildar
 of Ongole.

Non-Official.

M.R. Ry. V. Ananda Rao Garu.
 " D. Markandeya Shastri Garu.
 " E. Lakshminarasimha Rao Garu.
 " G. Pichayya Chetty Garu.
 " G. Narasimulu Naidu Garu.
 " Ramannayya Chetty Garu.
 Ahmed Hussain Sahib.
 L. E. Martin, Esq.
 W. H. Maskell, Esq.
 M.R. Ry. V. Veerasami Naidu Garu.
 Henry Joacquin, Esq.
 Rev. J. E. Clough.
 A. B. Kolkera.

NILGIRIS.

H. A. Stuart, Esq., Collector, District Magistrate and Additional Sessions Judge.
 J. G. Burn, Esq., Ag. Hd. Asst. Collector and Magistrate, District Munsiff, Gudalur, South
 East Wynad, Coimbatore District.
 W. G. McMurray, Esq., Deputy Collector and Magistrate, and Registrar of Marriages.
 Jaya Rajah Row, B.A., Sheristadar, Collector's Office, (under suspension).
 S. Narasimiah, Ag. Sheristadar.
 A. Rajah Bahadur Mudaliar, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Ootacamund.
 N. Sundram Aiyar, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Gudalur.
 C. S. Desikachari, Taluk Sheristadar, Gudalur.
 R. Swaminatha Aiyar, Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, Coonoor.
 S. Narasimiah, English Head Clerk, Collector's Office.
 P. S. Runga Row Ag. English Head Clerk.
 J. R. Daniel Pillay, Head Clerk, District Board Office.
 C. Ananthachari, Local Audit Clerk.
 W. E. Clarke, Esq., Subordinate Judge and 1st Class Magistrate, (on furlough).
 J. H. A. D'Horario, Ag. do do.
 Rev. C. H. Malden, M.A., Chaplain.
 Mr. Bouvard, Clerk.
 C. G. Douglas, Esq., District Forest Officer, Nilgiris.
 Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
 Surgeon-Major F. C. Reeves, District Medical and Sanitary Officer, Nilgiris.
 E. C. Longdon, Esq., Assistant Superintendent of Police, Nilgiris.
 Lieut-General Sir Mansfield Clarke, K.C.B., Commanding the Forces.
 Brig-General G. Simpson, Deputy Adjutant-General.
 Colonel F. Kempster, Assistant Adjutant-General.
 Mr. W. Parkinson, Chief Clerk.
 Brig-General A. A. Saunders, Royal Artillery.
 Captain G. H. Geddes, B.A., Otago, Depy. Asst. Adjutant-General, Royal Artillery.
 Sub-Conductor J. P. Pinnimora, Head Clerk.
 Colonel F. S. Neville, Asst. Quarter-Master-General.
 Major W. Lambert, Offg. Dy. Judge Advocate-General.
 Mr. T. A. D. Lucass, Personal Assistant.

OOTACAMUND LAWRENCE ASYLUMS, LOVEDALE.

FOUNDED 8th SEPTEMBER 1868.

Patrons.—His Excellency the Lieut. General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Ex-officio.—The General Commanding the District, *Chairman*; The Collector of the Nilgiris, *Vice-Chairman*; The Asst. Adjutant General; The Asst. Quarter-Master General; The Senior Medical Officer, Ootacamund; Commandant, Depot Wellington.

Non-official.—Colonel C. A. Luard; A. R. Winterton, Esq.; W. E. Schmidt, Esq.

Principal, Secretary and Chaplain. Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A.; *Office Manager,* Mr. T. Barrows; *Medical Officer,* Surgeon-Major C. M. Thompson, M.B.; *Resident Medical Officer,* Mr. R. Pinne.

MALE BRANCH.—Mr. G. Maddox, M.A., Head Master; Mr. J. Clason, Second Master; Mr. D. Rosario, Third Master; Mr. G. Burby, Fourth Master; Mr. A. D. Rosario, Fifth Master; Mr. Vigor, Sixth Master; Miss Cormac and Miss Hollingsworth, Nursery Teachers; Mr. S. Atkinson, Telegraph Instructor; Mr. A. Mace, Sergeant-Major; F. Curtis, Quarter-Master Sergeant; Mrs. Perkins, Upper School Matron; Mrs. Forges, Nursery Matron; Mrs. Gray, Hospital Matron; Mr. G. Winter, Master Tailor; Mr. H. Newman, Master Carpenter; Mr. J. Webb, Master Bootmaker; Sergeant M. Hurst, Gymnastic Instructor; Sergeant Smith, Band Sergeant.

FEMALE BRANCH.—Lady Visitors, Mrs. Atkinson, Mrs. Cook, Miss Leggett, Mrs. Luard, Mrs. Walsh, Mrs. Winterton.—Head Mistress, Miss McCumby; Second Mistress, Miss Sprowles; Third Mistress, Miss Eagles; Fourth Mistress, Miss Mitchell; Matron, Mrs. Boggie.

The amalgamation of the Madras Military Male Orphan Asylum with the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum was effected in September 1871, on the completion of the new buildings at Lovedale.

The salubrity of the situation (which surpasses that of some of the healthiest public schools in England) is shown by the diminished percentage of sick in Hospital, and the robust appearance and healthy appetite of the children.

Although the Institution may be said to have been adopted by the State, it is not perhaps so generally known that Government has never contemplated doing more than furnishing it with a liberal Grant-in-Aid.

The boys receive such a training as will fit them for usefulness hereafter in various lines of life, whilst the girls are employed in such occupations as will tend to qualify them to become useful wives and mothers. The clothing and most of the indoor work in both branches are done by the children, and native servants are dispensed with as much as possible.

AMENDED RULES.—1st April 1888.

I.—OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The object of this Institution is to provide for children of European and East Indian officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's Army (British and Indian) and of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service, Military and Civil, who are serving or have served within the limits of the Presidency of Madras, a refuge from the debilitating effects of a tropical climate and from the serious drawbacks to the well-being of children incidental to a barracks life, to afford for them a plain, practical and religious general education and to train them for employment in different trades, pursuits and industries.

2. The Asylum shall consist of two separate branches, the Male and the Female.

II.—PATRONS.

3. His Excellency the Lieut. General Commanding the Forces, Madras Command, and the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras shall be the Patrons of the Institution, and shall be at liberty to visit the Asylum at any time and to refer to the Committee, or to the Government, any matter they may consider demanding attention.

III.—THE EXECUTIVE AND THE CONTROL TO BE EXERCISED BY GOVERNMENT.

4. The management of the Asylum shall be vested in a Committee consisting of the General Commanding the Southern District, the Collector of the Nilgiris, the Assistant Adjutant General, the Assistant Quarter-Master General, the Senior Medical Officer at Ootacamund, Officer Commanding Wellington Depot, and of three members not in the service of Government resident for at least six months in each year in the Nilgiri district. These three members shall be elected by the Committee. The Committee shall be directly responsible to Government for the administration of the Asylum and shall be bound to obey all their orders relating thereto.

5. The General Commanding the District shall be *Ex-officio* Chairman, and the Collector of the Nilgiris shall be *Ex-officio* Vice-Chairman of the Committee. When neither

the Chairman nor the Vice-Chairman is present, the Committee shall elect their own Chairman.

6. On the death or resignation of a non-official member of the Committee, or on his ceasing to reside for at least half of the year on the Nilgiri Hills, or on his failing to attend three successive monthly meetings without satisfactory reasons, he shall be held to have vacated his appointment. It shall be the duty of the Committee without delay to elect a fitting person to fill the vacancy, and to report the appointment to Government.

7. All monies shall be lodged with the Bank of Madras in the names of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, one of whom shall sign or countersign all drafts thereon.

8. The Chairman, or when he is absent the Vice-Chairman, shall have the power, after consulting the Committee in meeting, but with or without their consent, to refer to Government any matter he may consider demanding their attention. A copy of the letter and of any papers to be forwarded therewith shall, however, be immediately laid before the Committee.

9. The Chairman, or in his absence the Vice-Chairman, shall have power to defer declaring a resolution to have been carried until he shall have obtained in writing the opinion of members who have been unavoidably absent from the meeting on the point at issue.

10. The Principal shall be appointed by Government on the nomination of the Committee, to whom he shall be directly responsible and subordinate. All other appointments shall be made by the Principal subject to the confirmation of the Committee. In the case of Teacherships, the Inspector of Schools shall be consulted before such appointments are confirmed.

11. All letters to Government, or intended to be submitted to Government, shall be signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

12. The Committee shall, with the sanction of Government, have power to separate the duties of Principal and Secretary; to fix the remuneration of the latter officer, and to define his duties in relation to the Principal.

13. A meeting of the Committee shall be held in the first fortnight of each month for the transaction of ordinary business. Three members shall form a quorum.

14. Any three members shall have the power of convening an extraordinary meeting, on giving the Chairman, through the Secretary, one week's notice of the same.

15. The Committee shall, at each monthly meeting, appoint two of their members to visit the Institution officially, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

16. The Committee shall appoint six Lady visitors, who shall hold office upon the same conditions as members of Committee. Two of them shall be nominated at each monthly meeting to visit the Female branch during that month, and to record any remarks they may have to make in a book provided for that purpose. This book shall be laid on the table at each monthly meeting.

IV.—THE PRINCIPAL AND OTHER OFFICERS.

17. The Government may dispense with the services of the Principal at any time on giving him six months' notice or six months' salary. Before resigning his appointment, the Principal must give six months' notice, unless a shorter notice be accepted by Government.

18. The Principal shall be a person possessing educational and administrative qualifications suitable for the post, and a member of the Church of England, and a Clergyman; provided that if at any time a duly qualified Clergyman is not available, a Military Officer may be appointed to the post.

19. As Principal he shall perform such duties as may be enjoined on him by the Committee, and he shall be responsible for the moral and intellectual training of all the pupils. If he be a Clergyman, he shall have pastoral charge of the Institution. He shall be the Executive Officer of the Committee and shall be responsible for the accounts of the Institution, and, in communication with the Committee, or such Sub-Committee as they may appoint, shall make all necessary disbursements subject to the provisions of Rule 7. He shall communicate with the Chairman or Vice-Chairman during the Chairman's absence, either directly or through the Secretary, if there be a separate Secretary, on all important matters which cannot be conveniently postponed to the next meeting of Committee, and shall generally be immediately subordinate to the Chairman or Vice-Chairman as representing the Committee.

20. If the Principal be not a Clergyman of the Church of England, a Clergyman of that Church shall be appointed as Chaplain, and may also perform the duties of Secretary, as provided in Rule 12, in addition to his duties as Chaplain. As Chaplain, besides performing all such religious services as he may be ordered to perform by the Committee with the sanction of Government, he shall give religious catechetical instruction to all the pupils. The Chaplain shall be appointed, and his salary fixed by the Committee, subject to the confirmation of Government in each case.

21. The Medical Officer in charge shall visit the Asylum at least once weekly and whenever it is necessary.

22. The Head Master shall superintend the tuition in the Male branch, and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct.

23. The Head Mistress shall superintend the tuition in the Female branch, and shall take such part in the teaching as the Committee may direct. She shall also be responsible for

the moral and intellectual training of the girls, who shall be subject to her control both in and out of the school.

24. The Assistant Mistresses shall be subordinate to and under the direction of the Head Mistress, and shall assist her both in and out of the school as she may desire.

25. The domestic arrangements of the Female branch shall be conducted by a Matron subordinate to the Head Mistress. She shall instruct the girls in the duties of housewifery and be present at their meals. In her absence, the Head or an Assistant Mistress shall be present at meals.

26. The Committee shall ordinarily remunerate the assistant and the industrial teachers on the salary results system, i.e., by giving them, in addition to their fixed stipends, a percentage of the grant which the Asylum may be regarded as having earned in the annual examination according to the standards in the Grant-in-Aid Code. The proportion which the fixed stipend should bear to the results portion of the total remuneration will be determined by the Committee. The total remuneration shall be paid from the funds of the Asylum.

V.—ADMISSION AND REMOVAL OF PUPILS.

27. The number of children admissible is at present limited to 330 boys and 75 girls.

28. The legitimate children of Europeans and East Indians belonging to the following classes shall be admissible to the Asylum, viz., officers and soldiers of Her Majesty's British and Indian military forces, persons employed in the military and civil medical service, effective volunteers of five years' standing, and lastly civilians, whether connected with the public service or not.

29. The following is the order in which claims to free admission into the Institution shall be considered, viz.:

- (1) The orphan children of fathers who have been killed in action or have died on service, preference being given to children of pure European parentage.
- (2) Orphan children of European commissioned officers and of civil medical officers, if left destitute.
- (3) Orphan children of European officers and soldiers,* and of Europeans in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (4) Orphan children of East Indian officers and soldiers, and of East Indians in the medical service, preference being given to those who have lost both parents.
- (5) Children of any of the above whose fathers are living.
- (6) Children of European or East Indian officers and soldiers, and of Europeans or East Indians in the medical service, transferred to the invalid or pension establishments.
- (7) Orphan children of volunteers who, at the time of their death, were borne on the rolls and had five years' effective service.
- (8) Orphan children of civilians, connected or unconnected with the public service, one of whose parents is or was of pure European descent, and who are destitute.

Explanation.—In these rules, the word "East Indian" is restricted to the children of European fathers by East Indian or Native mothers, or of East Indian fathers and mothers, both of whom are the children of European fathers.

30. (a) The children of civilians, not being orphans and destitute, may be admitted on payment of a fee of Rs. 25 per mensem for a child under 12 years of age, and Rs. 25 per mensem for a child above 12 years of age. Provided that such children only be admitted if vacancies exist for which no eligible children belonging to the classes specified in Rule 29 are available.

(b) Donors of Rs. 250, or subscribers of Rs. 50 per annum for four years, shall have the right of nominating one pupil, who shall take precedence over the other candidates in the class in which he or she is registered.

31. The cases of illegitimate orphan children shall be dealt with specially by the Committee.

32. Applications for admission must be made through Officers Commanding Regiments or the Head of the Department to which the parents or guardians belong; and, in the case of pensioners, through their Paymasters or employers. In cases not answering to any of the foregoing descriptions, applications may be made through any person of known respectability. All applications must be addressed to the Secretary, who will furnish printed forms of application and descriptive rolls to be filled up. The baptismal certificate of the candidate will also be required with the last pay certificate, if in the receipt of the Government allowance.

33. The Secretary, in announcing to the parent or guardian the election of a candidate, will fix a reasonable time for the child to join the Institution. If the child does not join within this period, the fact shall be reported to the Committee.

34. Children laboring under any form of disease which is likely to incapacitate them from the ordinary duties of life, and (except with the special sanction of the Committee) the children of soldiers who have been dismissed the service by sentence of court-martial, are inadmissible.

* Whenever the word "soldier" occurs, not otherwise qualified, it is to be taken to include all those mentioned above.

35. The Principal shall report to the Committee when any boy has attained the age of 16 and any girl that of 18 years. When any such boy or girl has a parent or guardian, they may be required by the Committee to remove the child. It otherwise shall be the duty of the Committee to take such measures as may seem best for his or her settlement in life. This rule, however, shall not be a bar to the Committee accepting any suitable situation for a girl who shall have attained the age of 16 years.

VI.—FEES AND CHARGES.

36. Children whose fathers or step-fathers are above the rank of Corporal shall be charged for according to the following scale, except under extraordinary circumstances, when the power of exemption from or reduction of payment shall be exercised by the Committee.

	1st Child.	2nd Child.	3rd Child.	4th Child.
Sergeants	Rs. 3	Rs. 2	Free.	Free.
Sergeant-Majors	" 4	" 2½	Rs. 1	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 60 but less than Rs. 80 per mensem	" 9	" 3	Rs. 3	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 80 but less than Rs. 100 per mensem	" 12	" 8	" 5	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 100 but less than Rs. 150 per mensem	" 15	" 10	" 8	Free.
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 150 but less than Rs. 200 per mensem	" 18	" 15	" 10	Rs. 6
Soldiers retired or in staff or private employ, if drawing Rs. 200 and upwards	" 20	" 18	" 15	" 12
In addition to the Government allowance (if any) of Rs. 2-4-0 per mensem.				

37. Children of Europeans and East Indians in the Medical Service and Volunteer, shall be admitted on payment of fees according to the above scale in proportion to the salary drawn by the father or step-father.

38. The children of soldiers of the rank of Corporal or Private, or of pensioners who are drawing only the pay of those ranks, shall be admitted free of charge.

VII.—DIVINE SERVICE, RELIGIOUS AND SECULAR INSTRUCTION.

39. Divine Service, in accordance with the rites of the Church of England, shall be performed twice on each Sunday.

40. On the application of a Clergyman of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland or of any Nonconformist or Presbyterian Minister, requesting permission to celebrate Divine Service on a Sunday, with such of the pupils or officers of the Institution as are members of his communion, a place shall be set apart for the purpose. Such applications, however, must be made on or before the previous Saturday to the Principal.

41. The children shall be assembled daily, morning and evening, when the sanctioned form of prayer shall be read by the Principal, or by such officer as he may appoint.

42. In each school the work of the day shall commence with religious teaching. The authorised version of the Bible shall be used and the main truths of Christianity shall be taught, without allusion to controverted points of faith and practice, provided that the children of the Roman Catholic faith shall not be compelled to attend divine service of any description conducted according to the rites of the Church of England, or to receive religious instruction except from the Clergy of their own faith.

43. At the time at which religious instruction shall be given in school Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers may attend and give instruction to the children of their respective communions in a place set apart for that purpose, on giving previous notice to the Principal.

44. Clergymen of the Church of Rome or of the Church of Scotland and Nonconformist or Presbyterian Ministers shall have free access to the sick of their respective communions in the Hospital, on giving notice to the Principal.

45. The course of general education shall be in accordance with the standards laid down for European schools in Appendix L of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and shall in the Boys' Asylum be limited by the Lower Secondary Examination.

46. There shall be a special class or classes for pupils preparing for the Test examination of the Telegraph Department, but ordinarily pupils shall not be admitted to such class or classes until they have passed the 6th standard.

47. Unless specially exempted by the Committee, each boy shall, on passing the 8th standard, be taught an industry according to the standards laid down in Schedule M.

under Chapter IX. of the Grant-in-Aid Code, in addition to the compulsory subjects of the 4th, 5th, 6th or 7th standards, but he shall not be taught any of the optional subjects unless such instruction can be given without interfering with his industrial progress.

48. Each class shall be examined by the Government Inspector according to the prescribed standard in general as well as in industrial knowledge, and the promotion of pupils shall be regulated by the results of such examinations.

VIII.—EDUCATIONAL INSPECTION AND EXAMINATIONS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PUPIL TEACHERS.

49. All classes, excepting the Telegraph class, shall be examined annually by the Inspector of Schools of the Division, assisted, in regard to art and industries, in such manner as the Director may order, according to the standards in Schedule I. and in accordance with the provisions of Chapters III and IX of the Grant-in-Aid Code, and on the completion of the examination the Inspector shall forward to the Principal a statement, in the forms prescribed in the Grant-in-Aid Code, showing the grant at the maximum rates to which the Asylum would be entitled for each pupil presented for examination were it an Institution receiving aid under these chapters.

50. After the annual inspection and examination has been completed, there shall be a public distribution of prizes. Prior to such distribution the Principal shall arrange for the examination of each class in the subjects not tested by the Inspector and appoint persons to conduct such examinations.

51. In addition to the annual inspection held by the Inspector of the Division, the art and industrial work of the Institution shall be reported on each year alternately by a superior officer of the School of Arts and of the College of Engineering. The travelling expenses of such officer shall be borne by Government.

52. The accounts of the Institution shall be audited each year by a superior officer of the Account Department.

53. As an encouragement to boys who desire to appear for higher examinations, a scholarship of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two years, shall be annually awarded to any boy passing the Middle School Examination in the first class to enable him to proceed to some Institution (approved of by the Committee) to study for the Matriculation Examination; and, on his passing that examination, a scholarship of Rs. 20, tenable for two years, on similar terms, to study for the First-in-Arts Examination, and of Rs. 25 for the first year and Rs. 30 for the second year to study for the B.A. Examination. A scholarship-holder shall be liable to forfeit his scholarship if not favorably reported on half-yearly as regards his conduct and progress, or if he fails to pass the examination for which he should appear.

54. The Committee, as an encouragement to pupils learning arts or industries, shall award annually to scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 per mensem, tenable for two or, if necessary, three years, to enable pupils, male or female, who have passed the Middle School Test with credit in an art or in an industry, to prepare for the standard of the Preliminary Higher Examination in such art or industry in either the School of Arts or the College of Agriculture. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar fails to make satisfactory progress, or for any other good cause.

55. The Committee shall have power of selecting, from time to time, a limited number of the most promising girls to be trained as pupil teachers with a view to their qualifying themselves for employment in the Education Department. They shall be selected at about the age of 14 or 15 and continue under training for a period of (about) four years, entering into an agreement with the Committee for the time being to that effect. They shall receive Rs. 4 per mensem for the first year, after which, provided their progress and conduct be satisfactory, their monthly salaries shall be increased to Rs. 5 in the second, Rs. 7 in the third, and Rs. 10 in the fourth year of their apprenticeship. During the whole period of their engagement, the half of each month's salary shall be deposited in the Government Savings Bank, in the name of the Principal for the time being, in trust for each of them, and, should any of them be found guilty of breach of engagement, the deposit shall be forfeited to the Institution.

56. The Committee may grant annually a scholarship of the value of Rs. 40, tenable for one year, to enable a girl, who has passed the Higher Examination for Women or Matriculation Examination with credit, to be trained as a Mistress in the Presidency Training School for Mistresses. The scholarship may be withdrawn if the scholar's progress is not satisfactory, or for any other adequate cause.

57. Capitation money, at the rate of Rs. 5 per mensem, shall be allowed for each of the pupil teachers to the Mistress entrusted with their training.

IX.—GENERAL.

58. The Committee shall, not later than the 1st March in each year, submit, for the sanction of Government, a budget for the year beginning on the 1st April following. Such budget shall be drawn up in forms corresponding with the forms in which the annual accounts are submitted. The Committee shall see that the expenditure of the year is in accordance with the budget as sanctioned by Government. When any important variations in the allocations is necessary, they shall obtain the sanction of Government for such change.

59. The Committee shall, by 30th August of each year, submit to Government a report upon the condition and progress of the Asylum during the preceding official year, and as appendices of the same shall be furnished the following documents relating to the said year:—

- (a) A statement of accounts. In the accounts the actual expenditure under each head shall be compared with the budget provision.
- (b) A list of establishment with salaries attached.
- (c) A statement showing the studies pursued by the several classes in both branches.
- (d) A time-table for the teachers showing the disposal of their time.
- (e) A time-table for pupils in general, educational, science, art or industrial work; and
- (f) A statement showing the number of pupils in each science, art and industrial class and their progress as tested by examination, public or inspectorial.

60. The Committee shall forward their annual report to the Director of Public Instruction for submission to Government. All correspondence with Government shall be through that officer.

The report of the Inspector of Schools may be added as an appendix to the same.

61. The Committee shall invest all surplus income, after providing a sufficient cash balance, in Government Securities in the names of the Trustees appointed by Government, viz., the Director of Public Instruction and the Collector of the Nilgiris.

62. A copy of these rules shall be published annually in the Lawrence Asylum Press Almanac and sent to the Commanding Officer of each Regiment serving in the Madras Presidency.

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

No. 166, Mount Road, Madras.

ESTABLISHED 1790.

Agents to the Committee.

The Hon'ble Dr. D. Duncan.
The Ven'ble W. Weston Elwes.

Rowland Hill, Esq.

E. J. Firth, Esq., Secretary.

H. Plümbe, Esq., Superintendent.

Mr. L. Vencatarangum Naidoo Garu,
Assistant Superintendent, Accounts Branch.

OOTY BRANCH.—BOMBAY CASTLE.

Mr. A. M. Jones Secretary.

PUDUKKOTTAI STATE (TRICHINOPOLY).

MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

A Native State in the Madras Presidency, lying between 19° 15' and 10° 25' North Latitude, and 78° 45' 70" East Longitude. It is bounded on the North by the District of Trichinopoly and Tanjore; on the East by part of Tanjore District; on the South by Madurai District; and on the West by parts of Madurai and Trichinopoly Districts. Area 1,360 square miles. Population 373,010. Language spoken, Tamil and Telugu.

Chief town, bearing the same name, is 32 miles south of Trichinopoly and 36 miles south-west of Tanjore. A Residency bungalow, a Travellers' bungalow and various other public buildings in the town.

Ruler.—His Highness Sri Brubadamba Des Raja Marthanda Bhairava Tondaman Bahadur.

Political Officer.

R. H. Shipley Esq., I.C.S., Political Agent
and Collector, Trichinopoly District.

Palace Officer.

F. F. Crossley, Esq., B.A., Trinity College,
(Camb.), Private Secretary to H. H. the
Rajah Bahadur.

State Officers.

R. Vedantachari A.M., B.A., Dewan.
G. Hariharasastri, B.A., Secretary.

Judges of the Chief Court.

S. Swaminathier, B.A., B.L., Ag. Chief Judge.
C. Rajagopal Pillai, B.A., B.L., Puisne Judge.
S. Kinnaswami Sarna, B.A., B.L., Puisne
Judge.

P. V. Ranganada Row, B.A., B.L., Registrar,
Chief Court.
11 (Sub-Registrar) Small Cause Judges,
(rural).

Public Works.

Marahmut Superintendent.—P. R. Vyde-
nada Iyer, Head Accountant in charge.

Military.

A. Ramachandra Row, Commandant.

Educational.

S. Radhakrishna Iyer, B.A., Principal, H. H.
the Rajah's College.
R. Ramachandra Row, Inspector of Gra-
in-Aid Schools.

Revenue and Magisterial.

A. Venkata Row, Dewan Peishkar and Chief Magistrate.
Dewan Bahadur P. S. Krishnaswami Iyer, Supdt. of Inam and Revenue Settlement Dept. and Jails and Joint Magistrate.
3 Tahsildars, 3 Dy. Tahsildars, 3 Stationary Magistrates (2nd class), 7 Sub-Registrar Magistrates (3rd class).

Medical.

C. M. Gampathi, L.M. & S., (Acting) Chief Medical and Sanitary Officer and Superintendent of Vaccination.
1 Town Hospital and 7 Rural Dispensaries.

Police.

A. C. S. West, Esq., Superintendent.
N. Veeraswami Naidu, Chief Inspector.
5 Police Inspectors.

State Offices.

G. Muthuswami Iyer, District Registrar, Registration Department.
1 Asst. Registrar and 11 Sub-Registrars.
R. Venkoba Row, B.A., Superintendent, Salt, Akbari and Separate Revenue.
3 Inspectors.
R. McMahon, Esq., Superintendent, Revenue Survey Department.
2 Sub-Assistants.

TRAVANCORE.

[We are indebted to the Dewan of Travancore for the following information.]

His Highness Sri Padmanabha Dasa Varahi Raja Sir Rama Varma Kulasekhara Varadachari Manney Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamshér Jang, C.S.I., Fellow of the University of Madras, Maharajah of Travancore, born 25th September 1867, ascended the Muzal 19th August 1885.

Officers of His Highness the Maharaja's Palace.

Surjadi Karyakar, M. R. Krishna Row, Fowdaree Commissioner, Anantharama Iyer.
Chellum Karyakar, Narayanan Tampy Nityachilava Karyakar.
Chellam Sheristadar, Soobramony Iyer.
Sumprethy, ————
Sankadamvegai Sheristadar, ————
Sripadam Karyakar, ————
Vaisake Kotharom Karyakar, Euswara Moorthis Pillay.
Karyakar of H. H. the 1st Prince's Palace, ————
Darbar Physicians, Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel H. P. Beninde White, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., Stables' Karkhetti, ————

British Residency.

British Resident, J. Thomson, Esq., M.A., I.C.S.
Ag. British Resident, J. D. Ross, Esq., C.I.E.
Assistant Resident, Capt. L. J. Andrews.

Medical Establishment.

Residency Surgeon, The Darbar Physician, in charge.
K. K. Vela, 2nd Class Hospital Asst.

Treasury.

Officer in charge, P. T. Tharyan, B.A.
Treasurer, S. Bamy Pillay.

Court.

Commanding, Captain L. J. Andrews.

Offs.

Inager, P. T. Tharyan, B.A.
Head Accountant, A. Masilamoni, B.A.

Huzoor Cutcherry.

S. Shungra Soobhyer, C.I.E. Dewan.
P. Thann Pillay, M.A., Chief Secretary to Government.
A. Peruviperumal Pillay, B.A., Huzur Dy. Peishcar.
A. J. Vieyra, B.A., Under-Secretary.
A. Ramier, B.A., B.L., Assistant Secretary.
S. Ranga Iyengar, B.A., Assistant to the Chief Secretary.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

S. Shungra Soobhyer, C.I.E., President.

Official Members.

Dewan Bahadur, K. Krishnaswami Row, F.R.C.S., Chief Justice, High Court; V. Nagamalai, B.A., Dewan Peishcar, Revenue Settlement; P. Thann Pillay, M.A., Chief Secretary to Govt.; C. J. Malby, Commercial Agent, Alleppey; I. H. Prince, Head Sircar Vakil.

Non-official Members.

K. P. Sankara Menon, B.A., B.L., K. K. Kuruvella, B.C.S.; E. Rama Aiyar; A. Ramier, B.A., B.L., Secretary to the Council.

Political, Judicial, &c., Departments.

Chief Secretary, P. Thann Pillay, M.A.
Educational Secy., A. Crichton Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Jamabundy Department.

Valla Melalatu Pillay, P. S. Moothu-
karuppa Pillay, Melalatu Pillay, P. K.
Palpanaba Pillay.

Marudam Department.

R. Nageswara Iyer, B.A., B.C.S., Sheristadar.
S. Hariharas Iyer, Assistant to the Chief Secretary.
A. Kanjuni Panikar, Panikar Sheristadar.

Peravayal Department.

Sheristadar, T. Padmanabha Row.

Dararam Department.

A. Peruviperumal Pillay, Huzur Dy. Peishcar, in charge.

Registration Department.

Director of Registration, Li Soobramony Iyer.
Deputy Director of Registration, Veeranga Iyengar.

Stamps and Stationery and Records Department.

S. D. Sawyer, Superintendent.
I. H. Prince, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.

Treasury.

Treasurer, M. Soobramony Pillay, B.A.

Mint.

Sheristadar, Kochu Vela Pillay.

Udal or Sircar Post.

Superintendent, S. Thervium Pillay.

Elephant Department.

Huzur Depy. Peishcar, in charge.

Sircar Vakil Department.

I. H. Prince, Head Sircar Vakil.
R. Mahadeva Iyer, B.A., Asst. to the Head Sircar Vakil.

Revenue Settlement Department.

Dewan Peishcar, V. Nagamalai, B.A.
Dy. Peishcar, Soobramony Iyer.

Salt Department.

Depy. Peishcar, S. Rama Row.

Division Peishcars and Magistrates.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Northern Division, M. Rathnaswamy Iyer, B.A.

Asst. to the Dewan Peishcar, and 1st Class Magistrate, M. Kanjankrishna Panikar, B.A., B.L.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Quilon Division, P. Rajarama Row, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Quilon Division, V. I. Kesava Pillay, M.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Trevandrum Division, R. Raghooatha Row, B.A.

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, Trevandrum, C. M. Madhavan Pillay, B.A.

Dewan Peishcar and District Magistrate, Padmanabapuram Division, ————

Assistant to the Dewan Peishcar and 1st Class Magistrate, T. K. Neelamunda Iyer, B.A.

Dist. Magistrate, Alleppey Town, C. J. Malby.

District Magistrate, Cardamom Hills, A. W. L. Vernode, Ag.

1st Class Magistrate, Anjengo, A. W. L. Vernode.

1st Class Magistrate, Arsecooty, Madhavan Pillay.

1st Class Magistrate, Alleppey, P. Rama Krishna Iyer, B.A.

Special Magistrates for the trial of offences committed by European British Subjects.

H. S. Ferguson, Trevandrum.
C. J. Malby, Alleppey.
J. S. Sealy, Peermad.
A. W. L. Vernode, Peermad.

*Magistrates, Southern Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Thovalay, Padmanabha Pillay.
Agasteesuram, Ranganatha Iyer, B.A.
Eraniel, Soobramony Pillay.
Colachel, P. Sathiaman, B.A.
Kalkulam, Ramaswamy Iyer.
Kottar, K. N. Eippe, B.A.
Vilankode, N. Krishna Iyengar, B.A., B.L.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Thiruvettar, N. Ganapathy, Iyer.

*Trevandrum Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Trevandrum Taluk, Chembakaramen Pillay.
Trevandrum Town, P. Arunkham Pillay, B.A.

Nayattineeray, R. Padmanabha Chariar, B.A.

Sheringil, N. Bizen Pillay, B.A.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Parachalay, G. Varghese.

Neduvengad, C. Krishna Iyer.

*Quilon Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Kottaracary, Gopalakrishna Iyer.
Shencotta, K. Anantanarayana Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Chenganoor, Padmanabha Pillay.
Quilon, K. Iyappan Pillay, B.A.

Ambalapilly, Nan Sastry.
Kartigapully, N. Rajarama Row, B.A.

Mavalikarai, N. Subramany Iyer, B.A.
Caroonagapully, Raghava Chariar, B.A.

Chanthoor, Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.
Tiruvella, N. Paramaswami Pillay.

Pathanapuram, Padmanabha Pillay.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Paravoor, Narayana Pillay.

Pathanathitta, Shungra Pillay.

Kayenceolam, ————

*Coayam or Northern Division.**2nd Class Magistrates.*

Coayam, Shungra Pillay, B.A.
Changanacherry, Anantaramen Pillay.
Paravoor, M. Krishna Iyer.

Vyome, Hariharas Iyer, B.A.
Shertally, Vela Pillay.

Moovattupally, ————
Coonthand, G. Venkataswamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Thodupalay, C. Rajaratna Naicker.
Yettumanoor, S. Arunachalam Iyer, B.A.

Alengad, ————
Alleppey, P. M. Varki.

Meenachel, K. Kumara Pillay.
Peermad C. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.

3rd Class Magistrates.

Arsecooty, Iyer Pillay.

Canjirapully, A. T. Mathew.

*Judicial Department.**High Court of Travancore.*

Chief Justice, Dewan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Row, B.A.

Preside Judge, W. T. A. Cosby, (Bar-at-Law).

Puisne Judge, T. Kushi Ramen Nair.
Do. A. Govinda Pillay, B.A., B.L.,
F.M.S.

Registrar, O. Valluvanayagan Pillay.
Manager, F. E. Hart.
Sheristadar, C. V. Ramen Pillay, B.A.
Head Sizar Valsel, I. E. Prince.

Licensed Pleaders attached to the
High Court.

William Spaulham Gantz, (Barrister-at-
Law), and 30 other Pleaders.

Diaries or Zillah Courts.

TRAVANCORE.

1st Judge, M. C. Sathanda Pillay.
2nd Judge, Hariharan Iyer.
Sizar Valsel, R. Rangas Row, B.A., B.L.
Licensed Pleaders, 68.

NAGHCOIL.

1st Judge, S. Ramalingam Iyer, B.A., B.L.
Sizar Valsel, O. Manthanda Pillay.
Licensed Pleaders, 31.

QUILON.

1st Judge, A. M. Mathanayagan Pillay,
B.A., B.L.
Sizar Valsel, S. T. Viragunavacharyar,
B.A., B.L.
Licensed Pleaders, 32.

ALLEPPEY.

1st Judge, M. K. Ramachandra Row, B.A., B.L.
2nd Judge, K. Narayana Menon, B.A., B.L.,
(Sub. pro tem).
Sizar Valsel, Kalyanamariam.
Licensed Pleaders, 60.

PARAVOOR.

1st Judge, J. Eapen, B.A., B.L.
Sizar Valsel, P. Seshu Iyengar, B.A., B.L.
Licensed Pleaders, 19.

Monsiffs Courts.

Nagcoil, Pappanapuram, Neyyattin-
garay, Travancore (Old), Travancore
(New), Cherai, Quilon, Kottarakk-
kal, Thiruvallur, Mannar, Arpaad, Vy-
come, Cottayam, Seralang, Moovatt-
pally, Puthoor, Krishnapuram, Al-
leppey, Neyyattinkara, Devikulam.

Court of Appeal from the decisions of Special
Magistrates.

W. T. A. Cuddy, (Barrister-at-Law), Special
Appellate Judge.

Nair Brigade.

Commandant, Capt. P. W. Dawson.
Camp 1st Battalion, Lieut. J. J. P. Quinn,
I.S.O.

Company 2nd Battalion and Army, Lieut. E.
B. Bousfield.

Medical Officer, Dr. Perkins.

Subedar-Major, 1st Batta.,
Do. 2nd " Basawa Pillay.
Director of the Band, J. A. Mather.

Travancore Medical Establishment.

Durbar Physician, Surgeon-Lieut. Colonel
H. P. Ramonde White, F.R.C.S., and
M.R.C.P., (Madras Med. Estab.)

Sanitary Department.

Commissioner, N. Soobramony Iyer, M.A.,
M.B.C.M.

Inspectors, Kesava Row, J. Nicholas,
Andrew Samuel, Subramony Iyer, Mona-
vula Iyer.

Head Vaccinator, Vagraswamy Raja.
(The Vaccination Department is under the
orders of the Sanitary Commissioner.)

General Hospital, Travancore.

The Durbar Physician, in charge.
E. Poosen, B.A., M.D., Asst. Surgeon.

Maternity Hospital, Travancore.

The Durbar Physician, in charge.
J. Gomez, Asst. Surgeon; Matron, G. V.
Spencer.

Charity Hospital.

Superintendent Surg.-Lieut. Col. H. P.
Ramonde White, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.I.,
(Madras Med. Estab.).
Apothecary, K. M. Kuriyan, L.M.S.

Leprosy Asylum.

Superintendent, Surg.-Lieut. Col. H. P.
Ramonde White, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.I.,
(Madras Med. Estab.).
Asst. Apothecary, J. Warky.

Jail Hospital.

Superintendent, Surg.-Lieut. Col. H. P.
Ramonde White, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.I.,
(Madras Med. Estab.).
V. N. Narayana Pillay, M.A., in charge.

Fort Dispensary.

Superintendent, Surg.-Lieut. Col. H. P.
Ramonde White, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.I.,
(Madras Med. Estab.).
Apothecary, N. Govinda Pillai.

Women and Children's Hospital, Travancore.

Lady Doctor, Miss O. M. Yardley.
Victoria Hospital and Medical School for
Women.

J. Labouchardiere, in charge.
Mary Quindens, Matron.

Assistant Surgeons.

E. Poosen, B.A., M.D.
N. Subramony Iyer, M.A., B.A., & C.M.
J. Gomez.
Manthanda Pillay.
Valsel Pillay.

1st Apothecaries.
2nd First Class Assistant Apothecaries.
3rd Second Class Assistant Apothecaries.
4th Third Class Assistant Apothecaries.

Medical Stores, Travancore.

In charge, F. P. Fernandez, in charge.
Out-station Hospitals and Dispensaries, 22.

Public Works Department.

Chief Engineer, W. Jopp.
Exec. Engr., 1st Gr., C. B. B. Sherman,
A.M.A.E., (on leave).
Do. 1st Gr., A. H. Bartow, M.A.,
M.C.E., (Ag.).

Exec. Engr., 1st Gr. (Ag.), H. A. Minchin,
A.M.I.C.E.

Do. 2nd Gr., F. J. Jacob.
Do. do. S. E. Vaikuntam
Aiyar, B.A., M.C.E.

Do. 3rd Gr., A. C. McLeish, A.C.E.
Do. do. H. W. Perry.
Do. do. O. S. Barrow.

Do. do. J. Jackson.
Do. 2nd Gr., R. Everard.

Asst. Do. 1st Gr., K. R. Rengaswamy
Aiyar, B.C.E.

Do. do. J. Kuriyan, B.A., B.C.E.,
M.B.E.

Do. do. K. V. Natesa Aiyar,
B.A., M.B.E.

Sub-Engineer, J. Whitbread.
Do. P. Subramania Iyer.

Supervisor, 1st Gr., W. G. Marsh.
Do. do. G. V. Subramania Aiyar.

Do. 2nd Gr., W. H. McLean.
Do. do. V. K. Narayana Ooni-
than.

Do. do. G. Padmanabha Aiyar.
Overseer, 1st Gr., M. Kesava Pillay.

Do. do. K. Thana Pillai, B.A.
Do. do. S. Aramada Iyengar.

Do. do. Thiruvambalam Pillay.
Do. do. P. G. Venkata Subbaray.

Do. do. G. Carvalho.
Do. do. S. Eapen.

Do. do. S. G. Krishnaswami Iyer.
Overseers, 2nd Gr., 7.

Do. 3rd Gr., 12.
Sub-Overseers, 20.

Irrigation Department.

Dewan Peishcar in charge, S. Padma-
nabha Aiyar, M.A.

Supervisor, V. Anantanarayana Iyer, C.B.

Educational Department.

A. Orlinton Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., Secre-
tary to the Dewan, Educational Depart-
ment.

H. H. THE MAHARAJA'S COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL.

Professor of Mathematics and Principal,
A. C. Mitchell, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Professor of English, C. S. Boyle, B.A.
Do. Chemistry, A. W. Bishop, M.A.

Do. Philosophy.
Do. English, M. Labouchardiere,
M.A.

Assistant Professor of Mathematics, —
Assistant Professor of Science, N. Krishna-
swamy Iyer, B.A., (on other duty).

Malayalam Moonshi, —
Sanskrit Moonshi, S. Vidyadharasastri.

Tamil Moonshi, Mathu Ramalingam Pillay.
Head Master, K. Raghunatha Iyer, B.A.

SIXTH GRADE'S HIGH SCHOOL.

Lady Principal, Miss S. B. Williams, M.A.

SCHOOL OF ARTS.

Superintendent, K. Narayana Iyer, B.A.

SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

Principal, A. R. Rajarajavarma, M.A.

AGRICULTURAL DEMONSTRATION FARM.

Superintendent, Narayanaswamy Iyer, B.A.

INSPECTORS OF SCHOOLS.

Northern Range, P. Aiyappan Pillay, B.A.
Central Range, P. Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.
Southern Range, C. Krishna Pillay, B.A.

HIGH SCHOOLS.

Head Master, Kottar, K. Paramoo Pillay,
M.A.

Do. Quilon, K. Vasudeva Row.
Do. Alleppey, R. Eastwara Pillay,
B.A.

FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Head Master, Trevandrum, Ramen
Thumby, B.A.

CENTRAL VERNACULAR SCHOOLS.

Head Master, Trevandrum, K. Kesava
Pillay, B.A.

Head Master, Thiruvallur, C. Ramen Pillai,
B.A.

Head Master, Paravoor, T. B. Anantan
Pillai, B.A.

Observatory, Trevandrum.

Hon. Director, A. C. Mitchell, D.Sc.,
F.R.S.E.

Museum.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.

Public Gardens.

Director, H. S. Ferguson, Esq.
Head Writer, T. Aiyappa.

Head Gardener, ————.

Gardens, Mary Villa (Peermood).

Superintendent and Magistrate of the
Cardamom Hills, in charge.

Book Depôt, Trevandrum.

Dr. A. C. Mitchell, in charge.

Central Jail, Trevandrum.

Superintendent, J. A. Duthie, M.A.

Tram Improvement Committee, Trevandrum.

R. Raghunatha Row, B.A., President.
Krishna Row, Health Officer.

Cardamom Hill.

Supt. and District Magt., J. S. Sealy, (on
other duty).

Ag. Asst., A. W. L. Vernede, (Acting).

Forest Department.

Conservator of Forests, T. F. Bourdillon,
(on other duty).

J. S. Sealy, (Acting).
Dy. Conservator, T. C. Legge.

Dy. Conservator.
Assistant Conservators, R. C. Stevenage,
M. Thomas and A. Watts.

Commercial Department, Alleppey.

Commercial Agent, O. J. Maltby, (on fur-
longh).

T. F. Bourdillon, (Acting).
Assistant and First Class Magistrate,
P. Ramakrishna Iyer, B.A.

Head Clerk, Krishna Pillay, B.A.

Government Printing Press.

Director, H. S. Ferguson.

Masters-Attendant.

Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.
Quilon, A. Hoogewerf.
Colachel, A. M. Mathew, B.A.

Customs Department.

Customs Master, Alleppey, C. J. Maltby.

Superintendents of Customs.

Alleppey, W. P. Veyra.
Aracooty, Vagappa Pillay.
Aurienkavoo Range, Venkatachalam Iyer.
Aranyakal Range, P. Mathavan Pillay.

Revenue Survey Department.

Superintendent, J. J. Tomlinson.
Asst. do. T. Quinless.
Do. do. Jacob James, (in charge of
Miss. Survey).
Do. do. G. N. Krishna Rao.
Do. do. G. K. Sundaram Aiyar.

British Indian Steam Navigation Company (Limited).

Quilon Agency.

Agent, Messrs. Cameron & Co.

Alleppey Agency.

Andrew & Co.

Christian Missions in Travancore.

1. London Missionary Society
2. Church Missionary Society.
3. Archdiocese of Verapoly.
4. Bishopric of Quilon.
5. Bishopric of Cochin.
6. Metropolitan See of Malabar.
7. Vicariate Apostolic of Kottayam.

At the request of His Highness the Maharaja of Travancore, and under Clause IV, Section 17, of Act VIII. of 1859, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Dewan of Travancore for the time being to be Agent authorized to prosecute and defend suits in the Civil Courts on behalf of that Sirkar.

The Kanan Tevan Hills

Situated in North Travancore, the British Boundary dividing them from the Palney, and Madurai District on the east, and the Coimbatore District on the north. Elevation from 1,000 feet rising to Anaimudi 8,837 feet, the highest mountain in Southern India.

Devaculam, 6,000 feet elevation, is the head-quarters of the North Travancore Society, at which place there is a Post Office and is within easy reach of the other Estates.

Annamalakur is the nearest Railway Station, a cart road thence to Bodynakur the foot of the Ghats, and from there a bridge path for 20 miles to Devaculam.

The whole of the hills is the property of the North Travancore Society, who are now opening out the country and disposing of it to Planters in suitable blocks.

Tea, Coffee and Cinchona have all been proved to thrive excellently, as also all sorts of English vegetable, fruits and flowers. The climate (excepting during the rains in the South-West Monsoon) is perfect, and during December, January and February, there are sharp frosts most nights on the plateau. The average rainfall is 109 inches, well distributed throughout the year, but the greater quantity falling during the Monsoon, from June to September.

List of Houses in Coonor.

Mount Pleasant	L. G. West, Esq.	Hatherley	Rev. E. Sell, C.M.S.
Stanes' Old Store	Rangiah Gowdan	The Highlands	Estate of the late
	and Co.		Maharaja of Viza-
Bridge End House	do.		nagaram

Police Establishment.

Superintendent of Police, Travancore,
O. H. Bensley, B.A.
Asst. Supt. of Police, Kottayam Division,
P. M. Sweeney.
Do. Travandrum and Padma-
nabapuram Divisions,
T. Penambalam Pillay.
Ag. Do. Cottayam Division, P.
M. Sweeney.
Probationary Asst. Supt. of Police, N.
Kannan Pillai, B.A.

British Government Institutions.

Christ Church, Travandrum.
Military Family Payment and Pension
Establishment at Travandrum and Quilon.
Post Offices at Travandrum, Nagercoil, Qui-
lon, Alleppey, Cottayam, Sherali, Col-
achel, Ashemboor, Peermand, Changan-
cherry, Kayankulam, Martandam, Para-
voor, Shencottah and Kaldurti.
Electric Telegraph Offices at Travandrum
and Combined Offices at Quilon, Alleppey,
Cottayam, Nagercoil, Kayankulam, Para-
voor, Martandam and Shencottah.
Sub-Magistrates—Anjengo, Nannu Menon;
Tangacherry, D. Kurian.
Mooniff—Anjengo, Nannu Menon.

The Union Club, Travandrum.

His Highness The Maharaja, Patron.
K. Krishnaswamy Row, B.A., President.
R. Ananda Row, Secretary.

Members of Committee.—T. Kunhi Ramen
Nair, V. Nagam Iyer, C. M. Madavan
Pillai, R. Ananda Row; Treasurer—S.
Sami Iyengar.

List of Houses in Coonor—concluded.

Springfield	T. Stanes, Esq.	Felixtown	T. Brown, Esq.
Spring Glen	Miss V. Inghen.	Ranhyrnode	Manjee Sait.
Fern Hill	Mrs. J. J. Rogers.	Finland Cottage	do.
Fern Wood	Coml. & Land Mort- gage Sack, & Co.	Bomarsund	do.
Elkhill	Mrs. H. Duff.	Bomarsund Cottage	do.
Balacava	Mrs. J. M. Jones.	Coonor Lodge	W. C. Hayne, Esq.
Alma	do.	Hakea Cottage	do.
Inkerman	do.	Woodlands	Dr. W. Price.
Gray's Hotel	C. G. S. Esq.	Bertyhope	Mr. W. B. Hill.
Bellvue	do.	Oomari Cottage	S. J. Naser, Esq.
Blackheath	do.	Glenburnie	W. E. Smith, Esq.
Stanley Villa	do.	Hillgrove Hotel	J. Eagan, Esq.
Blyth View	do.	Belmont	Mrs. S. A. Davidson.
Tea Hill House	L. E. S. Esq.	Glenview Hotel	do.
Clone Cottage	do.	Bijon Rooms	do.
Anlora Cottage	do.	Church Hill House	Basel Mission.
Tipperary Lodge	do.	Holmwood	American Baptist Mission.
Rublin House	do.	Prospect Lodge	Miss Winnie Hill.
Barnell Lodge	do.	Milford	Mr. Rowland Hill.
The Cottage	W. J. Reilly, Esq.	Wyoming	American A. & C. C. Mission.
Brooklands	Estate of the late W. Lee-Kirby, Esq.	Forest View	Miss Walsh & Mrs. E. Walsh.
Springdale	Mrs. E. A. Aspin- wall.	Woolbrook	G. N. Groves, Esq.
Stillbrook	W. Baldrey, Esq.	Underfell	Mrs. Georges.
Hillside	Mr. Bartis Hill.	Hill View Cottage	Soomar Sait.
Charlie Hope	do.	Empress Hall	Haji Ismail Sait and Brothers.
Hampton	Mrs. Harcourt.	Blair Gowrie	Mrs. Reynolds.
Tecoma	Mr. Miller.	Blair Athol	C. B. Kierlander, Esq.
Myrtle Cottage	do.	Orange Grove	F. W. Groves, Esq.
Arnold Cottage	Mrs. Schanre.	Les Roches	do.
Woodford	Mrs. F. Shaw.	Cairnsfoot	Dr. J. Donaldson.
Glenisdale Cottage	Manjee Sait.	Fairlight	do.
Hanson Cottage	Mrs. S. E. Addis.	Moville	A. E. Ramsay, Esq.
Harewood	Mrs. J. Deschamps.	Culmore	do.
Glenrock	E. Eppinger, Esq.	Culford	do.
Glenrock Cottage	do.	Club, Assembly Rooms, and Squash Racquet Court	Coonor Club pro- perty.
Springhead Cottage	E. Hall, Esq.	Lansdowne House	T. Stanes, Esq.
Ellenhope	A. Kelman, Esq.	Richmond	Mrs. Evans.
Ellendale	Hajee Ismail Sait and Brothers.	Halstead Cottage	Rev. W. Stokes.
Ellenhill	do.	Cumber Cottage	Mr. R. Stewart.
McIvor Villa	Mrs. A. McIvor.	Longleaf	Rhodes James, Esq.
Bernice Cottage	Mr. T. Honeywell.	Maryland	South Indian Rail- way Company.
Notch & 28, M. Road.	Executors of the late S. Honeywell, Esq.	Shingle Cottage	T. Stanes, Esq.
Streamside	Estate of the late Mr. F. Antony.	Grace Cottage	G. Brown, Esq.
Wodhouselee	Rev. D. Downie, B.D.	Old Post Office	A. Kelman, Esq.
Sylvan Cottage	Messrs. C. B. Hill and T. W. O'Hara.	Forestdale	Col. E. L. Grant, C.B.
Woodcote	Miss M. Woolley.	Mintown	R. Grant, Esq.
Sunnyside	Mrs. John Darling.	New House	W. H. Stanes, Esq.
Daisy Bank	do.	do	Mrs. E. Antony.
Rose Hall	do.	do	W. Rhodes James, Esq.
Hope Villa	do.	do	Mr. Alex. Allan and Mr. A. W. Brodie.
Courtenay Cottage	Mrs. M. L. Nash.	do	do.
Clifton House	Miss Scott.	Nilgiri Railway Sta- tion	Nilgiri Railway Com- pany.
Peach Cottage	F. W. Groves, Esq.	The Lindens	W. B. Smith, Esq.
Kingsdon	Mrs. West.	Bakeleigh	R. Pake, Esq.
Ashley Works	Trustees of G. N. Groves, Esq.	The Nest	A. Kelman, Esq.
Ashley Cottage	do.	Adrian Cottage	Mrs. Ames.
Brooklands	T. Eagan, Esq.	Woodlands Lodge	R. D. Short, Esq.
do	C. C. Flanagan, Esq.	New House	Rev. W. Stokes.
do	R. H. Kenny, Esq.	Ashley View	Mr. John Isaac.
do	W. Fitzgerald, Esq.		
do	T. Brown, Esq.		

NORTH TRAVANCORE LAND PLANTING & AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, LD.

Management.—By Directors and General Manager.

Secretary.—A. Ronaldson, A.S.A.A., 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Madras.

LANDS OPENED OUT ON THE KANNAN TEVAN HILLS.

Estate.	Area in Acres.	Proprietors.	Superintendents.	Cultivated Products.
Devikulam ..	4181	James Milligan & others.	W. D. Martin ..	Cinchona.
Talar ..	4331	Do.	John Payne ..	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Sothapattai ..	590	The Consolidated Tea and Lands Company, Ltd.	G. M. McLauchlan ..	Do. and Tea.
Anaimudi ..	358	Do.	C Burn Murdoch ..	Tea.
Harehatch ..	112	G. W. Claridge & Co.	G. W. Claridge ..	Cinchona.
Yellacard (also Yellapatti) ..	27	J. M. Lawrence ..	.....	Do.
Chitturval ..	192	The Consolidated Tea and Lands Company, Ltd.	G. O. Peckler ..	Do.
Parvathi ..	204	Do.	A. H. Sharp ..	Do. Coffee and Tea.
Nalabandi ..	32	A. W. Turner ..	.....	Do. do. Tea.
Kedagundi ..	192	Baron von Rosenberg & Co.	A. W. John ..	Do.
Fern Hill Valley ..	300	Bodysaikumar Zemin-dary ..	.....	Do.
Gudalur ..	189	E. R. Kinderley ..	T. W. Schmid ..	Do.
Lochart ..	1242	Baron von Rosenberg ..	Ralph Hedger ..	Coffee and Tea.
Manali ..	161	Do.	Baron J. von Rosenberg ..	Cinchona.
Kolamankal ..	27	Do.	Do.	Do. and Coffee.
Staple Grove ..	123	The Consolidated Tea and Lands Company, Ltd.	Sub-Singh ..	Do. do.
Vengaverry ..	235	Do.	J. Ramaling ..	Coffee.
Bennore ..	144	Do.	W. O. Milne ..	Cinchona and Tea.
Lacham ..	134	Do.	E. E. Williams ..	Coffee.
Upper Parvathi ..	86	Do.	A. H. Sharp ..	Do.
Sinra Karna ..	17	Do.	.....	Cinchona.
Karunkulam ..	60	Do.	F. D. Little ..	Do.
Kannai Malai Kad ..	192	Do.	H. E. Todman ..	Tea.
Craig Lamont ..	69	Mrs. Lamont and Miss Payne ..	John Payne ..	Coffee.
Panjavarral ..	707	The Consolidated Tea and Lands Company, Ltd.	R. F. Russell ..	Tea.
Kadilar ..	8	Do.	.....	Coffee.
Anniawattai ..	10	Do.	John Payne ..	Do.
Chokkad ..	490	Do.	A. C. Williams ..	Tea and Coffee.
Gurukulalai ..	419	Do.	W. O. Milne ..	Tea.
Letchmi ..	627	Do.	E. J. Graham ..	Tea and Coffee.
Nalundi ..	400	Do.	H. G. Lloyd ..	Tea.
Kyarakad ..	328	Do.	A. F. Martin ..	Do.
Kallabandi ..	387	Do.	A. H. Mead ..	Tea and Coffee.
Old Manar ..	437	Do.	J. H. Hunter ..	Do. do.
Severnalalai ..	603	Do.	E. Harley ..	Tea.
Yellapatti ..	550	Do.	H. S. Bunt ..	Do.
Kadar ..	311	Do.	J. Danvers Davy ..	Do.
Sholamalalai ..	80	Do.	A. J. Fox ..	Do.
Mackiam ..	50	Do.	U. E. Doyle ..	Do.

List of Houses in Ootacamund.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Aboc Mahomed's Shop ..	Aboc Mahomed Sait ..	Aboc Mahomed & Co.
Aboc Sait's Shop ..	A. B. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait ..	.....
Ashley Cottage ..	Meenjee Sait ..	Mr. A. J. O'Flynn.
Assembly Rooms ..	Mr. J. Broome ..	Assembly Rooms.
Assembly Rooms, Old ..	G. Oakes, Esq. ..	Messrs. Oakes & Co.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Aucklands ..	General C. D. Clementson ..	.....
Albert Cottage ..	Marikattu Mudaliar ..	V. Venkiah, s.r.
Alexandra House ..	Esuf Sait ..	Mrs. Ivatts and Mr. D. Stephens.
Alexandra Chambers ..	do.	Mr. M. Collins.
Alexandra Cottage ..	do.	D. Eduljee, Esq.
Apple Cottage ..	D. Eduljee, Esq. ..	M. Manisawmy Pillay's Hotel.
Alta Chambers ..	Meenjee Sait ..	Mess House, IV. Pioneers.
Alta Villa ..	Mrs. Schnarre ..	Messrs. Welle and Klein.
Armoury House ..	Meenjee Sait, S. B. ..	Mrs. Briethaupt.
Arnel Lodge ..	G. Briethaupt, Esq. ..	.....
Awdry House ..	Maharaja of Mysore ..	.....
Bombay Hall ..	Hajee Osman Hajee F. Ma-homed Sait ..	Hajee Oomar Rahim & Co.
Bombay Chambers ..	do.	.....
Bishopdown ..	Mr. E. Clarke ..	Mr. Ed. Clarke.
Burnside ..	A. B. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait ..	Mr. W. V. Brown.
Bijon Cottage ..	Meenjee Sait & Co. ..	Mrs. I. Sherman.
Burnside Cottage ..	Mr. G. D'Angellis ..	.....
Bergheim ..	Mrs. McLeish ..	Mrs. McLeish.
Belmont ..	A. B. H. Fakcer Mahomed ..	A. G. Cardew, Esq., I.C.S.
Belmont House ..	Sir L. Kelly, Kt. ..	.....
Belmont Cottage ..	Mr. F. D. Clarke ..	.....
Benakote ..	Mr. Norris ..	.....
Brooks' Memorial School ..	B. M. S. Committee ..	Brooks' Memorial School.
Burton Cottage ..	Weslevan Mission ..	Rev. Nathaniel.
Back of Madras (Branch) ..	Esuf Sait ..	Bank of Madras; Mr. J. Forster.
Brandley Hyrst ..	A. S. Cowdell, Esq. ..	.....
Brandley House ..	do.	A. S. Cowdell, Esq.
Brookview ..	S. B. Meenjee Sait ..	.....
Brownies ..	do.	.....
Brandley Villa ..	A. S. Cowdell, Esq. ..	Mr. Cowdell's Office.
Birdwood ..	Col. T. F. Stevenson ..	.....
Balfour House ..	A. B. H. Fakcer Mahomed Sait ..	.....
Balfour Cottage ..	do.	.....
Blackwood Cottage ..	Mrs. Vants ..	.....
Blackwood House ..	Mrs. B. M. Scott ..	Mrs. Scott.
Blackheim ..	Mr. I. V. Baldrey ..	.....
Balkie ..	Mrs. Grigg ..	.....
Barnfoot ..	Nawab Moomeer Ul-Mulk ..	Mrs. G. T. Cummins.
Bellview House ..	Mrs. McDonald ..	Mrs. MacFarlane.
Bell View ..	R. C. Church ..	R. C. Church.
Bell Ho ..	Meenjee Sait ..	Mr. D. Ross.
Brewery ..	Messrs. T. Leishman & Co. ..	T. Leishman.
Barford House ..	Meenjee Sait ..	Mr. S. Atkinson.
Barford Cottage ..	do.	Mr. A. Price.
Beverley ..	Mrs. J. Robinson ..	Mrs. J. Robinson.
Burns de View ..	Mrs. A. E. Brown ..	.....
Bombay House ..	Lady Souter ..	.....
Bail's Stables ..	Theroovagadawatty Mo-daliar, V. ..	Brahmins.
Carnas ..	Mrs. W. B. Browning ..	.....
Church Property ..	Church Committee ..	St. Stephen's Girls' School.
Church Cottage ..	Trustees, E. M. School ..	Messrs. Smith & Sons.
Church Cottage ..	St. Stephen's Church Com-mittee ..	Mr. Edie.
Church Cottage ..	Mr. A. Drew ..	.....
Church Chambers ..	Mrs. E. Philip Smith ..	Mrs. Irmann.
Club ..	Club Committee ..	Ooty Club.
Clifton Cottage ..	Mr. J. Browne ..	Miss Pickering.
Clifton Grange ..	Mr. R. J. Baldrey ..	Mr. F. W. Ashpitel.
Cottara ..	Miss Gell ..	Mr. Middleton.
Cinchona Villa ..	Government ..	W. M. Standen, Esq.
Cinchona Laboratory ..	do.	.....
Cinchona Plantation House ..	do.	.....
Clove Cottage ..	Esuf Sait ..	Sergeant G. Leach.
Courtes ..	S. B. Meenjee Sait ..	Mr. Bailley.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Connemara Cottage	Government	Collector's Office.
Collector's Office	do.	Secretariat Clerks.
Crews Hall	do.	Mr. and Mrs. J. Wilkins.
Cabin Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. D'Santos and Mr. Alexander.
Cypress Villa	Mrs. Marshall	Owner.
Claremont	Miss Leggatt	Miss Leggatt.
Craigmore	J. T. Murray, Esq.	Mr. Storey.
Cheerful Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mrs. Seager.
Charing Cross Villa	do.	Dr. Gibbard.
Chantilly Hall	Mrs. Yoder	Mr. J. Browne.
Clarendon Hall	Mrs. J. Browne	Mr. A. T. W. Penn.
Cranley	Mr. A. T. W. Penn	Col. Stevenson.
Cissy	Col. Stevenson	Mrs. Butler.
Cler Van	Esuf Sait	J. Richter & Co.
Cedars	H. H. the Nizam	Major-Genl. J. A. Tildard.
Charing Cross Cottage	J. Richter & Co.	Coonor Emporium Depot.
Caerlaverock	Major-Genl. J. A. Tildard	The Dresser.
Commercial Hall	Alex. Wright	Mrs. G. P. Greene.
Dunmore	A. T. Arundel, Esq.	Mr. Geo. Hammett, C.I.E.
Dressers' Quarters	Government	Meeanee Sait, S. B.
Devonshire House	Mr. J. Browne	do.
Dy. Supt's House	Government	E. D. Mascarine.
DeLisle	Geo. Hammett, Esq.	Mr. and Mrs. D. Reilly.
Dean Cottage	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	do.
Daisy Bank	do.	Mr. E. D. Mascarine.
Daisy Cottage	E. D. Mascarine	Mr. and Mrs. D. Reilly.
East Lynne	Estate of late J. C. Misquith	do.
East View	Meeanee Sait	Mr. and Mrs. C. A. DeLima.
East View Cottage	Mrs. Misquith	and Mr. and Mrs. Murray.
Brna Doon	Mr. C. C. Flanagan	Mr. P. L. D'Cruz.
Ellen Cottage	Esuf Sait	Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Wright.
Eden Cottage	Meeanee Sait	Mrs. Yorke.
Eduljee Cottage	Mr. Merwanjee Eduljee	Mr. A. A. Stephens.
Elk Hill Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Mr. Pincarrow.
Eastbourne	Mr. A. A. Stephens	Ed.-Qrs. N. V. Rifles and IV. Pioneers' Camp.
Edul Cottage	Mahomed Cassim Sait	Mr. Mason.
Engineer's Office	Government	Rev. Christian Kuford.
European Prison	do.	Maharajah of Vizianagram.
Elk View	Esuf Sait	Mrs. Iona K. Carr.
Endly Cottage	Rev. C. Kuford	Miss Ehrard.
Elk Hill House	Maharajah of Vizianagram	G. T. Walch, Esq.
Erin Cottage	Mrs. Iona K. Carr	Mr. D. P. D'Silva.
Bathorne	Miss Ehrard	Mr. A. R. Winterton.
Rektor Lodge	G. T. Walch, Esq.	Hotel—Mrs. C. M. Greene.
Fairlight	Meeanee Sait	Messrs. Schmidt and Rajagopal Naidu.
Farky	Mr. A. R. Winterton	Mr. Belle.
Farrington House	Mr. G. Briethaupt	Mr. D. D'Silva.
Floza Cottage	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed	do.
Fernhill	Maharaja of Mysore	Mr. W. E. Smith.
Flower Cottage	Maryan Ammal	Mrs. A. F. Stonehewer.
Fern Cottage	S. B. Meeanee Sait	Mrs. Andrews.
Fernwood House	S. D. Short, Esq.	Mrs. Power—Hotel.
Fernwood Lodge	do.	do.
Fernwood Cottage	do.	do.
Fir Grove	Mr. W. E. Smith	Mr. W. E. Smith.
Frome Cottage	Mrs. Stonehewer	Mrs. A. F. Stonehewer.
Grace Cottage	Estate of late D. V. Abraham	Mrs. Andrews.
Glenower Hall	J. Browne	Mrs. Power—Hotel.
Glenrock	Mrs. W. G. Melvor	Mr. J. P. Andrade and Mr. J. P. LeTang.
Greenfield Cottage	Mr. V. Fakker Mahomed	Mr. H. E. Sullivan.
Gorne House	Rowther	Mr. Bradley.
Glyn Villa	Mr. H. E. Sullivan	Miss VanSomeren.
Greenwood	Mr. Bradley	Capt. E. S. Begbie.
Grassara	Capt. Begbie	Mr. A. M. Jones.
	A. M. Jones, Esq.	do.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Glenburn	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. Downing.
Gwynfern	Mr. Downing	Mr. Downing.
Glenview House	Mrs. Scott	Mr. Fraser.
Glenora	Mrs. Fraser	E. E. the Governor.
Government House	Government	Mrs. A. Kenny and Mr. Van Ingen.
Glanon Cottage	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Chief Engineer's Office.
Glanon House	Mrs. S. Evans	Mrs. Duncan.
Glanon Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Mr. D'Monte.
Garden Cottage	Maruthachella Moodally	Mrs. M. Bates.
Garden Villa	Maruthachella do.	Mr. Lionel Davidson.
Garden View	Mr. B. J. Baldrey	do.
Glenbrook	do.	S. B. Meeanee Sait
Geranium Lodge	S. B. Meeanee Sait	do.
Geranium Cottage	do.	Col. H. S. Olcott
Galissan	Col. H. S. Olcott	Mr. E. M. Smith
Gable Cottage	Mr. E. M. Smith	Mrs. Wapshare
Gayton Park	Mrs. Wapshare	H. R. Wapshare, Esq.
Hiram in the West	Mrs. H. C. Atkins	do.
Hiram Lodge	do.	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.
Harrow Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Mr. J. Tata
Harrow-on-the-hill	Mr. J. Tata	Meeanee Sait, S. B.
Heathfield	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Esuf Sait
Hopeful Cottage	Esuf Sait	do.
Hope Lodge	do.	do.
Hillview Cottage	do.	Mrs. E. H. Morgan
Hornstange Cottage	Mrs. E. H. Morgan	Mr. A. Drew
Hemistia Cottage	Mr. A. Drew	Mrs. W. F. Misquith
Hillside	Mrs. W. F. Misquith	Miss A. G. Misquith
Highland Villa	Miss A. G. Misquith	Meeanee Sait, S. B.
Hope Villa	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. J. Browne
Harrington Lodge	Mr. J. Browne	Mr. W. J. Heath
Hill View	Mr. W. J. Heath	Estate of Quaterbury.
Hartsville	Estate of Quaterbury	H. the Nizam
Harrowood	H. the Nizam	Mr. S. W. Clerk
Ivy Bank	Mr. S. W. Clerk	Mr. J. Browne
Ivy Cottage	Mr. J. Browne	Mrs. Browne, Mrs. Williams and Mr. and Mrs. Baker.
Jubilee Cottage	Esuf Mahomed & Co.	Mr. Hillier
Koundah Cottage	Mrs. Barclay	Mrs. Reynolds.
Kandai Cottage	Mrs. F. Greene	Col. O. A. Lardet.
Kempstowe	Col. Lardet	do.
Kelso Cottage	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Hotel de Paris & Mrs. Penn.
Kelso House	do.	Captain E. Reay.
Kelso Villa	Mr. D. Hooper	do.
Kennelworth Lodge	General C. D. Clementson.	Mr. Jackson.
Kennelworth Cottage	do.	do.
Lorna Cottage	Mr. F. Green	Mr. J. F. Somers-Eva.
Loretto	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait.	Mr. and Mrs. J. DeRosario.
Lower Stellenburg	W. C. Leishman	Mrs. Mulaly.
Lourens Villa	Sir W. L. Reilly	Mrs. Hopwood.
Limond House	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	Mr. R. J. Baldrey.
Lambknows	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	do.
Langollen	Esuf Sait	Confectionery Shop.
Lowry House	D. Eduljee Sait	Local Fund Office.
Local Fund Office	Government	Government Officials.
Lower Norwood	do.	do.
Little Shoreham	H. the Maharaja of Vizianagram.	do.
Lepin Villa	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	do.
Lagaside	Meeanee Sait, S. B.	Mr. E. F. DeLemos.
Lakeside Cottage	do.	Mr. C. Thomson.
Lake View	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed.	Miss Daniel and Miss Ling.
Lovendale Cottage	W. B. Liddell	do.
Lochend	J. T. Murray, Esq.	do.
Lothington Hall	Mrs. Melvor	Mrs. Melvor.
Longwood	Sir I. Reay	Mrs. Davidson—Hotel.
Lauriston	Mrs. Morgan	do.
Lansdowne	H. T. Sinclair, Esq.	Misses Sinclair.
Leslie Cottage	Mr. Alexander Wright	do.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
Mercy Cottage	Mr. C. Job Chinniah	Mr. E. David.
Mercy Grange	do.	do.
Mercy Lodge	do.	Mr. C. S. Cheluvu Iyer, Pleaser.
Mercy View	do.	Mr. H. V. Reeves.
Melrose Cottage	Mr. J. Boesinger	J. Boesinger, Esq.
Mona House	Mr. Merwanjee 22 Anjee	Mr. H. Bourard.
Monteban	— Stephens	Mrs. A. Sherman.
Mount Stuart Hill	Government	Military Offices.
McGregor Cottage	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	do.
Mill House	Ooty Municipality	do.
Monte Rosa	Mrs. Grace	R. Parsons.
Mercer's Shop	Mr. L. G. West	Mr. W. Brown.
Mowbray House	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed	Nilgiri Club.
Mowbray Cottage	do.	Mrs. Burch
Mowbray Cottage	Maharaja of Mysore	do.
Maplecroft	Mrs. McIvor	do.
Montague	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed	Mr. E. Barnett.
Meadow Bank	Esuf Sait	Mr. D. Campbell.
Mountain View	Miss A. K. Misquith	Mrs. Larmine.
Mount Stuart	Col. Skottew	do.
Mountain Cottage	Mrs. J. Ryan	Mrs. J. Ryan.
Mount Pleasant	D. P. Iyer	do.
Mertie Cottage	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	Condr. E. Hardy.
Merrills	do.	Mr. T. A. D'Lucena.
Native Jail	Government	Inspector-General of Jails Office, Subsidiary Jail and Dy. Tahsildar's Office.
New Cottage	Mahomed Cassim	do.
Norview	Mr. A. S. Cowdell	do.
Norfolk House	Spencer & Co.	Spencer & Co.
Norfolk Cottage	do.	Mr. J. Manning.
Old Villa	Mr. P. Maruthachellam Mdr.	do.
Old Library	Mr. J. Boesinger	Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Co.
Oriental Building	Mr. J. Browne	Commissionary-General's Office.
Oxton House	General Clementson	do.
Oxley Hall	Government	Secretariat Clerks.
Oaklands	J. W. Mitchell	do.
Oakland	Mrs. E. P. Smith	do.
Ooty Cottage	Esuf Sait	do.
Parade View	do.	do.
Pavilion	A. B. C. Club Committee	A. B. C. Club.
Pepbrook	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	do.
Perspect Lodge	do.	Genl. R. J. Baker.
Percy Cottage	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	do.
Public Library	Library Committee	do.
Primrose House	G. Hadfield, Esq.	Nilgiri Library.
Quinologist's House	Government	Sisters of the Church-School.
Rosewood	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	Mr. R. L. Proudlock.
Runnymede	do.	do.
Race View	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	Mr. T. Sidney.
Roadside House	Mr. Netherland Chetty	Mr. Dan D'Silva.
Roadside Cottage	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	Mr. H. Irwin.
Refract, The	do.	do.
Roseless	Madam	Mr. J. E. Gorman.
Rosemount	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	L. F. Chapman, Esq.
Rocklands	do.	Mr. Davidson—Hotel.
Rockland Cottage	Mr. R. E. Nether	Mrs. Kilgely—Hotel.
Robson Cottage	Mr. Fraser	Mrs. J. W. Manchin.
Richings Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	do.
Shamrock	C. Brandt, Esq.	do.
Shedden House	Mrs. T. Sheffield	Mrs. Sheffield.
Shedden Lodge	Mrs. H. W. Bliss	do.
Shedden Villa	do.	do.
Shedden Hall	Dr. F. C. Shaw	do.
Saling Cottage	Mrs. Biederback	Mrs. Parkison.
Shoreham House	do.	Hotel.

Designation of Property.	Name of Owner.	Name of Occupier.
St. Ann's	General C. F. Jennings	C. W. F. Jennings, Esq., and Genl. Jennings.
Spring Glen	Mr. R. J. Baldrey	do.
St. Stephen's House	Mr. Alex. Wright	Mrs. Wright.
Southwick	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed	Mrs. Rose.
Summer House	Mr. W. F. Fletcher	do.
Stonehouse	Government	Government Offices.
Streamside Cottage	Rungiah Gownden & Co.	Rungiah Gownden & Co.
Sunnyside	Meeanjee Sait	Mr. J. Digue.
Sandrock	do.	Mr. C. G. Douglas.
Snowdon House and Cottage	H. H. The Nizam	do.
Stonbridge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed	Genl. A. Wardrop.
Side View House	do.	do.
Salmon House	do.	do.
Stone House Cottage	do.	do.
Suningdale	Theroovengadasamy Modan- har, V.	do.
Suningdale Cottage	do.	do.
Trenwainton	Mrs. A. Price	Mrs. Alice Price.
Tudor Hall	A. G. Akilandaya	Mr. Akilandaya.
Towers Cottage	Esuf Sait	do.
The Laurels	Mr. H. T. Ivatt	Mrs. Batchelor.
The Sholish	M. Burchi Baboo, Esq.	do.
Templeton Lodge	Mr. E. W. Grover	do.
The Hermitage	Mrs. Morgan	Mrs. Morgan.
Ugna Cottage	Ramanaloo	do.
Union Cottage	Madam	Brahmins.
Union Hotel	G. D'Angelis	do.
Upper Stellenburg	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	Occupied by himself.
Syk's Hotel	G. D'Angelis	Syk's Hotel.
Victoria Hall	Meeanjee Sait, S. B.	Messrs. S. G. Wallace and W. H. Perrett.
Violet Cottage	Esuf Sait	Mr. M. F. DeVaz.
Walpole Cottage	G. Oakes, Esq.	Mr. and Mrs. Romilly.
Warrigal	W. E. Smith, Esq.	do.
Weston Lodge	Mrs. Abid	do.
Weston Cottage	do.	do.
West Lake	Bishop of Mysore	do.
Withington House	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	do.
Willow Band Cottage	N. Govindaswamy Naidu	do.
Warley Lodge	General Clementson	General C. H. Wilson.
Walthamstow	do.	General Clementson.
Westbury House	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	do.
Westerfield	Mr. W. H. Atkinson	Now attached to Ooty Club.
Westbury Villa	W. St. John Johnston	Mrs. Atkinson.
West View	Mr. A. Drew	do.
Welbeck	Mr. C. B. Barclay	Mr. C. B. Barclay.
Westward Ho!	Esuf Sait	Mrs. Burnett & Mrs. Eagan.
Wenlock Cottage	do.	Mr. T. G. Davis.
Westmere	Government	do.
Woodcock Hall	Col. Hadfield	Miss Hadfield.
Woodcock House	do.	do.
Woodcock Lodge	do.	do.
Woodcock Cottage	do.	do.
Walsham Cottage	Mr. W. Barnard	Mr. W. Barnard.
Woodbriar Cottage	Mr. Ed. Collins	do.
Woodcot	Miss C. M. Gell	J. H. A. Treinenheere, Esq.
Woodlands	Jagirdar of Arnee	Jagirdar of Arnee.
Woodland Cottage	do.	do.
Westdowns	Sir L. Reilly, At.	Mr. & Mrs. S. A. Walker.
Whitmore Cottage	G. Oakes, Esq.	Col. G. Simpson.
Woodville	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed	do.
Wood Villa	Secy. Am. Bapt. Mission	do.
Wood End	do.	Mrs. Pearce.
Woodbourne	J. H. Stevens, Esq.	do.
Woodside	Miss. Leggatt	H. E. Lt.-Genl. C. M. Clarke.
Woodstock	Mr. Alex. Allan	Surgn.-Genl. C. H. McVittie.
Yenton Lodge	A. R. H. Fakker Mahomed Sait	do.

Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
The Parsonage	Rev. J. P. and Mrs. Spencer.	Public.
Beattie's House, also called Daisy Banks	Deputy Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate.	Government.
The Grange	Mr. and Mrs. R. Gompertz.	Mr. R. Gompertz.
Danby Hall	Rented.	Mr. T. H. Short.
Joseph's Villa	Mrs. J. Sice.	Mr. J. Sice.
Carlton House	Mr. and Miss Rahm, Messrs. Rahm.	Mr. C. Rahm.
Swiss View	Mrs. F. Campbell.	Mrs. E. Campbell.
Vine Cottage	Rented.	Mr. W. L. Lechler.
Melrose House	Mrs. and Miss Lechler.	Mrs. R. Lechler.
Melrose Cottage	To Let.	do.
Roman Catholic Parsonage	Convent during the season for the Nuns from Madras.	R. C. Mission.
Phoenix	Mr. Lemouzin.	Mr. Lemouzin.
Elizabethan Cottage	Miss Cherry.	Mr. W. Cherry.
Lake View	Mr. W. E. Gilbert.	Mr. Gilbert.
Sylvan Cottage	Mr. R. E. Norfor.	Mr. R. E. Norfor.
Ivy Cottage	Mr. and Mrs. R. B. Foote, Miss Foote.	Mr. R. B. Foote.
Brown's House	Shaw, Mr. and Mrs. Stephens.	Mr. Stephens.
Clifton Cottage	Clifton Hotel.	do.
Ashur Lodge	Mr. W. Stanes.	Mr. W. Stanes.
Fern Dell	To Let.	Mrs. Dixon.
Phillips' House	Miss Norfor.	Rev. M. Phillips.
Tipperary Cottage	A. Dickens—To let.	Mr. Dickens.
Montebout Villa	do.	do.
Ballymahon	Mr. and Mrs. Rahm.	Mrs. McMahon.
Bellevue	Mr. Mrs. and Miss Wildan.	Mr. J. Wilkins.
Bellevue Lodge	Mrs. and Miss Lacey.	do.
Bellevue Cottage	To Let.	do.
Amecista (now called Fern Dell Hotel)	Hotel now called Fern Dell Hotel.	Madame Vinay.
Silver Oak	Mr. J. Andrews.	Mr. J. Andrews.
Rock Hill	Mr. and Mrs. C. Rahm.	Mrs. C. Rahm.

Green Hills.

Names.	Present occupants, chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Bears' Cave	Mrs. M. Norton.	Marie Gerard Banbury.
High Fields	Mr. and Mrs. C. Sice.	Mr. and Mrs. C. Sice.
Jordan Valley	Rev. Father Bruyere.	R. C. Mission.
Hawthorne	Vacant.	Mr. Nicholson.
Craigmore	Mrs. Gaitskill.	Mrs. Gaitskill.
Brooklyn	Mr. and Mrs. C. Lechler.	Mr. and Mrs. C. Lechler.
Balmadies	Rev. Father Bruyere.	R. C. Mission.

Nagalore.

Names.	Present occupants, chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Clon Peak	Mrs. McMahon.	Mrs. McMahon.
Marylands	Vacant.	Mr. T. H. Short.
Koodapoochen	Vacant.	Mr. W. Cherry.
Stammore	Mr. E. W. Short.	Mr. W. Short.
Hope Villa	Messrs. L. B., F. D. & C. K. Short.	Short Brothers.
Woodlands	Mr. E. Lang.	do.
Southern	Mr. and Mrs. Leeming.	Rev. Leeming.
Capara	Mr. Ricketts.	Mr. Ricketts.
Louisiana	Mr. and Mrs. Lechler.	Stanes & Co.
Glen Priore	Vacant.	Mr. T. W. Laing.
Vallakadal Peak	Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Hight.	Mr. S. M. Hight.
Canary Peak	do. W. J. Lechler.	Mr. Cole.
Tony Villa	Vacant.	Mr. R. Buchanan.

Nagalore—concluded.

Names.	Present occupants, chiefly visitors.	Owners.
Rookery	Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.	Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.
Pyramid	Vacant.	R. C. Mission, Pondicherry.
Holy Road and Rose Cottage	R. C. Mission, Pondicherry.	do. do.
Bears-Cave	Mr. and Mrs. Norton.	Mr. G. B. Fellowes.
The Firs	do. Robinson.	Mr. Robinson.
Hermitage	Mr. F. Leet.	Mr. F. Leet.
Silver Oak	J. Andrews.	Mr. J. Andrews.
Rock Hill	Mr. and Mrs. Charles Rahm.	Mr. C. Rahm.
Silver Cottage	Mr. R. E. Norfor.	Mr. R. E. Norfor.
Frank Castle	Mrs. F. E. Sice.	Mr. F. E. Sice.
Casabella	The Emporium Cooper & Co. Shop.	Mr. J. Wilkins.

Houses generally let in Yercaud.

Tony Villa	Vacant.	Mr. R. Buchanan.
Rookery	Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.	Mr. J. D. B. Gribble.
Grassy Banks	To Let.	Miss E. Short.
Sunnymede	do.	Mrs. McMahon.
Pyramid House	Vacant.	Roman Catholic Mission.
Holyrood	do.	Pondicherry, Manager.
Rose Cottage	do.	Father J. Bruyere.
Fairlawns	Hotel.	Mr. F. D. H. Short.
Sans Souci	Mr. and Mrs. F. D. Short.	Mr. F. Short.
Sunny Side	To Let.	Mr. Rahm.
Charrington House	do.	do.
Stoke Villa	Sergt. Yercaud Rifle Volunteers.	Government.
Beaumont	Vacant.	Dr. Miller.
Bear's Cave	Mrs. M. Norton.	M. G. B. Fellowes.
Fern Dell	To Let.	Mrs. Dixon Carter.
Glendower	Vacant.	Mr. Foulkes.
The Firs	Mr. and Mrs. Robinson.	Mr. Robinson.
Carlton Cottage	To Let.	Luthran Mission.

Public Offices, &c., in Yercaud.

Post Office.	London Mission Chapel.	Chattram for Natives.
Library.	Cutcherry, Sub-Magistrate's and Sub-Treasury.	Police Station and Lines.
Protestant Church.	Clerks' Quarters.	Badminton Ground, Lawn.
Roman Catholic Chapel.	Peons' Quarters.	Tennis Court, Croquet Ground and Cricket Lawn.
Lutheran Mission Chapel.	L. F. Dispensary.	
Roman Catholic Convent.	Dressers' Quarters.	
French Mission.		

The Pulney Mountains

Are situated in the Madras District of Southern India, between 10° and $10^{\circ} 10'$ North latitude, and $77^{\circ} 55'$ East longitude; connected to the Western Ghats by a ridge of hills about 8 miles in width, being otherwise isolated, and bounded on the North by Coimbatore and Trichinopoly districts, whilst those of Madras and Tanjore lie to the East. Kodikanal is the name of the plateau in and about which the Europeans reside. It is 7,000 feet above the sea level, the annual rainfall is about 60 inches. The thermometer ranges from 41° to 75° Fahrenheit. There are fifteen permanent residents, and 102 houses which are occupied during the season by Europeans. His Excellency Lord Wellesley, Governor of Madras, visited this settlement for the first time on the 19th October 1805, and laid the foundation stone of the new Observatory sanctioned by Government.

The native village consists of over 250 houses belonging chiefly to emigrants from the plains, and they comprise servants of the European residents, visitors, and artisans and work people. The South Indian Railway now runs to within 32 miles from the foot of the Ghât.

The Railway Station is *Ammayanayakanur*, from whence bullock transits and common carts are procurable to Krishnakil Topa, where there is a travellers' bungalow at the foot of the hills, 12 miles from Kodikanal. There is a Rest-house also at the foot of the Ghât, which is a great convenience to travellers.

The usual season for visiting these Hills is from March to Oct. 31st inclusive. At first the

American Missionaries and the officials of the Madras district were the chief visitors; but now many from other districts resort to these Hills. Supplies have to be procured from the large cash station of Perinacolum at the foot of the Hills, and European supplies chiefly from the cities and seaports.* The picturesque lake affords much amusement to visitors in the way of boating and fishing. A monument has been erected to the memory of the late Sir Vere Levinge, who took a warm interest in the development and improvement of the sanitarium. A handsome building has been erected on the foundation laid by Mr. C. S. Grole several years ago, which is now used as the Club and Library of the station. There is also a Boat and Rowing Club.

There are few coffee plantations on the Upper Pulneys. They exist more in the Lower Pulneys, which is malarious; the head-quarters of coffee is Peryoor; the distance between Peryoor and Kodakanal is a ride of 11 hours. Cinchona plantations have been commenced at Kodakanal and Senthaganur and tea and cinchona at Kodakanal and Neutral Saddle. Coffee has been tried at Neutral Saddle successfully.

There are decent carriage drives in Kodakanal and bridge paths to various Finnie resorts. Tennis Courts are connected with many of the houses and Tennis or Badminton is going on somewhere every morning and evening, except Sunday, which is observed as a day of rest and Divine Worship. The price of cool labor is Rs. 2 a week for men and Re. 1 per week for women and boys.

Temperature at Kodakanal under a House verandah in 1887.

	Highest.	Lowest.		Highest.	Lowest.
January	71½°	41½°	July	71½°	58°
February	73°	44°	August	72½°	53½°
March	75½°	50½°	September	75°	56°
April	75½°	52½°	October	75½°	51½°
May	76°	56½°	November	70½°	48°
June	78°	55°	December	68½°	46½°

Senthaganur is 2 miles from and 1,200 feet lower than Kodakanal, and Neutral Saddle is 4 miles from and 600 feet lower than Senthaganur. The climate of both these places is milder than that of Kodakanal and Neutral Saddle, which is above fever range, is especially favorable to Asthmatics, Consumptives and those suffering from weak lungs. Both tropical and European fruits and vegetables, as well as Coffee and Tea, thrive well at Neutral Saddle, which is at the foot of the famous Paramal Hill.

List of Houses on the Pulney Mountains.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
KODAKANAL.			
1	Arcotia House	To Let	American Arcot Mission.
2	Arcotia Lodge	do	do
3	Alma Lodge	do	Mrs. McNair.
4	The Glen	do	John Tapp, Esq.
5	Bella Vista	do	Mrs. Stanrough.
6	Barnett House	do	American Madras Mission.
7	Brunson House	do	Messrs. Orr and Stranack.
8	Beckford's Cottage	do	T. M. Nannasvayam Pillai.
9	Bourne End	do	Rev. H. Schaffter.
10	Brooklyn	do	T. A. Poczensky, Esq.
11	Barnstaple	do	E. L. Millet, Esq.
12	Bellarne	do	do
13	Charlemont	do	C. W. W. Martin, Esq., L.D.
14	Mount St. Mary	E. C. Priests	Roman Catholic Mission.
15	Chiff House	To Let	do
16	Central House	do	American Madras Mission.
17	Claverack	Rev. J. E. Tracy	do
18	East House	To Let	do
19	Elm Side	do	Rev. S. B. Fairbank, D.D.
20	Dunmore	do	Mrs. McNair.
21	Fairy Cottage	do	E. de Pondolair, Esq.
22	Faulner Lodge	do	Mrs. McDonnell.
23	Fern Cliff	do	do
24	Furze Bark	Capt. J. Clarke	W. Walker, Esq.
25	Fern Hill	To Let	Rev. W. G. Peel and Miss
26	Hillingdon	do	Mrs. Keays.
27	Gable Cottage	do	Brandons.

* A Stores and Agency for English provisions and weekly Market for local supplies have been opened.

List of Houses on the Pulney Mountains—concluded.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
28	Glenview	To Let	W. Taylor, Esq.
29	Harcourt House	do	Rev. V. W. Harcourt.
30	Hollow Cottage	do	Gnanaprasadam.
31	Jaffna House	do	American Jaffna Mission.
32	Jesuit Bungalow	Father Labathere.	Roman Catholic Mission.
33	Loch End	Mrs. McNair.	Mrs. McNair.
34	Lake View Cottage	To Let	H. B. O'Farrel, Esq., M.C.S.
35	Lewis Cottage	do	C. M. S. Zenana Mission.
36	Lillingstone	do	Mrs. Lloyd.
37	Nusshell	Mrs. Crossley.	F. F. Crossley, Esq.
38	Northbrook	To Let	Rev. H. Schaffter.
39	Landdowns	do	James Rice, Esq.
40	Napier Villa	do	John French, Esq.
41	Pamber House	Mrs. Davies	W. F. Grahame, Esq., M.C.S.
42	Penn Craig	To Let	F. N. G. Gil, Esq.
43	Hope Ville	do	John Tapp, Esq.
44	Pisgah	do	J. French, Esq.
45	Woodcock Lodge	do	Mrs. H. Sanderson.
46	Roseneath Cottage	do	Rev. J. L. Wyatt.
47	Roseneath House	do	do
48	Roalyn	do	do
49	Rock Cottage	do	American Madras Mission.
50	Barton	do	Alfred Joyce, Esq.
51	Sunny Side	do	American Madras Mission.
52	Shelton Cottage	do	do
53	Thomas House	do	Rev. E. G. Downes.
54	Tredis House	Raja Mudnoottah.	Rajah of Pudukottah.
55	Berkett Lodge	To Let	Mr. J. E. Tapp.
56	Under Hill	Mrs. F. F. Smith.	Adamsen, Macgaggart & Co.
57	View Cottage	To Let	A. Michael, Maistry.
58	Trewin	do	Rev. A. P. Painter.
59	Winstford	Mrs. Macgaggart	H. B. Macgaggart, Esq.
60	Winsten	To Let	T. A. Poczensky, Esq.
61	West Cottage	do	Roman Catholic Mission.
62	Westbrook	do	Rev. H. Schaffter.
63	Woodville	do	W. Taylor, Esq.
64	Yorke House	do	Wesleyan Mission.
65	Edmonstone	do	Captain F. G. Batten.
66	Lidcoe	do	Rev. J. French Adams.
67	Airlie	do	J. Joyce, Esq.
68	Highclere	Hotel	do
69	Friedheim	To Let	Leipzig Hermannsburg Misen.
70	Dorothy Cottage	do	do
71	Depôt Cottage	P. W. Dept.	do
72	Kerala	To Let	Mrs. Baylis Thompson.
73	Orchard House	Mr. J. Tapp	Mr. J. Tapp.
74	Roselea	Mrs. Grimes	J. Grimes, Esq.
75	Jesmond	Mrs. Bruce	G. S. Bruce, Esq.
76	New West Cottage	To Let	Roman Catholic Mission.
77	North House	do	Leipzig Lutheran Mission.
78	South House	do	do
79	Earlscote	do	J. Grimes, Esq.
80	Lynwood	do	do
81	Hartwell	Mrs. Pogson	W. N. Pogson, Esq.
82	Ben Leonard	To Let	Mrs. McNair.
83	New House	Incomplete	F. F. Crossley, Esq.
84	Do.	do	Bardley Norton, Esq.
85	Do.	do	Appasamy Pillai.
86	Do.	do	Mrs. Batten.
87	Do.	do	Dr. Baanerman.

PUBLIC OFFICES, &c., IN KODAKANAL.

1	American Mission Church	American Madras Mission.
2	do—School House	do
3	St. Peter's Church	S. P. G. Mission.

List of Houses on the Pulney Mountains—concluded.

No.	Names of Houses.	Residents.	Owners.
4	Roman Catholic Church		R. C. Mission.
5	Reading Room		Kodakanal Club.
6	Post Office	Sub-Post Master	American Madura Mission.
7	Rest House and Market.		District Board.
8	Police Lines	Policeman.	Police Department.
9	Dispensary	Apothecary.	District Board.
10	Cutcher		Government.
11	Shop		Alumadu Chetty.
12	Stores and Agency		F. Claridge & Co.
13	Forest Ranger's House	Forest Ranger	Forest Department.
14	Native Pastor's House	Rev. G. N. Packianathan	American Madura Mission.
SHEMAGANUR.			
1	Arbuthnot House	Never Let	Robert Fischer, Esq.
2	Jesuit House	do	R. C. Mission.
3	Shemaganur Cottage	do	Hon. Subramania Aiyar.
4	Rest House	do	District Board.
NEUTRAL SADDLE.			
1	Lone Cottage	To Let	H. O. Newperi, Esq.
2	Perumal Cottage	do	Rev. S. P. Fairbank.
3	Jesuit do	R. C. Priest	R. C. Mission.
4	Rest House		District Board.

The new bandy or Low's ghāt is in good order as far as Neutral Saddle, where a new settlement has been commenced in a delightful spot with a softer and healthier air than Kodakanal from which it is six miles distant and 1,800 feet lower. Besides the Engineer's Bungalow and Lone Cottage, a picturesque little place, there are only two European residences. The completion of this ghāt down to the plains, a further distance of 26 miles, is very desirable and will be a great convenience to visitors, but the work is held in abeyance by the District Board for want of funds.

The Kodakanal Hills are reached by train to Ammayannayakur Station, S. I. R.; from thence by transit (to be ordered a short time before wanted by letter to the Mail Transit Agent, or the United Carrying Company, Ammayannayakur, Madura District), to the foot of the ghāt at Kridanapur Nall's Tote and from thence up the Hills by chares and beasts, (a number from 8 to 12 according to the weight to be carried), or by pack ponies.

Supplies of food, bread, &c., may be obtained through traders who come from Periakulam twice a week to receive orders for supplies. Bread and cakes are also obtainable from Mr. Tapp's Bakery in the station. The maistries should be asked to arrange for supplies beforehand. A Weekly Bandy has been recently established and is held every Wednesday in a large thatched building. Good butter and milk are obtainable at Mr. Tapp's Dairy.

Stores and luggage may be sent from Ammayannayakur by common carts, always waiting, at reasonable rates, and are carried up the Hills at a charge of 8 annas for 50 lbs. The wage of each bearer carrying a chair or chooly is 10 annas, and the hire for riding ponies is 8 annas to Vengalparay, one rupee to the 6th mile stone, Re. 1-8 to Shemaganur, and two rupees to Kodakanal, or Neutral Saddle, whether one or two ponies are supplied to a person.

There is a very good travellers' bungalow at Ammayannayakur, with a maty and cook; breakfast and dinner can be got from them, but notice should be given beforehand. The best time to start for the Hills from this bungalow is 7 or 8 at night after dinner so as to reach the foot of the ghāt in the very early morning and begin the ascent.

There is a good public bungalow at Periakulam, 4 miles from the foot of the ghāt and also one at the top where it is usual to stop to wash and change clothing and have tea or lunch. The maistries will obtain supplies (bread, eggs, &c.) in the village for travellers needing them, if requested beforehand.

Dhoolias and chairs may be obtained at the Mission Bungalow, by applying to the Native Agent there, or of the Transit Agents.

MOFUSSIL TRADE LIST.

ASKA.

Sugar Works and Distillery.—Proprietor, E. J. V. Minchin; Manager, A. Robertson; Engineer, L. Jelowitz; Assistants, A. J. Cokora and S. E. Cuipoper.

BANGALORE.

Auctioneers, Merchants, &c.—Abraham and Co., M. Drummond & Co., Spencer & Co., D. Eppinger, Packridge & Co., Wren, Bennett & Co., A. M. Rajoo Mudaliar and Co., English Warehouse, Royal Emporium, O. J. Bird & Co., A. Puzira & Co., and S. Lescevic.

Banks.—Madras Bank and Bangalore Bank.

Bakers and Confectioners.—L. Andrews, Bangalore Shewan Bakery.

Book-Binder.—W. W. Gantt.

Book-sellers.—Tract & Book Depot, W. W. Gantt, and Higginbotham & Co.

Boot & Shoe-makers.—A. P. Butler & Co., W. King & Co. and H. Dallison.

Chemists and Druggists.—Riggs & Co., Shreeves & Co., Smith & Co., Captain and Co., J. B. Ferner & Co., J. Hitchcock and Mr. Macdarmid.

Civil and Military Tailors.—O. J. Bird and Co., Yousoof Sait & Co., Jann Mahomed A. Burns, and English Warehouse.

Cocoa Builders.—Gow & Co. and Gillespie Cocoa Factory.

Carpenters, Sculptors and Painters.—S. Muller, A. Marlam and Spalke Bros.

Hotels.—Cubbon, Lytton, Albert Victor and West End.

Livery Stable-keepers.—The Bangalore Commission Stables and Farmer & Co.

Saddler and Harness-maker.—H. Dallison.

Shoe Water Manufacturers.—Spencer and Co., W. H. Smith & Co. and Shreeves and Co.

Midwifery residing at Bangalore.—Mrs. Collins, Mrs. Hargrave, Mrs. Wain, Mrs. Perrett, Mrs. Lawrence, Miss James, Mrs. Ellison, Mrs. Dale, Mrs. Hall, Mrs. Probyne, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. J. Morris, Mrs. Paim, Mrs. Constance, Mrs. Copeland and Mrs. Moody.

Milliners and Dress-makers.—Miss Moxley, O. J. Bird & Co. and Wren, Bennett and Co.

Musical Saloon.—Miaquita & Co. (Pianos, Tunes and Repairs).

Photographers.—Orr & Burton, G. G. Brown, Wells & Klein, N. Narrain Row and T. Del Tufo.

Printing Presses.—Caxton, Union, Roman Catholic, Daily Post and Higginbotham and Co.

Undertakers.—Mulleaux & Co. and A. J. Szaiz & Co.

Watch and Clock-makers, Jewellers, &c.—Orr & Burton, W. Marlam and S. K. Narrain Row & Co.

Spinning Mills.—The Bangalore Woollen, Cotton and Silk Mills Company, Limited, Capital Rs. 4,00,000, in 4,000 shares of Rs. 100 each—Agents, Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. Binny & Co.

Strong's Coffee Works.—Henry Hart, Manager.

Steam Dye Works.—T. G. Bailey & Co.

Florist and Seedsmen.—Geo. Hodson.

Rubber-Stamp-maker.—Bloomfield.

BELLARY.

Merchants and Agents.—Abraham & Co., Agents, Western Press Co., (Ld.), Oriental Life Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co., Albion Press, Abbey Distillery, Madras Ice Co. and New York Life Co.

Bankers.—A. E. Shand, Agent, Bank of Madras; Secy, Hindoo Permanent Fund (Ld.), T. Vadamanilay Pillay.

Chemists and Druggists.—J. E. Foster and Co. and Sooba Row.

Cotton Presses.—Samandun & Co., Southern India Press Company (Ld.), Ripon Press and Sugar Mill Company (Ld.), Sabapathy Press Company (Ld.), Agents and Managers of Cotton Presses at Bellary, Adoni, Tadpatri, Raichore, Virudupatty; Dymes & Co., Western Press Co. (Ld.), Bellary Press Co. (Ld.)

Printing Presses.—Albion Press, G. Davis, Manager; Government Press, Perumal Rajoo, Supt.; Neutral Press, J. Ramiah.

Mill.—Maddam Soobanah's Spinning and Weaving Company.

Plumbers.—P. Ananthachari, s.a., P. Rama Row, s.a., P. O. Shreeves, D. Kristnamachary, K. Venkata Row, Streenuvata Row and Soobramany Iyer.

Native Shopkeepers.—Ebrahim Sait & Co., Noor Mahomed & Co., Mahomed Ebrahim, Janah Sait, Jacob Sait, Hassan Sait, and Omer Sait.

Livery Stable-keepers.—Royal Hotel Stables and Ebrahim Sait & Co.

Carpenters and Undertakers.—Protestant Orphanage Workshop.

Watch Repairs.—F. Rozario, Mahomed Ebrahim, and M. Francis.

Photographers.—Alfred Brothers.

Contractors.—Manika Moodelly, Etharajooloo Pillay, Krishnaswamy Moodelly, Lutchmana Moodelly, B. Sivapah and A. Mooniah & Co.

Tailors and Outfitters.—Monsing & Co. and Venkatesan & Co.

Hotel.—Royal Hotel, J. Brown, Manager.

Bakery.—Rosa Bakery, J. Pinto, Proprietor; Goa Bakery, Mr. Costello.

St. Philomena's School.—Lady Superior. **Municipality.**—Councillors:—M. Abraham, K. Ranga Row, P. Rama Row, E. Marcesiddaph, K. Careem Saib and T. Chellapermal Pillay.

Sanitary Inspectors.—Mr. Fairman and Mr. Shrieves.

Barriester.—Razi Mohun Roy.

Bellary Club.—Captain Temple Cole Secretary.

Ordinance Club.—Conductor Jellie, Secretary.

Convent Good Shepherd.—Lady Superior. **Midwives and Nurses.**—Mrs. Carmody, Mrs. Smith and Mrs. Satar.

Friend-in-Need Home.—W. H. Bradbury, Secretary; J. H. Tromenhorst, Esq., President; M. Abraham, Esq., Treasurer.

BERHAMPORE AND GOPALPORE.

Bank of Madras.—J. E. Shaw, Agent, Berhampore; Abdul Kader, Cashkeeper.

Merchants.—Gopalpore, F. J. V. Minchin and Co.; Parthora, P. J. V. Minchin and A. Fletcher—Agents for B. I. S. N. Co., Aska Sugar Works and Distillery, Imperial Fire Insurance Co., Triton Insurance Co., Agents for Lloyds, London, &c.; Nizam Bhikaraj, N. Srinivasarow, Sripada Breeniah, Annaswamy Appala Narasiah Chetty & Co., Elak Abdul Galoor, Yerrabally Subbarow, Thakka Ramayana. **Asks.**—Aska Sugar Works and Distillery—Proprietor, F. J. V. Minchin; Manager, A. Robertson.

Insurance Companies.—J. E. Shaw, Agent, Standard Life Assurance Co.; Northern Fire and Life Assurance Co., &c.; Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co.—Agent, P. Chittambara Sastri.

Storekeepers.—Sowdager Abdul Kader, S. Chandraiah Naidu and P. S. Venkateswarulu Naidu Bros.

BEZWADA.

M. Eshwarijulu Pillay & Co., General Merchants and Government Contractors, Effero, Carpet, Indigo and Altered Waters Manufacturers, Forwarding Agents.—Branches at Manipalpatam and Guntur.—Partners: Rao Bahadur M. Eshwarijulu Pillay and M. Parakkasa Pillay.

Rao Bahadur M. Eshwarijulu Pillay, (Member, District Board—Vice President, Tank Board; Municipal Councillor and Bench Magistrate, Kistna).

The Andaman Nungguni Fishing Company (Limited).—Rao Bahadur M. Eshwarijulu Pillay, Secretary and Treasurer.

BEYPORE.

Andrew & Co., (with Branches at Calicut and Alleppy).—Merchants and Coffee Carers, Receiving and Forwarding Agents and Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Co., (Ld.).

BIMLIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.—Agent, W. Elworthy; Messrs. Ripley & Co.—Partner, W. St. Barbe Sydenham; Messrs. Stuart Hall & Co.—Partners, Stuart Hall (England), A. MacNab (England), T. Kipping (Cocoonada), A. Gardiner (England)—Assistant, F. J. Griffin—Agents, British Indian Steam Navigation Company, and Agents British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, and Agents for Lloyds, London.

Bank of Madras.—G. A. Breithaupt, Agent. **Apothecary in charge of Hospital, and Port Surgeon.**—J. A. Pereira. **Port Officer and Customs Collector.**—H. J. Boas.

CALICUT.

Merchants and General Agents.

Andrew & Co.—Partner, Donaldson Rose; Assistants—W. L. Bruce and L. H. Pretzell.—Branches at Beypore and Alleppy.—Agents for the British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), The Standard Life, The Scottish Imperial Life and the Alliance Assurance Companies, Messrs. Wheatley and Co.'s Forwarding Agency, The North China Insurance Company (Ld.), The Underwriting and Agency Association (Ld.), The Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Palatine Insurance Company (Ld.), The Nobel's Explosives Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyds, The Kodanad Estate, &c., &c.

Peirce, Leslie & Co.—Export and Import Merchants, General Agents, Calicut, Cochin, Tellicherry, Mangalore and Coimbatore.—Partners, D. S. Gilkison and A. W. Maxne; Assistants, G. Bademich, (as leave), and E. M. Moss, Cochin; W. W. Badcock, Tellicherry; J. Christie, H. E. Davies, J. Gilkison, and I. P. Mackay, Calicut; S. A. S. Pereira, Coimbatore; J. Dell, Mangalore.—London Office, 15 Blister Street, R.O. Agents for Clan Line of Steamers and also Holt and Glen Lines; Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.); Commercial Union Assurance Co. (Ld.); Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ld.); London Assurance Corporation; Standard Life Assurance Co. at Cochin; Sea Insurance Co. (Ld.) at Mangalore; South British Fire and Marine Insurance Co. of New Zealand, Coimbatore; Cutler Palmer & Co., London; Samuel Allsopp and Sons (Ld.), Burton-on-Trent; M. B. Foster and Sons, London; Tottenham Lager Beer Brewery Co. (Ld.), London; Managing Agents of the Malabar Coast Chartering Coalition; The Annapura Coffee Works Co. (Ld.), Coimbatore; Secretaries and Treasurers, Calicut Pier and Warehouse Co. (Ld.); Agents for Lloyds at Cochin.

Burnett & Son.—Sole Partner, J. B. Burnett; T. J. Ferguson signs per pro., J. G. Ferguson, Assistant.—Merchants, Coffee Carers, Estate and General Agents, Calicut and Tellicherry; Agents for Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Messrs. Parry and

Co., Davidson's Siroccos, The Wymad Tea Co. (Ld.), The Panora Co., The British India Steam Navigation Co. (Tellicherry, Mahe and Badagari), Phoenix Fire Office, Maritime Insurance Co. (Ld.), Messrs. Brown, Corbett & Co., Triton Marine Insurance Co. (Tellicherry and Calicut), The Palatine Insurance Co., Fire and Accident, (Mangalore, Tellicherry, Calicut, Coorg and Wynad), Henry S. King & Co., Sub-Agents, English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association, Sub-Agents, Lloyds at Tellicherry.

G. Henke & Co.—Head Office, Feroke.—G. Henke, Sole Proprietor; Manager, P. Solihank; Assistant, G. Sagarhorn signs per pro. Exporters of Produce, Manufacturers of Cigars, Ropes and Coir Mats, and Importers of Hardware and Liquors; Agents for the Mannheim Insurance Company (Ld.), The Hamburg Bremen Fire Insurance Company, and Managers of Henke's Tile Works, Feroke. Sole Agents of Th. Groke Nuremberg Tile Works Machinery Manufacturer.

D. Manackji & Co.—Merchants and General Agents, Calicut.—Partners: Dhunjabhai Manackji Mugaseth and Jehangoor D. Mugaseth. Assistants: R. B. Kotwal and E. D. Mugaseth, Junr. Agents for the Oriental Government Security Life, The Standard Life, and the Royal Fire Insurance Companies. Manager, Calicut Sew Mill Co., Proprietors, Calicut Tile Company, Feroke.

Tile Works.—Henke's Tile Works.—Proprietor, G. Henke (Bremen); Managers, G. Henke & Co. (Feroke); Ag. Manager, F. Schlunk, Branch Office, Madras, Bangalore and Mysore; Ag. Manager, Alfred Tatham, Speciality: Best metal glazed earthenware piping for Irrigation, Water Supply and Drainage purposes. Clay floorings, plain and impressed. Ornamental flooring tiles in every variety of colour and design. Art pottery.

Missionary Branch, Calicut.—Agent and Manager, H. Kessler; Assistant, H. Kuchner.—General Warehousemen for European and Country goods, Stationery, Piece-goods, Leather, Tin and Brass goods, Cutlery, Crockery, Glassware and Toys, Drugs, Medicines, Perfumery, Soaps, Oils and Paints, Books, &c.; Managing Agents for Basel Mission Tile Works.

Basel Mission Weaving Establishment.—Calicut and Cochin.—Agent, G. Kuchner; Manager, F. Volz; Assistant, K. Busch.—Manufacturers of all kinds of Cotton goods, as muslins, coatings, zinghams, table and bed linen, towels, etc.

Basel Mission Tile Works.—Calicut, Cochin and Palghat.—Agent, G. Kuchner; Managers and Engineers—Calicut, Ch. Gebhardt; Cochin, F. Boas; Palghat, J. Razumana.—Manufacturers of roofing and flooring tiles, bricks, drain pipes and all sorts of pottery works.

Cotton Mills.—The Malabar Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.).—Capital, Rs. 500,000. Shares fully paid up. Directors:—H. H.

Krishnachari Rajah, A. K. T. K. M. Narayana Numbudripad, A. K. T. K. M. Shanganam Numbudripad, S. Ramakrishna Iyer, Secretaries, Treasurers and Agents:—Kalliarjee Sundraj, A. K. T. K. M. Narayana Numbudripad & Co.; Manager, S. Soojamull; Engineer, Patrick Lyons.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Peirce Leslie & Co., Mrs. R. N. Hirjee and F. N. Heerjee & Co.

Shopkeepers and Hawkers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee, F. N. Heerjee & Co., Omar Cooty, and Tyeb Moosain.

Soda, Lemonade, Gingerade, Tonic and Aerated Water Manufacturers and Suppliers.—Mrs. R. N. Hirjee and F. N. Heerjee and Co.

Chemists and Druggists.—McDonald & Co., Boyce & Co., and S. R. Vamun Kini & Co.

Auctioneers.—Mrs. B. N. Hirjee, F. N. Heerjee & Co., and J. N. D'Rosario.

Stamp Vendors.—P. Kollappa Menon and M. Kanhamed Coya, Principal Munsiff's Court; Vydantia Iyer, Additional Munsiff's Court; C. Damodara Shenoy, Sub Court, and V. Kusturi Bonga Iyer, District Court; Narayana Patter, Huzoor Kutcherry.

Government Book Depot.—Comptroller, —

Publications.—Monthly.—The Malabar Government Gazette (English and Malayalam). Weekly.—The Malabar and Travancore Spectator and The Times of Malabar. Annual.—The Vidyavilasa Press Almanac (Malayalam).

Printing Presses.—Government, Superintendent, T. P. Krishnan; Vidyavilasa Press—Managing Proprietor, L. A. Ramier Subramaniam; Head Printer, A. Arayanasamy Moodley; The Malabar Spectator Press, Proprietor, Kallat Ramunni; Empress Victoria Press, Proprietor, J. Itti Koshi; Baharada Press, Proprietor, Krishnaswamy Sastri; Lakshmi Vilasam Press, Proprietor, A. K. Sundara Iyer. Messrs. Peirce Leslie and Co.'s Karaparamba Press.

Barriester-at-Law.—C. E. LaNauze.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Agent, W. C. Shaw.

Licensed Dealers in Arms & Ammunition.—T. K. Chandookey Naik and O. Shanga Naik.

Government Pleader and Public Prosecutor, District and Sessions Court.—S. Ramakrishna Iyer.

Calicut Section Library (Established in 1865).—Secretary, N. A. W. Hamilton.

Post Master.—M. Maiden.

Lay Trustees and Church Wardens.—St. Mary's Church, J. E. Ballivan and Surg. Lt.-Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins.

Chaplain.—Rev. Molesworth.

Local Fund Board.—President of the Calicut and Tellicherry Circles, The Collector of Malabar (Ex-officio).

Small-Pox and Leprosy Hospital.—The Civil Surgeon in charge.

Civil Dispensary.—Surg. Lieut. Col. T. J. Hackett-Wilkins, Civil Surgeon; C. Noronha Assistant Surgeon.

Sub-jail.—The Civil Surgeon, Supt.

Club.—The Malabar Club.

Hotel.—The Empress, P. Canaren, Proprietor.

Calicut Union Club.—Secretary, F. J. da Rozario.

COCANADA.

Members of the Chamber of Commerce.—Chairman, W. T. Highton; The Agent, Bank Madras, Cocanada; Hall, Wilson & Co.; Simon Brothers; Innes & Co.; Wilson & Co.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Simon, Brothers.—Partner—C. W. Simson; Assistant—J. H. Clark and E. H. Gahan nigra per procreation; G. M. Lake and H. R. D. Muniz.—Agents—Guardian Fire and Life Insurance Co. (Ld.), Palatine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), Austrian Lloyd's Steam Navigation Co., Austro-Hungarian Consulate, Natal Immigration Agency, Thames and Mersey Insurance Co. (Ld.), and New York Life Insurance Co.—Branches at Virampatnam, Bimlipatam, Calicut, and Gopalpore, and Kottapattam.

Messrs. Arbatunot & Co.—Agent, E. Penzon.

Messrs. Gordon Woodroffe & Co.—Agent, W. J. M. Inlater.

Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.—Partners—Stuart Hall, A. MacNab, and A. Gardiner (Europe); T. Kipping (Cocanada). Assistants, B. Eddington and G. H. White. Branches—Virampatnam, A. MacNab; Bimlipatam, E. C. Griffin. Agents—British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), Universal Marine Insurance Co., Standard Life Assurance Co., North British and Mercantile Fire Insurance Co., Triton Insurance Co. (Ld.), and Agents to Lloyd's.

Messrs. Wilson & Co.—J. T. Maxwell and E. H. D'Cruz (sign per procreation). Agents—Commercial Union A. Co. (Ld.) and Queen Insurance Co.

Messrs. Innes & Co.—Partners—J. Innes and Kommaradedy Suryanarayana Murthy; Agents—Banque de l'Inde China and Secretaries, Coringa Co. (Ld.).

Messrs. Le Faucheur and Co.—Partners—J. Le Faucheur (French Consul).

Messrs. Koriapara Chelapiah Brothers, General Merchants.—Proprietors, Casuar Oil Mills and Lunkah Cigar Factory.

Branch Bank of Madras.—Agent, W. T. Highton; Accountant, E. Palmer.

Contractors and Stone Masons.—Manvidyuly Venkateswamy Gar and Suray Appaswamy Gar.

Chemists and Druggists.—Messrs. E. J. Holden & Co.

Cigar Manufacturers and Tobacco.—Messrs. Roberts & Co., Cigar Manufacturers.

Principal, Hajeeb Boorniah, (Est. 1882); J. L. deBaux, Lunkah Cigar Factory; Srinata Ramaswamy & Co.; Founders, Vetransawmy & Co.; D'Cruz & Co.

Hotels.—"Victoria," Proprietor, J. F. La Rive; "Solferino" (French), Proprietor, N. Soobannah.

Local Fund Engineer.—P. H. Brown.

Supt. of Revenue Survey.—T. Sparling.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Romanjee & Co., Francis & Co., M. Jagannatha Bow, and Godavari Stores.

Ship Chandlers and Dubashes.—Messrs. J. La Rive & Co., Mr. E. Rebeiro, Mr. T. Bastian, N. Soobannah Gar, K. Keondish Gar, and Royapah Pantulu.

Electro-Platers and Gilders.—C. Raghavulu Naidoo & Co.

Photographers.—C. Raghavulu Naidoo and Co.

Auctioneers & General Salemen.—Messrs. La Rive & Co.

Coach Builders.—Messrs. V. Meer Saib and Co.

Livery Stable-keepers.—N. Soobannah Gar and Mr. E. J. Heiden.

Undertakers.—Messrs. J. La Rive & Co.

Soda and Aerated Water Manufacturers.—Messrs. J. F. La Rive & Co., Messrs. E. J. Heiden & Co., Messrs. C. Raghavulu Naidoo & Co., and Messrs. Romanjee & Co.

Printing Presses.—The "Commercial," Government, and Messrs. Hall, Wilson & Co.

Certified Sick Nurse and Diplomed Midwives.—Mrs. Barrow, Mrs. Marsh (for natives), Soobannah and Semulu.

Boot, Shoe and Harness-makers.—Messrs. La Rive & Co.

Collector.—V. A. Brodie, Esq.

Ecclesiastical.—(Church of England) Rev. E. Bull, Visiting Chaplain; G. W. Wicks and W. T. Highton, Lay Trustees, St. Thomas' Church; (Baptist Mission Church) Rev. Ladammee; Timpany Memorial School, Miss Folsam; (R. C. Mission) Rev. Fr. Mabboux.

Marine.—Captain G. W. Wicks, Deputy Conservator of the Port, Godavari District Ports Conservancy Board—Chairman, The Collector; Vice-Chairman, W. T. Highton; Members, C. W. Simson, Nalam, Padmanabham Gar and B. Venkataratnam.

Reading Room.—The "Church of England" and "Baptist Mission."

Club.—The Cocanada Club (Established 1854), President, V. A. Brodie.

Post Office.—Mr. Scouries, District Post Master.

Settlement Officer.—(Vacant).

Asst. Commissioner of Salt and Abkar Revenue.—A. P. Russell.

Telegraph Office.—S. G. Young in charge.

Civil Dispensary.—J. Lychander, Off. Civil Surgeon; Mrs. Hardaker, Local and Medical Practitioner.

Volunteers.—Capt. P. H. Brown (Super-numerary); Sergt. Instr. W. Sanders.

Watch & Clock-repairer.—T. Moothupillay.

Municipal Council.—K. Perrazu, P. Chittiah, P. Venkateshachary, N. Padmanabham, B.A., B. Venkataratnam, C. Venkataratnam, N. Somajulu, The Port Officer, N. Tirupatirayudu and G. H. White, Chairman, K. Perrazu.

CANNANORE.

Cabinet-makers and Upholsterers.—K. Coonjee Ahmed & Co. (Coach Builder).

General Commission Agents and Merchants.—Tons.—S. Eduljee, Ships' Dubash; S. Eduljee, Agent, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co.; Suliman Sachadina, Cantonment.—The Basel Mission Weaving Establishment, Mr. W. P. Schonthal, Manager; Heerjee, M. and Sons, Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.); Heerjee, M. and Sons, Auctioneers and Commission Agents; Agents, Oriental, Life Office.

Boot and Shoe-maker, Camp Bazar.—Peter Rozario.

Rice and Pepper or Produce Merchants.—Illias Hajee Vayidina, Suliman Sachadina, Joosub Hajee Vayidina, Sewjee Topun, Cooverjee Memra, Nuthooram Sewjee, Nuthooram Hajee, Luxmiedass Topun Shree, Mamoo Coyn Hajee (Pepper Merchant) and E. Ermooolan Hajee (Rice Merchant).

Shopkeepers, Cantonment.—Heerjee, M. and Sons, Kalagath Abdul Rahman, Jafferjee Aliuboy, Hydros and Sons (Hawkers), and Hasun Cooky.

Malabar Bank (Ld.).—Mr. O. Raman, Manager.

Timber Merchant.—Owner Ocoty.

Chemists and Druggists.—O. Ramen and Mr. Gopalan.

Miscellaneous.—Cantonment.—Cherway Chathan, Watchmaker, Weaving Establishment, Basel Mission.

Soda-Water and Lemonade Manufacturers.—Cantonment.—Heerjee, M. and Sons and Jafferjee.

Regimental Master Tailor and Dyer.—Mr. Dominic Meyers.

Tailors.—P. B. D'Rozario, Robert Vincent (Master Tailor), S. B. D'Cruz.

Palace.—Mr. C. Kunjappa, Mr. O. Anundam, Mr. Kristman, Mr. T. Cherikundan and Mr. S. Manckjee (Flour, Munsiff's Court).

Book-Binders.—William H. Coelho and Mr. Rodriguez.

Signboard Painter.—Mr. Rodriguez.

Wine and Spirit Merchants, &c.—Heerjee, M. and Sons; Maingundatha Kunhi Abdulla, Govt. Beef Contractor; K. Choy, Esplanade Hotel, Camp Bazar.

Oriental Life Assurance Co. (Ld.).—Heerjee, M. and Sons, Agents.

Cloth Merchant.—Omersee Kesowjee Camp Bazar.

COCHIN.

Merchants and Agents.—Aspinwall & Co.; George Brunton and Son; John Grieve and Co.; Volkart Brothers; Farpe, Leslie & Co.; Sparrow & Co.; Mooljee Jaitha & Co.; Ibrahim Sofiman & Co.; Hadjee Moola Hajee Ahmed; Hajee Esau Salay Mahomed & Sons; Damjee Ooka and Co.; Gopal Mahadeva & Co.; Lukhichand Manickchand; Runchordass Khetsay & Co.; Aspinwall and Co.—Partners: W. N. Black and E. H. Black; E. H. Cooper, Assistant—Agents to British India Steam Navigation Co. (Ld.), The National Steamship Co., China Mutual S. N. Co. (Ld.), The Alliance Assurance Company, The Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), The Maritime Insurance Company (Ld.) of Liverpool, The Triton Insurance Company (Ld.), Manchester Fire Insurance Co. (Ld.), Imperial Life Assurance Co. (Ld.) and City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co.

Bank of Madras.—J. W. Boys, Agent.

Publications.—The "Cochin Argus," published every Saturday evening, C. H. Perreira, Editor; Proprietress, Letitia Perreira.

Hydraulic Presses.—George Brunton and Son, Proprietors; George Brunton, Patentee. Volkart Brothers, Proprietors; Mooljee Jaitha & Co., Managing Proprietors.

Mills.—Tea Box Factory, Proprietors, Aspinwall & Co.

Oil Mills.—Cochin Oil Mill Company, Proprietors; Vulliboy Gaderboy & Co.; Runchordass Khetsay & Co., Proprietors; Vengadeswren, Proprietor.

Medical Practitioners.—Titus G. Mannel, 2nd Class Hospital Assistant, and Walter Perreira, L.M.S.

Shopkeepers.—O.S. Gunapathy, S. Koder, Coonhee Paree and Son, Dewjee Bhimjee, R. S. Srinivasan and Brother, and Manuel Brothers.

Cabinet-makers.—Timothy Pereyra and P. Barid.

Produce and Freight Broker.—Dharney Khetsay.

Valets.—A. G. Gover (Barrister-at-Law), G. F. Pereira and M. Mani.

Steamer Agencies.—B. I. S. N. Co. (Ld.), Agents, Aspinwall & Co.; China Mutual S. N. Co. (Ld.), Agents, Aspinwall and Co.; National S. S. & Co., Agents, Aspinwall and Co.; Asiatic S. N. Co., Clan Line, Glen Line, Holt Line, Agents, Peirce Leslie and Co.; Sui Line, Agents, Volkart Brothers.

Insurance Agencies.—Alliance Assurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; Standard Life Assurance Company, Peirce, Leslie & Co.; British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company, Ld., John Grieve & Co.; The

Marine Insurance Company, Ltd., London, Aspinwall & Co.; Queen Fire Insurance Company, George Branton & Son; The Merchants' Marine Insurance Company, George Branton & Son; The Maritime Insurance Company, Ltd., Aspinwall & Co.; The Triton Insurance Company, Ltd., Aspinwall & Co.; The Imperial Life Insurance Company, Aspinwall & Co.; The Manchester Fire Insurance Co., Aspinwall & Co.; The City of Glasgow Life Assurance Co., Aspinwall & Co.

Cochin Chamber of Commerce.—Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, E. H. Black. *Firma Representada*, Bank of Madras, Aspinwall & Co., Peirce, Leslie & Co., Volkart Brothers, and John Crane & Co.

Sail Suppliers.—O'Driscoll and Rodriguez, R. H. Michael and Mathew.

Public Offices.—*Subordinate Court*, Cochin, I. Srinivasa Row, Acting Deputy Collector, and Sub-Judge of the Court of Small Causes; T. K. Mathai, Head Clerk and Sub-Registrar.

Second Class Magistrate's Court.—Shamugany Munom, Sheristadar, Second Class Magistrate, and Officer in charge of the Jail.

Marine.—M. Woodhouse, Master Attendant; C. Roberts, Pilot.

Sea Customs.—F. D'Ortiz, Asst. Superintendent.

Telegraph.—C. Craggs, Ag. Telegraph Master.

Post Office.—M. Cunniss, Post Master.

Ecclesiastical.—*Church of England*, Rev. J. C. Pavey, Chaplain; *St. Andrew's Church*, Rev. T. Kuruvilla, Indian Pastor.

Roman Catholic Priesthood.—The Right Rev. Dr. Juan Gomez Ferreiro, Bishop of Cochin, residence at Cochin; The Very Rev. Fr. B. De Cruz, Vicar of St. Francis Xavier's Church in the town of Cochin, and Vicar-General, Cochin; Rev. Fr. Nazareth, Vicar of the Church of Mater Sancta Spis, Vypem; Rev. Fr. I. Alvarez, Vicar, Muttencherry; Fr. John, Secy. to His Lordship.

Santa Cruz High School.—Rev. D. Piria, Manager.

Roman Catholic Girls' School with Convent attached.—Rev. Mother Belgeri, Superiors; Rev. Dr. Piria, Manager.

Friends' Aid Society.—Hony. Secretary and Treasurer, E. H. Black; Committee, Rev. K. Kuruvilla, M. A. Patel, E. H. Black, M. Woodhouse and J. W. Boys.

Society of St. Vincent de Paul, for the relief of the poor and suppression of mendicancy in the town of Cochin.—Established 1876.—J. L. D'Silva, President; G. Fernandez, Secy.; M. A. Patel, Treasurer.

Cochin Municipality.—Chairman, S. Locke; Secretary, Thomas; Councillors, F. H. Winckler, Moleson Katal, S. Locke, E. H. Black, &c.

Cochin Library and Reading Room.—Honorary Secretary, G. Lafrance; Com-

mittee Members, E. H. Cooper, H. Waldeck and A. MacLeod.

Cochin Dispensary.—Doctor, Srenivasan Pillay.

COIMBATORE.

Merchants and Agents.—T. Stanes & Co.—Partners, Thomas Stanes & Robert Stanes; Assistant, H. C. Golden.—*The Coimbatore Coffee Works*; Cotton Works and Artificial Manure Worker Agents for Standard Life Assurance Co., North British and Mercantile Insurance Company; Oriental Government Life Assurance Co.; Royal Insurance Co.; Messrs. John Walker and Co., Colombo; John Davidson & Co.'s Sirocco, Belfast; National Provincial Trusts and Assets Corporation (Ltd.); Local Secretaries, Coimbatore Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ltd.); *Corresponding Firms.*—T. Stanes & Co., Mysore and Coimbatore; Arbuthnot, Latham & Co., London.

Messrs. Peirce Leslie & Co.—R. Percival, Assistant.

Variga Vridhi Janardana Sengun (Ltd.).—B. Sootharama Chetty, Secretary and Treasurer.

Jenopakera Nidhi (Ltd.).—Sadasiya Moodr., Secretary and Treasurer.

Plaiders.—C. V. Narasiah, (Barriester-at-Law), G. Azobasawmy Pillay, B.A., Coopasawmy Iyer, N. Annaswamy Row, Mr. Williams, (Solicitor), Kusturi Ranga Iyengar, B.A., B.L., T. Ramachandra Row, B.A., B.L., C. Sadasa Iyer, S. Appotharai Iyer, S. Ramachandra Row, K. Srinivasan Row, N. Sadasa Iyer, J. Ramasawmy Iyer, S. Balakrishna Iyer, E. Krishna Iyengar, M. Soobhiah, S. Ramnada Iyer and R. Ramasawmy Iyer.

COONOR.

House Agents.—Mr. T. Eagan and Mr. H. Dashe.

Hotels.—"Glenview," Mrs. Davidson, Proprietress; "Gray's," Mr. G. Gray, Proprietor; "Hill Grove," Mr. John Eagan, Proprietor.

Shopskeepers.—Messrs. Thomas Eagan and Co. (Coonor Emporium), Mahomed Hoosain & Co., Soomar Sait, Chumthangyan and Bros. and Jemal Sait and Bros.

Wine Merchant.—Mr. Webb.

Forwarding Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Richter & Co., and Bangiah Gownden & Co.

Baker and Confectioner.—Mr. Henth.

Boot and Shoemakers.—Mr. Kelnan and Messrs. Tins & Co.

Chemists and Druggists.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company, Messrs. W. E. Smith & Sons and Mr. J. West.

Cash-builders and Painters.—Mr. J. Scott, Thalvazansary, and Paul Issac.

Stable-keepers.—Messrs. J. Brown & Co., J. Dashe, "Glenview" Hotel, W. Webb, and the Nilgiri Tonga Company.

Watch and Clock-maker.—P. Coalcraft.
Soda Water Manufacturers.—The Nilgiri Pharmaceutical Company and Ariss & Son.
Midwives.—Mrs. Cawdery and Mrs. Rodgers.

Photographer.—P. Boesinger.

Tailors.—Gopalsawmy Pillay, Govindoo Row and Madasawmy Pilla.

Dy. Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, 2nd Class.—Mr. Swaminatha Iyer.

Chaplain.—Rev. Jones.

Medical Officer.—Dr. Reeves.

Telegraph and Post Master.—Mr. Solomon.

Sub Registrar.—Mr. A. Clark.

Forest.—Mr. Myers, Forest Ranger.

Municipality.—Chairman, J. A. Marjoribanks; Councillors, J. Egan, E. Hall, Dr. Reeves, T. Stanes, W. J. Weightman, Soomar Sait, Dr. Price, C. Gray, P. O'Donoghue, Ranjee Row, and Coomarasawmy Moodlisar.

Library and Reading Room.—Alex. Allen, Hony. Secy.; Rhodes James, Genl. Hamilton, W. J. Weightman and Capt. Coleman.
Committee Members: N. P. Francis, Librarian.

Lay Trustees.—"All Saints' Church," A. Allan and Col. Rowlandsen.

Schools.—Coonor Day School (Boys and Girls), Roman Catholic School, Church of England Tamil Mission School (Boys and Girls), and American Mission School (Boys and Girls).

Missions.—Church of England Tamil Mission (C. M. S.) and Arent American Mission.

Rubber Stamp-makers.—J. West & Son.

Building Contractors.—J. Egan, M. J. Redmond and G. N. Graves.

Auction and Commission Agents.—The Coonor Emporium and Messrs. Kelnan and Co.

GUNTUR.

E. P. Gill & Co., Merchants and Proprietors of the Guntur Steam Cotton Press.

KARKAL (FRESH TERRITORY).

Merchants and Agents.—M. Saiboo Maricar and Co.—Agents, Straits Negapatam Line Steamers; Agents, the City of Glasgow Life Assurance Company, General Merchants and Commission Agents, Partners: M. Saiboo Maricar, K. Mahomed Genthoo Maricar and S. Mohidin Musthan Sahib Maricar; P. Narayanasamy Asaryar and M. Kandasamy Chettyar; M. Ganapathy Pillai and Co.—Agents, Asiatic Steam Navigation Co. (Ltd.).

Agents, B. I. S. N. Company, Ltd.—Messrs. Adamson, Macgregor and Co.

Merchants and Brokers.—S. R. M. R. Ramasamy Pillai, S. Saminatha Pillai.

Sai, S. Govindasamy Pillai, Sathasiva Pillai, Nagscoota Iyer, Lodayandoo Maricar, Sapia Pillai, Pakirai Pillai, Mahomed Gunny Maricar, Govinda Pillai, Kuththeebah Maricar, Sinnathamby Maricar, Ollisah Maricar, S. Papoo Naiker, S. M. Valiyuda Chetty and Ismail Thamby Maricar.

Shops.—P. M. Mahomed Mustan Maricar, K. Alliah Maricar, Kannoo Pillai and Mahomed Ghouse Maricar.

British Consulate.—Captain H. Nepean, H. B. M.'s, Consular Agent, Pondicherry; Mr. P. Ganapathy Iyer, British Pro-Consul, Karkal.

Government.—Mr. Robail, Administrator; Mr. Xavery, Chief of the Secretariat.

Perception Tresor Contributions.—Mr. A. Tamby, Percepteur; Mr. Pereira, Delegue du Chef de Service des Contributions; Mr. Ribeiro, Controleur.

Judicial.—Mr. Le Fancheur, President, (on leave); Mr. Le Vana, Acting President; Mr. C. Moolin, Procureur de la Republique; A. Bouchard, Lieutenant de Juge.

Police.—Mr. L. Monnean, Commissaire de Police; Pappa Rays Mudaliar, Adjutant.

Service des Puits et Chassees.—Mr. Sinog, Conducteur de premiere classe; M. S. Justinien, Conducteur Auxiliaire.

Medical.—Doctor Legender (A. Aroul, Assistant) Charge du Service de Santé.

Marine.—Mr. Foure, Maitre du Port; Mr. Foure, Port Officer; Mr. Cuppusamy Iyengar et Mr. Arakiasamy Pillai, Assistants.

Registry.—Mr. L. Cannu Ponnusamy Mudaliar, Dhoret-et.

Ecclesiastical.—Rev. Delaune; Rev. Jules, Vicar.

Educational.—Rev. Veau, Government School (French); A. Pharamand, Director.

Lawyers and Plaiders.—Mr. Baoul Bayoud et Nemours de Rozario, Advocate; C. Xavery, LeRoc, Appathori Pillai, A. Ignace, Detaraby Thiroo and Mr. Alibere.

Municipality.—Mr. Rozario, President; Mr. K. Salar, Abdul Kadir Maricar and M. Ramasamy Pillay, Vice-Presidents; M. R. Ry, M. Saiboo Maricar, Mr. C. Xavery, Mr. A. Le Roc, Mr. Palaniandy Pillai, Mr. Dutamby, Kolandasamy Nalathamby, Somasundaram Pillai, Mr. Roul Bayoud and Mr. Oscar David, Members.

Printing Office.—Mohomed Simadany; Proprietor, Kossim Mydin Rowther, St. Joseph's Press, Proprietor, A. S. Soomadan Ignace.

MADURA.

Diplomat.—J. Heimpel, The South of India Cigar Factory by appointment to H. E. the late Governor of Madras, the Marquis of Hartington, Proprietor, John

Heimpel, Manufacturer and Sole Proprietor of the Celebrated Brands "Fleur de Java," "Faint" or "Marguerite"; Assistant, Louis Seis; Messrs. M. Kandassamy Asariar & Co., Mechanical Government Suppliers of wrought iron, strong Bargain's proof, Dindigul.

General Merchants, Commission Agents and Auctioneers.—S. N. P. & Sons; C. Thomas and Co.; M. S. Gopal & Co.; M. P. Subramanian and Brothers; C. H. S. V. & Sons; Bombay Shop; M. Subba Naidu's Shop; U. S. P. Shop; and V. S. Krishnaswamy and Brothers.

Printing Press.—The Victoria Press, 62, East Market Street.—M. V. Subramaniam Iyer, Proprietor; T. K. Devaji Row, Manager.

Publications.—The South Indian Mail (late Madras Mail), published every Sunday.—M. V. Subramaniam Iyer, Proprietor and Publisher; T. K. Devaji Row, Manager. *Vijaybhaskar*.—A Tamil Weekly Newspaper, published at Devakotta. *The South Indian Mail*.—A Tri-monthly Newspaper, published at Madigul.

MANGALORE.

Branch Bank of India.—E. B. Palmer, Agent, B. Dawson, Asst.—Agents for Standard Life Assurance, Northern Assurance Fire and Life; B. Nanyana Pillai, Cashier.

Leading Firms and Merchants.—Ammann & Co.—Partners, Patrick Macduffy (Europe), George G. Arbuthnot (Europe), The Hon'ble R. J. H. Arbuthnot, (Acting Consul of Sweden and Norway) (Europe), C. E. P. Vans Agnew, J. M. Young—D. J. McFarlan, Agent; C. W. Lysard, Asst.; C. Venkat Rao, Enad Clerk; P. Vaidkanta, Broker.—Agents of the British India Steam Navigation Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, London Assurance Corp. (Sub-Agents), "Lloyds" Sub-Agents, Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), and Agents of the Eastern Insurance Co. (Ld.).

Morgan & Son.—Partners, Messrs. H. E. Morgan, J. I. Morgan, and Chas. H. Morgan.—Agents, Indian Life Assurance Company and Fire Branch, Commercial Union Assurance Company, Rutton. N. Rutton, Agent, New York Life Insurance Company.

A. J. SALDANHA & SONS.—Partners, Messrs. B. S. Saldanha, L. J. Saldanha, P. P. E. Saldanha and C. T. B. Saldanha.

MERCANTILE MISSION BRANCH.—Importers of European Goods and Agents for the Basel Mission Industrial Department; Agent and Treasurer, H. A. H. Miller.

Bombay Steam Navigation Company.—H. Menzies, Agent.

Native Merchants and Agents.—P. Vaidkanta, Trashi Subbarao, Ulla Santhaya Kizh, Hajee Haroon Hajee Abdul Sahar, Kanjee Heerjee, Nambal Heerjee, D. Vas, Agent, Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld.), and Indian Guarantee

and Suretyship Association; D. Lakshmana Rao & Co., Agents, London and Lancashire Life Assurance Co.; Buntomjee Nourojee, Agent, Asiatic S. N. Co. (Ld.); E. Pearl, Agent, Henke & Co.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Mangalore Coffee Works, Proprietors, Arabahoot and Co.; Jeppo Coffee Works, Proprietors, Morgan & Son; Boloor Coffee Works, Proprietors, A. J. Saldanha and Sons; Bunde Coffee Garblum, Inc.; Maseckjee Nourojee, Pierce, Leslie & Co.; Hajee Abboo Bakar Bin Fakera and Morgan & Son.

Native Coffee Merchants.—Pierce Leslie and Co., C. S. Fernandes and Brother, Ball Abboo Beary, G. Narayana & Co., N. Brito and Sons, K. Venkateshambogue, and Joseph Pais.

Brokers.—Khan Bahader Hajee Abboo-bakar Bin Fakera, Buntomjee Nourojee, N. Srinivas Rao, and P. Vaidkanta.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Martin Pais, J. Nourojee, L. M. Braganza, and Coelho Brothers.

Chemists and Druggists.—K. Vittal Rao and Co., M. Rama Bhatjee & Co. and S. Saldanha Co.

Homeopathic Medicines.—Rev. A. Muller, s.s., Mercantile Mission Branch, U. Ranganatha and Bh. Shiva Rao.

Book and Shoe Manufacturers.—Proprietor, P. W. Lewis and St. Joseph's Anyum, Manager, Br. J. Pelgand.

Tailoring Establishment.—Proprietor, H. T. Sohni.

Coach Builders.—S. Lopez, Chundri Maistry and Anandan.

Salt Merchants.—Kanjee Heerjee, Jamarjee Nourojee, Agent of Francis Buntomji Devachia of Bombay and Volante Jamarjee Jamarjee Doongajee; Haji Shoman Sait, Agent of Beg. Muhammad Razi Abdul Rahman; Tayeb Adam, Agent of Kasim Haji Mitha of Bombay.

Abrated Water Manufacturers.—M. Pais, A. Somappa, and Aggarwal & Co.

Building Contractors.—M. Annabha Shetty, K. Narayana and Ch. Mangesh Rao.

Cloth Merchants.—Moolin Abde Kader Saib, Mochisham Hassan Shail, Puthoor Thayer Rapoo.

Timber Merchants.—Bolar Sheikh Abdul Gany & Co.; J. Lawrence Talis, J. P. Coelho and Krishna Nair.

Furniture Broker.—George May.

Watch sellers.—The Morse Manufacturing Co. (London)—E. Pearl, Agent.

Watch and Clock Repairer.—E. E. Smith.

Bookbinders.—L. Joshua & Sons, and Codial Bail Press.

Stamp Vendor.—J. Rego.

Printing Presses.—Collector's Press, Basel Mission Printing Press, Supt., G. Hirsch; Roman Catholic Printing Press, Manager, Brother Donada.

Weaving Establishments.—Balmatha, Manager, G. Sautter; Bolar, Proprietor, P. P. Lobo, Jesuit Mission, Rev. S. F. Zanetti, S. J. **Basel M. Mechanical Establishment.**—Supt., W. Weischedel, and Jesuit Mission Mech. Est., Br. J. Folger.

Tile Works.—Jeppo, J. H. Morgan and Son; Jeppo Mission Tile Works, Manager, A. Glatfelder; Kudrolley Tile Works, Manager, W. Jung; Bolar, P. Lobo and Son, Watson & Co., P. Albuquerque and Son, A. Albuquerque & Son, D. J. Rego Coelho, Brothers Alvares & Co., and D. H. Baptist.

Native Banker.—Kanjee Heerjee.

Booksellers.—Basel Mission Book and Tract Depot, Superintendent, F. Huber; Cordial Bail Book Depot.

Photographer.—Shiraly Ganapathy Rao.

MASULIPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Maiden & Co., Agents, B. I. S. N. Co., Agents, British and Foreign Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.), Agents, Basel German Mission Mangalore Tile Works and Importers of Foreign goods, and Agents to the Gresham Life Insurance Society, Ld.; Messrs. Etheraajulu Pillay & Co., Shop keepers; J. W. Maiden, Shipping and Landing and Commission Agent; Shaik Ismail Saib & Co., and J. W. Maiden, Carpet Manufacturers; Messrs. Parry & Co.—Abkari renters, Sugar Importers and Bankers.

NEGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. Adamson, Macgart & Co., Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), also at Tuticorin, Kalasagarapattam, Karikal, Tranquebar, Trumalayasal, Porto Novo, Pondi, Pamban and Ammapattam; Marine Insurance Company (Ld.), Royal Insurance Company (Ld.), and Agents for Lloyds. **Partners.**—H. B. Macgart, Esq., C. H. S. Cadell, Esq., and Dan. Graham, Esq. **Assistants.**—Dan. G. McConechy, Esq., and J. H. H. Mansfield, Esq. Messrs. M. Ganapathy Pillay & Co., Negapatam—Agents, A. S. N. Company (Ld.), also at Karikal, Agents for Hansa Line Steamers and Hamburg Caisetta Line Steamers—Sole Partner, M. G. Ramaswamy Pillay; Assistants, Ramachandram Pillai and R. Putthmanaba Iyer. Messrs. Oliver & Co., Standard Life Assurance Co., Manchester Fire Assurance Co., London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company; Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar. R. Duraiswamy Naidu, Broker of Messrs. Adamson, Macgart & Co. S. Mahomed Ghouse Marikar and Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents. Sina Marikar Malimur, General Merchant. S. Raghava Iyengar, Broker and Commission Agent; Messrs. Maniam & Co., General Merchants and Commission Agents.

Ship owners.—Hajee Mahomed Osen Marikar, M.R.E.M. Muthoo Charoopen Chetty, A.R.S.V.R. Veenappa Chetty, A.R.S.A.R. Annasiam Chetty, A.B. Ebrahim Saib

Marikar, R.M.M. Leetumanon Chetty, R.M. P.S. Mathia Chetty, Hajee Abdul Cawder, M. T. Bavasa Bowler and R.M.P.S. Raman Chetty.

Bank of Madras (Branch).—Agent, W. E. Taylor, Esq.

Publications.—"South Indian Post" (published in English every Saturday); "South Indian Railway Guide," English (published quarterly); *Sajjana Patrika* (published in Tamil at the "Eclipse" Press), Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar.

Printing Presses.—The "Eclipse" Press, Proprietors, Messrs. Oliver & Co., Manager, V. B. Srinivasa Chettiar; Scottish Branch Press, Manager, N. Krishna Iyer; Pennington Press; Neelachani Press, Proprietor, G. Satiasivam Pillay.

Shops and Stores.—G. Banish Chetty and Co.; C. Palaniandi Pillai & Co.; V. Kallimthoo Pillai & Co., and T. S. Narayanasamy Pillai & Co.

Head Assistant Collector and Magistrate.—J. J. Cotton, Esq., C.S.

Revenue.—J. Andrew, Esq., I.C.S., Ag. Collector and District Magistrate.

Stationary Sub-Magistrate.—T. Krishna-samy Iyengar, B.A.

Tahsildar.—Mr. S. Kalyanaram Iyer, B.A.

Subordinate Judge.—P. Narayanasamy Iyer, Esq.

District Munsiff.—Mr. Fernandez, Esq., B.A., M.L.

Pledgers.—P. Rathnasabapathy Pillai, B.A.; Srinivasa Aiyangar, B.A.; S. Chackrapani Aiyar; S. Krishnaswamy Aiyangar, B.A.; Kaniithapatham Aiyar, B.A., B.L.; C. G. Cuppusamy Iyer, B.A., B.L.; P. T. Samunda Sastry; G. Sambasiva Iyer; Venkatarama Iyer; G. S. Subramania Iyer, B.A., B.L.; Mr. Rangarow; S. A. Bala-krishna Iyer, B.A., B.L.

Port Officer.—Capt J. P. James, Esq.

Port and Civil Surgeon.—Mr. D. Gnanam Pillay, L.R.C.S. (Acting).

Supt. of Sea Customs.—Mr. F. W. Rouse.

Salt and Abkari Assistant Commissioner.—C. P. St. John.

Police.—Ag. Asst. Supt., Mr. Sweeting; Inspector, Mr. Subbier.

Sub-Registrar of Assurance.—

Sub-Registrar.—S. M. Aralanandam Pillay, B.A.

Executive Engineer.—D. P. W.—Rai Bahadur Rathnasabapathy Pillay.

Churches.—St. Peter's Church, Incumbent, Rev. T. E. Darvall; Wesleyan Chapel, Rev. A. H. Davey, Rev. E. W. Webster, Rev. A. I. Thomas, B.A., and Rev. Mr. Smith; Lutheran Chapel, Native Pastor; St. Mary's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Mary's Church (G.O.), Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Peter's Church, Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Michael, Archangel, G.O., Rev. Fr. Louis; St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Fr. Louis; gelistic Hall, Mr. S. P. ...

Colleges and Schools.—Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission English Girls' School, St. Anthony's High School.

South Indian Railway Locomotive Department.—Loco. Supt., C. E. Crignton, Esq.; Deputy Superintendent, G. S. Bruce, Esq.; Assistant Superintendent, R. A. Bell, Esq.

Audit Department.—Assistant Store Auditor, Major G. H. W. Tremmehere.

General Stores Department.—General Storekeeper, F. W. Kochemann, Esq.; Asst. General Storekeeper, Mr. A. A. Christie.

Head Quarters, South Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.—Nagapatnam, Commandant—Lieut. Col. G. S. Bruce; Adjutant—Lieut. F. S. Dallas.

Municipal Council.—P. Ratnaiahapathy Pillay, B.A., Chairman; R. Desikachary, Manager.

Societies.—Victoria Club, Negapatnam. (Instituted 26th January 1897, to commemorate the 60th year of H. I. M. Queen Victoria's reign). Officers.—President, Rev. B. Webster, M.A.; Vice-President, Edward Oliver, Esq.; Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. N. S. Venkatarama B.A., L.T.; Joint Secretary and Treasurer, P. J. Gnanavaram; Committee Members.—Messrs. R. Vasudaya Naidu, J. T. Roase, I. Subramanyam, M. P. Samuel, B.A., L.T.; R. Venkataramasani Naidu, P. A. Costello, C. Singaram Pillay, B.A., and P. S. Rengasami Naidu. Object.—To serve the combined purposes of a Reading Room, a Recreation Club, and a Literary Society. Minimum rate of monthly subscription.—Annas Four. More than 100 members on the rolls. More than 40 papers in the Reading Room, which is open all evenings and mornings except on Sundays. A small useful library is in course of formation and shall have been formed by March 1898. **Parlor Games**, such as Chess, Draughts, Halma, Reversi, Ludo, Gobang, Tiddlediwinks, Maltese, Solitaire, &c. **Physical Games**.—Badminton, Football and Bunting. Public private popular lectures and social gatherings arranged. Prospectus of the Club forwarded on application to the Secretary, Mr. N. S. Venkatarama, B.A., L.T.

OOTACAMUND.

Attorneys and Solicitors.—Messrs. L. F. Chapman, A. S. Cowdell, and A. R. Winter-ton.

Agents, House & Estate.—Mr. Cowdell, Messrs. Spencer & Co., and Oakes & Co.

Branch Bank, Madras.—Mr. Forster Acting Agent.

Bakers.—Mr. Head, V. P. Dyan & Sons, and several minor Bakeries.

Boot and Shoe-makers.—Messrs. Brown and Co. and Messrs. A. P. Butler & Co.

Brewers.—The Brewery Co., Messrs. Leishman & Co.

Butchers.—The Neilgherry and Smith & Sons.

Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—Messrs. Spencer & Co. and Oakes & Co.

Goat Gardens.—Curator, Mr. Proudlock.

General Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Spencer & Co., Abou Mahomed & Co., Ebrahim Sait & Co., Gool Mahomed & Co., and Coonoor Emporium.

Girls' Schools.—Miss Purnford's, The Baptist School, St. Stephen's School, and Nazareth Convent.

Hotels and Boarding Houses.—"Sylk's Hotel," Mr. D'Angelis; "Shoreham," Mrs. Schmarre; "Farrington Hotel," Mrs. Green; "Rosemount," Mrs. W. Davidson; "Longwood," Mr. Davidson; "Hotel de Paris," Mrs. Penn.

Ladies' Workshop.—The Friend-in-Need Society, Mrs. Chapman and Miss van Someren, Honorary Secretaries; Basel Mission Department, Mrs. Winter-ton.

Livery Stables and Carrying Agents.—Madras Carrying Company, Manager, Mr. J. Browne; Mr. W. Barnard; Messrs. J. Richter & Co.

Medical Officer.—Surgeon Major Thompson.

Millinery and Tailoring Establishments.—Messrs. Oakes & Co., Assembly Rooms, and Mr. Irvine.

Musicians.—Messrs. Misquith & Sons.

Newspaper.—"The Nilgiri News."

Organist.—Miss A. Misquith.

Planters' Agents.—Mrs. Williams, Mr. W. Barnard, and several others.

Plumbers.—Messrs. Chapman, Cowdell, L. W. Schmidt, and Winter-ton.

Public Library.—Hony. Secy., G. T. Walsh, Esq.; Librarian, Mr. P. Manoh Naidoo.

Printers and Publishers.—The "Lawrence Asylum" Branch Press; The "Nilgiri News," Mr. T. Sidney, Proprietor.

Photographers.—A. T. W. Penn and Messrs. Wiele and Klein.

Provisioners.—The Nilgiri Preserving Company, Mrs. Seager, Manager.

Post Master.—Mr. Prime.

Soda Water Manufacturers.—Neilgherry Pharmaceutical Comp., Messrs. Oakes and Co., Smith & Sons, and Messrs. Spencer and Co.

Telegraph Office.—Mrs. McLeish, Telegraph Mistress.

Undertaker.—Mr. D. Stephens.

Watch and Clock Repairers, &c.—M. Anrokiam Pillay and P. Bashiam & Co.

Wine Merchants.—Messrs. Oakes & Co. and Spencer & Co.

PONDICHERRY.

Négociants Européens.—Messrs. Gallois Montbrun & Co., Messrs. Pernon Bayol and Co., Messrs. Poulain Fils & Co., and Mr. H. Félix.

Négociants Malabars.—M. Doureissamy fils, Sababady Ramalingam, G. Ponche-pamada Poulle, M. Sobassala Chetty, Louis Gnanapregassom Modely, Abdool Majetkan Sahib, S. Kadirasan & Co., R. Zegaya Chetty, Shally Kritisnassamy Chetty and S. Cooposamy Yier.

Filatures et Tissages.—Savana, Gubels and Co., Société Industrielle de Consopaleon.

Magasins et Boutiques de Modes & Nouveautés.—Messrs. Dumoulin Frères, Mr. Francis Maridasse, Mr. Francis Dorcasamy, Mr. Hassenbeck, Mr. Arokianadin Francis, V. Ponnoussamy and Saigon Rangas-samy Naidoo.

Wine, Spirit and Preserve Merchants and General Purveyors.—Messrs. Dumoulin Frères, S. Balasubramania Chetty, and V. Ponnoussamy, Mrs. C. Durn and Saigon Rangasamy Naidoo.

Hotels, Garis.—Hôtel - Paris-Londres, British Hotel, and Grand Hôtel d'Europe.

Cigar Merchants.—Mrs. C. Durn, Messrs. Francis Maridasse fils.

Importer of French Produce.—Mr. Maurice Millet.

QUILON.

Bankers, Merchants and Estate Agents. Messrs. Cameron & Co.—D. G. Cameron (Quilon). **Assistant.**—E. Latter. Managers of Travancore Paper Mill Co., (Ld.) Agents for Scottish Indian Coffee Co.; B. I. S. N. Company; Aveling and Porter's Engines and Boilers; Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Co.; London and Lancashire Insurance Co.; Standard Life Assurance Co.; Marine Insurance Co.; Triton Insurance Co.

Travancore Paper Mills Company (Ld.)—Managers, Messrs. Cameron & Co.—Head Office, Quilon.

Quilon S. y Force.—24th M. I. Commar Major H. E. Porter.

See Coffee Company (Limited).—Messrs. Cameron & Co., Agents.

Sculpture and Engravers.—S. Britto and Sons.

Musicians.—J. C. D'rozario & Sons.

Farrier.—Moorchandie.

Tobacco Commission Agent.—Ghoonen Patter.

Premises Depôts.—Bawah Sahib and Sons, R. Moothoocura Pillai, Govinda Pillai, Ramachandra Patter, and Krishtna Patter.

Wine, Spirits and Preserved Provisions.—A. Choudhamoosoo, Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez, C. Cooposwamy, and Siva Soobramanya Pillay & Co.

Millinery, Piece goods, &c.—Jacob Come-saw, Givandians, Gouy Sett and Satter Bhjee Sett, Abdool Gurny, and Oomer Latiff.

Timber, Paper, Timber, &c.—Iya Iyen, Saba Iyer, and Cadjamiah Sahib.

The Darragh Spinning Mill Company.—Geo. Anderson, Manager; Mr. Critchell, Engineer; J. Bernandt, Mill Master.

Soda and Altered Waters' Factories.—Elias E. Madai, G. J. Fernandez, and C. Cooposwamy.

SECUNDERABAD.

Commission and General Agents.—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Mohamed Moosa & Co., (late Hajee Curreeh & Co.), Dr. and R. Parukh & Co., Chuddarghaut, Garlie & Co., Secunderabad.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Cursetjee and Co., Eduljee & Co., Nuswanjee & Co., Deewan Hall, Mohamed Moosa & Co., F. Dorabjee & Co., Dhanjibhoj & Co., Bomanjee Sorabjee & Co., D. L. Mehta & Co., McDowell & Co. and Manekjee Nuswanjee.

Cowk Proprietors.—Mr. Gilbert, Chuddarghaut and Secunderabad; Mahomed Hossain, Secunderabad; Jamal Sahib, Hyder Sahib and Sheikh Imam.

Auctioneers.—Sorabjee Nowrojee (Government Auctioneer), Mahomed Moosa & Co., Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Osman & Sons and Mr. S. Marchant, Bolarum; Shaik Omer, Secunderabad.

Merchants.—Cursetjee & Co., Secunderabad—Branch, Bolarum; F. Dorabjee & Co., and Eduljee & Co., Secunderabad; Mahomed Moosa & Co., Secunderabad; Nuswanjee and Co., Secunderabad; Hajee Abdul Kader and Sons, Secunderabad; Hajee Saik Adam, Hajee Esak Ahmad, N. Dossabhoj and Co., and D. R. Parukh & Co., Chuddarghaut; Ali Mahomed & Co., Chuddarghaut; A. Abid & Co., Chuddarghaut.

Bookbinders.—Yenkoojee, Secunderabad, Charles Street; Joel, and Messrs. Mahomed Haniff & Sons.

Booksellers and Stationers.—Bible and Book Depot, Secunderabad; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., (Booksellers).

Tanya Transit Agents.—Mr. Gilbert, Hyder Sahib, and Jamal Sahep.

Coach-builders.—D. Hornusjee, Son and Co.; D. Modoy & Co.; Cotiah & Co.; A. Vangopaul Moodlier.

Cat-makers.—H. Hales, Bulramoosoo, Cotiah, Mr. T. Allen, (Oxford Street), and Untih Maistry.

Deaths.—T. Morris, Chuddarghaut; C. A. Graves, Secunderabad.

Bakers.—Shaw & Co., Wyse & Co. and A. Aladla & Co.

Engineers.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad.

Iron Works.—Vinpoory, Chuddarghaut; E. DeFenang, Chuddarghaut; Messrs. Weber and Schenck, Secunderabad.

Electricity and Goldsmiths.—Manekjee Nuswanjee, Nowrojee Nuswanjee, Messrs. Weber and Schenck, and E. Sorabjee.

Milliners and Dress-makers.—Mrs. Ross, Mrs. Drakley, Mrs. Schaeffer, Messrs.

Chuttaboj & Co. and Messrs. A.M.J. & Co., Chuddeghat.

Photographers.—E. Pereira, Raja Deen Dyal & Sons, E. Soralaje, Paar and Paheek and Soralaje Dhunibhoy, Trimalgherry; Mr. P. Menaker, Secunderabad.

Post-offices.—Mr. Hormuzi Bhimpji of Bombay, Secunderabad.

House Agents.—Eduljee Soralaje & Co. and Mahomed Mousa & Co.

Person Tutor and Translator.—Mirza Ismail Dard, James' Street, Secunderabad.

Printing Presses.—Ramu Reddy & Co., Albion Press, Secunderabad; "Hyderabad Record," Lons; Adelpai Press, Chuddeghat; Gindstone Press; Nizam Press; Columbia Press; Diamond Press, Secunderabad.

Sculptors.—Thorpe & Co., Secunderabad; S. John, Secunderabad.

Undertakers.—Thorpe & Co. and S. John and Co., Secunderabad.

Medical Practitioners.—Dr. Mahomed Essof; Doctor Shavukshah, L.M. & S., Chuddeghat; Dr. Webb; Dr. Francis; Dr. Kalkhour Jivanji, L.M. & S., Secunderabad; Dr. A. B. Masani, M.B., Surgeon; Dr. M. A. H. Abdul Kadir, Chitral Dispensary; Raifabad, Dr. A. E. Korb.

Druggists.—Mr. Pearson, Secunderabad; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Abdul Karim & Co., City; Messrs. Chuttaboj, Haji Rahemtoola and Co., Messrs. Abid & Co., Gindstone and Co., and M. A. H. Abdul Kadir.

Fancy and Ornamental Confectioners.—R. Shaw & Co., Secunderabad; Messrs. Wyse & Co., Secunderabad, and A. Aladin and Co.

Watch and Clock Repairs.—Pestonjee Nonrojee, Secunderabad; Morris & Co., Chuddeghat; Taylor, H. W., Jew of Simpson's, Secunderabad; Eduljee Soralaje; Weber and Schepk; Mr. S. Schaeffer and Mr. A. Plunze, Secunderabad; Naraindo Naldoo.

Painters and House Decorators.—M. Rampan and Mr. Paul.

Newspapers.—The "Deccan Post."

Midwives.—Mrs. Morton, Mrs. Dunkley, Mrs. Mackintosh, and Mrs. Harding.

Readers at Secunderabad.—Mr. P. Ramchandra Pillai, Mr. C. Battenburgh, Mr. A. W. Forbes, Mr. Krishna Eduljee, Mr. Bazarjee Adarjee, Mr. O'Brien, Mr. Etern-john Naldoo (Chuddeghat), Mr. Oosterjee Fakirjee, Mr. Murden, Mr. F. N. Bhandari (Barrister-at-Law), Chuddeghat, and Mr. Krishna Dargar (Solicitor).

Boot Makers.—Hormuzi & Co.; Messrs. Haji Abdul Sattar & Co.; Messrs. Badham, Pile & Co.; Abid Sattar & Co.

Bankers.—Bank of Bengal, Hyderabad; Banahat Bhurchand, Secunderabad; Messrs. Ramana and Govindoo, Secunderabad; The Hyderabad Banking Company, Hyderabad; Deorjee Chandanmal, Kham-

jee Salskram, Khamjee Sektaram, and the Secunderabad Commercial Banking Company.

Clothiers, &c.—Messrs. Badham, Pile and Co.; Haji Abid Sattar & Co., and Mr. Webber.

Ice Manufacturers.—The Edulji Dinshaw Ice Factory, Tish Ali & Co., and Abid and Co.

Saddlers and Harness Makers.—Hormuzi and Co. and Messrs. Badham Pile & Co.

Carriage Agents.—Ardayee Bhatunjee Pilcher.

Music and Piano Seller, Tuner and Repairing.—Mr. Markey.

Hotels.—Duke's Hotel, Deccan Hotel, and Cosmopolitan Hotel, Chuddeghat.

Building Contractors.—P. N. Conniah Naidu, Mr. J. Carr and Syanna & Sons.

Timber Merchants.—Hajee Sejanall & Co., Haji Isack Ali & Co., and Dargabhai Kanga and Co.

Coal Contractor.—Hajee Sejanall.

Flour and Oil Mills.—Messrs. Hajee Sejanall & Co., and the Hyderabad Flour and Oil Mills Company (Ld.).

Spinning and Weaving Mills.—The Hyderabad Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co. (Ld.); The Mahabub Shahi Kelbarga Mills Company (Ld.).

Patent Machine and Shaving Forges.—Dr. Carish.

Saw Mills.—Messrs. Parakk and Jussif.

TANJORE.

General Merchant Shop-keeper, and Commission Agent.—T. A. Gopinath.

TELU.

Branch Bank of the Agent.

Merchants and Agents, &c.—**Assurance.**—Arbuthnot & Co., Tellicherry; **Mangalore.**—Ralph Tatham, Agent, **Superior.** **Pullicoon Coffee Works, Coimbatore.** **Coffee Works.** Agents, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, Fire Department; Standard Life Assurance Company; Marine Insurance Company (Ld.); Atlas Assurance Company of London; Eastern Insurance Company (Ld.); The London Assurance Corporation; The Universal Life Assurance Society, and the Madras Equitable Assurance Society.

Alston Low & Co.—In Liquidation; Ralph Tatham signs per pro.

Blunery & Son.—Tellicherry and Calicut. Sole Partner, John I. Burnett, Assistant. T. J. Ferguson, J. G. Ferguson (signs per pro). Agents, British India Steam Navigation Company (Ld.), Tellicherry, Mahé and Badagary; Messrs. Curry and

Co.; Phoenix Fire Office; Maritime Marine Insurance Company, (Ld.). Sub-Agents, English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Co. and Lloyds; Messrs. Brown, Corbet and Co.; Oriental Coffee Co. (Ld.); Tambracherry Coffee Co. (Ld.); Palatine Insurance Company, Triton Insurance Company.

PRINCE, LESLIE & Co.—Tellicherry, Calicut (Head Office), Cochin, Mangalore and Coimbatore.—London Office, 14, Billiter Street, E.C. Partners—D. S. Gilkison (London) and A. W. Macne, Assistants—G. Badenoch, W. W. Badenoch, J. Christie, S. B. S. Perduval, E. E. Davies, J. Dell and E. M. Moss sign per pro. John Gilkison and J. L. Mackay, Agents, Union Insurance Society of Canton (Ld.); Commercial Union Assurance Company (Ld.); (Fire Dept.); Asiatic Steam Navigation Company (Ld.); Clan and Glen Line Steamers; Ocean Steamship Co.; M. B. Foster and Sons; Child, Palmer & Co.; Rickmers Reismuhlen Rheider Schiffahrt, A. G.

VOLKART BROTHERS.—Tellicherry and Calicut; Sub-Agencies at Mangalore, Cannanore and Badagary; Morracoon Coffee Works; U. Zellweger signs per pro; Assistants, Ed. Enouf and R. Ringier, Agents for "Shire" and "Shell" Lane of Steamers; Northern Assurance Company; London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Co.; Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Co.; Straits Insurance Co.; Basler Fire Insurance Co.; Assurance General; Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co.; Netherland Ind. Sea and Fire Insurance Co.

J. J. BORDES, Mahé and Tellicherry, Agent, C. Fernel.

Produce Merchants.—Essac Hadjee Ayooob, T. M. Moosa Hadjee, Adialagah Coombe Moideen, P. Alleppy & Co., O. Coomhase Cooty Ally, P. Pucky Mahomed and Bhatla Moideen Cooty Kajee Packee.

Coffee Curing Establishments.—Pullicoon Works; Arbuthnot & Co.; Chophadum Works; Peirce, Leslie & Co.; Morracoon Works, Volkart Brothers.

Wine and Spirit Merchants.—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.; Barnett and Son; Peirce, Leslie & Co., and J. J. Bordes, (Mahé).

Liquor Shopkeepers.—S. S. Shennai, C. Canary, and O. P. Reddy.

Book-binder.—M. Venkata Reddy.

Licensed Dealers in Arms and Ammunition.—K. Thyabully and Veerand Cooty Hadjee.

Tailors.—Gabriel Fernandez, A. Cardozo, J. Rosario, and G. Rosario.

Furnish and Livery Stables.—Ayathan Canner, Marolly, Canner & Co., and Abdul Kader.

Bankers.—T. U. Mahomed, N. Hassan, A. Ahmed, and Jafurjee.

Ship-keepers and Ship Suppliers.—K. Canner and Coothanathy Mahomed.

Stamp Vendors.—Kristna Shenoy and Jamburam Naidu.

Broker.—M. Coomhain Cooty.

Cabinet Makers and Undertakers.—John Fernandez and Thomas Rosario.

Cart Contractors.—Marolly Cheria Canner, Cheeryandi Bapoo, Abidool Kader, Cherovalipi Canner, Luxmina Shenoy, and Moodocan Chathan.

Tiger Merchants.—Mari Moothoo and Ranga Poi.

Readers in the Civil Court.—Alexander F. Lemerle, J. L. Rosario, B.A. & B.L., M. Keko Nambiar, Coroth Canner, K. Ramen Menon, Ramatulla, M. Gopal Menon, P. Forte, T. Richmond, B.A., (Government Vakeel), P. K. Kellappa Kurup, B.A., B.L., A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., B.L., T. Krishna Kurup, B.A., B.L., K. Ramoony, A. Narayana Nambiar, B.A., B.L., and K. Krishnan Nambiar, B.A., B.L.

Chemists and Druggists.—G. D. McDonald, P. Canner, Thyan Kanary & Co. and Shenoy & Co.

Sole and Mixed Waters.—Jafferjee and Co., M. Moosjee Abidool Hossen & Co. and Bappu & Co.

Watch and Clock Repairs.—Ally Cooty and Bros. and O. Bappu & Co.

Schools.—Breanen College, Basel German Mission, Farsee High School, Roman Catholic School, Tiruvangad Govt. Girls' School, Govt. Town Girls' School, and Municipal Lower Secondary School.

Churches.—(Church of England) St. John's, Chaplain of Cannanore; Lay Trustee, Mr. R. Tatham. (Roman Catholic) Church of Rosary, Vicar, Rev. Fr. D. B. Goyass. (Covenant, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Basel Mission Church).

Municipal Councillors.—Coroth Ramoony, P. akkrishna Paba, N. Goyinda Nair, P. Ambadi Marar, P. Forte, T. Kunhi Ramen, B.A., B.L., V. Kunhi Packi, C. Essoo, H. Fernandez, K. V. Bava, Essac Hadjee Ayooob, A. F. Lemerle, T. C. Moide, E. S. Fernandez, P. Ramen, C. Ahmed Kati Haji, and K. Narayana Krap, (Chairman).

Sea-Customs.—Mr. J. L. Frank, Superintendent; K. Govindan, Asst. Supr.; K. K. Ramoony, Head-Clerk.

Marine.—Captain J. M. Simpson, Port Officer; G. Ramachandra Shenoy, Head Clerk; Mr. J. E. Brito, Head Signaller.

Printing Press.—The Vidya Vilasam Press.

Cloth Merchants.—B. K. Fakke Bappu, T. M. Coomhase Ahma, Makri Syed Moideen Sahib and Askere Oomer Sahib.

TINNEVELLY.

Shopkeepers.—Messrs. Paul and Co., (Branch), Messrs. Parry & Co., (Branch), Tinnevely Railway Station.

Municipal Councillors.—Tharay, Theetharappa, Moodalliar Avergal, Chairman

Municipal Council Tinnevely; T. Ragin-
viah Garu (Revenue Officer); Tirumalai
Kumarachari Avergal; T. K. Tirumala-
yappa Pillai Avergal; Kavinayar Nallayappa
Pillai Avergal; T. S. Subramania Pillai
Avergal; Sagarakoomaroo Pillai; A.
Ananthachari Avergal; P. M. Kalliam
Pillai Avergal; P. N. Venkatchalam
Aiyar Avergal, s.s.; Cumarasamy Pillai
Avergal; T. S. Pichoomany Iyer Avergal;
S. Palaniandy Moodaliar Avergal; Seenia-
chariar Avergal; V. M. Saivid Bowler
Avergal; S. Sankariah Garu (Tahsildar).

Transit Offices in Tinnevely.—Palvanam
Pillai, from Tinnevely to Trevandrum;
from Tinnevely to Tenkasi; from Amba-
samudram to Tenkasi; from Tinnevely to
Sankaranar Kovil; from Tinnevely to
Ambasamudram.

Cumarasamy Pillai's Transit Office.—
From Tinnevely to Trevandrum.

Andia Pillai's Transit Office.—From Tin-
nevely to Trevandrum; from Tinnevely
to Tenkasi; from Tinnevely to Pathukudy;
from Tinnevely to Ambasamudram.

Venkatasubram Pillai's Transit Office.—
From Tinnevely to Ambasamudram; from
Tinnevely to Sankaranar Kovil; from
Ambasamudram to Tenkasi; from Sankara-
nar Kovil to Sreevalapuram.

Devaram Pillai's Office.—From Tinne-
vely to Trevandrum.

Vannumalai Perumal Pillai's Transit
Office.—From Tinnevely to Tenkasi, Tin-
nevely to Sankaranar Kovil.

Nallamuthu Pillai's Transit Office.—From
Tinnevely to Tenkasi.

V. R. M. Shanmugam Pillai.—Tinnevely
to Trevandrum.

Pragadum Perumal Pillai.—Tinnevely
to Trevandrum.

TRANQUEBAR.

Merchants and Agents.—C. Chinnasamy
Naidu and Co.

Shopkeepers.—Ramasamy Naidu (Fort).

Columbo Brothers.—S. V. Srinivasan Nair
and B. Kothandaram Naidu (Fort).

Lutheran Mission Society.—K. Pauper-
ren, President.

Printing Press.—Evangelical Lutheran
Mission Press, Mr. E. Maening, Superin-
tendent and Treasurer.

Industrial School.—Mr. J. Zietzschmann.

Schools.—Evangelical Lutheran Mission
High School, (removed to Shiali); L. M.
Middle School, Perayar, Manager, Rev. H.
Beisenhartz; Nadar's Middle School, Mr.
E. Natter, Head Master; Lutheran Mission
Seminary, Normal School, Fort, Rev. A.
Gehring, Director.

Lutheran Mission Girls' School, Fort—
Rev. B. Devanagayam, Manager; Lutheran
Mission Girls' School, Fort—Mrs. Beisen-
hartz.

Steam Agents.—A. Anna Pillai & Co.,
Fort.

Reading Room.—S. Srinivasa Iyer, Secre-
tary.

Inspector, Salt and Abkari Revenue.—Mr.
J. M. Mitchell.

Asst. Inspector.—Madava Iyer.

Sub-Magistrate.—S. Muthusami Iyer.
(Acting).

Sub-Registrar.—K. Gopalswami Iyer.

Police Inspector.—C. Duraiswami Iyer, s.s.

Sea Customs Supt. and Port Conservator.—
S. Srinivasa Iyer.

Post and Telegraph Office.—S. Essawjee
Row, (Acting).

Medical Dept.—Mr. B. Figueira, Apothe-
cary.

Sub-Divisional Officer, P. W. D.—Audul
Kazim Khan Sahib Bahadur.

TREVANDRUM.

General Merchants.—T. L. Gomez and
Sons; A. Joseph, Main Road, Cantonment.

Merchants.—Morse & Co., Main Road,
Cantonment; Peter Pereira & Sons, Pettah.

Commission Agents.—T. F. Gomez and
Sons, Main Road, Cantonment.

Manufacturers of Aerated Waters.—T. L.
Gomez & Co.—Partners: J. B. Gomez,
G. V. Coelho, T. Sengapathy Naidoo, Main
Road, Cantonment.

Shoemakers.—John, Jacob & Co. and B.
John and Sons.

Jewellers.—Vedantayaga Athay Vydya-
naden, Chalai.

Scissors.—S. Krishnasamy Iyer & Co.,
Chalai, and Shanbara Soobien, Chalai.

Druggists.—Ramasobien & Co., Chalai;
The Western Coast Trading Agency.

Shopkeepers.—B. John, Western Coast
Trading Agency, Main Road, Cantonment.

Printers.—V. D'Cruz and Sons and P.
Krishna Pillai.

Duray & Co.'s Printing Works, Trevan-
drum.—A. D. Adams, Agent, Trevandrum.

TRICHINOPOLY.

Printing Press.—Branch "Eclipse"
Press—Messrs. Oliver & Co., Proprietors;

"South India Times" Press—Messrs. V. Pa-
kiam Pillai & Sons, Proprietors; "Southern
Star" Press—Mr. Uday Pillai, Proprietor;

St. Joseph's College Press—Rev. Barber,
s.s., Proprietor; Collector's Press—Mr.
Singaravaleo Mudaliar, Superintendent;

Dodson Press—Christos Pillai, Proprie-
tor; Rison Press—T. V. Venkataswamy
Naidu, Proprietor; Dr. D. Silva, Standard
Press—Messrs. J. Thunboosawmy Pillai
and Bros., Proprietors.

Cotton Press.—Cotton Press, Messrs.
Prankee and Co.

Shopkeepers.—Venkatchellam Pillai,
Fort; Kadher Moldeen Rowther, Pala-
karai; J. Thomas & Co., Palakarai; Eben
and Co., Teppakulam.

Liquor Shops.—Govindasawmy Naidu,
Cantonment.

Soda and Lemonade Manufacturers.—A.
Thunboosawmy Pillai, Cantonments.

Chemists and Druggists.—V. S. Varesai
and Brothers, Palakarai.

Cigar Merchants.—Mr. T. B. Arumuga
Mudaliar, Worriore; Peterson & Co.,
Puthur; Aanganthoo Devan, Worriore;
Ponnusamy Devan, Worriore; Halmalson
and Co.; V. Thunboosawmy Pillai & Bros.,
Darker's Bridge.

Fruit Merchants.—T. P. R. Ignacimuthu
Pillai & Sons, Fort.

Jewellers.—Ruthnam Asari, Worriore;
Poomalai and Subbramian Devan, Wor-
riore.

Milliner.—Mrs. Martin, Cantonment.

Medical Department.—Dr. W. O'Hara,
District Medical and Sanitary Officer;
Mr. Chandrasekara Mudaliar, Assistant
Surgeon.

Railway Department (S.I.R.).—A. D. G.
Shelley, Captain, R.E. Agent; Mr. W. H.
Spalding, M.R.C., Chief Engr.; Mr.
Francis F. Smith, Resd. Engr.; Mr. Simp-
son, Chief Auditor; Mr. J. E. Stenson,
Traffic Manager (on leave); Mr. Henry
Davies, Ag. Traffic Manager; Dr. F. G.
Oliver, Superintending Physician.

Booksellers.—Mr. A. Alagarisami Naidu,
Central Book Depot, Teppakulam.

Bookbinder.—Saverimuthu Pillai, Pala-
karai.

Contractors.—Messrs. Parry and Co.,
Abkari Contractors; Samia Pillai, Abkari
and Perias Project Contractors, Trichy Fort.

Photographers.—Mr. Jesudasan Pillai,
Mr. David and R. Mariasami Pillai,
Palakarai.

Commission Agents.—Messrs. Raja Mo-
ideen Rowther & Co. and J. Thomas & Co.,
Palakarai.

Hotel.—Trichinopoly Club.

Livery Stablekeepers.—Mr. Mick, Syed
Booden Sahib and Vysperumal Pasari.

Transit Companies.—Messrs. Pitchurayer
and Co. and Messrs. Sundaram Pillai & Co.

Local Fund Engineer.—Mr. E. H. Hand-
cock.

Local Banks.—Trichinopoly Tennoore
Hindu Permanent Fund (Limited), T.
Krishnasami Naidoo, Secretary; Hindu
Savings Bank, (Limited), T. A. Seshagiri
Row, Agent (Acting); National Savings
Bank, A. C. Chelumbura Mudaliar, Pro-
prietor; Janapigara Nidhi (Limited), Sri-
rangam S. Sreenivasa Iyengar, Secretary.

Patilisingam, (Limited), Palakarai.—T.
P. J. Saverimuttu Pillai, Agent; G. Adci.

kalam Pillai, Secretary; Royappa Udayar,
Manager.

Municipal Commissioners.—Chairman
Elected.—Surgeon Lt.-Col. W. O'Hara.

Councillors Nominated.—Revenue Officer;
Lieut. Hope; Rev. Father J. D. W. Sewell,
S.J.; P. R. Allen, Esq.; T. H. LeMesurier,
Esq.; M.R. Ry. T. V. Annasamy Mudaliar
Avergal; N. G. Gopala Iyer Avergal;
A. C. Chitambar Mudaliar Avergal;
Mahamad Merjan Sahib; Dr. F. G. Oliver,
M.D.

Councillors Elected.—Ayyacannoo Pillai,
Avergal; S. T. Krishnasamy Iyer Avergal;
T. S. Narayanasamy Pillai Avergal; T. M.
Subramania Pillai Avergal; V. S. Chellappa
Chettiar Avergal; T. S. Umanahaswami
Iyer Avergal; C. Vythilingam Pillai;
Mahamad Sirajuddin Sahib; Mahamad
Assadullah Sahib; Mahamad Fariduddin
Sahib.

S. P. G. College.—Rev. H. Smith, M.A.,
Principal; Rev. H. Malin, (Vice-Prin-
cipal).

St. Joseph's College.—Rev. J. D. W.
Sewell, S.J., Manager; Rev. A. Jean, S.J.,
M.A., M.D., Principal. Drama and Prize
Distribution takes place once in the year,
and the names of those who award prizes
are entered in the Prize Distribution book.
The meetings of the Association of old
Christian pupils of this College takes place
every year on the Easter Sunday. The
subjects of these meetings are printed in
the Annual Report.

National High School.—T. V. Anna-
sawmy Mudaliar, Secretary; G. Sessa Iyen-
gar, Head Master.

Albert Victor Technical Institute.—V.
Srinivasa Iyer, Head Master.

Pre-Hindu Religious School.—Arumuga
Nainar, Head Master; T. V. Govinda-
swami Pillai, 1st Assistant; T. A. Swami-
natha Pillai, 2nd Assistant; and Kanda-
swami Pillai, 3rd Assistant. This institu-
tion is managed by the Saiva Siddhantha
Sabah of this place. Hindu students of
the Matriculation Class and downwards are
admitted free, and taught the principles
of the Hindu religion, according to their
qualifications, in four classes. At the end
of each year they undergo a public exami-
nation, on the results of which they are
awarded prizes. Other particulars can be
had of the Secretary, Saiva Siddhantha
Sabah.

Saiva Siddhantha Sabah.—Patron.—D.
Ratna Mudaliar; President.—Sri La Sri
Subramania Thambiran Swamikal; Lec-
turer.—Brahma Sri Kallasa Sastriar; Man-
aging Committee.—T. P. Maduranayagam
Pillai, Secretary; T. S. Swaminatha Pillai,
Assistant Secretary and Treasurer; T. A.
Swaminatha Pillai, Librarian; C. Thir-
umanasambandswami Pillai; T. P. Vara-
tharaja Pillai; K. Subbramania Mudaliar;
S. S. Shanmugam Pillai; and Arumuga
Nainar. This Society was founded on 21st

June 1885. Lectures are delivered at the Hundred Pillared Mantapan, Rock Fort Temple, on Sundays from 3 to 7 P.M. on religious subjects, and the Gurupujas of the several Nayamams are performed on the respective dates. A library, consisting of many useful religious Tamil books is also maintained, and donations of books are very thankfully received. The cost of maintenance of the Sabah is met by donations and monthly or annual subscriptions collected from the public; and strenuous efforts are being made to raise funds for the same.

Pajanjikudam, Palakuram.—T. P. I. Saverimuthu Pillai, Manager.

VELLORE.

V. Duraiswamy Mudaliar & Sons, General Merchants and Commission Agents; Sankar Lalul, Bone Supplier to Coffee Estate; V. Divyagunayya Mudaliar, Book-seller; V. S. Singanayala Mudaliar, Proprietor, Victoria Press; Thangavallu Mudaliar and Co., Proprietors V. N. Press; Messrs. Parry & Co., Indigo Merchants and Arkary Wholesale Dealers; Amba & Row and Co., Tailors; Rajagopal Naidu & Co., Wine Merchants; Ranga Reddiar, Principal Rice Merchant.

Central Jail.—Coloured and Superior Patterns of various sizes and patterns are made and sold at Rs. 1-8-0 and Rs. 2-4-0 respectively, per sq. yard. Wooden Carpets of various sizes and patterns at Rs. 10 per square yard; Tents of all descriptions and sizes are also manufactured and supplied to order with chinks, lacquered poles, carpets, &c.

Leading Vakeels.—Mahomed Habibullah Esq., Sachigarthi Row, Patasti Iyengar and Narayanaswamy Mudaliar, &c.

General Contractor.—V. Lutchumana-sawmy Mudaliar.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Merchants and Agents.—Messrs. STEWART HALL & Co.—Partners.—Stewart Hall, Esq. (England), Alfred Macmah, Esq. (England), Thomas Kipping, Esq. (Canada), Arnold Gardner, Esq. (England). *Assurance*.—A. H. MacMillan, Esq. (Vizagapatam); B. Edington, Esq. (Orconada); —White, Esq. (Orconada); Mr. Griffin, (Bilalipatan). —B. I. S. N. Co. and British Foreign Marine Insurance Company, North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, British Empire Mutual Assurance Company, Agents for Lloyd's.

Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.—A. C. Macdonald, Assistant, in charge.

Debarthen.—J. David & Co. and Mr. T. Arnold.

Bank of Madras.—G. A. Brennan, Esq., Agent.

Barrender.—Narayanaswamy Chetty.

Port Officer and Superintendent of Sea Customs.—F. Ivelly, Esq. R.N.R.

Civil Station.—Waltair, three miles from Vizagapatam.

D. P. W..—C. Roscoe Allen, Esq., Executive Engineer; S. Hawkins, Esq., Assistant; and Montague Brown, Esq.

Civil Surgeon.—Surgeon-Major Leapingwell.

Head Railway Surgeon.—W. J. Hadden, Esq.

Registrar.—G. Raghavayya Ayer.

Waltair Club.—Mr. J. Clarke, Secretary.

Wine and General Merchants.—V. Chelliah Naidoo, M. Kodandaramiah, C. Venkataswamy, S. Patabaramiah, Kollory Ramasah, Kondus Batani Venkannab, Grandi Kammaraz, Tamalapilly Mungiah, and G. R. Somiah.

Judge.—E. C. Rawson, Esq.

Asst. Collector.—W. O. Horns, Esq.; Ag. Asst. Collector, E. Elwin, Esq.; Principal Asst. Collr., J. Henney, Esq.; Ag. Spl. Asst., H. D. Taylor, Esq.; Asst. Collector, R. A. Graham.

Treasury Dy. Collector.—R. Sooria Row Naidu.

Post Master.—N. C. Ramadas.

Supt. of Police.—J. C. Carmichael, Esq.

Asst. Supt. of Police.—J. Stuart and W. O. Lonsdale.

District Munsif.—V. Subramania Puntulu, B.A., B.L.

Prison Paymaster.—Captain Sherfield.

Sub-Magistrate.—V. Sanilassy Chetty.

Dy. Insp. Genl. of Police.—H. G. Young, Esq.

Deputy Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—J. H. Merriam.

Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue.—W. A. Leggat, Esq.

Supt. of Telegraphs.—J. Cooke, Esq.

Asst. Supt. of Telegraphs.—B. Thomson, Esq.

Telegraph Master.—Mr. Rosenyer.

Agent to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co..—J. H. Tomlinson, Esq., Palconda.

General Contractor and Commission Agent.—E. Fitzgerald, Esq.

WALAJANAGAR.

Sowcars.—W. Thiyagaraya Iyer, W. Woodhandammy Iyer, T. Cooprasamy Chetty and V. Vajayanna Moodaly.

General Merchants.—V. Chennabasavap-pah Chetty and P. Varadappah Naidoo.

Merchants.—Kalapah Bangasawmy Chetty, Matapathi Sathiyah Chetty, P. C. Cooprasawmy Moodaly, Arri Lingappah Chetty, Tiravangada Moodaly, Vanoos Venkstramanna Chetty, P. V. Narayanaswamy Chetty and Rangappah Chetty.

Cloth Shopkeepers.—Thangappah Chetty, Gurram Subiah Chetty and Chennayah Chetty.

Nut Mandy Merchants.—Kodaganti Chennagalaya Chetty.

Mandy Merchants.—Guruvappah Chetty and Chennamunusamy Chetty.

Arco Sugar Works and Distilleries.—(Banipettai).—Poltar, Esq., Agent and Manager.

Sugar and Spirit Wholesale Depot.—Messrs. Parry & Co.; Agent, M. Wookkall Rao.

Arrack Depot.—Arco Sugar Works and Distilleries' Depot, Agent, Rukmangathu Moodaly.

Alkali Contractors.—Messrs. Parry and Co., Agent and Manager, Arco Sugar Works and Distilleries.

Bank.—Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, (Limited).—Head Office, Madras; Branch, Banipettai.

Stationers and Book Sellers.—Arco American Mission Reading Room and Depot.

WALT AIR.

Sowcars.—Messrs. Baumul & Co., Deepchund Buctavarmal, and Arkajee.

Hotel-keeper.—Joseph David, Fort; B. Heeramonsing & Co., Fort, Ship Dubashes and Stevedores.

Soda-water and Ice Manufacturers.—Imperial Arts Institute; Waltair Club; M. Verrayya; Joseph, Fort, Ship Dubash and Stevedore.

Indian Condiments.—Mrs. Middleton, Fort.

Chemists and Druggists.—

Wine Merchants and General and Commission Agents.—M. Ayodharamayya & Co.; C. Venkataswamy; M. Varadarajulu Patradu (Medital Hall); M. Venkataswamy & Sons; Garudu Patlabhiramayya; Tamalapilly Mungayya; Abba Motan & Co.; C. Venkataswamy and Sons; Ch. L. Narasayya Naidu and Brothers; M. Janakiramayya and Sons; B. Varadarajulu Naidu and Co.; C. Jagannathan (Shopkeeper); C. Yellayya; Durga Lingayya; Grandy Camaraju; T. Mungayya; K. Butchivenkama; Ismail Noor Mahomed; G. Sheik Meeran and Brothers; Ch. Adinarayana.

Cloth Merchants.—G. Venkataswamy and M. Narasimham; P. Adinarayana; B. Verahala; Ismail Noor Mahomed; C. Venkatarreddy; B. Chelamiah; D. Sanyasi; Y. Kamamurthy; K. Balnag; B. Alwaswami.

Gold and Precious Stones Merchant.—Manchucond Appadu; Mungulagiri Sreeramulu; Sivva Sattayya; Kandula Appanna; Pakala Tirumalaraidu; Vankayala Narasimham; Cheraku Dharmaraju; Kuravella Neeliah.

Vizagapatam District Universal Life Assurance Society, Established 1835.—M. Ramachendran Naidu, Local Agent.

Oriental Life Assurance Company.—R. Hanumantha Rao Puntulu, Local Agent.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES.

Estate.	Postal Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistants.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Neighbourhoods.							
Adelphi (1) (2)	Coonor	350	300	Night Plantation Company, Ltd.	J. Stanes and A. E. Ramsay		T. Stanes & Co.
Alicia	"	50		G. A. Aklandaya	Owner		
Arco (3)	"			E. C. Duff	Do.		
Bayoupton	"			Nail Provi, Trunkess and Associates Corp., Ltd.			T. Stanes & Co.
Bea Hill	Kullakambay			P. Maroodachellum Moudhar	Moudhar		Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Bonhope (1)	Coonor	185	185	J. C. C. Herklets	W. Rhodes Jones	H. Herklets	
Berthuse (1) (3)	Wellington	50	16	J. Newman	J. Newman		Owner.
Brooklands (3)	Coonor	160	90	Mrs. Kirby	A. W. Brodie		
Burthay Camby	Kullakambay			P. Beaver	P. Beaver		
Butler Valley	Coonor	110	50	Meenjee Sali & Co.	Owners		T. Stanes & Co.
Carolina (1) (3)	Kullakambay			T. Brown	H. Stanes		
Cashelton	Coonor	196	130	Hales Email Salt	Native		
Catherine Fall	"	111	70	Official Assignee	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Chengal (1)	"	395	230	Night Plantations Company, Ltd.	R. R. Kelly		Owners.
Clelland (1)	Kullakambay	145	160	Meenjee Sali & Co.	P. Kelly		T. Stanes & Co.
Coonor (3)	Coonor	48		Meenjee Sali & Co.	Owners		Do.
Coonor (1)	Kullakambay	170	75	H. P. Hodgson and G. A. Marshall	H. P. Hodgson		Owners.
Coomore (1)	Coonor	64	45	A. G. Nicholson	A. G. Nicholson		W. Mullaly.
Droog (1)	"	900	280	Mrs. J. Mullaly	W. Mullaly		
Felxtowe	Wellington	70	50	T. & C. H. Brown	Col. Grant		Owner.
Forest Dale (1)	Coonor	95	75	Night Plantation Co., Ltd.	F. Jerminal		T. Stanes & Co.
Glenharro	Kullakambay	120	70	Glen Dalziel	J. G. Findlay		J. G. Findlay.
Glencairn (1)	Coonor	364	250	Night Plantation Company, Ltd.	T. Brown		T. Stanes & Co.
Glenade (3)	"	160	70	Hunter and Allan	A. Allan		Owner
Glenmore (1)	"	150		P. Kelly	Owner		
Guerney	"	400	220	R. Sharp	A. G. Nicholson		

Malshama (1)	Kullakambay	130	100	W. C. Hayne	W. Mullaly		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	Coonor	150	90	Thomas Kay	Owner		Do.
Malshama (1)	"	80	30	E. C. Duff	Owner		Owner
Malshama (1) (2)	"	482	310	Mrs. W. G. McGee	A. W. Brodie	J. C. Hensie	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Malshama (1)	Katery	540	75	W. Mullaly	J. Pegg		
Malshama (1)	Coonor			H. Post	Owner		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	"	70	50	G. Brown and S. Anthony	C. B. Barclay		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	Coonor	144	42	Estate of late G. L. Murray	P. Beaver		Pierce Leslie & Co.
Malshama (1)	Kullakambay	173		Lady Souter	Walter		Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.
Malshama (1)	Coonor	747	70	J. Pegg, A. W. Brodie and G. E. C. Talbot	A. W. Brodie	S. Bateman	T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	"			O. K. McCallum	F. W. Groves		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	"	286	410	Hon. E. Greenville Gere Langton	N. Grey		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	Coonor	70	70	Meenjee Sali & Co.	Owners		Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Malshama (1)	Katery	130	100	J. & H. Phillips	A. E. Ramsay		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	Coonor	70	25	Thomas Kay	Thomas Kay		A. N. Groves.
Malshama (1)	"	68	50	L. Wait	J. G. Findlay		Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Malshama (1)	"			J. C. Findlay	Owner		
Malshama (1)	"	100	50	Des Mohamed	Do.		Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Malshama (1)	Kullakambay			J. E. Gage	J. H. Pascoe		A. Allan.
Malshama (1)	"			Mr. McVicar	H. Pytheard		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	Coonor	1000	270	Hunter and Allan	H. Simon		
Malshama (1)	"	250	230	Night Plantations Company, Ltd.	R. Blake		
Malshama (1)	"	40	15	Hales Email Salt & Bros.	Owners		
Malshama (1)	"			Estate of the late Loojee Bow	T. Brown		Owner.
Malshama (1)	"	62	40	Meenjee Sali	Do.		
Malshama (1)	"	80	40	T. Stanes	J. Stanes		
Malshama (1)	"	7	7	Mrs. Kirby	Owner		
Malshama (1)	Kullakambay	56	250	Fair Malomed	Do.		Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Malshama (1)	"	250	300	Lady Souter	H. T. Stanes		T. Stanes & Co.
Malshama (1)	"			Thomas Stanes	Owner		
Malshama (1)	Coonor			Fair Malomed Salt	Do.		

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES—continued.

Estate.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
	Est.	Culti. valued.				
Woodlands (1)	...	...	Thomson Row	Owner	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Woodlands (2) (3)	57	100	G. Kinnaird	Do.	...	Do.
Woodlands	25	95	G. Brown and S. Anthony	S. Anthony	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Xeragled (1)	180	180	Part of the late R. Woolley	J. H. Pascoe	...	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
	79	24	Mrs. McIvor	Owner	...	Owner.
	61	53	Mrs. C. F. Ewart	...	...	...
	50	123	C. O. Master	Owners	...	...
			Small Silt & Co.	...	...	...
Kotagiri.						
Arond (1)	222	72	Nileid Plantation Company, Ltd.	T. K. London	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Avenue (3)	29	10	W. C. Johnston	Owner	...	...
Belladai (1) (3)	50	50	W. H. Edmiston and R. Morrison	Manistry	...	...
Barrabadda	...	...	Mrs. D. Cockburn	D. Cockburn	...	...
Belmont	...	40	W. Waghare	...	...	...
Burnside (1)	300	130	Mrs. D. Cockburn	W. C. Johnstone	...	...
Ryghoney (1) (3)	50	50	Moore Silt	Owner	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Cabertale (3)	29	21	R. M. Gallaway	Do.	...	Owner.
Clyffe (1)	...	...	E. R. Kindersley	Do.	...	...
Concor All State	220	50	T. Stanes, A. E. Rainey and R. Gumpertz	R. E. Gumpertz	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Cornellion (1)	50	50	J. Stanes and A. T. Rainey	Owner	...	Do.
Cornellion	...	...	R. Buchanan	...	...	Do.
Cuncoavuton	...	...	Part of the late Le-jean Row	Owner	...	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Carzen (1) (3)	350	150	J. N. Hughes	Owner	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Danzel (1)	...	...	Native	Do.	...	Do.
Deudale (1)	284	100	Mrs. Woodman	A. Gerrard	...	Do.
Echoray (or Hope Hill)	...	...	Do.	Owner	...	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Eragaud	...	...	Holies Island Silt	R. Buchanan	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Fair Field	...	...	W. Kenna	Owner	...	...
Hardcothorn (1)	150	60	M. Kay	Owner	...	...

Estate.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistant.	Agents.
	Est.	Culti. valued.				
Kendall	...	...	J. T. Murray	Owner	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Kendall	200	50	J. N. Hughes	Do.	...	J. G. Hill
Kendall (1)	650	400	The Hill Family	J. T. Turpin	...	Owner.
Kota Hill (3)	80	70	Col. Rutland	Owner	...	...
Kutandale	...	...	Meenies Silt	M. Masharen	...	...
Madarat (or Glen-burn)	150	150	The Hill Family	...	...	...
Marynalla	572	400	A. Nicholson and others	E. G. Windle	...	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Mount'n Glen	200	80	F. W. Groves	Owner	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Muthpur (1)	70	25	W. Kay and others	T. Kay	...	...
Niton (3)	44	25	Nigiri Estates Co.	Owner	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Pocunoo	125	60	C. B. Thorndill	Owner	...	...
Pottee Camlay	...	...	R. Buchanan & J. Goffrey	R. Buchanan	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Rob Roy (1) (3)	...	...	Mr. W. P. Scott	Owner	...	Do.
Rockery (1)	242	140	W. L. Edmiston & A. Morrison	Owners	...	...
Sadad (1)	150	150	Nigiri Plantation Company Limited	J. G. Vernede	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Shanack (1)	90	19	Native	Owner	...	...
Theravoo	...	...	Geodan Therman	Manistry	...	...
Tallobard	...	...	T. and J. Wilson	F. Wilson	...	T. Stanes & Co.
Unacode	...	...	Holies Hooson	Writer	...	...
Venelle	...	...	Native	...	...	...
Warbreon	...	...	The Hill Family	J. T. Turpin	...	...
Warwick (2) (3)	100	25	J. G. Compton	Owner	...	...
Woodroffe (1)	300	40	...	...	...	...
S. F. WTSARD.	...	...	Morgan and Gist	Owners	...	...
Charleston (1)	...	...	P. W. Woolley	...	...	...
Chin Shela (2)	...	...	Trustees of the late J. Vans	...	...	...
Glenora (1) (3)	...	...	Agnew	T. Murray	...	...
Kathleen (1)	...	...	Morgan and Grant	Owners	...	...
Kundurati (1) (3)	...	...	A. C. Griffin	J. M. D'Mello	...	...
Peria Shela (1)	...	...	J. W. Minchin	Owner	...	...
Pilly Mullay (3)	200	175	Nigiri Tea and Cinchona Co., Ltd.	W. B. Liddell	...	Gordon, Woodroffe & Co.

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES—continued.

Name.	Locality.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistants.	Agents.
		Total.	Cultivated.				
Seaford (1) (2) (3)	Seaford	...	...	W. R. Arbuthnot	Owner	...	...
Umbile Mulley (1)	"	...	...	H. G. Sinclair	...	...	...
Yellie Mulley (1)	"	...	...	Estate of the late R. Woodley	...	...	...
ONCHERONG VALLEY							
Antapara (2)	Guynd	...	...	Trustees of Oncherong Valley Estate	Henry Wapshare	N. McJish	...
Balmadies (1)	"	182	180	Barton Wright	Do.	A. F. Dalley	...
Barham (1) (3)	"	...	...	Trustees of Oncherong Valley Estate	Do.	G. H. Gifford	...
Barwood (1) (2) (3)	"	...	...	Do. and others	Do.	J. I. M. Bo.	...
Forest Hill (1)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	doigues	...
Gudalur Melly (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do. and others	Do.	P. C. Minchin	...
Guynd (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	A. D. Campbell	...
Heben (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do. and others	Do.	W. R. Wapshare	...
Hope (1) (2) (3)	"	...	...	Do. and others	Do.	J. I. M. Bo.	...
Kelly (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	doigues	...
Lauriston (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do. and others	Do.	T. Narain	...
Montrose (1) (2) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	sawmy Pillay	...
Nadavatum (3)	Nadavatum	...	...	Do.	Do.	A. D. Campbell	...
New Hope (2)	Guynd	...	...	Do.	Do.	N. McJish	...
Sandy Hills (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	M. Rutina	...
Suffolk (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do. and others	Do.	vallu Madr	...
Tulloet (1) (3)	"	...	...	Do.	Do.	N. McJish	...
NELLACORTA.							
Sallybury (1) (2)	Gudalur	511	70	W. R. Wapshare	W. R. Wapshare	R. de R. Nor	...

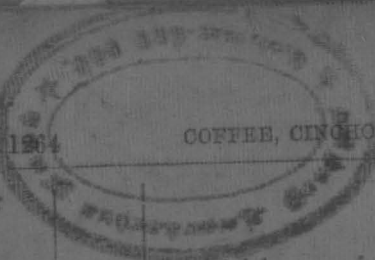
ONCHERONG.

Bellvue (2)	Nadavatum	254	70	G. E. Marlyn	Owner	H. D. Wilbraham	Owner
Balutse	Ootacamund	...	...	H. D. Wilbraham	...	R. Morrison	...
Bilical (1) (2)	"	108	20	C. H. Wilks	...	H. J. Wilbraham	...
Clanington (2)	Devashola	145	65	Stanes & Co.	Owner	Do.	...
Castle-y-dail	Ootacamund	250	50	N. G. Beadnell	...	Do.	...
Chelmsford (1)	Metapollam	30	20	V. Kulesgarum Modellar	...	Do.	...
Corpill (1)	Ootacamund	...	...	Native	...	Do.	...
Culanthy	"	...	...	G. N. Nash	...	G. N. Nash	...
Cypria (2)	Nadavatum	160	70	C. E. Martyn	...	C. E. Martyn	...
Devanlay (1)	"	200	100	Kather Sahib	...	Kather Ibrahim	...
Devashola (2) (3)	Devashola	...	687	Marathachellum Moodliar	Owner	C. W. F. Jennings	...
Dodabeta (3)	Ootacamund	150	90	Colonel Jennings and Dr. Ross	...	S. W. Hayes	...
Dunsandle (3)	"	...	...	C. B. Barclay	...	C. B. Barclay	...
Ebanaid	"	...	...	A. A. Angles	...	G. Salomon	...
Emerald Valley	"	330	...	Arbuthnot and Co.	...	Owner	...
Glenmorgan (2) (3)	"	...	...	O. W. Marden	...	J. Wilson	...
Kinascray	Devashola	...	...	P. Narain	...	Native	...
Kollopally	Ootacamund	110	62	C. H. Wilks	...	R. Morkon	...
Kulhuty (1)	"	75	35	L. W. Gray	...	L. W. Gray	...
Leighwood (1)	"	...	...	Night Tea & Cinchona Co., (Ld.)	...	Do.	...
Liddelsdale (2) (3)	Nadavatum	1,100	900	F. A. Coshan and E. F. Clatish	...	G. Salomon	...
Love Hill (1) (3)	Ootacamund	100	70	Do.	...	Owner	...
Mount Gordon (2) (3)	Ootacamund	60	...	Arbuthnot & Co.	...	L. W. Gray	...
Needam	Devashola	...	...	B. A. Marden	...	Stanes & Co.	...
Northernhay (1)	Ootacamund	150	100	Stanes & Co.	...	A. W. Brodie	...
Oakwood	Devashola	...	...	Geol. Stewart, Mrs. Melvor and others	Owner	T. Morgan	...
Ollat	"	470	...	W. R. Arbuthnot	...	W. Rowson	...
Ossington (2)	Nadavatum	109	84	Do.	...	J. McKenzie	...
Prospect (3)	"	...	60	Do.	...	Do.	...
Pykash Falls (2) (3)	Ootacamund	...	...	H. E. Somerville and W. Allis	Owner	E. Rue	...
Red Hills (3)	Devashola	...	...	G. N. Nash	...	G. N. Nash	...
Rocky Glen	Ootacamund	...	...	W. H. & G. Oakes	...	Q. Oakes	...
Sacor	"	...	...	W. Rowson	...	W. Rowson	...
Soplin	Nadavatum	137	70	C. B. Barclay	...	C. B. Barclay	...
Stanley	Ootacamund	800	450	Night Tea & Cinchona Co., (Ld.)	...	W. B. Liddell	...
Surreoth (1)	"	...	...	Do.	...	Do.	...
Terrace (2) (3)	Nadavatum	...	...	Do.	...	Do.	...

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

(3) Tea.



COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES—continued.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES.								[PART XI.]
Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Acreage.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistants.	Agents.	
		Total.	Cultivated.					
Cochin Territory.								
NELLAMPATHY.								
Thir Shola (1) (2)	Devadshola	240	130	H. A. Marden	Owner	.....	.....	
Talor Hall (2) (3)	Ootacamund	35	294	C. Aklandayyar	Do.	.....	.....	
Wetball (1)	Kalutty	...	25	G. S. Nash	G. S. Nash	.....	.....	
Wetbeck (2)	Devadshola	...	180	Nilgiri Cinchona Co.	Owner.	.....	.....	
Westbury	Ootacamund	...	...	R. L. Kinderley	.....	.....	.....	
Whitbeck	Devadshola	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	
Cochin Territory.								
NELLAMPATHY.								
Alexander (1)	Nallampathy	567	325	Oriental Coffee Co., Ltd.	W. Morris	.....	Hinde & Co.	
Bentley Mulla (1)	"	559	75	Do.	M. H. M. Lamb	.....	Pierce Leslie & Co.	
Chandra Mulla (1)	"	105	105	H. M. and C. Hall	H. M. Hall	.....	.....	
Chandrasekhar (1)	"	300	30	C. A. McKerrin	.....	.....	.....	
Cottamudi	"	561	150	H. M. and C. Hall	.....	.....	.....	
Cottamudi	"	561	258	J. W. Watson and Co.	R. Milne	.....	.....	
Jehvachen	"	1,148	253	H. M. Hall, C. Hall, Gilchrist and Maylor	A. Barnes	.....	Hinde & Co.	
Karapur	"	515	135	H. M. and C. Hall	F. Jones	.....	Aspinwall & Co.	
Karadi Mulla (1)	"	598	170	Do.	C. Hall	.....	Pierce Leslie & Co.	
Lilly	"	328	156	Do.	W. A. Gilchrist	.....	Aspinwall & Co.	
Mookwood	"	790	900	N. C. Ramsay	E. H. F. Ramsay	.....	T. Stanes & Co.	
Polyampara (1)	"	409	180	Nilgiri Plantations Company Ltd.	P. B. Kay	.....	Aspinwall & Co.	
Peddiconda (1)	"	1,348	300	Bencke, Sonbny & Co.	E. Jones	.....	Do.	
Poothigara (1)	"	293	234	J. W. Watson & Co.	R. Milne	.....	Do.	
Pulaka	"	250	110	Nilgiri Plantations Company Ltd.	P. B. Kay	.....	Pierce Leslie & Co.	
Shervendy (1)	"	240	140	Narayan & others	Native	.....	Hinde & Co.	
Totekand (1)	"	597	401	Oriental Coffee Co., Ltd.	J. C. Abbott	.....	.....	
Victoria (1)	"	432	251	Watson & Burnett	J. E. Burnett	.....	.....	
Walla-Wara	"	403	76	Hall & Barnes	A. Barnes	.....	.....	
British Territory.								
NELLAMPATHY.								
Govinda Mulla	"	800	60	Muir and Buchanan	P. W. E. Watts	A. G. Murray.	.....	
Kolegoole	"	500	180	H. M. Hall & C. A. McKerrin	H. M. Hall	.....	.....	
Ona Coody	"	200	30	J. C. Abbott & W. R. James	G. D. Fecton	.....	.....	
Seethagudi	"	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	

MOPUSSIL.] COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES.							
1263							
Shevaroya.							
ERCAUD.							
Aradia (1)	Ercaud	164	45	A. Dickens	C. Rosen	.....	T. Stanes.
Athir (1)	"	436	60	W. H. Stanes	W. H. Stanes and H. Nester	.....	.....
Ballymound (1)	"	37	...	Mrs. Foulkes	J. A. D'Santos	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Balmadira	"	...	...	Mrs. White	Owner	.....	Do.
Belhaven	"	160	70	A. G. Nicholson	Do.	.....	Gorton, Woodoffe & Co.
Belvidera (1)	"	108	90	E. W. B. Short	J. Besterwiche	.....	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Brooklyn	"	110	30	C. G. Lechler	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Campbellton (1)	"	140	100	Mrs. Campbell	C. Campbell	.....	Do.
Cavara (1)	"	154	80	L. Ricketts	H. Ricketts	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Cascaden (1)	"	345	160	J. C. Large	Owner	.....	Do.
Cauvery Peak (1)	"	70	20	C. Cole	W. I. Lechler	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Charlie (1)	"	70	30	C. Rahm	Owner	.....	Do.
Clifton (1)	"	170	75	J. F. Gitsakell	Do.	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Craigmore (1)	"	190	60	Harlock and Sice	Owners	.....	Do.
Devil's Leap (1)	"	48	40	.....	Maistry	.....	.....
Fern Dell (1)	"	...	...	.....	Native	.....	.....
Gambler (1)	"	...	...	.....	J. Rosen and H. Nester	.....	.....
Glen Danby	"	...	...	.....	Do.	.....	.....
Glen Dower	"	...	...	.....	Do.	.....	.....
Glen Peak (1)	"	100	45	C. F. McMahon	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Glen Rock	"	55	10	Zacharias and another	W. I. Lechler	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Golden Valley (1)	"	292	60	Mrs. Foulkes	J. Rosen and H. Nester	.....	Pierce, Leslie & Co.
Gondoor	"	...	...	.....	Do.	.....	.....
Grange (1)	"	134	60	R. Gompertz	Do.	.....	.....
Hawthorne (1)	"	...	...	A. G. Nicholson	Do.	.....	.....
Hayfields	"	...	...	C. Hay	Do.	.....	.....
Hermitage	"	107	45	Harlock and Sice	Owner	.....	.....
Highfields (1)	"	110	40	A. Morris	Do.	.....	.....
Honey Rock (1)	"	...	...	L. B. Short	Do.	.....	.....
Hops Ville (1)	"	...	...	W. I. Lechler	Owner	.....	T. Stanes & Co.
Ingiewood (1)	"	...	...	.....	.....	.....	.....

(1) Coffee. (2) Cinchona. (3) Tea.

COFFEE, CINCHONA AND TEA ESTATES.

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Average.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistants.	Agents.
		Total.	Quilted.				
Jacqueline (1)	Ercaud	82	15	Stephens	Maistry	.....	.....
Jehus (1)	"	82	30	Armachellam	Native	.....	.....
Jordan Valley (1)	"	87	30	A. W. Morris	Owner	.....	.....
Kendall	"	160	45	Mrs. Freeman	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	200	73	W. A. Cherry	Owner	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	100	30	W. E. Gilbert	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	110	110	S. M. Hight	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	112	30	J. Mantham Pillai	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	73	80	J. Mantham	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	824	80	T. Mantham	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	Mrs. Lecher	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	Mrs. Foulkes	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	W. I. Lecher	Owner	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	50	6	J. C. Large	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	120	45	S. Campbell	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	40	60	A. G. Nicholson and others	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	300	23	C. Rahm	Owner	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	109	40	A. Dickens	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	W. M. Daly	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	R. S. A. Silva	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	J. Sica	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	D. S. Robinson	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	T. H. Short	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	Rev. W. Leeming	Owner	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	427	50	L. M. M. M.	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	123	80	D. S. M. M.	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	150	85	F. D. H. Short	Do.	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	253	80	Mrs. J. Campbell	Owner	.....	.....
Kendall (1)	"	.....	.....	A. Dickens	Do.	.....	.....

Estate.	Post Town or Postal Address.	Average.		Proprietor or Lessee.	Manager or Superintendent.	Assistants.	Agents.
		Total.	Quilted.				
Tenneyville (1)	Ercaud	216	109	R. Buchanan	C. Rahm, Jr.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	256	100	F. G. W. W. W.	Owner	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	180	180	Short Brothers	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	1,097	250	Mrs. Foulkes	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	149	65	A. Boppama	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	252	180	Heirs of late G. R. Evans	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	270	210	Mangels Bros.	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	280	119	Frank Jacques	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	100	88	J. Logan	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	100	40	G. Moolana	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	230	191	James Chisholm	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	370	225	H. G. Parsons	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	152	140	Heirs of late G. R. Evans	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	75	51	A. Lambert	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	129	114	James D'Vaz	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	159	110	James Chisholm & J. S. Gerrard	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	270	130	James Chisholm	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	75	35	M. Appiah	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	740	470	Mangels Bros.	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	224	115	M. E. East	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	53	13	A. Boppama	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	62	40	C. Muddappa	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	62	40	B. Bellappa	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	62	40	K. Iyappa	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	217	155	W. Prater	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	276	221	H. E. Craig	Do.	.....	.....
Vander (1)	"	453	237	James Chisholm	Do.	.....	.....

(1) Coffee.

(2) Cinchona.

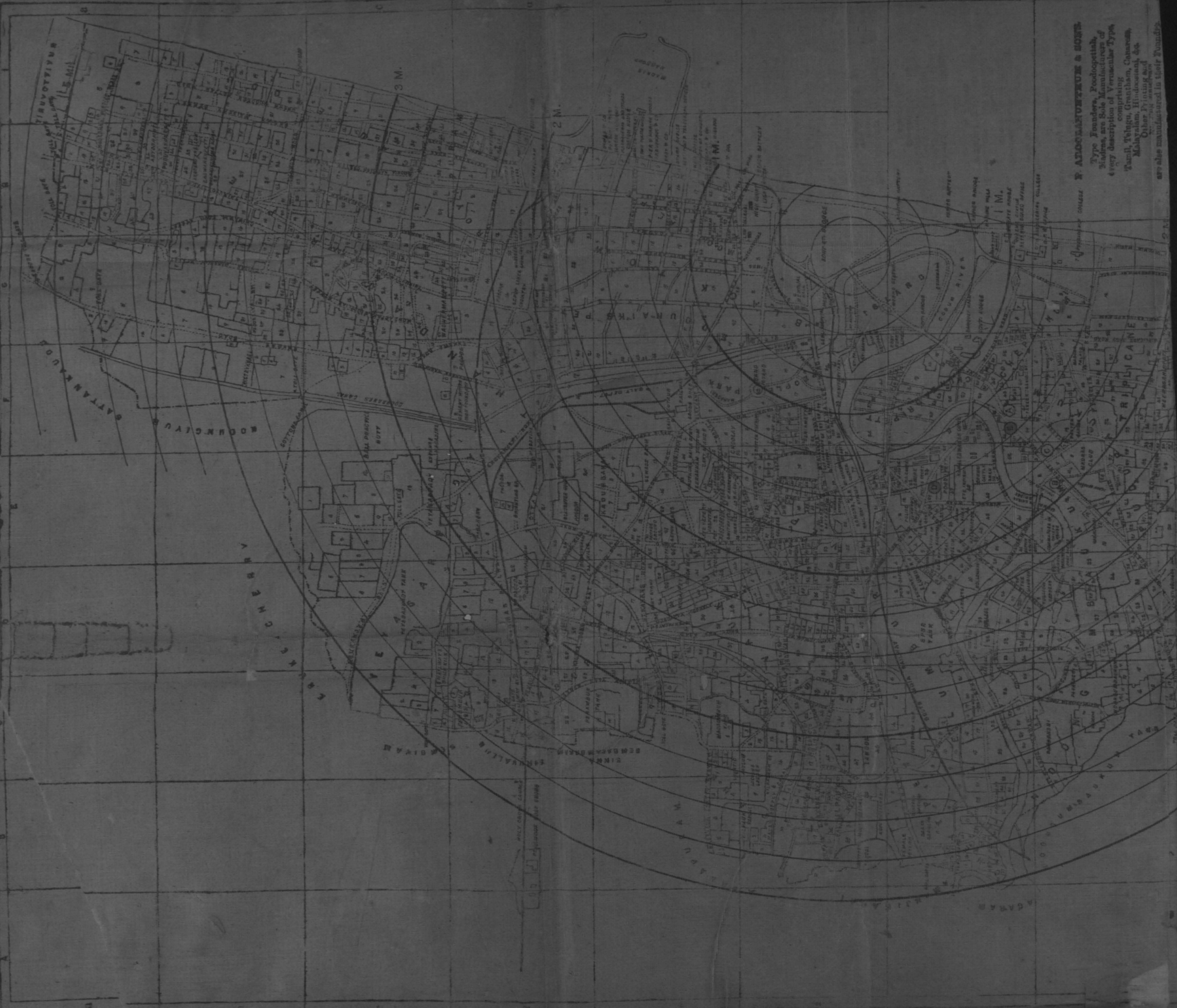
(3) Tea.

PEERMAAD HILLS, TRAVANCORE.

PEERMAAD HILLS, TRAVANCORE—continued.

Name.	Acres.	Area under cultivation.	Tea.	Coffee.	Proprietor.	Manager.	Agents.
Chat	156	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	F. G. Richardson	None.
Glenary	286	...	...	...	Taylor Noble	Burton Laurie	Aspinwall & Co.
Hill End	250	...	...	...	J. Burrows	J. Burrows	J. Griese & Co.
Hops	371	...	...	...	Peermad Coffee Co. (Ltd.)	Lane	Petrie Leslie & Co.
Iluma Shetty	35	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Z. D. Munro	None.
Kadonken Karum	26	...	...	...	Southern India Tea Estate Company	C. H. Williams	Aspinwall & Co.
Kadocwa Paddy	95	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	F. G. Richardson	None.
Mary Anne	550	...	...	...	H. Crawford	C. H. Williams	Aspinwall & Co.
Mayland	159	...	...	...	Natives	Blandford	...
Meadi	...	...	...	...	C. J. Maitry and W. F. Placoe	...	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Musan Creek	...	...	...	...	Mrs. Egan	Abandoned	...
Newland	275	...	...	...	J. Davagh	J. Inmy	Derragh Small & Co.
Nilla Thany	25	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Abandoned	...
Panchu	271	...	...	...	F. M. Parker	E. M. Parker	Aspinwall & Co.
Pilliply Karum	56	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Abandoned	None.
Plakat	364	...	...	...	M. D'Quados	Do.	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Pullapam	...	...	...	...	W. Graham	Do.	...
Sevenoaks	59	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Do.	None.
Sing Brook	222	...	...	...	S. M. Dighton	B. W. Cole	Aspinwall & Co.
Tangan Kulla	150	...	...	...	Jesuit Mission	Do.	Do.
Twyford	750	...	...	...	Mrs. Baker	H. W. Baker	Do.
Vampala Paddy	290	...	...	...	F. G. Richardson	Abandoned	None.
Virginia	...	...	...	...	Natives	Do.	...
Volenjon	...	...	...	...	J. D. Munro and J. Burrows	Do.	...
Waladi	120	...	...	...	Jesuit Mission	Rev. Fr. Segretain	Aspinwall & Co.
Wasapidingy	81	...	...	...	M. D'Quados	Abandoned	Cameron, Chisholm and Co.
Westerton	...	...	...	...	Estate of late J. R. Oughterson	W. Graham	...
Woodlands	561	...	...	...	H. Crawford	Do.	...
Woolbetting	...	...	...	...	Mrs. Inmy	R. Inmy	...

The Commerce of Madras and Comparison Map of Madras



Y. ADOLPHUS & SONS.
 Type Foundry, Poodoopathi,
 Madras, are Sole Manufacturers of
 every description of Vernacular Types
 comprising
 Tamil, Telugu, Grantha, Canara,
 Malayalam, Hindustani, &c.
 Other Printing and
 Stationery work
 are also manufactured in their Foundry.

RULES FOR CALLING IN MADRAS.

The following rules regulating calling were unanimously agreed to by the ladies of Madras after a canvass held in the beginning of November 1891, and are published for general information:—

1. Ladies and gentlemen leaving Madras for a time and then returning to it, may send their cards by post to their former friends and acquaintances to inform them of their return with the letters *P. A. E. (pour annoncer retour)* in the corner, precisely on the same principle as they would send round their *P. P. C. (pour prendre congé)* cards before leaving the place. The sending of the cards will be accepted as a visit and will be so considered and returned by the friend's card being sent in return.
2. The first visits of gentlemen must be paid in person between noon and 2 P.M., and those of ladies may be paid either between noon and 2 P.M., or during the usual hours of calling in the evening.
3. Gentlemen may call in the afternoon between the hours of 4 and 6 P.M.

RESIDENTS IN MADRAS.

- Abhishekanathan, Rev. S., Native Pastor of Perambore, St. John Road, Vepery.
 Adsun, J., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Advocate, 5 High Court Chambers, "St. Blaise," Poona-mallee Road, Egmore.
 Adetikalanade Pillai, A., Secretary, Madras Import Freights Association, 3, Arathoon Road, Royapetam.
 Agar, A. P., Acting Commissioner of Police, Police Commissioner's Office Road, Egmore.
 Ahmed Hussain Sahib, M.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 32, Serpoodoss Street, Black Town.
 Alasingara Chariyar, M. O., Attorney-at-Law, 33, Tank Square, Triplicane.
 Alexander, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Egmore.
 Ali Abdul, Proprietor of Ali Abdul & Co., General and Commission Merchants, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Allen, H. J., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Professor of History, Presidency College, "Camilla Lodge," The Lux.
 Allison, Surg-Lieut-Col. H., M.D., L.M.S., Professor of Anatomy, Medical College, Fort Surgeon with Port and Marine Duties, and Medical Inspector of Seamen, Fort.
 Aloisio, Signor D., Organist, St. Andrew's (Kirk), Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Alphonso, J. A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, Madras Store Depot, 3, Sankararas Street, Black Town.
 Ambalavann Pillai, K. C., Head Clerk, Presidency College, Vellala Street, Purse-walkum.
 Ambler, H., Engineering Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Ambrose, A. T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, R. O. Chapel Street, Vepery.
 Ananda Charin, P., Rai Bahadur, High Court Vakil, Poona-mallee Road, Egmore.
 Anantarama Aiyar, V. A., B.A., Head Clerk and Head Accountant, Salt Dept., Board of Revenue, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.
 Anderson, J., Medical Practitioner, Makattal Street, Pursewalkum.
 Andrew, E. F., Superintendent, Finance Branch, Chief Engineer for Irrigation Office, Sullivan's Road, St. Thomas.
 Angelo, T., Piece-Goods Merchant, Errahbanloo Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Annasami Aiyar, S., First Uncovenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue Department), Brodie's Road, Mylapore.
 Appadomi Mudaliar, M. E., Attorney-at-Law, North Madu Street, Mylapore.
 Appasawmy Pillay, T., Proprietor of Messrs. Morton & Co., Chemists, No. 4, High Road, Royapetam.
 Appavu Mudaliar C., Superintendent, Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts' Office, 6, Kondalier Street, Black Town.
 Appavu Pillai, P., Superintendent of Correspondence Department, High Court, Appellate Side, Pecumal Mudali Street, Padappankum.
 Arbuthnot, Hon. Mr. Geo. G., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., and Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Madras Club.
 Arbuthnot, Captain G. H., Commandant, H. E. the Governor's Body Guard, Nungunlan-kum.
 Arbuthnot, W. R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Beach.

Archibald, Rev. W. F., Senior Chaplain, S. Andrew's (Kirk) Church of Scotland, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Ardeshir Framjee Bhungara, Partner, Firm of Framjee P. Bhungara, Mount Road.
 Arnold, Miss A. M. C., Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Jarrett's Gardens, Egmore.
 Arnold, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Egmore Castle, Egmore.
 Arundel, Hon. Mr. A. T., M.A., L.C.S., Chief Secretary to Government, and Additional Member of Council for making Laws and Regulations, Adyar.
 Atkinson, J. R., Attorney-at-Law, Assistant Registrar and Commissioner, Original Side, High Court, 4 Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Atkinson, J. N., L.C.S., Collector of Sea Customs, Protector of Emigrants, Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, and Chairman, Harbour Trust Board, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Aves, Comdr. W., R. I. M., Deputy Conservator of the Port of Madras, Deputy Shipping Master and Presidency Port Officer, Port Office, Old High Court Buildings, Black Town.

B.

Babu Bissasur Nath Chandik, Proprietor of Messrs. Saligram Ganes Das, 34 Audiappa Naik Street, Black Town.
 Bacon, J. D., B.A., Deputy Examiner and Superintendent, Central Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, "Erindale," Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Bacon, H., Pensioned Government Servant, "Erindale," Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Badcock, C. F., L.D.S., Professor of Dental Surgery, Medical College, Cusumajor's Road, Egmore.
 Baddeley, H. D., Personal Assistant to the Presidency Port Officer, Agent for Government Consignments, and Registrar of Shipping, Government Surveyor, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Bagg, E. R., Cutter, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Ball's Hotel, Mount Road.
 Baker, E. E., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Bakewell, J. H., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, Deputy Registrar, High Court, Original Side, "Somerford," Adyar.
 Balakrishnamah Chetty, G. V., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Harrison & Co., Govindappa Naik Street, Black Town.
 Balasubramanian, T., Acting Tamil Translator to Government, 94, Anna Pillai Street, Black Town.
 Balasubramanian, S., B.A., Manager and Assistant, Office of Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, 55, Aramchella Naik Road, Chintadripet.
 Balayya Nayudu, S. V., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 1, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane.
 Ballantyne, H., District Inspector of Police and Governor, Government Workhouse, 24, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Bamford, R. G., Chief Draughtsman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Banerjee, Surg-Major W. B., M.D., B.Sc., L.M.S., Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Baptist, Assistant Surgeon E. J., Manager, Government Medical Stores, Sunkaranna Street, Black Town.
 Barclay, Miss, Lady Missionary, London Missionary Society, L.M.S. House, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Barclay, Ernest, Government Solicitor and Notary Public, and Partner, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr (Solicitors), Adyar.
 Barker, J. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Barren, A. J. D., Lithographer, Zincographer and School Map Publisher, "Alberta Lodge," Cusumajor's Road, St. Thomas.
 Barlow, G., M.A., Editor, *Madras Times*, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Bartley, Assistant Surgeon W. D., Superintendent, Preparation Department, Government Medical Stores, Jones Street, Black Town.
 Baskett, J., General Foreman, Public Works Workshops and Stores, 17, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Bateman, Surgeon-Colonel D. F., L.M.S., Principal Medical Officer, Madras District, Mackay's Gardens, Nungambakum.
 Bates, W. H., Goods Agent, Madras Railway Company, 8, Wharrell's Road, Egmore.
 Batty, T., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Baybo, Rev. E. M., Superintendent of Girls' Schools and Evangelistic Work, Free Church of Scotland Mission, 7, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Beazley, N., Public Accountant and Auditor, and Manager, Church Mission Office, Poplam's Broadway, Black Town.
 Beazley, Rev. C. N., Chaplain, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur, Perambore.

Beardell, W. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Bentincks Buildings, First Line Beach, Black Town.
 Bedford, J. P., L.C.S., Deputy Accountant General, Norton Lodge, Luz.
 Beauchamp, H. K., Editor, *Madras Mail*, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Beeson, W. A., Honorary Secretary, Civil Orphan Asylum, Madhavaram.
 Bell, W. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mahomed Badsha Sahib & Co., Disney's Gardens, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Bell, Captain C. T., R. A., Officiating Superintendent, Gun Carriage Factory, Poonamallee Road.
 Bennet, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Bennett, F. D., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Monteith's Road, Egmore.
 Benson, C., M.R.A.C., Deputy Director of Land Records and Agriculture, Adyar.
 Benson, Hon. Mr. Justice E. S., M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, L.C.S., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Nungambakum.
 Berlie, H. C., Honorary Assistant Engineer, Consulting Architect's Office, Kelly's Road, Kilpauk.
 Bernard, E. T., B.A., Assistant Examiner, Central Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Ananda Lodge, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Bernard, H. B., First Assistant Master, Bishop Corrie's Grammar School, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
 Bernard, J. C., Manager, Office of Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Barracks Street, Chintadripet.
 Bernard, Miss H. W., Assistant Superintendent, Presidency Training School for Mistresses, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
 Betts, G., Carriage Examiner, Madras Railway Company, 74, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Bhashyam Aiyangar, Hon. Mr. V., B.A., B.L., Rai Bahadur, Officiating Advocate General, and Additional Member of Council for making Laws and Regulations, &c., Mysapore.
 Bhujanga Rao, N., Pensioned Tahsildar and Honorary Magistrate, Saidapet.
 Bicknell, H. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes and Co., Limited, Vepery.
 Bilderbeck, J. B., M.A., Professor of English Literature, Presidency College, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Bilgiri Iyengar, S., Attorney-at-Law, "Castle Kernan," South Beach.
 Birns, H. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Birch, H., Assistant Traffic Manager, South Indian Railway, Railway House, Egmore.
 Bird, F. D., Chief Assistant, Chief Secretariat, "Blairquhan," Mount Road.
 Bischoff, Dr. Louis J., American Dentist, Kobe Lodge, Westcott Road, Royapettah.
 Black, G. W., Superintendent, Public Debt Office, Bank of Madras, "Disney's Gardens," Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Black, H. S., Assistant Accountant, Agga Bank, Limited, Garden Road, Kilpauk.
 Black, R. J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., L. and R. Austro-Hungarian Consul, Madras Club.
 Blake, A., Chief Clerk, Agent and Manager's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur.
 Bligh, P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Simpson & Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Bliss, Hon. Sir H. W., B.A., K.C.L.E., L.C.S., Second Member of Council, "Doveton House," College Road, Nungambakum.
 Bloxham, G. R., Overseer of Carpenters, Gun Carriage Factory, Ritherdon Road, Vepery.
 Boak, W., Chief Engineer, Buckingham Mill Company, Ltd., Perambore.
 Boddam, Hon. Mr. Justice H. T., Barrister-at-Law, Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Dunmore House, The Luz.
 Bond, J. H., Retired Government Servant, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Bond, H. M., Assistant Engineer, Buckingham Canal Division, Mysapore High Road.
 Bonner, E., Head Steward, General Hospital, 11, Singa Naik Street, Black Town.
 Boteler, W. S., General Foreman, Harbour Works, Biden Home, Royapuram.
 Bourne, A. G., B.Sc., F.R.S., Professor of Biology, Presidency College, Adyar.
 Bower, W. L., Head Master, Government Madras-i-Azam, Bishop's Lane, Vepery.
 Bowie, J. W., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 6, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Bowie, R. A., "Millie Lodge," Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Boyton, E. T., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, "Sea View Cottage," St. Thomas.
 Bradbury, R. E., District Inspector of Police, Mount Road, Padupakum.
 Brander, Mrs. J., Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Northern and Central Circles, Jarrett's Gardens, Cusumajor's Road, Egmore.
 Branfoot Brig-Surg-Lieut-Col. A. M., M.B., M.R.C.S., L.N.C.P., L.M.S., Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, and Superintendent, Government Maternity Hospital, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Branson, F. G. B., Solicitor, Firm of Messrs. Branson and Branson, 82, Mount Road, Tennampett.
 Bredin, T. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Premises, 21, North Beach Road.
 Bremer, A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, Madras Office Division, Telegraph Buildings, First Line Beach.
 Bremner, D. S., Chief Reporter, *Madras Mail*, Egmore.

Brightwell, H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, (Solicitors) Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Brikmann, F., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Schonlank, Engel & Co., 9, McLean Street, Black Town.
 Brodie, N. S., B.A., I. C. S., Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Nungumbaukum.
 Brown, Miss, Lady Missionary, London Missionary Society, Girls' School, General Collin Road, Vepery.
 Brown, J. M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Kilpauk.
 Brown, J., Manager, Madras Photographic Stores, Mount Road.
 Brown, K., Bar-at-Law, and Law Reporter 'The Mansion,' Nungumbaukum.
 Brown, W. T., B.L., Professor of English, St. Mary's College, 8, Philip's Street, Black Town.
 Brown, W. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Cigar Factory, Guindy.
 Browne, Surg.-Lt.-Col. W. R., M.D., I.M.S., Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical College and Senior Medical Officer, General Hospital, "Pyeroff's Gardens," Anderson Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Browning, Surg.-Major W. B., M.D., I.M.S., Surgeon to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Chempak.
 Buckley, L. E., I. C. S., Finance Secretary, Board of Revenue, Adyar.
 Burgess, Lt.-Col. F. F. R., Examiner of Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts, Adyar.
 Bunyan, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., "Hope Ville," Madaveram.
 Buriton, C. H. B., Deputy Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government, Public Works and Marine Departments, "Wallajah Bagh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Burr, F., Architect, Builder, &c., "Croton Close," High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Burton, Adolphus, Head Clerk, Correspondence Department, Bank of Madras, 29, Jones Street, Black Town.
 Bush, C., Clerk, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Perambore.
 Butler, A. D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Nungumbaukum.
 Butterfield, H., Chief Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, "Dobbin Hall," Vepery.

C.

Caldar, J. G., Assistant to the Chief Engineer for Railways, and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway, Church, Church Road, Vepery.
 Calder, J. D. L., Honorary Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts, S. P. G. Building, Church Road, Vepery.
 Camani, Surgt.-Major C. W., Madras Volunteer Guards, "Guards' Club," High Road, Vepery.
 Campbell, H. N. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Monteith House, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Campbell, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., "The Cloisters," Cathedral High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Caputo, H. O. C., C.E., Superintendent, Madras Survey, Adyar.
 Carey, E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., 4-8, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Carey, R. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., 5-8, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Caraduff, W. A. T., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, P. W. Accounts Office, Monteith House, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Carr, Miss F. E., Superintendent, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Premises, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Carr, E. C. C., I. C. S., Secretary to the Commissioner of Land Revenue, Adyar.
 Carroll, T. S., Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Egmore.
 Carruthers, Surg.-Major H. St. C., I.M.S., Medical Storekeeper to Government, Madras Command, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Carruthers, W. R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Madras Club.
 Carvalho, F. L., B.A., IV Class Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 7, Sunkarum Street, Black Town.
 Case, A. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Mylapore.
 Casava Moolah, C., Proprietor, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Cathiravalu Pillay, F. Y., Assistant, Firm of P. Venkatchellum, "Venkath House," Anderson Street, Black Town.
 Chalk, Surg.-Capt. S., Resident Medical Attendant, Monagar Choultry, North Black Town.
 Chamberlin, C. R., Office Manager, Firm of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Chambers, G. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., Vepasarpady.

Chambers, J. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Chandrasekhar Aiyar, C., Deputy Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Kalmantapam, Royapuram.
 Chatterton, A., Professor of Engineering, College of Engineering, Madras Club.
 Chatterton, J. J., Cashier, Madras Railway Company, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Chengal Rao, N., B.A., Local and Municipal Secretariat, Saidapett.
 Chelavalla Niyadu, C., Deputy Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court (Original Side), 112, Flowers Road, Egmore.
 Chester, B. H., M.A., Acting Second Presidency Magistrate and Honorary Secretary, Friend-in-Need Society, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Chinnaswami Muthialar, A. M., M.A., Clerk, Chief Secretariat's Office, "Ave Maria Cottage," Harris Road, Padupett.
 Chree, Rev. W., Vice-Principal, Church of Scotland Mission College, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Clark, C., Secretary, Board of Examiners, and Registrar, Board of Revenue, High Road, St. Thomas.
 Clarke, C. A., Head Clerk, Chief Secretariat's Office, Chapel Street, Vepery.
 Clarke, W. M., Whitmore, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "Napier's Gardens," Harrington Road, Chetput.
 Clarke, H. S., Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, High Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Clarke, T. C., Attorney-at-law, Chief Clerk and Commissioner of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Clarke, Rev. W. D., B.A., Pastor, Zion's Church, "The Parsonage," Napier Park.
 Clayton, Rev. A. C., Wesleyan Missionary, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Clifford, Conductor W. J., Assistant Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, and Secretary, Military Female Orphan Asylum, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Coelho, S. C. S., B.A., Government Secretariat's Office, Sullivan's Road, St. Thomas.
 Colgan, Most Rev. J., P.D., Catholic Archbishop of Madras, Catholic Cathedral, 2, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Collins, Hon. Sir A. J. H., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Justice of the High Court, and Vice-Chancellor of the Madras University, Adyar.
 Colleyor, Hon. Capt. G., Deputy Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Grand Hotel, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Conington, C. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "The Rookery," Grange's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Cook, Surg.-Lt.-Col. H. D., M.B., I.M.S., Surgeon, Third District, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Cook, Dr. J. N., D.P.H., Health Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, Woods' Road, Royapettah.
 Cooling, Rev. J., B.A., Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Coombes, J. G., Deputy Post Master, General Post Office Premises, North Beach Road, Black Town.
 Coombes, J. R., Deputy Collector of Madras and Collector of Income-tax, Daly Street, Black Town.
 Coombes, J. T., Acting Superintendent, General Records, Chief Secretariat's Office, Daly Street, Town.
 Coombes, S. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Pathala Ponnammal Kovil Street, Pursewalkum.
 Cooper-Oakley, A. J., M.A., Registrar, University of Madras, Elliott's Road, Mylapore.
 Cooper, Rev. C., M.A., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Christian College, 6, Anderson's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Coorathalwar Chetty, T., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, 6, Govindappa Naick Street, Black Town.
 Corben, A., Second Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Royapuram.
 Corfield, N., Senior Harbour Master, Bidia Home, Royapuram.
 Corlett, E. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. McDowell & Co., 5-8, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Corinac, J., Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Cornwall, Sergeant F. W., Supervisor, Consulting Architect's Office, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Cornet, Louis, Solé Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Deschamps & Co., "Dunford Villa," 13, Mount Road.
 Coshunda Ram Pillay, C., Agent of Messrs. Wilson & Co., 17, Moothial Chetty Street, Pursewalkum.
 Couchman, M. E., B.A., I. C. S., Acting Assistant Secretary to Government, Local and Municipal, Educational and Legislative Departments, Madras Club.
 Cowasjee Eduljee Panday, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Willis & Co., 9, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Cowasjee Jehangheer, Manager, Southern India Spinning and Weaving Company, Limited, Mill Premises, Royapuram.
 Cowley, D. W. G., M.A., (Bar-at-Law), I. C. S., Registrar of the High Court, "Shawfield," Marshall's Road, Egmore.

Crawford, Surg.-Capt. F. J., M.B., I.M.S., Second Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Practical Pharmacy and Materia Medica, Medical College, "Greenview" Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Brighton, A. V., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Dymos & Co., Rutter's Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Cripps, F., South Indian Export Company, Limited, "Thatched House," Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Cripps, R. E., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Pentt & Co., High Road, Vepery.
 Cooke, Hon. Mr. C. S., I.C.S., First Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Land Revenue. Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, "East Nook" Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Cronan, T., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Sankarasa Street, Black Town.
 Crouching, S. J., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 45, Sambodoss Street, Black Town.
 Cruick, J. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Cudon, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Simpson & Co., 201, Mount Road.
 Cundassamy Mudaliyar, O., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Thompson & Co., Minerva Press, 255, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Cuffey, L., Assistant Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Bldg., 8, Appu Maistry Street, Black Town.
 Cummins, Brig.-Genl. J. T., D.S.O., Commanding Madras District, Hanson's Gardens, Nungumbakum.
 Cundassamy Mudaliyar, T., Treasurer, Accountant-General's Office, No. 28, Cundappa Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Currie, Dr. G., M.D., L.R.C.P. & L.S.A., London, Practising Physician and Surgeon, Vepery High Road.
 Currie, J., M.D., C.M., Medical Officer, Madras Railway Company, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Cursetji, N., Chemist, &c., Blacker's Road, Narasingapuram.
 Curtis, G. H., F.C.S., Officiating Post-Master General, Adyar.

D.

Da Costa, W. P., Head Lithographer, Madras Survey, Lafond Street, Napier Park.
 Dalgaugas, E. H., Chief Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Sambodoss Street, Black Town.
 Davarajulu Naidu, B., Cash-keeper, Settlement Department, Board of Revenue, 90, Swami Naidu Street, Chintadropett.
 David, W. O., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr (Solicitors), Adyar.
 Davies, Hon. Mr. Justice J. A., Barr-at-Law, I.C.S., Judge of the High Court, Nungumbakum.
 Davies, J. F., Managing Director, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Mount Road.
 Dawes, F. J., Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Dawes, Captain W. M., Garrison Quarter Master, Fort.
 Dawson, W. S., Chief Clerk, Chief Engineer's Office, Madras Railway Company, Main Road, Royapuram.
 de la Noe, J., Agent, Messageries Maritimes, Consular Agent for France, and Vice-Consul for Portugal, Premises, Beach.
 Dean, E. C., Junior, E. M.'s Penitentiary, Penitentiary Premises.
 Deane, A. H., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Dymos & Co., Nungumbakum.
 Deane, E. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Agent for the New Zealand Insurance Company, Haddow's Road, Nungumbakum.
 Deane, C. F., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.
 Deane, B. O'M., Partner, Firm of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Agents for the New Zealand Insurance Company, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 D'Cruz, F. A., Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 D'Cruz, B. M., Deputy Collector, Assistant Superintendent of Stamps and Stationery, Aradhona's Road, Royapuram.
 D'Cruz, W. V., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 16, Old Jail Street, Black Town.
 de Monte, H., Superintendent, Technical Section, Public Works Secretariat, De Monte's Lane, St. Thome.
 Denny, B. A., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Terrace House, Nungumbakum.
 Dent, J., Travelling Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Dent, J., Librarian, Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge Depository, 51, Tennah Street, Pursewalkum.
 Dent, Miss F., Assistant Master Superintendent, General Hospital Premises.
 deRosario, V. P., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Vepery High Road.
 DeSantos, J. L. P., Accountant, Accounts Branch, Controller of Military Accounts Office, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.

DeSilva, Very Rev. Monsignor E. H., Procurator of the Mission, Secretary to His Grace Archbishop Colgan, 2, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Desika Chari, V. C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil; Fifth Assistant Professor, Law College, 2 and 3, South Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Devarajulu Naidu, M., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 82, Veeramanghava Madali Street, Triplicane.
 deWinton, W. B., Acting Chief Engineer, P. W. D., Ag. Secretary to Government, Public Works and Marine Departments, and President of Sanitary Board, Spar Tank House, Egmore.
 Dias, J., Manager, Accountant-General's Office, No. 71, Sambodoss Street, Black Town.
 Dick, J. T., Assistant Secretary, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Bank Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Diederich, J., Permanent Way Inspector, Madras Electric Tramways, Bishop's Lane, Vepery.
 Dinwoodie, J. F., Third Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Divorkowicz, Rev. R., Lutheran Missionary, Lutheran Mission House, 50, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Dobson, W., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Doman, G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Egmore Castle, Egmore.
 Donnan, Lieut. W., Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Donnasamy Pather, P. M., Senior Member, Firm of Messrs. P. Arcothantham and Sons, Poodepett.
 Douglas-Scott, Capt. Lord H. A. M., Extra Aide-de-Camp to H. E. The Governor, Government House, Guindy.
 Doutre, C. H., Superintendent, Special Record Establishment, Board of Revenue, Pursewalkum High Road.
 Draper, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Drew, F. E. C., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Pachaiyappa's College, "The Priory," Mount Road, Teynampett.
 Driver, E., Locomotive Foreman, Madras Railway Company, Royapuram.
 D'Roario, Edward A., Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Drysdale, L., Accountant, Agra Bank, Ltd., Halibarton's Gardens, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 D'Sena, E. C., Secretary, Madras Stable Company, Ltd., Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 D'Santos, C. G., Manager, Money Order and Savings Bank Departments, Bank of Madras, Vepery.
 D'Silva, S. F., B.A., Professor of Mathematics, Daveton Protestant College, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Dudley, Rev. T. P., B.A., American Baptist Mission, Pastor, Baptist Church, Royapuram.
 Dunbar, D. G., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Madras, Mount Road.
 Duncan, Hon. Mr. D., M.A., D.Sc., J.P., Director of Public Instruction; Commissioner for Government Examinations; Agent to the Lawrence Asylum Committee, and Member of the Legislative Council, "Rutland Gate," High Road, Nungumbakum.
 Duncan, H. S., Acting Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
 Duncan, J. B., Engineer in Charge, Terminal Workshops, Madras Railway Company, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Dunhill, M. H., Honorary Assistant Examiner, P. W. Accounts, Perambore Barracks Road, Vepery.
 Dunhill, E. S., High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Dunsterville, F., Chief Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Royapuram.

E.

Eaton, J. C., District Inspector of Police, High Road, Egmore.
 Eduljee Fardoonji Mody, Mill Manager, Madras United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., "Sydenham's Garden," Sydenham's Road, Choolay.
 Edwards, E. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., "Aren's," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Edwards, A. A. E., Railway Apothecary, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Edwards, A., Assistant to Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, "Runnymede," 21, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Edwards, Veterinary Lieutenant W. B., A. V. D., M.R.C.V.S., Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, "Mansion House," Nungumbakum.
 Egan, W., Assistant, Messageries Maritimes Office, Premises, Beach.
 Ehrhardt, P., Assistant, Kodambakum Tannery, Firm of Carl Simon Soebne, Premises, Replanade Row, Black Town.
 Elliot, E. H., B.A., Junior Professor of English, Presidency College, and Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, High Road, St. Thome.
 Elliot, Surgeon-Captain R. H., M.B., B.Sc., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.P.H., M.S.I., I.M.S., Secretary to the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Haddow's Road, Nungumbakum.

Ellis, R. E., A.M.I.C.E., Engineer, Madras Municipal Commission, College Road, Nungambu.
 Elsworth, P. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs McDowell & Co, 5/6, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Elwes, The Venble W. Weston, M.A., Archdeacon of Madras and Senior Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, and Agent to the Lawrence Asylum Committee, "Marble Hall," Teynampet.
 Elwes, W. E., Assistant, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Ltd., Marble Hall, Teynampet.
 Emery, F. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs P. Orr & Sons, "Abbotsbury," Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Ethirajulu Mudaliar, T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Adiappa Naicker Street, Black Town.
 Ethirajulu Chetty, C., Partner, Firm of Messrs Moses & Co, 21, Narain Mudali Street, Black Town.
 Evans, G. A., Junior Harbour Master, "Hiden Home," Royapuram.
 Evans, T. J., Deputy Examiner, Assistant Pay Examiner's Office, Pallavaram.
 Evans, W. J., Acting Chief Accountant, Bank of Madras, "Williamsden," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Everett, J. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Ewing, J. M., Personal Assistant to Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Evers, Rev. J. H., Catholic Chaplain of Fort St. George, 2, Armenian Street, Black Town.

F.

Falcholine, C. E., Assistant, Commercial and Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., Bank Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Falconer, Miss A., Superintendent, Zenana Mission, Free Church of Scotland, Royapuram.
 Falconer, Asst. Surg. S. E., L.R.C.P. & S. Ed.; L.D.S., L.M.S.P.L., Glas.; Resident Medical Officer, Government Maternity Hospital, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Fawcett, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Premises, 21, North Beach Road.
 Feast, Rev. R. B., M.A., Incumbent of Christ Church, "Leith Castle," St. Thomé.
 Fernier, W., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., 7, Oilmongers' Street, Black Town.
 Fernandes, J. C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Vepery.
 Fernandes, W. B., Manager, Office of the Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, 10, Sourimootan Street, Black Town.
 Festing, F. L., Chief Warder, General Stores, Madras Railway Company, Anderson's Street, Black Town.
 Fewkes, (Retired Apothecary) S. J., Medical Practitioner, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Fink, C. C., Assistant Examiner of Accounts, Public Works Accounts' Office, Lunatic Hospital Road, Kilpauk.
 Fink, R. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Arbutnot & Co., St. Thomé.
 Firth, E. J., Secretary, Lawrence Asylum Press, and Sheriff of Madras "The Parsonage," St. Thomé.
 Fisher, L. H., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Fisher, T., Deputy Superintendent, Government Press, "Daisy Hall," Pursewalkum High Road.
 FitzGerald, W. G., Acting Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Madras Club.
 FitzPatrick, Rev. T. H., M.A., (Camb), Principal, Harris High School, C. M. S., Royapettah.
 Fletcher, A. R., Mill Manager, Carnatic Mill Company, Ltd., Perambore.
 Foley, Rev. J. W., M.A., Head Master, Bishop Corrie Grammar School, and Incumbent of St. Thomas' Church, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Forbes, G. S., M.A., I. C. S., Acting Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Azam.
 Forbes, P. W., Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, First Line Beach, Black Town.
 Formby, Capt. R. F. R., I.S.C., Superintendent of Family Payments and Pensions, Bishop's Gardens, Greenaway's Road, Adyar.
 Fowler, E. D., Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Under Secretary to Government, P.W.D., Railway Branch, Nungambukum.
 Francis, A. H., Fourth Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Mount Road.
 Fraser, H. S., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Mount Road.
 Fraser, G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Best & Co., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Fraser, J., Stores Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Fivavallur.
 French, H. T., Chief Prosecuting Inspector, Madras Railway Company, High Road, Vepery.

Frier, B. D., Engineer and Manager, Reliance Foundry, Veysarspandy.
 Frost, R., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Sarege & Co., Chemists, &c., Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Furness, J., Weaving Master, Carnatic Mill Company, Limited, Perambore.

G.

Gallenkamp, W., Assistant Analytic Chemist, Firm of Messrs. Williams & Co., 9 Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Ganes Dass Chandik, Assistant, Firm of Seligram Ganes Dass, 34, Audiappa Naick Street, Black Town.
 Gantz, W. S., Barrister-at-Law, Royapettah.
 Gardiner, C. H. K., Manager, Firm of Messrs Binay & Co., High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Gell, Right Rev. F. D., Lord Bishop of Madras, 6, Cathedral Road, Teynampet.
 Gerstin, Lieut. H. E., Extra Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Guindy.
 Ghansham Singh, T., Proprietor, The City Stables, Wallajah Road, Chepak.
 Ghulam Mohideen Saib, T., Landed Proprietor, 23, Parish Venkatachella Iyer Street, Black Town.
 Ghulam Mahmud Sahib Bahadur, Khan Sahib, Manager, Office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Aronachulam Anchary Street, Triplicane.
 Gibson, A. D., Superintendent, Railway Mail Service, Madras Division, Egmore.
 Gilder, Rev. G. K., Presiding Elder, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Madras District, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Gibson, H. M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Premises, 21, North Beach Road.
 Gibson, W. G., Manager, Agra Bank, Limited, Club Chambers.
 Giffard, Surgeon-Capt. G. G., L.M.S., Professor of Pathology, Medical College and Resident Surgeon, General Hospital, Premises.
 Gillespie, J. T., B.A., I. C. S., Deputy Registrar, Appellate Side, High Court, Devonshire House, "Killett's Road, Luz.
 Gnanamuttu, Rev. P., Priest, S. P. G., St. Thomas' Tamil Church, St. Thomé.
 Goddard, Sergt. W. H., Instructor in Surveying and Drawing, Engineering College, Chepak.
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. D., M.A., Incumbent of Trinity Chapel, Westcott's Road, Royapettah.
 Goodrich, W. J., M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature, Pachaiyappa's College, "The Priory," Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Gopal Menon, C., F.R.S., 100, Thambu Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Gopal Row, T. L., Manager, Madras Law Times, No. 18, Car Street, Triplicane.
 Gopalachariar, S. A., Superintendent of Statistics, High Court, Appellate Side, South Tank Square, Triplicane.
 Gopalanchari, M. A., B.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, Tank Square, Triplicane.
 Gopala Aiyangar, A., Head Clerk and Head Accountant, Abkari Department, Board of Revenue, Veeraraghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.
 Gopalswamy Chetty, G., Acting Head Accountant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, Kapaleswarammudali Street, Mylapore.
 Gopalsami Iyengar, S., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Big Tank Street, Mylapore.
 Gordon, D. C., Examiner of Public Works Accounts, Buckingham Hotel, Royapettah.
 Gordon, J. D., Manager, Private Secretary's Office, Guindy Park.
 Gordon, W., Manager, Mercantile Bank of India, Ltd., "Red Grain?", Nungambukum.
 Gordon, F. D., M.A., Assistant Accountant-General, Royal Hotel, Mount Road.
 Govinda Menon, K. P., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil and Fourth Assistant Professor, Law College, Mylapore.
 Govinda Menon, P., B.A., Acting First Assistant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, Reddy Street, Egmore.
 Gow, J. A., Manager, Firm of Messrs Spencer & Co., Connemara Hotel, Mount Road.
 Gow, H. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Spencer & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Grant, Douglas, Solicitor, Firm of Messrs Grant and Grantors, (Solicitors), I, College Road, Nungambukum.
 Grant, E., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs Turnbull & Co., Chemists, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.
 Grant, Robert F., Barrister-at-Law, Crown and Public Prosecutor, High Court, Harrington's Road, Chetpat.
 Grant, Surgeon-Captain A. E., M.B., L.M.S., Professor of Hygiene, Medical College, and Second Physician, General Hospital, Monteith Road, Egmore.
 Graves, J. H., Third Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Kennett's Road, Egmore.
 Graves, H., Assistant Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, 22, Jones Street, Black Town.
 Greatorex, E. F., Solicitor, Firm of Messrs Grant and Greatorex, (Solicitors), Flowers Road, Kilpauk.
 Greatorex, J. T., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Greenall, R., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Gregory, J. A., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs J. A. Gregory & Co., High Road, St. Thomé.

Greig, J. K., Inspector of Branches, Bank of Madras, Anderson Road, Nungambakum.
 Grierson, H. A., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 10, Oilmonger's Street, Black Town.
 Grose, The Hon. Mr. J., M.A., C.I.E., I.C.S., Third Member of Council, "The Albany," College Road, Nungambakum.
 Gunther, G., Foreman Mechanical Engineer, Harbour Works, Perambore.

H.

Hajee Mohamed Abdul Aziz Badsha Sahib, Senior Partner, Firm of Messrs Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., and Turkish Council, Triplicane.
 Hajee Mohamed Abdul Hadi Badsha Sahib, Third Partner, Firm of Messrs Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., Triplicane.
 Hakam Amasenthum Saib, T. 11 Malla Parithambur Street, Black Town.
 Hall, D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Dymos & Co., Rutter's Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Hall, F. P., Deputy Manager, South Indian Export Company, Limited, 3, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Hall, E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Vest & Co., Bull's Hotel, Mount Road.
 Hall, C., (Retired), Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Haller, W. H., (Retired Apothecary), Chemist, &c., Medical Practitioner and Accoucheur, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Hallet, Condr. G., Officiating Deputy Assistant Commissary, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 Hamilton, S., Assistant Superintendent, Public Debt Office, Bank of Madras, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Hamilton, J., Instructor of Drawing, College of Engineering, Chepauk.
 Hamman, W. O., Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Gun Carriage Factory, North View, 23, Breinhaupt's Road, Vepery.
 Hamrick, M. I. C.S., Inspector-General of Police, Madras Club.
 Hanumantha Rao, B. A., Professor of Mathematics, College of Engineering, Mylapore.
 Hanneck, J., Engineer and Manager, Madras Ice Manufacturing Co., 1, Poonamallee Road.
 Hands, Major H. G., (Retired), Photographer, 5, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Hari Row, S., Rao Bahadur, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies, 7, South Mada Street, Triplicane.
 Harband, Miss A., Lady Missionary, London Zenana Mission, 1, M. S. House, General Collins Road, Vepery.
 Harman, R. A., Superintendent, Chief Engineer's Drawing Office, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Harper, R., Managing Director, Firm of Messrs Oakes & Co., Limited "Lady Napier Villa," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Harrison, F. C., I.C.S., Offg. Accountant-General and Commissioner of the Department of Issue of State Paper Currency, Beach Borough, Adyar.
 Harris, H. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Harris, G. S. T., Consulting Architect to Government "Wallajah Baugh," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Hart, J. A., Superintendent, Paper Currency Department, 24, Oilmonger's Street, Black Town.
 Harvey-Eddy, Col. H., Superintendent, Army Clothing, Madras and Bombay, Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Hutton, H., Carding Master, Buckingham Mills Company, Limited, Perambore.
 Hawkin, J. D., Bookseller, Errabalu Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Hawken, A. J., Bookseller, Errabalu Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Hawkes, Serg.-Capt. H. (Retired), Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Heaton, W., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Heijligers, Rev. A. J. M., Principal, St. Thome College, Cutcherry Road, St. Thome.
 Heinta, C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Addison & Co., Egmore.
 Hellett, Asst. Surgeon C. A., Senior Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, 2, Stringer's Street, Black Town.
 Henderson, H. B., Attorney-at-Law, Teynampet.
 Henderson, Capt. T. H., Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts, Madras Club.
 Henderson, Dr. J. F., M.B., B.S., F.R.S., Professor of Biology and Zoology, Christiana College, 5, Anderson Road, Nungambakum.
 Hendrick, J. S., Manager, Buckingham Hotel, Hotel Premises, Royapettah.
 Hensman, E. S., M.A., H. Class Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Higginbotham, C. H., Partner, Firm of Messrs Higginbotham & Co., "Binfield," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Higgs, C. J., Manager, Firm of Messrs Addison & Co.'s Printing Works, "Vance Castle," Mount Road.
 Hill, R., Superintendent, Government Press, and Agent to the Lawrence Asylum Committee, Diogenes Gardens, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Hoare, W. E., M.A., Principal, and Professor of English, Doreton Protestant College, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Hodgkinson, G., Engineer, Buckingham Mills Co., Ltd., Perambore.
 Holder, E., Acting Superintendent, School of Arts, School Premises, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Hollingsworth, Senior Asst. Surg. Robert, Assistant to the Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, 1, Male Asylum Road, Egmore.
 Hood, Rev. W. G., Assistant Principal and Professor of Latin, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Holmes, H. C., A.R.E.E., Engineer-in-charge, Madras Electric Tramways, No. 1, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Hooper, R. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. McDowell & Co., 5/6, Second Lane Beach, Black Town.
 Hope-Ross, H. E., Chief Accountant, Harbour Trust Board, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Hopkins, E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Black Town.
 Hormusji Nowroji, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., Assistant Sanitary Engineer to Government, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Horsman, A., Manager, Madras Times, Premises, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.
 Houbner, Rev. J. J., Principal, St. Mary's College, 2, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Houghton, H. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Spencer & Co., "Briar Lea," High Road, Vepery.
 Hudson, W. D., Accountant, Chief Auditor's Office, Madras Railway Company, Siruvallur, Perambur.
 Howard, Mrs. B., Dressmaker, Firm of Messrs Oakes & Co., Ltd., 1, Pyramid House, Mylapore.
 Hughes, W., Chief Engineer and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, Spring's Gardens, Teynampet.
 Humfrey, Lieut. B. J. H., Adjutant to His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard, Nungambakum.
 Hunt, G. C., retired Government Servant, 19, Errabalu Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Hunt, R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Hunt, T., Manager, Firm of Messrs Binny & Co., Oilmonger Street, Black Town.
 Hunter, W. B., Deputy Accountant, Bank of Madras, "Woodstock," Nungambakum.
 Huson, C. L., Exchange and Produce Broker, Club Chambers.
 Husam, J., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs J. Husam, 8, Stringer's Street, Black Town.
 Hutchence, G., Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, Veyasampady.
 Hyde, J. K., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road.

I.

Ince, D. A., Deputy Examiner, Office of Examiners of Commissariat and Army Remount Accounts, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Inman, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs P. Orr & Sons, The Strand, Porewalkum.
 Irwin, R. B., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line Beach.
 Isermeyer, P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Williams & Co., Bidens Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Israel, G., Joseph, Lake Siva Vill, Veyasampady.
 Israel, G. Samuel, 6 Periana Moodali Street, Black Town.
 Itty, Rev. T. K., Minister and Apothecary, Free Church of Scotland Mission, 10, Calmantabas Road, Royapettah.

J.

Jackson, A. D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Parry & Co., Adyar.
 Jackson, S., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Jackson, W. J., B.A., Accountant and Manager, Buckingham Canal Division, Oilmonger's Street, Black Town.
 Jacob, G. J., Retired Manager, Deputy Judge Advocate General's Office, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Jagadees Iyer, P.B.V., Agent, "South India Post," 12, Nallathambi Madali Street, Triplicane.
 Jesudasan Pillai, L. B.A., Manager, Dead Letter Office, Mannarswamy Covil Street, Royapettah.
 John, H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Leighton & Co., Second Lane Beach, Town.
 Jones, J. A., M.I.C.E., F.R.S.E., Sanitary Engineer to Government, Madras Club.
 Jones, R. L., M.A., Professor of Physics, Presidency College, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Jones, O. R., Chief Presidency Magistrate, Egmore Magistrate's Court, Premises, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Jones, Thos., Builder and Contractor, 26, Jones Street, Black Town.
 Josselyn, J., Solicitor Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson and King, Solicitors, "The Bungalow," Spout Tank Road, Egmore.
 Joseph, S. P., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Joyen, L., Assistant, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Bank Buildings, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Joseph, J. G., Assistant Manager, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Royapuram.
 Judge, Assistant Surgeon H. H. M., Deputy Superintendent, Madras Lunatic Asylum, Locock's Gardens, Kilpauk.

K.

Kabla, Rev. J., Lutheran Missionary, Lutheran Mission House, 50, High Road Parsewalkum.
 Kalyanaram Iyer, V., Bookseller and Publisher of *The Indian Journal of Education*, Pursewalkum.
 Kallianjee Moormjee, Agent, Madras United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Limited, 418, Mint Street, Town.
 Kalyanasundaram Sattiyar Avergal, C., Rao Bahadur, 12, Thumboo Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Kandasami Chetty, O., Tutor, Madras Christian College, Royapuram.
 Keer, W., M.A., M.R.A.S., Principal, College of Agriculture, "Riverside House," Saidapet.
 Keesa, Surgeon A., Medical Practitioner, St. Thos.
 Kellert, Rev. E. W., M.A., Professor of History, Christian College, "Myrtle Grove," Petar's Road, Royapettah.
 Kelly, P., Chief Clerk, Presidency Magistrate's Court, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Kent, Confr. G., Overseer (Inspection Branch), Gun Carriage Factory, 41, Vepery High Road.
 Ker, G. D., Deputy Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Gerard's Gardens, Egmore.
 Kerman, J. G., M.A., LL.B., Barr-at-Law, Clerk of the Crown and Official Assignee, Sad-def's Gardens, Teynampett.
 Kerich, Capt. W. E., Assistant Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Command, Mount Road.
 Keshaw, H., Weaving Master, Buckingham Mills Company, Ltd., Perambore.
 Kestya Chari, T. IV Class Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 7, Mukattal Street, Pursewalkum.
 Kilian, J. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Kileola, Hon. Capt. P., Barrack Master, Fort St. George.
 Kierandier, C., Head Appraiser, Collector of Sea Customs' Office, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 King, E. C., Solicitor, Notary Public and Commissioner of the High Court and Honorary Secretary, M. C. C., Nungambakum.
 King, Surg. Lieut. Col. W. G., M.B., D.M., D.P.M., I.M.S., Sanitary Commissioner for Madras, "Kangaroo," Guindy.
 King, H. L., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co. Limited, Mount Road.
 King, Rev. W. L., M.A., B.D., Missionary, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Kirkman, W. G., Overseer of Smiths, Gun Carriage Factory, 34, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Kirkpatrick, T., Superintendent, Correspondence Department, Bank of Madras, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Klein, T., Painter, Firm of Messrs. Wiele & Klein, Photographers and Artists, Flower's Road, Egmore.
 Knapp, A. R., I.C.S., Acting Under Secretary to Government, Public Department, Dents Garden, Mount Road.
 Knowles, C., Buckingham Mills Company Limited, Perambore.
 Krishna Prabhu, G., B.A., First Assistant, College of Agriculture, Saidapet.
 Krishnamma Chetty, High Court Vakil, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Krishnamma Chetty, V., Rao Bahadur, Registrar of Books, and Municipal Commissioner, 6 and 7, Badra Garden Street, Black Town.
 Krishnan, M., B.A., B.L., Acting Malayalam Translator to Government, High Road, Egmore.
 Krishnaswami Rao, A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 3, Nagapier Street, Teynampett.
 Krishnaswamy Iyer, V., High Court Vakil, South Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Krishnaswami Chetty, F. V., B.A., II Class Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 102, Narayana Model Street, Black Town.
 Krishnamuni Chetty, M., Proprietor, Memorial Press, No. 44, Thumboo Chetty Street, Black Town.

Krishnaswami Aiyar, A., B.A., Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Police, 65, Brodie's Road, Mylapore.
 Krishnaswamy Aiyangar, A., B.A., Acting Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Tondiarpet.
 Krishnaswamy Naidu, T. N., Manager, Commissariat Storekeeper General Office, 113/114, Varadambuthiappan Street, Black Town.
 Kristnaswamy Naidu, N., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Police Commissioner's Office, Road, Egmore.
 Kandaswami Madalar, T. T., Treasurer, Paper Currency Department, Accountant-General's Office, 28, Cundappah Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Krishnaswamy Muddiyar, V., "Palm Cottage" No. 127, Chelleppelliar Civil Street, Padupetukam.
 Kyd, J., Manager, National Bank of India, Ltd., Premises, First Line Beach, Black Town.

L.

Labhechand Chandik, Junior Partner, Firm of Messrs. Saligram Ganes Dass, 34, Andlappa Natch Street, Black Town.
 Lacey, J. E., Deputy Examiner of Accounts, Public Works Accounts' Office, "Shenstone Park," Chetpat.
 Lajner, H., Toner, Firm of Messrs. Misquith & Co., Narasingapuram Road.
 Lalor, Captain J., Assistant Engineer, Buckingham Canal Division, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Lamb, W., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Madras, Disney's Gardens, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Lane, Lieut. F. C., R.A., Ordnance Officer, Officiating 4th Class, Madras Arsenal, Fort.
 Landen, G., Engineering Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Laskey, W. W., 1st Grade Clerk, Office of Examiner of Commissariat and Army Remounts Accounts, Kennatt's Lane, Egmore.
 Lawless, W. H., Agent and Electrician, Oriental Telephone and Electric Company, Limited, "Floristons," Breithaupt's Road, Vepery.
 Lawrence, Rev. J. T., M.A., Secretary, S. P. C. K.; Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum; and Secretary, School of Music, Rose Cottage, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Lawson, A. E., Co-Editor, *Madras Mail*, Agent for Proprietors, and Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, 123, Mount Road, Teynampett.
 Lawson, T. E. M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., Mount Road, Teynampett.
 Lazarus, Rev. J., B.A., Danish Mission, Saigon House, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Lee, Surgeon-Lieut. Col. W. A., I.M.S., Surgeon, 1st District and Superintendent, Government Leper Hospital, Royapuram.
 Leach, A. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Premises, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Le Fann, W. J. H., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S., Famine Commissioner, Board of Revenue, Nungambakum.
 Lenz, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Volkart Brothers, 38, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Lepper, R. S., M.A., LL.B., Principal and Professor of History and Political Economy, Pachayappa's College, and Editor, *Indian Journal of Education*, "The Priory," Mount Road, Teynampett.
 LeTang, J. V., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Beet & Co., Francis Turin Street, Black Town.
 Lewin, Fred, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Ramsay & Co., 44, Vepery High Road.
 Lewis, J. M., Manager, Consulting Architect's Office, 6, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Lewis, H. M., B.A., Deputy Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, 12, Jeronath's Road, Vepery.
 Lincell, Miss, Milliner, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., 168, Mount Road.
 Lionel, J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Lionel & Co. Ltd., Auctioneers, Wharfed's Road, Egmore.
 Lloyd, G. R. P., Deputy Traffic Manager, Harbour Trust Board, Ghose Mohideen Pattah Road, Chinnamode.
 Lyons, S., Assistant Mechanical Engineer, Madras Municipal Commission, Gatts Road, Pursewalkum.
 Locker, G. W., Petition Manager, Board of Revenue, 81, Senganna Chetty Street, Chintadropett.
 Logan-Home, Captain F. C., Acting Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Guindy.
 Long, H., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 24, Rottler's Lane, Pursewalkum.
 Long, W. A., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, Perambore Barmacks Road, Vepery.
 Love, Major H. D., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Chetpauk.
 Lavery, B., "Palm Lands," 1 Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Lavery, F. B., Registrar, Court of Small Causes, "Palm Lands," 1 Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Lavery, H., Foreman, Jewellery Department, Firm of Messrs P. Orr & Sons, 2, High Road, Royapettah.
 Lowe, Miss C., Wesleyan Mission, Royapettah.
 Lowe, W., Senior Apothecary and Medical Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company, Royapuram.
 Lugg, H., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Addison & Co.'s General Store, "Venca Castle," Mount Road.
 Luker, T., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs Addison & Co., "Venca Castle," Mount Road.
 Lynn, Y. G., Assistant and Acting Consul for Austro-Hungaria, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Madras Club.
 Lupprian, A. E. A., Inspector of Police, Marine Division, North Beach Road, Black Town.
 Lyon, A. W. S., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., Haddow's Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Lyons, R. W., M.A., Head Clerk, Public Works and Marine Secretariat, 15, High Road, S. Thome.

M.

Macartoon, E., Government Auctioneer and Agent, 31, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Macdonald, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Parry & Co., 3, Anderson Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Macdonald, J. A., Assistant Passing Officer, Bank of Madras, Mount Road.
 Mackay, D., Wander, General Store, Madras Railway Company, Anathoth Road, Royapuram.
 Mackay, W. R. T., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Madras, "Babington's Gardens," Kilpauk.
 Macphail, Rev. E. M., M.A., B.D., Professor of History, and Acting Superintendent, Upper School Dept., Christian College, College Road, Nungumbaukum.
 Macrae, J., Manager, Firm of Messrs Spencer & Co. (Kaplanada Branch), Dove's Nest, Royapettah.
 Madden, P., Superintendent, Drainage Works, Madras Municipal Commission, 4, Nynappa Maistry Street, Park Town.
 Madhoo, Pillai, F.M., of Rangoon, Honorary Magistrate, Municipal Commissioner and President of Arya Jata Sabha, "Waterley," Wharmell's Road, Egmore.
 Mahadeva Mudaliar, G., Merchant, 86, Sawney Naidu Street, Chintadripett.
 Mahomed Nizamuddin Sahib, M., Proprietor of Unani Medical Hall, Sowcarpet.
 Mahomed Soohras Sahib, Landed Proprietor, 11, Mulla Perithumma Street, Black Town.
 Mahomed Ghooas Sahib, T., Medical Practitioner and Accoucheur No. 11, Mulla Perithumma Street, Black Town.
 Mahomed Saifur Rahman Sahib, Bahadur, M.A.S., P.C.S., Revenue Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, Velupatai Mada Civil Street, Mylapore.
 Mahoney, P., Honorary Assistant Engineer, Consulting Architect's Office, Atkinson's Road, Vepery.
 Maitland, Surgeon-Lieut-Colonel J., M.D., F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery, Medical College, "Fallowfield," Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Manavala Mudaliar, C., Merchant, 88, Sawney Naidu Street, Chintadripett.
 Manavala Nayanar, C., Accountant, Public Works Accounts Office, 1, Soundram Pillai Street, Purnawalukam.
 Mangesh Bai, S., M.A., Chinese Translator to Government, and Senior Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Pambal House, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Mansfield, F., Engineering Assistant, Firm of Messrs P. Orr & Sons, Orma's Road, Kilpauk.
 Mansfield, A., Engineer, Firm of Messrs P. Orr & Sons, The Lax, Mylapore.
 Marshall, T., Godown Superintendent, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., 5-4 Harris Road, Egmore.
 Mascar, W. A., Manager, Collector of Sea Customs Office, Vepery High Road.
 Marappa Mudaliar, C., M.A., Manager, Office of the Inspector-General of Registration, 16, Balaakrishna Street, Black Town.
 Marjoribanks, N. E., I.C.S., Acting Under Secretary to Government, Revenue Department, Dents Gardens, Mount Road.
 Maradan, E., M.A., Inspector of Schools, Central Circle, President to the Board of Examiners for Teachers' Certificate, Old College, Nungumbaukum.
 Martin, J. G., Assistant Examiner, Office of Examiners of Commissioners and Army Remounts Accounts, 9, Tannah Street, Royapuram.
 Martyn, H. A., Partner, Firm of Messrs Walker & Co., Madras Club.
 Mascarenhas, W. A., Chief Clerk, General Store, Madras Railway Company, Tannah Street, Royapuram.
 Mathew, Dr. K. T., D.M.C.P.S., L.S.C.S., Edin., L.F.P.S., Glasgow, Assistant Health Officer, Madras Municipal Commission, Kalmattadam Road, Royapuram.
 Matheson, J., Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Anderson Road, Nungumbaukum.
 May, Mrs. G., Milliner and Dressmaker, Mount Road.
 Mayer, Right Rev. T., B.D., Auxiliary to His Grace the Archbishop of Madras, Catholic Cathedral, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 McCoy, J. R., Inspector of Police, G. Division, Vepery High Road.

McLardy, S., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 McCready, D. A., Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras, "Strathspay House," Gants Road, Veyyarapandy.
 McDonald, J., Foreman Diver, Harbour Works, High Road, Royapuram.
 Meeks, W. E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Nungumbaukum.
 Melgiri, N., Banker and Agent, Proprietor Firm of Messrs. Hare & Co., Managing Agents of the Deccan Banking and Agency Corporation, Limited, Chins Bazar Road, Sowcarpet.
 Meredith, J., Assistant Inspector-General of Police, Adyar.
 Messinier, P. E., First Assistant, Teachers' College, S. Thomas' Mount.
 Meston, Rev. W., M.A., B.D., Professor of English, Christian College, Main Road, Royapuram.
 Meyer, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Carl Simon Soehne, Premises, Esplanade Row, Black Town.
 Michell, E. B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Chief Judge, Court of Small Causes, "Church Park," Nungumbaukum.
 Miersch, M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Schonlauk, Engel & Co., Biden's Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Millett, E. L., Assistant Secretary to the Commissioner of Salt, Abkari and Separate Revenue, Hall's Road, Kilpauk.
 Mir Muzheruddin Sahib, Proprietor of Messrs Sultan & Co., 3, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Mir Reazuddin Sahib, Interpreter, Madras City Court, 3 White's Road, Royapettah.
 Mir Sarsajuddin Sahib, Acting Second Unovenanted Assistant, Fans' Garden, Saidapet.
 Mirza Ghulam Zayoolabdeen Sahib Bahadur, Persian Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court, Original Side, 48, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.
 Misquith, W. F., Principal, Firm of Messrs Misquith & Co., Upper Premises, Mount Road.
 Mitchell, T. Wiseman, Assistant, Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., "Landon's Gardens," Poonamallee Road, Chetput.
 Mitchell, W. T., Assistant, Firm of Messrs T. A. Taylor & Co., "Airlie House," Main Road, Royapuram.
 Mitchell, G. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Dymies & Co., Nungumbaukum.
 Mitchell, J., General Storekeeper, Madras Railway Company, General Stores Premises, Royapuram.
 Mitra, J. C., M.A., B.L., Assistant Accountant-General, "Castle Kernan, St. Thome."
 Moffat, A., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Physical Science, Christian College, 2, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Mohamed Abdul Kaddus Badsha Sahib, Second Partner, Firm of Messrs. Hajee Mohamed Badsha Sahib & Co., Triplicane.
 Moir-Byres, D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line Beach.
 Monahan, Rev. C. H., B.A., Vice-Principal, Wesleyan Mission College, Wesleyan Mission House, Royapettah.
 Moolcondoo Naidu, Cotah, Dubash of Messrs. G. W. Deane & Co., 101, Aucharappen Street, Black Town.
 Moonilal, R. T., Current Audit Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.
 Mooneswamy Naidoo, Assistant Dubash, Firm of Messrs G. W. Deane & Co., Black Town.
 Moorjee, Nurse, Agent, Madras United Spinning and Weaving Mills Co., Limited, 436, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Moore, Colonel Sir G. M. J., K.C., C.I.E., President, Madras Municipal Commission, Adyar.
 Moresby, C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Barclay, Morgan and Orr (Solicitors) Connerama Hotel, Mount Road.
 Mootooswamy Pillay, T., late First Assistant, Madras Observatory, 47, Kandappa Mudali High Road, Purnawalukam.
 Moothoovers Chetty, V., Test Audit Accountant, Guaranteed Railway Accounts Office, Narayana Mudali Street, Black Town.
 Morgan, William, Government Solicitor, and Notary Public and Partner, Firm of Messrs Barclay, Morgan and Orr (Solicitors), Adyar.
 Morison, D. S., Agent and Manager, Firm of Messrs Cutler, Palmer & Co., Leith Castle, St. Thome.
 Mowen, W. B., M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Christian College, 2, Ritherdon Road, Egmore.
 Mortimer, Colonel F. J., R.A., Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Command, "Teynampet Villa," Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Moses, F., J., Tutor of Messrs Deschamps & Co., Waller's Road, Narasingapuram.
 Moss, H. A., General Superintendent, Public Works Workshops and Stores, "Parkside," Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Moss, Louis S., Agent and Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Moubay, C. L., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Biny & Co., Madras Club.
 Muhammad Abdul Rahman Sahib, Head Master, Government Muhammadan Branch Training School, Mount Road.
 Mullaly, F. S., Deputy Commissioner of Police, "Locksley," Main Road, Royapuram.
 Muniswamy Mudaliar, V. A., Proprietor, The Presidency Furniture Hall, 23, Pattu Rasappa Mudali Street, Black Town.

Munis, G. T., Clerk, Chief Secretary's Office, 8, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Murray, G. L., Broker, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Muthusamy Iyer, M. V., Inspector and Valuator, Commercial Bank of India, Limited,
 337, Mint Street, Black Town.

N.

Nadel, N., Cutter, Firm of Messrs. Moses & Co., Mikattal Street, Puriswalkum.
 Nadler, H. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. F. Orr and Sons, Commercial Club Mount Road.
 Narasiah, T. D., Solicitor Assistant Firm of Wilson & King, Solicitors, Black Town.
 Narasimha Rao, B., Accountant, Consulting Architect's Office, 23, Singaraachary Street,
 Triplicane.
 Narayanaswami Naidu, P., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Palikayar Corral
 Street, Tiruvetturam.
 Narayana Rao, K., B.A., M.L., High Court Vakil and First Assistant Professor, Law Col-
 lege "Palm Grove" 2, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Nathan, E. A., B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, Principal, Law College, Egmore House, Egmore.
 Neithrops, J. R., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, Jones Street,
 Black Town.
 Newitt, W. T., Agent, The Eastern Telegraph Company, Limited, 8, McNicholl's Road,
 Chetput.
 Newitt, W. H., Assistant, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China, Telegraph Company,
 Ltd., "Balfour Hall," Kilpauk.
 Newman, F., Assistant Engineer, Buckingham Mills Company, Limited, Perambore.
 Newman, J. B., Photographer, 183, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Nicholson, E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. McDowell & Co., Office Premises, Second Line
 Beach, Black Town.
 Niles, W. S., Manager, Methodist Episcopal Publishing House, Popham's Broadway,
 Black Town.
 Nisbet, Mrs. M. A., Matron Superintendent, General Hospital, Premises.
 Norman, Surg.-Capt. J., Medical Practitioner and Accoucheur, Jeremiah's Road,
 Vepery.
 Norton, Barclay, B.A., Barrister-at-Law, "Dunmore House," Luz.
 Norton-Knight, A. G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., Office Premises, First Line
 Beach.
 Nupondess Sahib, M., Proprietor, Oriental Bakery and Ice Confectionery Rooms, 19,
 Trivetturam Road, Triplicane.
 Nunn, W. H., Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Barracks Street, Chintadripett.
 Nussurwanjee, F., Superintendent of Securities, Commercial Bank of India, Limited,
 Tarnak Street, Royapuram.

O.

Oakes, W. H., Chairman, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Nangumbakum.
 O'Neill, Rev. P., Priest, Church of St. Andrew, Apostle, Kelly's Street, Vepery.
 Oliver, G., Chemist, Kopees and Saxon, and Clerk to the Trustees, St. George's Cathedral,
 Premises, Mount Road, Teynampet.
 Organs, Rev. S. W., Secretary, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, "Sheering" House,
 Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Ormerod, H., Manager, Firm of Messrs. W. J. Eales & Co., 4, Ganga's Road, Nangum-
 bakum.
 Orr, E. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr and Sons, Orga's Road, Kilpauk.
 Orr, B. G., Partner, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr and Sons, "Abbottery," Mount Road,
 Teynampet.
 Orr, Sutherland, Solicitor and Notary Public and Partner, Firm of Messrs. Barclay,
 Morgan and Orr, (Solicitors), Adyar.
 O'Neill, Condr. P. J., Officiating Overseer, Madras Arsenal, Ordnance Lines.
 O'Shea, J. M. B., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Outan, E., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Oxlack, H. J. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Masey & Co., "Fair Lawn" Commander-in-
 Chief's Road, Egmore.
 Oxley, Miss S., Superintendent, Mohammedan Girls' School, White's Road, Royapettah.

P.

Packer, T. A., Deputy Collector of Sea Customs, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Pais, Rev. G. F., Priest in charge, Luz Church.

Pakyan, Rev. C. S., Native Pastor, Evangelical Lutheran Mission "Bethany House,"
 Washermanpett.
 Palk, Surgeon-Captain C. H. Leet, M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Superintendent, Madras Lunatic
 Asylum, Loyock's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Palman, J. J., Manager, Administrator-General and Official Trustees' Office, Gaiindy.
 Palmer, A. L. H., Superintendent of Telegraphs, in charge of Madras Division, Telegraph
 Office Premises, Beach.
 Panchabagesa Sastri, B., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Mylapore.
 Parameswaram Pillai, G., B.A., Editor, Madras Standard, Baktha Lodge, Egmore.
 Parker, Rev. H. C., M.A., Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's Church, Madras Club.
 Parry, J. P., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Wren, Bennett & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Parsons, R., Chief Assistant, Public Works and Marine Departments, and Secretary to the
 Sanitary Board, Russell's Road, Vepery.
 Parthasarathi Chettiar, V., B.A., Deputy Collector, on Famine Duty, Revenue Secretariat
 Office, Vennur Villa, High Road, Tondiarpett.
 Parthasarathi Aiyangar, M. O., M.A., M.L., Judge, Court of Small Causes, Tholasingapuram,
 small Civil Street, Triplicane.
 Parthasarathi Naidu, S. C., Editor, 47, Kuppmoother Street, Tiruvetturam.
 Parthasarathy Pillay, Dr. R., Firm of Munnady Dispensary, President of the Munnady
 De-vida Jana Sabha, Sembodoss Street, Munnady, Town.
 Parthasarathy Iyengar, S. A., Assistant Cashier, Bank of Madras, mairady Street,
 Triplicane.
 Parthasarathi Mudaliar, V. A., Fore at Assistant, Board of Revenue, 11, Mikattal Street,
 Puriswalkum.
 Paton, J. G., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Chandrabam Street,
 Koppalewarampett.
 Patch, C., Architect and Builder, Hunter's Road, Vepery.
 Patterson, C. A., B.A., LL.B., Principal, Scotch Mission College, Poonamallee.
 Road, Egmore.
 Pattabhirama Iyer, C. R., High Court Vakil, The Grove, Mission House, High Road,
 Patton, G. E., Head Clerk, P. W. A. Office, Baptist Mission's Road, Nangum-
 bakum.
 Paul, A. S. S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Parry & Co., 8, Adyar, on's Road, Nangum-
 bakum.
 Paul, J. E., Executive Engineer, Buckingham Canal, Anderson's Road, Nangum-
 bakum.
 Paul, W. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., 5, The Lux.
 Peachey, H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Cutler, Palmer & Co., Second Line Beach, Black
 Town.
 Peat, James, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Greenfield House,
 High Road, Nangumbakum.
 Peddeison, J., Engineering Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. O. & Sons, 15, Sankaran Menon
 Street, Black Town.
 Peebles, J. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Landou's Gardens, Poonam-
 allee Road, Chetput.
 Pelly, Rev. C. H., M.A., Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Madras, 6, Cathedral
 Road, Teynampet.
 Pelly, J. S., Assistant Manager, Madras Portland Cement and Tile Works, Ltd., Landou's
 Gardens, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Pelly, W. F., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., "The Bungalow," Spur Tank
 Road, Egmore.
 Penny, Rev. F., B.A., LL.M., Senior Chaplain, Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George.
 Pereira, Surg.-Capt. F. C., I.M.S., Acting Additional Medical Officer, General Hospital,
 1 General Collins Road, Vepery.
 Perrin, D. R., Pianoforte Tutor, Tuner and Repairer, 56, Popham's Broadway, Town.
 Perrin, J. M., Pianoforte Tuner and Repairer, 56, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.
 Perrin, A. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Premises, Mount Road.
 Perera, J. L., Francis Joseph Street, Black Town.
 Pestonjee Dorabjee Panday, 9, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Peter, G. H., Personal Assistant to the Postmaster-General, Sembodoss Street, Black
 Town.
 Peter, Rev. J. S., B.A., LL.M., Harris School, 3, Andy Street, Royapettah.
 Phillips, Rev. M., Missionary, London Missionary Society, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Phillips, G. L., Apothecary, General Hospital, Maddox Street, Vepery.
 Phipps, C. E., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E. Locomotive Superintendent, Perambore Works, Madras
 Railway Company, Perambore.
 Pilkington, A., Deputy Locomotive Superintendent, Perambore Works, Madras Railway
 Company, Perambore.
 Pincher, H. T., Superintendent, Government Telegraph Department, Madras Office Division,
 Telegraph Buildings, First Line Beach.
 Pinnet, C., Secretary, Harbour Trust Board, "Carlton House," Royapuram.
 Pinto, J. L., Retired Government Servant "Newton House," Vepery.
 Pinto, J. L., Manager, Harbour Trust Board, 22, St. Francis Xavier's Street, Black Town.

Pittendrigh, Rev. G., M.A., Professor of English and Bursar, Christian College, College House, Esplanade Row, Town.
 Plummer, E.E., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spence & Co., St. Thomas.
 Plumba, H., Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Premises, 166, Mount Road.
 Pogson, A. Lee, M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., A.I.E.E.E., &c., Engineer, Harbour Trust Board, St. Thomas.
 Pogson, Miss E. Ida, F.R.M.E.T. Soc., Meteorological Reporter to the Government of Madras, 24, High Road, Nungambakam.
 Pogson, C. A., High Road, Nungambakam.
 Posson, W. N., F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A., Architect, 24, High Road, Nungambakam.
 Pollard, Rev. O., M.A., Wesleyan Methodist Mission, Rithedda Road, Egmore.
 Pope, Surgeon-Major T. H., M.D., F.R.C.S., B.Sc., I. M. S., Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery and Physiology, Medical College, and Superintendent, Ophthalmic Hospital, "Blanchette," Haddow's Road, Egmore.
 Popert, E. P., Conservator of Forests, Central Circle, 1, Harrington's Road, Chetput.
 Postal, Capt. B. P., Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Guindy.
 Pottinger, P. J., Second Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Pennington Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Pott, F. S., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 2, Johns Street, Black Town.
 Pothan, G. O., Chief Ryler, Independent Order of ... Chintadripett.
 Pothan, S., B.A., Joint Asst. and Secretary, Independent Order of ... Chintadripett.
 Poulter, Lieut. D. R., B.A., ... Madras Arsenal, Fort.
 Powell, E. B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, ... Blacker's Gardens, Teynampett.
 Power, J. O. B., Chief Superintendent, ... General's Office, 12, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Powney, Asst. Surgeon E., ... Medical Service, Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Price, O. H., III Class ... Accountant-General's Office, 15, Sembodan Street, Black Town.
 Pringle, A. T., ... of Messrs. Binny & Co., College Road, Nungambakam.
 Puddappatt, T. H., ... of Sea Customs Office, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Puddappatt, ... of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Wexford House, Poonamallee.
 Pulney, ... Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Pryor, Lt.-Col. ... I.C.S., Paymaster of Carnatic Stipends, Cathedral Gardens, Teynampett.
 Pym, A. V., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Black Town.

R.

Ragavachari, First Assistant, Government Observatory, Nungambakam.
 Raghava Chari, V., B.A., Dewan Bahadur, First Assistant, Local and Municipal Department, Chief Secretariat Office, Brahmin Street, Saidapett.
 Raghava Mudaliar, C. M., Chief Clerk, Chief Auditor's Office Madras Railway Company, Vythesanthan Mudaliar Street, Black Town.
 Raghava Chariar, V., Sub-Agent, Oriental Life Office, 17, Singa Chariar Street, Triplicane.
 Raghunatha Pillai, T., Govt. Pensioner, 10, Capperathu Moolally Street, Thiruvatas-warpuppattah.
 Rajagopala Chari, N. C., Chief Reporter, Madras Times, Police Raghava Chari Street, Black Town.
 Rajagopala Chetti, C. F. T. S., Dealer in Precious Stones, 50, Narayana Madali Street, Black Town.
 Rajagopal Mudaliar, P., Assistant Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Accountant-General's Office, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Rajamunmar Naidu, C., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Benson and Branson (Solicitors), No. 76, Nantoochilayar Civil Street, Black Town.
 Rajarathnam, M., B.A., Manager, Madras Standard, North Side Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Rajarathnam Mudaliar, C. S., Dabakh of Messrs. Dymally & Co., 297, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Rajaratna Mudaliar, P., B.A., Fourth Presidency Magistrate, 88, Swamy Naick Street, Chintadripett.
 Rajaratna Mudaliar, Hon'ble P., Dewan Bahadur, Inspector-General of Registration and Additional Member of the Legislative Council, No. 88, Savani Naidu Street, Chintadripett.
 Raju Naidu, Rev. W., Preacher, Methodist Episcopal Mission, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.

Ralston, G. C., Engineering Foreman, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, 17, Third Street, New Town.
 Rams Row, C. E., L.M.S., Assistant to the Professor of Medicine, 19, Thumbo Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Ramachandra Rau Sahib, C., Dewan Bahadur, High Court Vakil and Senior Professor, Law College, Lus House, Mylapore.
 Ramachandra Row, P., B.A., Chief Interpreter and Commissioner, High Court, Original Side, 12, High Road, Egmore.
 Ramachandrayya, M., B.A., Second Assistant, Settlement Department, Board of Revenue, North Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Ramalingar, V. M., Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, 42 Thumbo Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Ramakrishna Aiyar, M. E., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Sixth Assistant Professor, Law College, Mylapore.
 Ramalinga Naicker, C., Accountant, Accounts Branch, Controller of Military Accounts Office, Chintadripett.
 Ramanujah, Caralappan, Retired Assistant, Examiner of Military Accounts Office, 144, "Grace Cottage," Tondiarpet.
 Ramanulu Naidu, B. V., Shrotriendrar of Severam, "Rama Vilasam," Sami Naidu Street, Chintadripett.
 Ramalinga Naicker, C., Accountant, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Chintadripett.
 Ramalinga Chettiar, M. M., B.A., Head Clerk, Local and Municipal Department, Chief Secretariat Office, Linghi Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Ramanuja Chariar, V. K., B.A., First Assistant, Revenue Secretariat, Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Ramaswami Mudaliar, Rajah Sir Savalay, At., C.I.E., Rao Sahib, "Ramamanthiram," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Ramaswami Naidu, M., Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Nallathambi Madali Street, Triplicane.
 Ramaswamy Chettiar, P., Dewan Bahadur, 319, Thambu Chetty Street, Black Town.
 Ramaswamy Naidu, C. V., Book-keeper, Firm of Messrs. Barclay, Morgan and Orr, (Solicitors), Coral Merchant Street, Black Town.
 Rangappa, H., B.A., M.B., C.M., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Law College, Mylapore.
 Ranga Ramamujachari, T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Chitrakulam Street, Mylapore.
 Rangasami Iyengar, S., B.A., Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Lakshmi Vilas, 16, Lus Mylapore.
 Rauf Ahmad Sahib, "Perthen" 5, Typhoon Khau-Bahadur Street, Triplicane.
 Rawson, Col. C. C., R. E., Superintending Engineer, 5th Circle, "Napier's Garden," Chetput.
 Read, F. W., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Reardon, T. A., Director, Madras Presidency Oil and Soap Works Company, Limited, Ramsey & Co.'s Premises, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Rebeiro, L. J. A., Station Electrician, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Ltd., Kennett's Lane, Egmore.
 Rencontre, A. E., Solicitor, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Renny, Major G. B., Pay Examiner, High Road, Nungambakam.
 Reiss, A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., Egmore.
 Reynolds, H., Accountant, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Bank Premises, Second Line Beach, Town.
 Reynolds, S. H., Professor of General Biology, Medical College, Nungambakam.
 Reynolds, Sergt. B. O., Instructor in Engineering, College of Engineering, Chetput.
 Rice, Rev. H., Church of Scotland Mission, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Richards, Lieut. F., Deputy Assistant, Commissary and Head Overseer, Gun Carriage Factory, 3, South View, Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Ringier, C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Volkart Brothers, "Biden's Gardens," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Roberts, G., Civil Chief Master Armourer, Madras Arsenal, Rundall's Road, Vepery.
 Roberts, Rev. W. I., Dammora House, Pursewalkum.
 Roberts, S. J., High Road, Pursewalkum.
 Roberts, E. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Robertson, Veterinary Surgeon W., Jeramiah's Road, Vepery.
 Robinson, E. M., Assistant, Firm of C. Hason, Teynampett.
 Robinson, W. F. E., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. Addison & Co., Vepery.
 Robinson, J. O., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Premises, 156, Mount Road.
 Rodgers, F., Head Assistant, Army Clothing Factory, Palm Grove, Kilpauk.
 Roebuck, E. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbathnot & Co., Madras Club.
 Rolfe, E. H., Accountant, Central Branch, Office of Controller of Military Accounts, Francis Joseph Street, Black Town.
 Romilly, Major F. W., D. S. O., Military Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Guindy.
 Ronaldson, E., Consulting Accountant, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Ronaldson, A., A.A.A., Consulting Accountant, 9 and 10, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Rose, P. J., Assistant Accountant, Bank of Madras, Nicol's Road, Chetput.

Rosling, A. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Massey & Co., "Nayyer Works," Naddow's Road, Nungambakum.
 Ross, E. B., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Ross-Johnson, D., Deputy Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, College Road, Nungambakum.
 Rowlandson, F. B.A., LL.B., Solicitor, Registrar of the Diocese of Madras, Buckingham Hotel, Royapettah.
 Rozario, J., Engineer, Madras United Spinning and Weaving Mills Company, Ltd., Sydenham's Gardens, Sydenham's Road, Chooly.
 Rungiah Chetty, S., M.A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Christian College, and Telugu Translator to Government, Tiruvattu High Road, Tondiarpet.
 Rudisill, Rev. A. W., D.D., Pastor, Methodist Episcopal Church, "Parasage," Jeremia's Road, Vepery.
 Runga Chariar, T., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, "Annada Bagh," Egmore.
 Rungnathan Naidu, C., Attorney-at-Law, Flower's Road, Egmore.
 Rungaya Naidu, The Hon'ble P., Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Police Commissioner's Road, Egmore.
 Rungaswamy Iyengar, C., Sheristadar, City Civil Court, 6 and 7, Mozegar Choultry Road, Black Town.
 Rungaswami Mudaliar, C., Manager, Garrison Quarter Master's Office, Black Town.
 Ruppel, E. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. McDowell & Co., 11, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Rush, Conductor J. S., First Class Clerk, Office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Ordnance Lines.
 Russell, Rev. J. M., M.A., Professor of English, Christian College, 4, Anderson Road, Nungambakum.
 Ryan, P. F., Sub-Editor, *Madras Times*, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Ryan Nambiar, V., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Munar, Black Town.

S.

Saalfelt, A. W., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Premises, 165, Mount Road.
 Saalfelt, D., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., "Palm View," High Road, Royapettah.
 Saksapathi Mudaliar, A. M., Acting Superintendent of Statistics, High Court, Appellate Side, Personal Civil Street, Saidapet.
 Saiyed Nizamuddin, High Court Vakil, 30-31, Pycroft's Road, Triplicane.
 Salanson, A., Secretary, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., "Kilburn," Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Salinger, G., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Schenck, Engel & Co., Madras Club.
 Salisbury, J. B., Secretary, Madras Electric Tramway Company, Limited, The Lodge, Tondiarpet.
 Salluam, C. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 Samuel Elias, P., Teacher and Organist, Evangelical Lutheran Mission, Bethany Gardens, Washermanpet.
 Sankaran Nayar, The Hon'ble C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, and Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 Sankunni Warriyar, N., Deputy Manager, High Court, Appellate Side, Veera Pillai Street, Black Town.
 Sambalingam Naidu, I., B.A., First Assistant, Board of Revenue, Settlement Department, Acharappan Street, Black Town.
 Sathianathan, S., M.A., LL.M., Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Presidency College, Peter's Road, Royapettah.
 Sathianathan, Rev. John, C. M. S., Native Clergyman, in charge of North and South Black Town.
 Sater, L., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 5 Periyanna Moodally Street, Black Town.
 Satoor, B. M., Secretary, Vepery Loan Fund, Pannabore Barracks Road, Pussawalkum.
 Savage, E. M., M.B., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. B. MacLure, Chemists, Egmore.
 Sawoor, Lieut. Col. G. W., Controller of Military Accounts, Wellington House, White's Road, Royapettah.
 Schmidt, C. M., Acting Chief Assistant, Chief Secretariat Office, Kilpauk.
 Scholl, A., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Vollart Brothers, Branson's Gardens, Kilpauk.
 Scott, H. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., White's Road, Royapettah.
 Scott, W. C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Binay & Co., Nungambakum.
 Scott, H., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Dymcs & Co., and Consular Agent, C. S. America, Adyar.
 Seals, T. B., Acting Vice-Principal, Teachers' College, Vepery.
 Seewall, C. V. B., Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Acting Under Secretary Government, Public Works Department, Railway Branch, Madras Club.

Sell, Rev. E., B.D., Secretary, Church Missionary Society, Bitherton Road, Egmore.
 Seager, Geo., Telegraph Master, Government Telegraph Department, 10, Oilmonger's Street, Black Town.
 Seetharam Chetty, T., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Moses & Co., Tailors, "Strottem" 58, Muthia Moodally Street, Black Town.
 Senthilveloo Madelliar, Accountant, Controller of Military Accounts' Office, 217, Mint Street, Black Town.
 Sesha Chariar, V. C., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 24, South Mada Street, Mylapore.
 Seshmehalla Chetty, S., Arms and Ammunition Dealer, 2, China Bazar, Black Town.
 Seshmehalla Chariar, V. T., B.A., Personal Assistant to the Director of Public Instruction, Pussawalkum.
 Seshagiri Sastriyar, M., M.A., Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Mylapore.
 Seshagiri Aiyar, T. V., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, and Third Assistant Professor, Law College, Triplicane.
 Seton, Charles, Sole Proprietor of Messrs. Simpson & Co., 291, Mount Road.
 Shadagopa Chari, Vakil, High Court, Triplicane.
 Shaik Adam, Contractor and General Merchant, 163, Popham's Broadway, Black Town.
 Sharp, Rev. A. A., M.A., Acting Joint Chaplain, S. Matthias Church, Church Road, Vepery.
 Shaw, G. M., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Williams & Co., Nicholas Road, Chetput.
 Shaik Daud Saidh, Drawing Master, Teachers' College, Egmore.
 Sheford, E. J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Egmore.
 Shephard, The Hon'ble Mr. Justice H. H., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Judge, High Court of Judicature, Adyar.
 Shipman, E., Overseer of Moulders, Gun Carriage Factory, 3, Atkinson Road, Vepery.
 Short, James, Solicitor, Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Short, G. R., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Premises, 155, Mount Road.
 Sibthorpe, Surg.-Maj.-Genl. U. C., D.S.O., F.R.C.S., F.M.C., M.B.A., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, Muratt's Garden, Nungambakum.
 Sim, H. A., L. C. S., Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor, Government House, Quindry.
 Simon, Fritz Th., Partner, Firm of Carl Simon Soehne, "Villa Louise" High Road, Nungambakum.
 Simons, Mrs., Dressmaker, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.
 Simpson, C. B., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Binay & Co., Anderson Road, Nungambakum.
 Simpson, A. K., District Inspector of Police, Second Line Beach, Black Town.
 Simpson, C. S., Second Assistant, Public Works Secretariat, Hall's Road, Egmore.
 Simpson, Surg.-Capt. D., M.A., M.B., C.M., I.M.S., First Physician, General Hospital, Taylor's Road, Kilpauk.
 Simpson, J. F., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe & Co., Harley's Road, Kilpauk.
 Sinclair, C. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Green's Road, Nungambakum.
 Sinclair, G. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Cigar Factory, Quindry.
 Singara Chariar, M. A., Cashier, Bank of Madras, 13, Thandy Street, Triplicane.
 Sivakumara Sastri, T. V., Fourth Assistant, Teachers' College, Main Street, Saidapet.
 Sivankara Pandayaji R., B.A., F.T.S., Head Master and Professor of Hindu Theology, 36, Kamburasastra Agudharam Street, Black Town.
 Sivaram Aiyar, P. S., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil and Second Assistant Professor, Law College, North Tank Square, Mylapore.
 Slater, J., Reserve Inspector and in charge of Stores, Police Commissioner's Office, Second Street, Padupett.
 Sken, H., Assistant Superintendent, Government Press, "Daisy Hall," High Road, Pussawalkum.
 Slipper, W. E., Book-keeper, South Indian Export Company, Limited, Second Street, New Town.
 Smart, Miss A., Superintendent, Girls' Boarding School, Free Church of Scotland Mission, "Northwick," Cassimode.
 Smith, G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Messrs. Nicholas & Co.'s Premises, Mount Road.
 Smith, Surgeon-Major F. Clarence, M.B., B.S.C., F.R.C.S., "Kennington House," Poommalloor Road, Egmore.
 Smith, H., Superintendent, Postmaster General's Office, Vepery.
 Smith, W. D., Proprietor, Firm of Smith and Andre, Tailors, &c., 23, Mount Road.
 Smith, W. Donald, Partner, Firm of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, Kardyl Buildings, Mount Road.
 Smith, C. G. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Vest & Co., Ball's Hotel, Mount Road.
 Smith, H. M., Assistant Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, 4, Mundall's Road, Vepery.
 Smith, W. Fraser, Partner, Firm of Messrs. W. E. Smith & Co., Pharmaceutical Chemists, High Road, Nungambakum.
 Smith, W., Office Manager, Traffic Manager's Office, Madras Railway Company, Strahan's Road, Perambore.

Smith, C. Michie, B.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.A.S., Government Astronomer, "The Observatory," College Road, Nungambakam.

Smith, Conductor B. E., Chief Clerk, Office of Inspector-General of Ordnance, Madras Command, Ordnance Lines.

Smith, J. G., B.A., Barrister-at-Law, Junior Professor, Law College, Nungambakam.

Soufolds, C. B., Assistant Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, 9, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Solomon Pillay, D., Acting Superintendent, Madras Stable Co., Ltd., Narasingapuram Road.

Solomon, D. D., 24-25, Narasingapuram Road, Narasingapuram.

Souden, C., Firm of Messrs T. A. Taylor & Co., Sladen's Gardens, Poonasallee Road, Chetput.

Spencer, H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Binny & Co., Armenian Street, Black Town.

Spoor, J. L., Manager, Madras Portland Cement and Tile Works, Ltd., Madras Club.

Spring, F. S. E., C.I.E., M.I.C.E., Consulting Engineer for Railways and Joint Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Railway Branch, Madras Club.

Srinivasulu Chetty, Palayoor, Auctioneer of Jewels and Buildings, &c., 102, Annapillai Street, Black Town.

Sreenivas Row, Dewan Bahadur P., Judge, City Civil Court, Triplicane.

Srinivas Baghava Iyengar, P., 10, Tholasinga Perumali, Kovil Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasa Chariar, M. G., Cashier, Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., 8 Payalwar Civil Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasa Chariar, K. C., Manager, Salt Department, Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., 3, Badroya Garden Street, Black Town.

Srinivasachari, C., Partner of Messrs. Srinivasa Varadachari & Co., Tholasingaperumal Civil Street, Triplicane.

Srinivasar-Ayengar, R. V., B.A., Secretary to the Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture, the Luz Road, Mylapore.

Srinivasulu Chetty, G., B.A., second Unconvenanted Assistant, Board of Revenue, Vengalobella Madali Street, Chetput.

Srinivasa Sanyal, B., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Bander Street, Black Town.

Srinivasa Iyer, K., Manager, Penmen Department, Government Office, Nungambakam.

Staggs, Assistant Surgeon V. J., Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Vepery.

Stanley, H. J., First Assistant Locomotive Superintendent, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.

Stansbury, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Gordon, Woodroffs & Co., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Stephens, J. H., Honorary Assistant Engineer, Consulting Architect's Office "St. Y Side," Whannel's Road, Egmore.

Stephens, Miss Grace, Superintendent, Methodist Episcopal Zenana Mission and Schools and Girls' Orphanage, Deaconess House, Vepery Square, Vepery.

Stephens, A., Military Accounts Department, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.

Stephenson, F. H. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., Office Premises, Bentinck Buildings, North Beach Road.

Sterling, J., Clerk and Scripture Reader, Trinity Chapel, John Peggian, Park Town.

Stevenson, J. J., Head Clerk, Bank of Madras, 4, Seaboard Street, Black Town.

Stewart, Rev. John, M.A., Free Church Mission, High Road, Royapuram.

Stewart, Jan., Assistant Accountant, Mercantile Bank of India, Limited, Bank Buildings, Beach.

Stiven, J., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Spencer & Co., Limited, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

St. Lager, W. D., Organist and Choir Master, St. George's Cathedral; Assistant Editor, *Madras Mail*, High Road, Nungambakam.

Stewart A. J. L., Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, 1st Line Beach, Black Town.

St. Martin, R., Manager, Firm of Messrs. Misquith & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Stocks, J. W., Assistant, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Bank Buildings, Second Line Beach, Black Town.

Stracey, J. B., Foreman, Watch Department, Firm of Messrs. J. Orr & Sons, 3, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.

Straker, C. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Alfred Young & Co., 10, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.

Straznick, E. D., Officiating Secretary and Treasurer, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, Bristol Edgewise Hotel, Mount Road.

Sreenivas, B., Barrister-at-Law, Thambu Chetty Street, Black Town.

Street, Comdr. H. A., R. I. M., Presidency Port Officer and Registrar of Shipping, Madras Club.

Srinivasa Chari, M., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Macrae & Co., 105, Paraswalkum High Road.

Srinivasa Chariar, M. G., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., 8, Payalwar Civil Street, Triplicane.

Stuart D. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungambakam.

Stuart, Hon. Mr. G. H., M.A., Barrister-at-Law, Principal and Professor of Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy, Presidency College, Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations, Adyar.

Starrock, Hon. Mr. J., I.C.S., Second Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Land Revenue, Additional Member of the Legislative Council for making Laws and Regulations "Woodstock," Nungambakam.

Struthers, J. B., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Limited, First Line Beach, Black Town.

Stutz, P., Firm of Messrs. Stutz & Co., (Chemists), Sherman's Road, Vepery.

Subba Rao, C. K., Sub-Assistant Director of Agriculture, 19, Singaraohari Street, Triplicane.

Subrahmanyam, N., B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, Administrator-General of Madras, Luz.

Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., Manager, Office of the Commissioner for Government Examinations, 43, High Road, Egmore.

Subramania Iyer, N. A., Deputy Examiner, Accounts Branch, Controller of Military Accounts' Office, 83 Tholasingaperumal Civil Street, Black Town.

Subrahmanya Iyer, P., Attorney-at-Law, High Court, Mylapore.

Subrahmanya Iyer, Dewan Bahadur Hon. Mr. Justice S., B.L., C.I.E., Judge of the High Court of Judicature, Luz.

Subramania Iyer, M. A., Deputy Examiner, Superintendent, Accounts Branch, Tholasinga Perumal Civil Street, Triplicane.

Subramaniam Aiyar, A. V., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, 83, Coral Merchant Street, Black Town.

Subrahmanya Iyer, G., B.A., Editor and Proprietor of *The Hindu*, Vennareghava Mudali Street, Triplicane.

Subramaniam Pillay P. V., Firm of P. Vencatachelliam, Venka House, Anderson Street, Black Town.

Subrahmanya Aiyar, S., B.A., Second Assistant, Teachers' College, Periapett, Saidapett.

Sultan Mohi-ud-din Sahib, Third Presidency Magistrate, Town Police Court, 45, Pyroff's Road, Royapettah.

Sumner, W. T., Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Vost & Co., Premises, Mount Road.

Sundaramier, T. A., Sub-Assistant Superintendent, Madras Survey, Agraharam Street, Nungambakam.

Sundara Aiyar, P. R., High Court Vakil, South Mada Street, Mylapore.

Swaminatha Aiyar, K. S., B.A., Manager, Court of Wards Department, Board of Revenue, 72, Cutcherry Road, Mylapore.

Swaminatha Aiyar, R., B.A., Professor of Mathematics, Presidency College, Mylapore.

Swaminatha Iyer, R., B.A., Registrar, 32, High Road, Egmore.

Swaminatha Iyer, C. V., Secretary, *Division of Knowledge Agency*, and *Union of the Veda Chintamani*, 4, Alangathu Pillay Street, Triplicane.

Swamikannu Pillai, L. D., M.A., B.L., Assistant Secretary, Board of Revenue (Land Revenue), Vepery.

Swanston, Captain N., Commissariat Storekeeper-General, Madras Club.

Syed Abdul Khader Sahib, Proprietor, Firm of Messrs. Syed Esack & Son, 193, Mount Road.

Syed Mohammed Sahib Bahadur, Adyar.

Symonds, A. P., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

T.

Tamotharam Pillai, Rai Bahadur, C. W., B.A., B.L., Ex-High Court Judge of Pudukota, Vellala Street, Paraswalkum.

Taylor, G. I., Accountant, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.

Taylor, C. R., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. T. A. Taylor & Co., Victoria Hotel, Commander-in-Chief's Road, Egmore.

Taylor, H. C., Junior Harbour Master, Biden Home, Royapuram.

Taylor, L., Accountant, Public Works Accounts' Office, 29, Hunter's Road, Vepery.

Taylor, G. W., Superintendent of Graves Cookson's Process, General Pattee's Road, Pudukkum.

Taylor, Condr. F., Head Overseer, Old Gunpowder Factory Lines, Veyarapady.

Temme, Rev. J., Catholic Chaplain, Wallajapettah Church, Royapettah.

Thamachetty Modelliar, A., Rai Bahadur, "Marble Hall," Nungambakam.

Theophilus, Rev. A., Superintendent of Colporteurs, Madras Auxiliary Bible Society, Arathoon Road, Royapuram.

Theophilus, Rev. S., Priest in Charge, St. John's Church, Pantheon Road, Egmore.

Thomas, Capt. F. H. S., Deputy Assistant Commissariat General, Chief Commissariat Officer, Madras District, Madras Club.

Thomas, R. C., Manager, Assurance Department, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., 4, Jeremiah's Road, Vepery.

Thomas, Rev. C., Priest, Church of St. Andrew, Apostle, Kelly's Street, Vepery.

Thomas, V. A., Manager, Superintending Engineer's Office, Public Works Department, Paraswalkum.

Thompson, R. A., B.A., Deputy Sheriff of Madras, Randall's Road, Vepery.

Thompson, R. W., A.M.C.E., Royapuram.
 Thompson, J., M.A., I.C.S., Acting Fourth Member, Board of Revenue, and Commissioner of Salt, Alkali and Separate Revenue, Nungambakam.
 Thonizer, J. H., Accountant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Threlby, R. M., Inspector of Salt, Alkali and Customs Revenue, Harris Road, Egmore.
 Thurston, Dr. E., Superintendent, Government Central Museum, Museum Premises, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 Thimmar, G., Managing Director, South Indian Export Company, Ltd., "Eshwak," Sterling's Road, Nungambakam.
 Tiruvengadaswamy Pillay, P., Solicitor, Tondiarpet.
 Tirumala Pillay, V., Attorney-at-law, Komalawarappeta.
 Tomkins, H. G., Assistant Accountant-General, Buckingham Hotel, Royapettah.
 Tooleram Row, T. V., Manager and Supervisor of Graves Cookson & Co., 2, Siva Mootha Madali Street, Black Town.
 Toolunter, C. G., I.C.S., Deputy Commissioner of Salt, Alkali and Customs Department, Adyar.
 Tolliday, W. G., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. Orr & Sons, Premises, Mount Road.
 Travers-Drazen, G. E., Barrister-at-law, 6, Monteith's Road, Egmore.
 Tremblay, J. H. A., I.C.S., Acting Secretary, to Government, Local and Municipal, Education and Legislative Departments, Madras Club.
 Trotter, W. A., Superintendent, Ordnance Branch, Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing Accounts Office, Madali Street, Vepery.
 Turnbull, S. R., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., and Consul for the Netherlands, Nungambakam.
 Turner, W. A., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Biny & Co., Office Premises, Arumad Street, Black Town.
 Tyrell, Dr. J. H., Medical Practitioner, High Road, Vepery.

Unger, J. Ramsay, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Biny & Co., Cantonment, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Upham, H. M., Surveyor, Firm of Messrs. Biny & Co., Cantonment, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Uze, V., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Biny & Co., Cantonment, St. Thomas' Mount.

Valenta Madalliar, K., Head Clerk, Court of Small Causes, 41, Swami Panduram Street, Chintadripett.
 Valoo Chetty, S., Accountant, Government Press, No. 58, Liza Chetty Street, Town.
 Van Ceynal, Surgeon-Major J. L., M.B., Professor of Chemistry, Lecturer in Physics, Medical College and Chemical Examiner to Government, Dore's Gardens, Harrington's Road, Chetpet.
 Vansigum, C. B. P., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Patter's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Vander Gucht, Lieut. B. L., Deputy Assistant Commissioner General, Assistant Commissioner of Police, Madras District, Madras Club.
 Vaidyanatha Iyer, N., Bookseller, Publisher, Commission Agent, Editor, *Police Messenger*, and Proprietor, Anarvedia Medical Hall, 105, Thambiah Chetty Street, Muthialpet.
 Vaidyanathan, S., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Srinivasan, Varadachari & Co., Triplicane.
 Vaidyanathan, Naidu, P., IV Class Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 13, Pallappan Street, Black Town.
 Veerabudh, M. C., B.A., M.L., Vakil, High Court, Triplicane.
 Veerabudh Naidu, Firm of Messrs. G. Veerabudh & Co., 38, Coral Merchant Street, Black Town.
 Velayudh Auri, M., Acting Assistant Superintendent, School of Arts, 13, Swami Naidu Street, Chintadripett.
 Venkata Subba Rao, R., High Court Vakil, North Square Tank, Mylapore.
 Venkatachella Naidu, Proprietor of Messrs. B. V. Goodluck & Co., 15, Conjeevarampallayappu, Madali Street, Komalawarappeta.
 Venkateswara Naidu, M., Accountant, Appellate Side, High Court, 9, Swami Pillai Street, Triplicane.
 Venkateswarum Chetty, C., Firm of Messrs. T. Ranganathan Chetty & Co., Narayana Moolali Street, Black Town.
 Venkateswarum Naidu, L., Assistant Superintendent, Lawrence Asylum Press, Accounts Department, 82, Viceroy's Road, Triplicane.
 Venkateswarum Iyer, P. R., Assistant Secretary, Indian T. S. Section, Theosophical Society, Head Quarters, Adyar.
 Venkateswarum Chetty, C., Manager, Universal Enquiry Office, 18, Coral Merchant Street, Black Town.

Venkatachella Madalliar, A., IV Class Superintendent, Accountant-General's Office, 25, Perumall Pagoda Garden Street, Black Town.
 Venkataramam Row, M., Accountant, Public Works Accounts Office, 80 Swami Naidu Road, Chintadripett.
 Venkataswami Naidu, P., Assistant Inspector of Local Fund Accounts, Accountant-General's Office, Swami Naidu Street, Chintadripett.
 Venkateswaramanujulu Nayudu, S. P., Ship Dubash, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., No. 24, Kristnan Civil Street, Muthialpet.
 Venkateswarum Chetty, M., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil and Fifth Assistant Professor, Law College and Municipal Commissioner, Black Town.
 Venkatarama Sarma, E., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Black Town.
 Venkateswarathish, D., Tashildar of Madras, Swami Iyer Street, Nungambakam.
 Venkatakrishnaiah Chetty & Sons, 27, Cope Venkatachella Iyer Street, Town.
 Veyasa Row, C. K., Cashier, Commercial Bank of India, Limited, 75, Ramaswamy Street, Muthialpet, Black Town.
 Vidyagani Madalliar, M., Assistant Commissioner of Police, Railways Street, Mylapore.
 Vint, J., Manager, Locomotive Account Office, Perambore Works, Vepery.
 Viraraghava Chariar, M., B.A., Managing Proprietor of *The Hindu*, Venkatesa Naidu Street, Triplicane.
 Virtue, F. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Ltd., Mount Road.
 Viswanatha Sastri, V., Mr. E. Norton's Gumastah, No. 21, Tholasinga Perumall Coril Street, Triplicane.
 Von Soden, Miss E., Deaconess, Lutheran Mission Kandappa Madali High Road, Purasawalkam.
 Vowal, Major H. A., El York Regiment, Officiating Assistant Adjutant-General, Madras District, Fort.
 Vardaraja Madalliar, C. O., Manager, Commissioner's Storekeeper-General's Office, No. 113/114, Vardamootappa Street, Black Town.
 Vardaraja Naidu, Dr. V., Medical Practitioner, Firm of Messrs. Albatt & Co., 70, Swami Pillai Street, Choolay.

Waselein, W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., 5, Oliver's Road, The Luz.
 Wake, T., First Assistant Auditor, Madras Railway Company, Mount Road.
 Walker, Capt. R. S. Forester, B. A., Ordnance Officer, 2nd Class, in charge of Harness and Saddlery Workshops, Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Walker, R. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Walker & Co., Spur Tank Road, Egmore.
 Walker, J. W., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Oakes & Co., Limited, Mount Road.
 Walker, Surg.-Lieut.-Col. G. L., M.B., I.M.S., Acting Surgeon, 4th District (including Club) and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, High Road, Nungambakam.
 Walker, G. B., Presidency Post Master, General Post Office Premises, North Beach Road.
 Waller, Major E. A., R.E., Examiner, Guaranteed Railway Accounts, Branch Elphinstone Hotel, Commander-in-Chief Road, Egmore.
 Wallington, G., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Walters, H. T., Inspector of Steam Boilers and Locomotives, Madras Railway Company, Madras Club.
 Walters, F. J., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Ward, E. B., Shop Foreman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Ward, W., Draughtsman, Perambore Works, Madras Railway Company, Perambore.
 Ward, Rev. R. J., Missionary, London Missionary Society, 2, Randall's Road, Vepery.
 Warren, H. K., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Orme's Road, Kilpauk.
 Watson, C. S., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Best & Co., Madras Club.
 Webster, J. H., Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs, Madras Division, 2, Marshall's Road, Egmore.
 Wellmann, A. H., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Office Premises, Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach Road.
 Wells, Miss F. G., Lady Superintendent, Royal Victoria Hospital for Caste and Goshas Women, Triplicane.
 Wells, W. G., Assistant Examiner, Ordnance Branch, Examiner of Ordnance and Army Clothing, Accounts Office, Chetpet.
 West, H. C., Chief Engineer, Madras Railway Company, Pantheon Road, Egmore.
 West, F. G., Assistant Examiner, Pay Examiner's Office, St. Thomas' Mount.
 Westcott, Rev. A., Principal, S. P. G. K. Theological College and Secretary, S.P.G., Sulistyan's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Whitson, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wilson & Co., Nungambakam.
 Wiele, H., Artist and Photographer, Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wiele & Klein, Flower's Road, Egmore.
 Wiele, Fritz, Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Wiele & Klein, Mount Road.
 Wilkinson, T. A., Mill Manager, Buckingham Mills Company, Limited, Perambore.

Wilkinson, C. A., Acting Second Assistant, Chief Secretariat's Office, Dobbin Messes High Road, Vepery.
 Williams, C. T., Assistant Superintendent, in charge of Madras Sub-Division, Telegraph Office, Beach.
 Williams, Rev. A. Asherson, M.A., Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, "Routravara," Teynampett.
 Williams, Captain F. T., L.S.C., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Madras District, Fort.
 Williamson, H. C., Superintendent, Loan and Agency Department, Bank of Madras, Elphinstone Hotel, Mount Road.
 Wilson, C. W., Solicitor and Notary Public, Patter's Gardens, Royapettah.
 Wilson, Edwin, Manager, P. & O. S. N. Co., with Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Messand's Lane, Pursewalkum.
 Wilson, E. C. A., Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., Kariyappa Mudaliar Street, Pursewalkum.
 Wilson, F. J., Assistant Chief Engineer and Under Secretary to Government, P. W. D., Irrigation Branch, Monteith's Road, Egmore.
 Wilson, W., Assistant Accountant, National Bank of India, Ltd., Bank Buildings, Black Town.
 Wilson, W. H., M.Sc., F.R.C.S., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, High Road St. Thomas.
 Wilson, J., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. Binny & Co., Office Premises, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Wiltshire, S. B., Lay Trustee, Emmanuel Church, Anderson Street, Black Town.
 Winckler, Miss E., L.N.S., attached to Government Maternity Hospital, 115, High Road, Vepery.
 Wilton, W., Chief Clerk, Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Ltd., Oilmonger's Street, Black Town.
 Winterbotham, H. M., I.C.S., Third Member, Board of Revenue, Commissioner of Revenue Settlement, Land Records and Agriculture, Nangumbakum.
 Wolfe, R. T., Assistant Superintendent, Eastern Extension, Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Ltd., "Eljibro" House, Wharrell's Road, Egmore.
 Wood, W. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs. P. O. & Sons, "Wexford House," Poonamallee Road, Egmore.
 Woods-Sawen, E. C., Assistant, Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., General Collins' Road, Vepery.
 Woods, F. T., Proprietor, Asiatic Press, Highland & Co., Secretary and Treasurer, Mutual Saving and Loan Society, 107, Armenian Street, Black Town.
 Wrenn, C., Partner, Firm of Messrs. Wrenn, Bennett & Co., Mount Road.
 Wynne, Assistant Surgeon F. A., Resident Assistant Surgeon, Rajah Sir S. Ramaswamy Mudaliar's Lying-in Hospital, Royapuram.

Y.

Yonge, G. L., Public Accountant and Auditor, Secretary to the United Planters' Association of Southern India, The Planters' Agency, Madras and Bangalore, Courtman Hotel.
 Yorke, A. J., Partner, Firm of Messrs Parry & Co., "Brodie Castle," Adyar.
 Young, J. M., Partner, Firm of Messrs Arbuthnot & Co., Madras Club.

195272

2211/1998

MADRAS

PART XII—APPENDIX.

ACTS

PASSED BY THE
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA IN COUNCIL.

APPLICABLE TO THE THREE PRESIDENCIES.

ACT No. I.

PASSED 14TH JANUARY 1897.

An Act to amend Act XXXVII of 1850 (for regulating Inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants).

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Act XXXVII of 1850 (for regulating Inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants); It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title of Act XXXVII, 1850. 1. The said Act XXXVII of 1850 may be called the Public Servants (Inquiries) Act, 1850.

Amendment of preamble to Act XXXVII, 1850. 2. In the preamble to the said Act, after the word "removable" the words "from their appointments" shall be inserted, and for the words "the East India Company" the word "India" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 2, Act XXXVII, 1850. 3. In section 2 of the said Act, for the words "the East India Company, not removable from his office without the sanction of the same Government," the words "the Government, not removable from his appointment without the sanction of the Government," shall be substituted.

Substitution of new section for section 23, Act XXXVII, 1850. 4. For section 23 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

"23. The powers of the Government under this Act may in all cases be exercised by the Governor-General in Council, and when the person accused can be removed from his appointment by the Local Government, those powers may also be exercised by the Local Government."

ACT No. II.

PASSED 23RD JANUARY 1897.

An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Criminal Tribes Act, 1871; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Criminal Tribes Act Amendment Act, 1897; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Addition of proviso to section 1, Act XXVII, 1871. 2. To section 1 of the Criminal Tribes Act, XXVII of 1871, the following proviso shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that any Local Government, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, may, by notification in the local official Gazette, declare all or any of the provisions of this Act, as amended by subsequent legislation, to be in force in the whole or any part of the territories under its government."

Addition of new section after section 1, Act XXVII, 1871.

Definition of tribe, gang and class.

Addition of new section after section 17, Act XXVII, 1871.

Power to place children in reformatory settlements established for children and to apprentice them.

(2) For every reformatory settlement for children established under sub-section (1) a Superintendent shall be appointed by the Local Government.

(3) The Superintendent of a reformatory settlement for children shall be deemed to be the guardian, within the meaning of Act No. XIX of 1860 (concerning the binding of apprentices), of every child detained in such settlement; and such Superintendent may, if he shall think fit, and subject to any rules which the Local Government may make in this behalf, apprentice such child under the provisions of the aforesaid Act.

Explanation.—The term 'children' in this section includes all persons under the age of eighteen and above the age of four years.

Substitution of new section for section 19, Act XXVII, 1871.

"19. (1) Any person registered under this Act violating a rule made under clause (4), clause (5) or clause (6) of section 18 shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend, on a first conviction, to one year, on a second conviction, to two years, and, on any subsequent conviction, to three years, and shall also, whether on the first or any subsequent conviction, be liable to whipping.

Penalties for breach of rules.

(2) Any person being a member of a proclaimed tribe violating a rule made under any other clause of section 18, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with whipping, or with all or any two of those punishments; and, on any subsequent conviction for a breach of any such rule, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with whipping, or with all or any two of those punishments."

Addition of two new sections after section 19, Act XXVII, 1871.

"19A. Who ever, being a member of any tribe, gang or class which has been declared criminal, and having been convicted of any of the offences under the Indian Penal Code specified in the schedule to this Act, shall thereafter be convicted of the same or any other offence specified in the said schedule, then he shall, in the absence of special reasons to the contrary to be mentioned in the judgment of the Court, be punished, on such second conviction, with rigorous imprisonment for a term of not less than seven years, and on a third conviction, with transportation for life.

Enhanced punishment for certain offences by members of criminal tribe after previous conviction.

"Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of such person to any further or other punishment to which he may be liable under the Indian Penal Code or any other law.

"19B. Whoever, being a registered member of any tribe, gang or class which has been declared criminal, is found in any place under such circumstances as to satisfy the Court that he was about to commit, aid in the commission of, theft or robbery, or that he was waiting for an opportunity to commit theft or robbery, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, and shall also be liable to fine."

Punishment for members of criminal tribe found under suspicious circumstances.

Addition of schedule to Act XXVII of 1871.

3. After section 1 of the Criminal Tribes Act, XXVII of 1871, the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

"14. In this Act the words 'tribe,' 'gang' and 'class' shall be deemed to include any portion or members of a tribe, gang or class."

4. After section 17 of the said Act the following section shall be added, namely:—

"17A. (1) The Local Government may establish and maintain reformatory settlements for children and may separate and remove from their parents and place in such a reformatory settlement the children of the registered members of any tribe, gang or class which has been declared to be criminal.

(2) For every reformatory settlement for children established under sub-section (1) a Superintendent shall be appointed by the Local Government.

(3) The Superintendent of a reformatory settlement for children shall be deemed to be the guardian, within the meaning of Act No. XIX of 1860 (concerning the binding of apprentices), of every child detained in such settlement; and such Superintendent may, if he shall think fit, and subject to any rules which the Local Government may make in this behalf, apprentice such child under the provisions of the aforesaid Act.

Explanation.—The term 'children' in this section includes all persons under the age of eighteen and above the age of four years."

5. For section 19 of the said Act the following section shall be substituted, namely:—

"19. (1) Any person registered under this Act violating a rule made under clause (4), clause (5) or clause (6) of section 18 shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend, on a first conviction, to one year, on a second conviction, to two years, and, on any subsequent conviction, to three years, and shall also, whether on the first or any subsequent conviction, be liable to whipping.

(2) Any person being a member of a proclaimed tribe violating a rule made under any other clause of section 18, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine, or with whipping, or with all or any two of those punishments; and, on any subsequent conviction for a breach of any such rule, with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or with fine, or with whipping, or with all or any two of those punishments."

6. After section 19 of the said Act the following sections shall be added, namely:—

"19A. Who ever, being a member of any tribe, gang or class which has been declared criminal, and having been convicted of any of the offences under the Indian Penal Code specified in the schedule to this Act, shall thereafter be convicted of the same or any other offence specified in the said schedule, then he shall, in the absence of special reasons to the contrary to be mentioned in the judgment of the Court, be punished, on such second conviction, with rigorous imprisonment for a term of not less than seven years, and on a third conviction, with transportation for life.

"Nothing in this section shall affect the liability of such person to any further or other punishment to which he may be liable under the Indian Penal Code or any other law.

"19B. Whoever, being a registered member of any tribe, gang or class which has been declared criminal, is found in any place under such circumstances as to satisfy the Court that he was about to commit, aid in the commission of, theft or robbery, or that he was waiting for an opportunity to commit theft or robbery, shall be punishable with rigorous imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years, and shall also be liable to fine."

7. To the said Act the schedule in the schedule to this Act shall be added.

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 7.)

THE SCHEDULE.

(See section 19A.)

CERTAIN OFFENCES PUNISHABLE UNDER CHAPTERS XVI AND XVII OF THE INDIAN PENAL CODE.

CHAPTER XVI.

SECTIONS.

- 299. Culpable homicide.
- 307. Attempt to murder.
- 308. Attempt to commit culpable homicide.
- 310. Thug.
- 322. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt.
- 324. Voluntarily causing hurt by dangerous weapons or means.
- 326. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt by dangerous weapons or means.
- 327. Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or to constrain to an illegal act.
- 328. Causing hurt by means of poison, etc., with intent to commit an offence.
- 329. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property or to constrain to an illegal act.
- 332. Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.
- 333. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.

CHAPTER XVII.

- 382. Theft after preparation made for causing death, hurt or restraint, in order to the committing of the theft.
- 383. Extortion.
- 385. Putting person in fear of injury in order to commit extortion.
- 386. Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt.
- 387. Putting person in fear of death or of grievous hurt in order to commit extortion.
- 390. Robbery.
- 391. Dacoity.
- 393. Attempt to commit robbery.
- 394. Voluntarily causing hurt in committing robbery.
- 397. Robbery or dacoity, with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt.
- 398. Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon.
- 399. Making preparation to commit dacoity.
- 402. Assembling for purpose of committing dacoity.
- 458. Lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night after preparation for hurt, assault or wrongful restraint.
- 459. Grievous hurt caused whilst committing lurking house-trespass or house-breaking.
- 460. All persons jointly concerned in lurking house-trespass or house-breaking by night punishable where death or grievous hurt caused by one of them.

ACT No. III.

PASSED 4th FEBRUARY 1897.

An Act to provide for the better prevention of the spread of Dangerous Epidemic Disease.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for the better prevention of the spread of dangerous epidemic disease; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897;

(2) It extends to the whole of British India (inclusive of Upper Burma, British Baluchistan, the Santal Parganas and the Pargana of Sitali); and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) When at any time the Governor-General in Council is satisfied that India or any part thereof is visited by, or threatened with, an outbreak of any dangerous epidemic disease, the Governor-General in Council, if he thinks that the ordinary provisions of the law for the time being in force are insufficient for the purpose, may take or require or empower any person to take such measures and by public notice, prescribe such temporary regulations to be observed by the public or by any person or class of persons as he shall deem necessary to

prevent the outbreak of such disease or the spread thereof, and may determine in what manner and by whom any expenses incurred (including compensation if any) shall be defrayed.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provisions, the Governor-General in Council may take measures and prescribe regulations for—

- (a) the inspection of any ship or vessel leaving, or arriving at, any port in British India and such detention thereof, or of any person intending to sail therein, or arriving thereby, as may be necessary; and
- (b) the inspection of persons travelling by railway or otherwise and the segregation, in a hospital, temporary accommodation or otherwise, of persons suspected by the inspecting officer of being infected with any such disease.

(3) The Governor-General in Council may, by general or special order, direct that all or any of the powers conferred by this Act may also be exercised by any Local Government with respect to the territories administered by it.

3. Any person disobeying any regulation or order made under this Act shall be deemed to have committed an offence punishable under section 188 of the Indian Penal Code.

4. No suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything done or in good faith intended to be done under this Act.

ACT No. IV.

PASSED 4th FEBRUARY 1897.

An Act to provide for certain matters relating to Fisheries in British India.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for certain matters relating to fisheries in British India; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Fisheries Act, 1897;

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, except Burma; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. Subject to the provisions of sections 8 and 10 of the General Clauses Act, 1897, this Act shall be read as supplemental to any other enactment for the time being in force relating to fisheries in any part of British India except Burma.

3. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(1) "fish" includes shell-fish;

(2) "fixed engine" means any net, cage, trap or other contrivance for taking fish, fixed in the soil or made stationary in any other way; and

(3) "private water" means water which is the exclusive property of any person, or in which any person has for the time being an exclusive right of fishery, whether as owner, lessee or in any other capacity.

EXPLANATION.—Water shall not cease to be "private water" within the meaning of this definition by reason only that other persons may have by custom a right of fishery therein.

4. (1) If any person uses any dynamite or other explosive substance in any water with intent thereby to catch or destroy any of the fish that may be therein, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

(2) In sub-section (1) the word "water" includes the sea within a distance of one marine league of the sea-coast; and an offence committed under that sub-section in such sea may be tried, punished and in all respects dealt with as if it had been committed on the land abutting on such coast.

5. (1) If any person puts any poison, lime or noxious material into any water with intent thereby to catch or destroy any fish, he shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months, or with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, suspend the operation of this section in any specified area, and may in like manner modify or cancel any such notification.

6. (1) The Local Government may make rules for the purposes hereinafter in this section mentioned, and may by a notification in the official Gazette apply all or any of such rules to such waters, not being private waters, as the Local Government may specify in the said notification.

(2) The Local Government may also, by a like notification, apply such rules or any of them to any private water with the consent in writing of the owner thereof and of all persons having for the time being any exclusive right of fishery therein.

(3) Such rules may prohibit or regulate all or any of the following matters, that is to say:—

- (a) the erection and use of fixed engines;
- (b) the construction of weirs; and
- (c) the dimension and kind of the nets to be used and the modes of using them.

(4) Such rules may also prohibit all fishing in any specified water for a period not exceeding two years.

(5) In making any rule under this section the Local Government may—

- (a) direct that a breach of it shall be punishable with fine which may extend to one hundred rupees, and, when the breach is a continuing breach, with a further fine which may extend to ten rupees for every day after the date of the first conviction during which the breach is proved to have been persisted in; and
- (b) provide for—

- (i) the seizure, forfeiture and removal of fixed engines erected, or used, or nets used, in contravention of the rule, and
- (ii) the forfeiture of any fish taken by means of any such fixed engine or net.

(6) The power to make rules under this section is subject to the condition that they shall be made after previous publication.

7. (1) Any police-officer, or other person specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, either by name or as holding any office, for the time being, may, without an order from a Magistrate and without warrant, arrest any person committing in his view any offence punishable under section 4 or 5 or under any rule under section 6:—

- (a) if the name and address of the person are unknown to him, and
- (b) if the person declines to give his name and address, or if there is reason to doubt the accuracy of the name and address if given.

(2) A person arrested under this section may be detained until his name and address have been correctly ascertained:

Provided that no person so arrested shall be detained longer than may be necessary for bringing him before a Magistrate, except under the order of a Magistrate for his detention.

ACT No. V.

[Not Applicable to Madras.]

ACT No. VI.

PASSED 4th MARCH 1897.

An Act to amend the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Negotiable Instruments Act Amendment Act, 1897; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Amendment of section 72, Act XXVI of 1881.

Substitution of new section for section 84, Act XXVI of 1881.

When cheque not duly presented and drawer damaged thereby.

to which such drawer or person is a creditor of the banker to a larger amount than he would have been if such cheque had been paid.

(3) In determining what is a reasonable time, regard shall be had to the nature of the instrument, the usage of trade and of bankers, and the facts of the particular case.

(3) The holder of the cheque as to which such drawer or person is so discharged shall be a creditor, in lieu of such drawer or person, of such banker to the extent of such discharge and entitled to recover the amount from him.

Illustrations.

(a) A draws a cheque for Rs. 1,000, and, when the cheque ought to be presented, has funds at the bank to meet it. The bank fails before the cheque is presented. The drawer is discharged, but the holder can prove against the bank for the amount of the cheque.

(b) A draws a cheque at Umballa on a bank in Calcutta. The bank fails before the cheque could be presented in ordinary course. A is not discharged, for he has not suffered actual damage through any delay in presenting the cheque.

ACT No. VII.

PASSED 6TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Emigration Act, 1883; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement.

1. (2) This Act may be called the Indian Emigration Amendment Act, 1897; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. In section 102 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1883, as amended by Act No. XVIII of 1890, section 1, for the words "British colony or possession", wherever they occur, the word "country", and for the words "State, colony or possession", wherever they occur, the words "State or country" shall be substituted.

ACT No. VIII.

PASSED 11TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to amend the law relating to Reformatory Schools and to make further provision for dealing with youthful offenders.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to Reformatory Schools and to make further provision for dealing with youthful offenders; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

I.—Preliminary.

Title, commencement and extent. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

(3) This section and section 2 shall extend to the whole of British India. The other sections shall extend in the first instance to the whole of British India except the territories for the time being administered by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Punjab and the Chief Commissioner of Coorg, but either of the said Local Governments may at any time, by notification in the local official Gazette, extend these sections to their territories from such day as may be fixed in any such notification.

Repeal of Act V of 1876.

2. (1) The Reformatory Schools Act, 1876, is hereby repealed.

(2) But all proceedings taken, orders passed, officers appointed or authorised and rules made under the said Act shall, as far as may be, be deemed to have been respectively passed, appointed or authorised and made under this Act.

(3) Any enactment or document referring to the said Act shall, as far as may be, be construed to refer to this Act, or to the corresponding portion thereof.

Section 399 of Act X

3. From the date fixed by any notification issued under section 1, sub-section (3), section 399 of the Code fixed by a notification of Criminal Procedure, 1832, shall be repealed X of 1832, under section 1, sub-section (3).

Definitions.

4. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(a) "youthful offender" means any boy who has been convicted of any offence punishable with transportation or imprisonment and who, at the time of such conviction, was under the age of fifteen years;

(b) "Inspector-General" includes any officer appointed by the Local Government to perform all or any of the duties imposed by this Act on the Inspector-General; and

(c) "District Magistrate" shall include a Chief Presidency Magistrate.

II.—Reformatory Schools.

Power to establish and discontinue Reformatory Schools.

5. With the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Local Government may—

(a) establish and maintain Reformatory Schools at such places as it may think fit;

(b) use as Reformatory Schools kept by persons willing to act in conformity with such rules, consistent with this Act, as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf;

(c) direct that any school so established or used shall cease to exist as a Reformatory School or to be used as such.

Requisites of schools.

6. Every school so established or used must provide—

(a) sufficient means of separating the inmates at night;

(b) proper sanitary arrangements, water-supply, food, clothing and bedding for the youthful offenders detained therein;

(c) the means of giving such youthful offenders industrial training;

(d) an infirmary or proper place for the reception of such youthful offenders when sick.

7. (1) Every school intended to be established or used as a Reformatory School shall, before being used as such, be inspected by the Inspector-General, and if he finds that the requirements of section 6 have been complied with, and that, in his opinion, such school is fitted for the reception of such youthful offenders as may be sent there under this Act, he shall certify to that effect, and such certificate shall be published in the local official Gazette, together with an order of the Local Government establishing the school as a Reformatory School or directing that it shall be used as such, and the school shall thereupon be deemed to be a Reformatory School.

(2) Every such school shall, from time to time, and at least once in every year, be visited by the said Inspector-General, who shall send to the Local Government a report on the condition of the school, in such form as the Local Government may prescribe.

8. (1) Whenever any youthful offender is sentenced to transportation or imprisonment, and is, in the judgment of the Court by which he is sentenced, a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, the Court may, subject to any rules made by the Local Government, direct that, instead of undergoing his sentence, he shall be sent to such a school, and be there detained for a period which shall be not less than three or more than seven years.

(2) The powers so conferred on the Court by this section shall be exercised only by (a) the High Court, (b) a Court of Session, (c) a District Magistrate, and (d) any Magistrate specially empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, and may be exercised by such Courts whether the case comes before them originally or on appeal.

(3) The Local Government may make rules for—

- (a) defining what youthful offenders should be sent to Reformatory Schools, having regard to the nature of their offences or other considerations, and
(b) regulating the periods for which youthful offenders may be sent to such schools according to their ages or other considerations.

(1) When any Magistrate not empowered to pass an order under the last foregoing section is of opinion that a youthful offender convicted by him is a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, he may, without passing sentence, record such opinion and submit his proceedings and forward the youthful offender to the District Magistrate to whom he is subordinate.

(2) The Magistrate to whom the proceedings are so submitted may make such further inquiry (if any) as he may think fit and pass such sentence and order for the detention in a Reformatory School of the youthful offender, or otherwise, as he might have passed if such youthful offender had been originally tried by him.

10. The officer in charge of a prison in which a youthful offender is confined, in execution of a sentence of imprisonment, may bring him, if he has not then attained the age of fifteen years, before the District Magistrate within whose jurisdiction such prison is situate; and such Magistrate may, if such youthful offender appears to be a proper person to be an inmate of a Reformatory School, direct that, instead of undergoing the residue of his sentence, he shall be sent to a Reformatory School, and there detained for a period which shall be subject to the same limitations as are prescribed by or under section 8, with reference to the period of detention thereby authorised.

11. (1) Before directing any youthful offender to be sent to a Reformatory School under section 8, section 9 or section 10, the Court or Magistrate shall inquire into the question of his age and, after taking such evidence (if any) as may be deemed necessary, shall record a finding thereon, stating his age as nearly as may be.

(2) A similar inquiry shall be made and finding recorded by every Magistrate not empowered to pass an order under section 8 before submitting his proceedings and forwarding the youthful offender to the District Magistrate as required by section 9, subsection (1).

12. Every youthful offender directed by a Court or Magistrate to be sent to a Reformatory School shall be sent to such Reformatory School as the Local Government may by general or special order appoint for the reception of youthful offenders so dealt with by such Court or Magistrate:

Provided that, if accommodation in a Reformatory School is not immediately available for such youthful offender, he may be detained in the juvenile ward or such other suitable part of a prison as the Local Government may direct—

- (a) until he can be sent to a Reformatory School, or
(b) until the term of his original sentence expires,

whichever event may first happen. Should the term of his original sentence first expire, he shall thereupon be released, but, should he be sent to a Reformatory School, then the period of detention previously undergone shall be treated as detention in a Reformatory School.

13. (1) If at any time after a youthful offender has been sent to a Reformatory School it appears to the Committee of Visitors or Board of Management, as the case may be, that the age of such youthful offender has been understated in the order for detention, and that he will attain the age of eighteen years before the expiration of the period for which he has been ordered to be detained, they shall report the case for the orders of the Local Government.

(2) No person shall be detained in a Reformatory School after he has been found by the Local Government to have attained the age of eighteen years.

14. The Local Government may at any time order any youthful offender—

- (a) to be discharged from a Reformatory School;

(b) to be removed from one Reformatory School to another such school situate within the territories subject to such Government: Provided that the whole period of his detention in a Reformatory School shall not be increased by such removal.

Power to Governor-General in Council to direct use of Reformatory in one province for reception of youthful offenders from another.

15. (1) The Governor-General in Council may by general or special order direct that any Reformatory School situated in one province shall be available for the reception of youthful offenders directed to be sent to any Reformatory School by any Court or Magistrate in any other province.

(2) Any such order may also provide for the removal of the youthful offender, and the cost of his maintenance, and may give any such further directions as may be necessary.

16. Nothing contained in the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1832, shall be construed to authorise any Court or Magistrate to alter or reverse in appeal or revision any order passed with respect to the age of a youthful offender or the substitution of an order for detention in a Reformatory School for transportation or imprisonment.

III.—Management of Reformatory Schools.

Appointment of Superintendent and Committee of Management.

17. (1) For the control and management of every Reformatory School, the Local Government shall appoint either (a) a Committee of Visitors or Superintendents, or (b) a Board of Management.

(2) Every Committee and every Board so appointed must consist of not less than five persons, of whom two at least shall be Natives of India.

(3) The Local Government may suspend or remove any Superintendent or any Member of a Committee or Board so appointed.

18. (1) Every Superintendent so appointed may, with the sanction of the Committee by license under his hand permit any youthful offender sent to a Reformatory School, who has attained the age of fourteen years, to live under the charge of any trustworthy and respectable person named in the license, or any officer of Government or of a Municipality, being an employer of labour and willing to receive and take charge of him, on the condition that the employer shall keep such youthful offender employed at some trade, occupation or calling.

(2) The license shall be in force for the 4 months and no longer, but may, at any time and from time to time until the expiration of the period for which the youthful offender has been directed to be detained, be renewed for three months at a time.

Cancellation of license.

19. The license shall be cancelled at the desire of the employer named in the license.

20. If during the term of the license the employer named therein dies, or ceases from business or to employ labour, or the period for which the youthful offender has been directed to be detained in the Reformatory School expires, the license shall thereupon cease and determine.

Cancellation of license in case of ill-treatment.

21. If it appears to the Superintendent that the employer has ill-treated the youthful offender, or has not adequately provided for his lodging and maintenance, the Superintendent may cancel the license.

Superintendent to be deemed guardian of youthful offenders.

22. (1) The Superintendent of a Reformatory School shall be deemed to be the guardian of every youthful offender detained in such school, within the meaning of Act No. XIX of 1850 (concerning the binding of apprentices).

(2) If it appears to the Superintendent that any youthful offender licensed under section 18 has behaved well during one or more periods of his license, the Superintendent may, with the sanction of the Committee, apprentice him under the provisions of the said Act, and on such apprenticeship the right to detain such youthful offender in a Reformatory School shall cease and the unexpired term (if any) of his sentence shall be cancelled.

Duties of Committee of Visitors.

23. (1) Every Committee of Visitors appointed under section 17 for a Reformatory School shall, at least once in every month,—

- (a) visit the school, to hear complaints and see that the requirements of section 6 have been complied with, and that the management of the school is proper in all respects;
- (b) examine the punishment-book;
- (c) bring any special cases to the notice of the Inspector-General; and
- (d) see that no person is illegally detained in the school.

(2) If any member of a Committee of Visitors so appointed fails or neglects, during a period of six consecutive months, to visit the school and assist in the discharge of the duties aforesaid, he shall cease to be a member of such Committee.

24. If, in exercise of the power conferred by section 17, the Local Government appoints a Board of Management for any Reformatory School, such Board shall have the powers and perform the functions of the Superintendent under sections 18 to 22, both inclusive; and the license mentioned in section 18 may be under the hand of their chairman; and they shall be deemed to be the guardians of the youthful offenders detained in such school.

Power to appoint Trustees or other Managers of a school to be a Board of Management.
25. The Local Government may declare any body of Trustees or Managers of a School, who are willing to act in conformity with the rules referred to in section 5, clause (b), to be a Board of Management under this Act, and thereupon such body or Managers shall have all the powers and perform all the functions of such Board of Management.

Power of Board to make rules.
26. (1) With the previous sanction of the Local Government, every Board of Management of a Reformatory School may from time to time make rules consistent with this Act—

- (a) to prescribe the articles which are to be deemed to be "prohibited articles"; and
- (b) to regulate—
 - (a) the conduct of business of the Board;
 - (b) the management of the school;
 - (c) the education and industrial training of youthful offenders;
 - (d) visits to, and communication with, youthful offenders;
 - (e) the terms and conditions under which any articles declared by the Board to be "prohibited articles" may be introduced into or removed out of the school;
 - (f) the manner in which such articles are to be removed when introduced without due authority;
 - (g) the conditions and limitations under which such articles may be supplied outside the school to any youthful offender under order of detention therein;
 - (h) the conditions on which the possession by any such youthful offender of such articles may be sanctioned;
 - (i) the penalties to be imposed for the supply or possession of such articles when supplied or possessed without due authority;
 - (j) the punishment of offences committed by youthful offenders; and
 - (k) the granting of license for the employment of youthful offenders.

(2) In the absence of a Board of Management the Local Government may make rules consistent with this Act to regulate for any Reformatory School the matters mentioned in any clause of sub-section (1), other than clause (a), and also the mode in which the Committee of Visitors shall conduct their business.

IV.—Offences in relation to Reformatory Schools.

Penalty for introduction or removal or supply of prohibited articles and communication with youthful offenders.
27. Whoever, contrary to any rule made under section 26, introduces or removes or attempts by any means whatever to introduce or remove into or from any Reformatory School, or supplies or attempts to supply outside the limits of any Reformatory School to any youthful offender under order of detention therein, any prohibited article,

and every officer or person in charge of a Reformatory School who, contrary to any such rule, knowingly suffers any such article to be introduced into or removed from any Reformatory School, to be possessed by any youthful offender detained therein, or to be supplied to any such youthful offender outside its limits,

and whoever, contrary to any such rule, communicates or attempts to communicate with any such youthful offender,

and whoever abets any offence made punishable under this section, shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or to both.

Penalty for abetting escape of youthful offender.
28. Whoever abets an escape, or an attempt to escape, on the part of a youthful offender from a Reformatory School, or from the employer of such youthful offender, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine not exceeding two hundred rupees, or with both.

29. A Police-officer may, without orders from a Magistrate and without a warrant, arrest any youthful offender sent to a Reformatory School under this Act, who has escaped from such school or from his employer, and take him back to such school or to his employer.

V.—Miscellaneous.

Application of Act XV of 1860 to youthful offenders detained in Reformatory Schools.
30. The provisions of the Prisoners' Testimony Act, 1860 shall be applied, so far as they can be made applicable, to youthful offenders detained in Reformatory Schools as if they were persons confined in jail within the meaning of that Act.

Power to detain in other ways with youthful offenders including girls.
31. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or in any other enactment for the time being in force, any Court may, if it shall think fit, instead of sentencing any youthful offender to transportation or imprisonment or directing him to be detained in a Reformatory School, order him to be—

- (a) discharged after due admonition; or
- (b) delivered to his parent or to his guardian or nearest adult relative, on such parent, guardian or relative executing a bond with or without sureties, as the Court may require, to be responsible for the good behaviour of the youthful offender for any period not exceeding twelve months.

(2) For the purposes of this section the term "youthful offender" shall include a girl.

(3) The powers conferred on the Court by this section shall be exercised only by Courts empowered by or under section 8.

(4) Where any youthful offender is convicted by a Court not empowered to act under this section, and the Court is of opinion that the powers conferred by this section should be exercised in respect of such youthful offender, it may record such opinion and submit the proceedings and forward the youthful offender to the District Magistrate to whom such Court is subordinate.

(5) The District Magistrate to whom the proceedings are so submitted may thereupon make such order or pass such sentence as he might have made or passed if the case had originally been tried by him.

32. Where a youthful offender during his period of detention in a Reformatory School is again convicted by a Criminal Court, the sentence of such Court shall commence at once, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in section X of 1882, 397 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, but the Court shall forthwith report the matter to the Local Government, which shall have power to deal with the matter in any way in which it thinks fit.

ACT No. IX.

PASSED 11TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to amend the law relating to Government and other Provident Funds.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the law relating to Government and other Provident Funds; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title, extent and commencement.
1. (1) This Act may be called the Provident Funds Act, 1897;

(2) It extends to the whole of British India, including Upper Burma and British Baluchistan; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

Definitions.

2. In this Act—

(1) "Provident Fund" means a fund in which the subscriptions or deposits of any class or classes of employees are received and held on their individual accounts, and includes any contributions credited in respect of, and any interest accruing on, such subscriptions or deposits under the rules of the Fund:

(2) "Government Provident Fund" means a Provident Fund constituted by the authority of the Government for any class or classes of its employees:

(3) "Railway Provident Fund" means a Provident Fund constituted by the authority of the Government of India or of any company which administers a railway or tramway in British India, either under a special Act of Parliament or under contract with the Secretary of State in Council or the Government of India, for any class or classes of the employees on, or in connection with, such railway or tramway: and

(4) "compulsory deposit" means a subscription or deposit which is not repayable on the demand, or at the option, of the subscriber or depositor, and includes any contribution which may have been credited in respect of, and any interest or increment which may have accrued on, such subscription or deposit under the rules of the Fund.

Payment from Government or Railway Provident Fund on death of subscriber or depositor. (5) When a subscriber to, or depositor in, any Government or Railway Provident Fund dies and the sum standing to his credit in the books of the Fund does not exceed two thousand rupees, the officer or person whose duty it is to make payment of such sum may pay it as follows:—

(a) he may pay it to any person entitled to receive it according to the rules of the Fund or, in the absence of any rule of the Fund to the contrary, to any person nominated in writing by the deceased subscriber or depositor to receive it;

(b) in any case not hereinbefore provided for, he may pay it to any person appearing to him to be entitled to receive it.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) shall apply to any such sum which, at the commencement of this Act, stands to the credit of any subscriber or depositor already deceased.

(3) Nothing in this section shall affect the validity of the rules of any Fund in so far as such rules may provide for the disposal of sums exceeding two thousand rupees.

(4) After the commencement of this Act, the compulsory deposits in any Government or Railway Provident Fund shall not be liable to attachment under any decree or order of a Court of Justice in respect of any debt or liability incurred by a subscriber to, or depositor in, such Fund, and neither the Official Assignee, nor a Receiver appointed under Chapter XX of the Code of Civil Procedure, shall be entitled to, or have any claim on, any such compulsory deposit.

Government and Railway Provident Funds not to be attached. (5) No suit or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person in respect of any thing done or in good faith intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Act.

Protection for anything done in good faith under this Act. 6. The Governor-General in Council may, in his discretion, by notification in the official Gazette, extend the provisions of this Act to any Provident Fund established for the benefit of its employees by any local authority within the meaning of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.

Power to extend Act to other Provident Funds. 7. Nothing in section 3 shall apply to money belonging to the estate of any European officer, non-commissioned officer or soldier dying in Her Majesty's service in India, or of any European who at the time of his death was a deserter from such service.

Saving as to estates of soldiers. 8. This Act may be called the General Clauses Act, 1897; and it shall come into force at once.

ACT No. X.

PASSED 11TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to consolidate and extend the General Clauses Acts, 1868 and 1887.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and extend the General Clauses Acts, 1868 and 1887; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short title and commencement.

- (1) This Act may be called the General Clauses Act, 1897; and
- (2) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal.

3. The Acts mentioned in the schedule are repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

General Definitions.

Definitions.

3. In this Act, and in all Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulations made after the commencement of this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

"Abet."

(1) "abet," with its grammatical variations and corresponding expressions, shall have the same meaning as in the Indian Penal Code: XLV of 1860.

"Act."

(2) "act," used with reference to an offence or a civil wrong, shall include a series of acts, and words which refer to a done extend also to illegal omissions:

"Affidavit."

(3) "affidavit" shall include affirmation and declaration in the case of persons by law allowed to affirm or declare instead of swearing:

"Barrister."

(4) "barrister" shall mean a barrister of England or Ireland, or a member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland:

"Bengal Act."

(5) "Bengal Act" shall mean an Act made by the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council under the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1882: 24 and 25 Vict., c. 67; 55 and 56 Vict., c. 14.

"Bombay Act."

(6) "Bombay Act" shall mean an Act made by the Governor of Bombay in Council under the Indian Councils Acts, 1861 and 1892: 24 and 25 Vict., c. 67; 55 and 56 Vict., c. 14.

"British India."

(7) "British India" shall mean all territories and places within Her Majesty's dominions which are for the time being governed by Her Majesty through the Governor-General of India or through any Governor or other officer subordinate to the Governor-General of India:

"British possession."

(8) "British possession" shall mean any part of Her Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the United Kingdom, and, where parts of those dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one British possession:

"Chapter."

(9) "Chapter" shall mean a Chapter of the Act or Regulation in which the word occurs:

"Collector."

(10) "Collector" shall mean, in a Presidency-town, the Collector of Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, as the case may be, and, elsewhere, the chief officer in charge of the revenue administration of a district:

"Colony."

(11) "Colony" shall mean any part of Her Majesty's dominions, exclusive of the British Islands and of British India, and, where parts of those dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, all parts under the central legislature shall, for the purposes of this definition, be deemed to be one colony:

"Commencement."

(12) "commencement," used with reference to an Act or Regulation, shall mean the day on which the Act or Regulation comes into force:

"Commissioner."

(13) "Commissioner" shall mean the chief officer in charge of the revenue administration of a division:

"Consular officer."

(14) "consular officer" shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, pro-consul and any person for the time being authorized to perform the duties of consul-general, consul, vice-consul or consular agent:

"District Judge."

(15) "District Judge" shall mean the Judge of a principal Civil Court of original jurisdiction, but shall not include a High Court in the exercise of its ordinary or extraordinary original civil jurisdiction:

"Document."

(16) "document" shall include any matter written, expressed or described upon any substance by means of letters, figures or marks, or by more than one of those means, which is intended to be used, or which may be used, for the purpose of recording that matter:

subject or context, to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council made after the third day of January 1868, and to all Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

(2) The definitions in the said section of the following words and expressions, that is to say, "abet," "Chapter," "commencement," "financial year," "local authority," "master," "offence," "Part," "public nuisance," "registered," "schedule," "ship," "sign," "sub-section" and "writing," apply also, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

General Rules of Construction.

Coming into operation of enactments. 5. (1) Where any Act of the Governor-General in Council is not expressed to come into operation on a particular day, then it shall come into operation on the day on which it receives the assent of the Governor-General.

(2) Where any Act of the Governor-General in Council is reserved under the Indian Councils Act, 1861, section 20, for the signature of Her Majesty's pleasure thereon, then, if no later date is expressed, it shall come into operation, if assented to by Her Majesty, on the day on which the assent of Her Majesty is duly proclaimed. 24 & 25 Vict., c. 67.

(3) Unless the contrary is expressed, an Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation shall be construed as coming into operation immediately on the expiration of the day preceding its commencement.

6. Where this Act, or any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, repeals any enactment hitherto made or hereafter to be made, then, unless a different intention appears, the repeal shall not—

- (a) revive anything not in force or existing at the time at which the repeal takes effect; or
- (b) affect the previous operation of any enactment so repealed or anything duly done or suffered thereunder; or
- (c) affect any right, privilege, obligation or liability acquired, accrued or incurred under any enactment so repealed; or
- (d) affect any penalty, forfeiture or punishment incurred in respect of any offence committed against any enactment so repealed; or
- (e) affect any investigation, legal proceeding or remedy in respect of any such right, privilege, obligation, liability, penalty, forfeiture or punishment as aforesaid; and any such investigation, legal proceeding or remedy may be instituted, continued or enforced, and any such penalty, forfeiture or punishment may be imposed as if the repealing Act or Regulation had not been passed.

7. (1) In any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, it shall be necessary, for the purpose of reviving, either wholly or partially, any enactment wholly or partially repealed, expressly to state that purpose. Revival of repealed enactments.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council made after the third day of January 1868, and to all Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

8. (1) Where this Act, or any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, repeals and re-enacts, with or without modification, any provision of a former enactment then references in any other enactment or in any instrument, to the provision so repealed shall, unless a different intention appears, be construed as references to the provision so re-enacted. Construction of references to repealed enactments.

9. (1) In any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of excluding the first in a series of days or any other period of time, to use the word "from," and, for the purpose of including the last in a series of days or any other period of time, to use the word "to." Commencement and termination of time.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council made after the third day of January 1868, and to all Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

10. (1) Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken in any Court or office on a certain day or within a prescribed period, then, if the Court or office is closed on that day or the last day of the prescribed period, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken on the next day afterwards on which the Court or office is open. Computation of time.

Provided that nothing in this section shall apply to any act or proceeding to which the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, applies. XV of 1877.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

11. In the measurement of any distance, for the purposes of any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, that distance shall, unless a different intention appears, be measured in a straight line on a horizontal plane. Measurement of distances.

12. Where, by any enactment now in force or hereafter to be in force, any duty of customs or excise, or in the nature thereof, is leviable on any given quantity, by weight, measure or value of any goods or merchandise, then a like duty is leviable according to the same rate on any greater or less quantity. Duty to be taken *pro rata* in enactments.

13. In all Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

- (1) words importing the masculine gender shall be taken to include females; and
- (2) words in the singular shall include the plural, and *vice versa*.

Powers and Functionaries.

14. (1) Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, any power is conferred on the Government, then that power may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires. Powers conferred on the Government to be exercisable from time to time.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council and Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

15. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to appoint any person to fill any office or execute any function is conferred, then, unless it is otherwise expressly provided, any such appointment, if it is made after the commencement of this Act, may be made either by name or by virtue of office. Power to appoint to include power to appoint *ex officio*.

16. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make any appointment is conferred, then, unless a different intention appears, the authority having power to make the appointment shall also have power to suspend or dismiss any person appointed by it in exercise of that power. Power to appoint to include power to suspend or dismiss.

17. (1) In any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of indicating the application of a law to every person or number of persons for the time being executing the functions of an office, to mention the official title of the officer at present executing the functions, or that of the officer by whom the functions are commonly executed. Substitution of functionaries.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council made after the third day of January 1868, and to all Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

18. (1) In any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of indicating the relation of a law to the successors of any functionaries or of corporations having perpetual succession, to express its relation to the functionaries or corporations. Successors.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council made after the third day of January 1868, and to all Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

19. (1) In any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, it shall be sufficient, for the purpose of expressing that a law relative to the chief or superior of an office shall apply to the deputies or subordinates lawfully performing the duties of that office in the place of their superior, to prescribe the duty of the superior. Official chiefs and subordinates.

(2) This section applies also to all Acts of the Governor-General in Council made after the third day of January 1868, and to all Regulations made on or after the fourteenth day of January 1887.

Provisions as to Orders, Rules, etc. made under Enactments.

20. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to issue any order, scheme, rule, form or bye-law is conferred, then expressions used in the order, scheme, rule, form or bye-law, if it is made after the commencement of this Act, shall, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, have the same respective meanings as in the Act or Regulation conferring the power.

Construction of orders, etc., issued under enactments.

Power to make, to include power to add to, amend, vary, or rescind, orders, rules or bye-laws.

21. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make orders, rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any orders, rules or bye-laws so made.

22. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any rules or bye-laws so made.

23. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any rules or bye-laws so made.

24. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any rules or bye-laws so made.

25. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any rules or bye-laws so made.

26. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any rules or bye-laws so made.

27. Where, by any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, a power to make rules or bye-laws is conferred, then that power includes a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like sanction and conditions (if any), to add to, amend, vary or rescind any rules or bye-laws so made.

28. Where any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act authorizes or requires any document to be served by post, whether the expression "serve" or either of the expressions "give" or "send" or any other expressions is used, then, unless a different intention appears, the service shall be deemed to be effected by properly addressing, prepaying and posting, by registered post, a letter containing the document, and, unless the contrary is proved, to have been effected at the time at which the letter would be delivered in the ordinary course of post.

29. (1) In any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation, and in any rule, bye-law, instrument or document, made under, or with reference to, any such Act or Regulation, any enactment may be cited by reference, to the title or short title (if any) conferred thereon or by reference to the number and year thereof, and any provision in an enactment may be cited by reference to the section or sub-section of the enactment in which the provision is contained.

(2) In this Act and in any Act of the Governor-General in Council or Regulation made after the commencement of this Act, a description or citation of a portion of another enactment shall, unless a different intention appears, be construed as including the word, section or other part mentioned or referred to as forming the beginning and as forming the end of the portion comprised in the description or citation.

30. The provisions of this Act respecting the construction of Acts, Regulations, rules or bye-laws made after the commencement of this Act, shall not affect the construction of any Act, Regulation, rule or bye-law made before the commencement of this Act, although the Act, Regulation, rule or bye-law is continued or amended by an Act, Regulation, rule or bye-law made after the commencement of this Act.

THE SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

(See section 2.)

Year.	No.	Title or subject.	Extent of repeal.
1868	I	The General Clauses Act, 1868	The whole.
1872	I	The Indian Evidence Act, 1872	So much as relates to Act I of 1868.
1887	I	The General Clauses Act, 1887	The whole.
1891	XII	The Repealing and Amending Act, 1891	So much as relates to Act I of 1868.

ACT No. XI.

[Not applicable to Madras.]

ACT No. XII.

PASSED 26TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to enable local authorities to borrow money for temporary emergencies.

WHEREAS it is expedient to enable local authorities to borrow money for temporary emergencies; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title, extent and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Local Authorities (Emergency) Loans Act, 1897.

(2) It extends to the whole of British India; and

(3) It shall come into force at once.

2. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, or in any other law for the time being in force, a local authority as defined in that Act may, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, borrow money on the security of its funds for any of the following purposes, namely:—

- (a) the giving of relief and the establishment and maintenance of relief-works in time of famine or scarcity;
- (b) the prevention of the outbreak or spread of any dangerous epidemic disease and
- (c) any measures which may be connected with, or ancillary to, any of the purposes aforesaid.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorize any local authority to borrow or spend money for any purpose for which under the law for the time being in force it is not authorized to apply its funds.

Power to Governor-General in Council to impose conditions. 3. (1) Every loan under the last foregoing section shall be made subject to such terms and conditions as the Governor-General in Council may think fit to impose.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the provisions of sub-section (1), the Governor-General in Council may, by general or special order, prescribe—
(a) the terms on which the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government may lend money under this Act;
(b) the manner of recording and enforcing the conditions on which such loans are to be made;
(c) the inspection of any works carried out or expenditure incurred by means of such loans;
(d) the instalments by which such loans are to be repaid, the interest to be charged thereon and the manner and time of repaying such loans and of paying the interest thereon; and
(e) the accounts to be kept in respect of such loans.

Application of sections 6 and 7, Act XI, 1879. 4. The provisions of sections 6 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, shall apply to the borrowing of money under this Act.

5. The provisions of this Act shall apply to any loan made after the first day of January 1897, and before the commencement of this Act by, or with the sanction of, the Governor-General in Council to any local authority for any of the purposes herebefore mentioned, and every such loan shall be deemed to have been made under this Act.

ACT No. XIII.

PASSED 26TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Indian Stamp Act, 1879; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Addition of new section after section 7A, Act I, 1879. 1. After section 7A of the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, as amended by Act No. VI of 1894, section 2, the following section shall be added, namely:—

“7B. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, any local authority raising a loan under the provisions of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, or of any other law for the time being in force, by the issue of bonds, debentures or other certificates, shall, in respect of such loan, be chargeable with a duty of eight annas per centum on the total amount of the bonds, debentures or other certificates issued by it, and such bonds, debentures or other certificates need not be stamped, and shall not be chargeable with any further duty on renewal, consolidation, sub-division or otherwise.”

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) exempting certain bonds, debentures or other certificates from being stamped and from being chargeable with certain further duty shall apply to the bonds, debentures or other certificates of all outstanding loans of the kind mentioned therein, and all such bonds, debentures or other certificates shall be valid, whether the same are stamped or not.

“Provided that nothing herein contained shall exempt the local authority which has issued such bonds, debentures or other certificates from the duty chargeable in respect thereof prior to the twenty-sixth day of March 1897, when such duty has not already been paid or remitted by order issued under this Act.”

Amendment of No. 39 in Schedule I, Act I of 1879. 2. In Schedule I, No. 39, of the said Act, after the heading “Lease” in the first column, the words “including an under-lease or sub-lease” shall be added.

Amendment of No. 60 and addition of new No. 60A in Schedule I, Act I of 1879. 3. In Schedule I, No. 60, of the said Act, the word “Lease” wherever it occurs, is hereby repealed; and after the said No. 60 the following shall be added, namely:—

“60A. TRANSFER OF LEASE by way of assignment and not by way of under-lease. The same duty as a Conveyance (No. 31).”

ACT No. XIV.

PASSED 22ND JULY 1897.

An Act to facilitate the citation of certain Acts.

WHEREAS it is expedient to facilitate the citation of certain Acts; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Indian Short Titles Act, 1897; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Citation of Act described in schedule. 2. Each of the Acts described in the first three columns of the schedule may without prejudice to any other mode of citation, be cited for all purposes by the short title mentioned in that behalf in the fourth column thereof.

THE SCHEDULE.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1834	II	Authorizing Secretaries to Government to exercise powers of Chief Secretaries.	The Secretaries to Government Act, 1834.
1837	IV	Empowering all subjects of Her Majesty to hold land.	The Property in Land Act, 1837.
1838	XXV	Wills	The Wills Act, 1838.
1839	XXIX	Amending the Law relating to Dower	The Dower Act, 1839.
"	XXX	Amending the Law of Inheritance	The Inheritance Act, 1839.
"	XXXII	Concerning the allowance of interest in certain cases.	The Interest Act, 1839.
1841	X	Prescribing the Rules to be observed in order that ships or vessels belonging to ports within the territories under the Government of the East India Company, or belonging to Native Princes or States, or their subjects, may become entitled to the privileges of British ships under a proclamation of the Governor-General of India in Council made in pursuance of the Statute 3rd and 4th Victoria, ch. 56.	The Indian Registration of Ships Act, 1841.
"	XIX	Providing for the protection of moveable and immoveable property against wrongful possession in cases of succession.	The Succession (Property Protection) Act, 1841.
"	XXIV	Providing for the greater uniformity of the Law administered by Her Majesty's Supreme Courts with that administered in England in regard to the undisposed residue of the effects of Testators, Illusory Appointments, the transfer of Estates by persons under disabilities pursuant to the direction of Courts, and the better management of the property of such persons and other like matters.	The Illusory Appointments and Infants' Property Act, 1841.
"	XXVII	Providing for the appropriation of the unclaimed Dividends on Insolvent Estates	The Insolvent Estates (Unclaimed Dividends) Act, 1841.
1843	V	Declaring and amending the Law regarding the condition of Slavery within the territories of the East India Company.	The Indian Slavery Act, 1843.
1846	I	Amending the Law regarding the appointment and remuneration of Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1846.
1847	XX	Providing for the encouragement of learning in the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company by defining and providing for the enforcement of the right called Copyright therein.	The Indian Copyright Act, 1847.
1848	XV	Forbidding trading by the Officers of the Supreme Courts.	The Supreme Courts' Officers Trading Act, 1848.
1850	V	Providing for freedom of the Coasting Trade of India.	The Indian Coasting Trade Act, 1850.
"	XI	Amending Act X, 1841	The Indian Registration of Ships Act (1841) Amendment Act, 1850.
"	XII	Providing for avoiding loss by the default of Public Accountants.	The Public Accountants' Defaults Act, 1850.
"	XVIII	Providing for the protection of Judicial Officers.	The Judicial Officers' Protection Act, 1850.
"	XIX	Concerning the binding of Apprentices	The Apprentices Act, 1850.

THE SCHEDULE—*cont.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1850	XXI	Extending the principle of section 9, Regulation VIII, 1832, of the Bengal Code throughout the Territories subject to the Government of the East India Company.	The Caste Disabilities Removal Act, 1850.
"	XXXIV	Providing for the better Custody of State Prisoners.	The State Prisoners Act, 1850.
1851	VIII	Enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges.	The Indian Tolls Act, 1851.
1852	VIII	Providing for the remuneration of the Sheriffs of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay for the execution of Mufassal Process under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1852, and the Code of Civil Procedure.	The Sheriffs' Fees Act, 1852.
"	XXX	Providing for the Naturalisation of Aliens.	The Indian Naturalisation Act, 1852.
1853	II	Removing doubts as to the liability of all subjects of Her Majesty to the same jurisdiction as Natives in respect of public and Police duties and public charges incident to the holders of land or their local Agents or Managers.	The Landholders' Public Charges and Duties Act, 1853.
"	XX	Amending the Law relating to Pleaders in the Courts of the East India Company.	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1853.
1854	XXXI	Simplifying the modes of conveying land in cases to which the English Law is applicable.	The Conveyance of Land Act, 1854.
1855	XX	Relating to mesne profits and to improvements made by holders under defective titles in cases to which the English Law is applicable.	The Mesne Profits and Improvements Act, 1855.
"	XII	Enabling Executors, Administrators or Representatives to sue and be sued for certain wrongs.	The Legal Representatives Suits Act, 1855.
"	XIII	Providing compensation to families for loss occasioned by the death of a person caused by actionable wrong.	The Indian Fatal Accidents Act, 1855.
"	XXIII	Amending the Law relating to the Administration of the Estates of deceased persons charged with money by way of mortgage.	The Mortgaged Estates Administration Act, 1855.
"	XXIV	Substantiating penal servitude for the punishment of transportation in respect of European and American Convicts.	The Penal Servitude Act, 1855.
"	XXVIII	Repealing the Usury Laws.	The Usury Laws Repeal Act, 1855.
1856	IX	Amending the Law relating to Bills of Lading.	The Indian Bills of Lading Act, 1856.
"	XI	Providing for the better prevention of Desertion by European Soldiers from the Land Forces of Her Majesty in India.	The European Deserters Act, 1856.
"	XV	Removing all legal obstacles to the marriage of Hindu Widows.	The Hindu Widows' Remarriage Act, 1856.
1857	II	Providing for the establishment and incorporation of a University at Calcutta.	The Calcutta University Act, 1857.
"	XI	Providing for the prevention, trial and punishment of offences against the State.	The State Offences Act, 1857.
"	XXII	Providing for the establishment and incorporation of a University at Bombay.	The Bombay University Act, 1857.
"	XXV	Providing for the adjudication and recovery of forfeitures of property in certain cases.	The Forfeiture Act, 1857.
"	XXVII	Providing for the establishment and incorporation of a University at Madras.	The Madras University Act, 1857.
1858	III	Amending the Law relating to the arrest and detention of State Prisoners.	The State Prisoners Act, 1858.

THE SCHEDULE—*continued.*

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1858	XXXIV	Regulating proceedings in Lunacy in the Courts of Judicature established by Royal Charter.	The Lunacy (Supreme Courts) Act, 1858.
"	XXXV	Making better provision for the care of the Estates of Lunatics not subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Courts of Judicature.	The Lunacy (District Courts) Act, 1858.
"	XXXVI	Lunatic Asylums.	The Indian Lunatic Asylums Act, 1858.
1859	I	Amending the Law relating to Merchant Seamen.	The Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1859.
"	IX	Providing for the adjudication of claims to property seized or forfeited.	The Forfeiture Act, 1859.
"	XIII	Providing for the punishment of breaches of contract by Artificers, Workmen and Labourers in certain cases.	The Workman's Breach of Contract Act, 1859.
1860	IX	Making provision for the speedy determination of certain disputes between workmen engaged in railway and other public works and their employers.	The Employers and Workmen (Disputes) Act, 1860.
"	XXI	Providing for the Registration of Literary, Scientific and Charitable Societies.	The Societies Registration Act, 1860.
"	XXXIV	Indemnifying Officers of Government and other persons in respect of fines and contributions levied, and acts done, by them during the late disturbances.	The Government Officers' Indemnity Act, 1860.
"	XLVI	Giving to the Universities of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay the power of conferring degrees in addition to those mentioned in Acts II, XXII and XXVII of 1857.	The Indian Universities (Degrees) Act, 1860.
1861	V	Providing for the Regulation of Police.	The Police Act, 1861.
"	XVI	Providing for the licensing and regulation of Stage-Carriages.	The Stage-Carriages Act, 1861.
1862	III	Amending the Law relating to the use of a Government Seal.	The Government Seal Act, 1862.
1863	XVI	Making special provision for the levy of the Excise-duty payable on Spirits used exclusively in Arts and Manufactures or in Chemistry.	The Excise (Spirits) Act, 1863.
"	XX	Enabling the Government to divest itself of the management of Religious Endowments.	The Religious Endowments Act, 1863.
"	XXIII	Providing for the adjudication of claims to Waste Lands.	The Waste Lands (Claims) Act, 1863.
"	XXXI	Giving effect to the publication of certain orders and other matters in the Gazette of India.	The Official Gazette Act, 1863.
1864	III	Giving the Government certain powers with respect to Foreigners.	The Foreigners Act, 1864.
"	VI	Authorising the punishment of whipping in certain cases.	The Whipping Act, 1864.
"	XV	Amending Act VIII of 1851 (for enabling Government to levy Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges).	The Indian Tolls Act, 1864.
"	XVII	Providing for the constitution of an Office of Official Trustees.	The Official Trustees Act, 1864.
1865	XXI	Defining and amending the Law relating to Intestate Succession among the Parsis.	The Parsi Intestate Succession Act, 1865.
1866	V	Amending in certain respects the Commercial Law of British India.	The Policies of Insurance (Marine and Fire) Assignment Act, 1866.
"	XXV	Providing for the transfer to the Government of India of certain securities and moneys deposited in the High Courts of Judicature at Fort William, Madras and Bombay.	The Unclaimed Deposits Act, 1866.

THE SCHEDULE—continued.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1867	XVI	Authorising the making of certain acting appointments to certain Judicial Offices.	The Acting Judges Act, 1867.
"	XXV	Providing for the regulation of Printing-presses and Newspapers for the preservation of copies of books printed in British India, and for the registration of such books.	The Press and Registration of Books Act, 1867.
1870	I	Providing Rules relating to Quarantine ...	The Indian Quarantine Act, 1870.
"	V	Enabling the High Courts at the Presidency-towns to deal with costs of petitions for certain moneys transferred to Government.	The Unclaimed Deposits Act, 1870.
"	VIII	Providing for the prevention of the murder of Female Infants.	The Female Infanticide Prevention Act, 1870.
"	XX	Correcting two clerical errors in the Court-fees Act, 1870.	The Court-fees Act (1870) Amendment Act, 1870.
"	XXVII	Amending the Indian Penal Code ...	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1870.
1872	III	Providing a form of Marriage for persons who do not profess the Christian, Jewish, Hindu, Muhammadan, Parsi, Buddhist, Sikh or Jaina religion.	The Special Marriage Act, 1872.
"	XIX	Amending the definition of 'Coin' in the Indian Penal Code.	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1872.
1875	V	Removing doubts as to the rights and liabilities of certain native soldiers.	The Unattested Sepoys Act, 1875.
"	X	Regulating the Procedure of the High Courts in the exercise of their original criminal jurisdiction.	The Advocate-General's (Powers) Act, 1875.
"	XIII	Amending the Law relating to Probates and Letters of Administration.	The Probate and Administration Act, 1875.
1876	XVI	Amending the Stage-Carriages Act ...	The Stage-Carriages Act, (1851) Amendment Act, 1876.
1877	II	Amending Act XIII of 1875 ...	The Probate and Administration Act, 1877.
"	IV	Regulating the procedure and increasing the jurisdiction of the Courts of Magistrates in the Presidency-towns.	The Presidency Magistrates (Court-fees) Act, 1877.
1879	XII	Amending the Registration Act, 1877, and the Limitation Act, 1877.	The Registration and Limitation Acts Amendment Act, 1879.
1882	VIII	Amending the Indian Penal Code ...	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1882.
1881	II	Amending the Elephants Preservation Act, 1879.	The Elephants Preservation Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1881.
1881	I	Amending the Law relating to the granting of honorary Degrees by the Universities at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.	The Indian Universities (Honorary Degrees) Act, 1881.
1882	III	Amending the Transfer of Property Act, 1882.	The Transfer of Property Act (1882) Amendment Act, 1882.
"	IX	Amending the Excise Act, 1881, the Bengal Excise Act, 1878, and the Sea Customs Act, 1879.	The Excise and Sea Customs Law Amendment Act, 1885.
"	XV	Amending the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879.	The Local Authorities Loan Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1885.
1886	II	Imposing a tax on incomes derived from sources other than agriculture.	The Indian Income-tax Act, 1886.
"	IV	Amending section 265 of the Indian Contract Act, 1872.	The Indian Contract Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1886.
"	X	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and certain other Acts.	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1886.

THE SCHEDULE—continued.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1886	XVIII	Amending Act XXXVI of 1868 ...	The Indian Lunatic Asylums Act (1858) Amendment Act, 1886.
1887	II	Amending the Sea Customs Act, 1878, the Excise Act, 1881, and the Indian Traffic Act 1882.	The Sea Customs Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1887.
"	III	Amending the Indian Evidence Act, 1872...	The Indian Evidence Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1887.
"	V	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Criminal Procedure Code (1882) Amendment Act, 1887.
"	VI	Amending the Indian Companies Act, 1882.	The Indian Companies Act (1882) Amendment Act, 1887.
1888	I	Amending the Indian Stamp Act, 1879 ...	The Indian Stamp Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1888.
"	II	Providing for the levy of a Customs-duty on Petroleum.	The Petroleum (Customs-duty) Act, 1888.
"	VIII	Removing doubts as to the legality of the levy of certain Tolls.	The Indian Tolls Act, 1888.
"	X	Amending the Code of Civil Procedure and the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Law Amendment Act, 1888.
"	XI	Making an addition to the Indian Telegraph Act, 1885.	The Indian Telegraph (Presidency-towns) Act, 1888.
"	XVII	Amending the Indian Marine Act, 1867 ...	The Indian Marine Act (1867) Amendment Act, 1888.
1889	VII	Amending the Sea Customs Act, 1878, and the Indian Tariff Act, 1882.	The Sea Customs Act (1878) Amendment Act, 1889.
"	XX	Amending Act XXXVI of 1858 ...	The Indian Lunatic Asylums Act (1858) Amendment Act, 1889.
1890	II	Amending Acts XVII of 1864, X of 1865, II of 1874 and V of 1881.	The Probate and Administration Act, 1890.
"	III	Amending Acts VI and VII of 1884 ...	The Indian Steamships Law Amendment Act, 1890.
"	X	Amending Act XXV of 1867 ...	The Press and Registration of Books Act (1867) Amendment Act, 1890.
"	XIV	Amending the Schedule to the Petroleum Act, 1886.	The Petroleum Act (1886) Amendment Act, 1890.
"	XVI	Amending the Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act, 1886.	The Births, Deaths and Marriages Registration Act (1886) Amendment Act, 1890.
"	XVIII	Amending the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.	The Indian Emigration Act (1883) Amendment Act, 1890.
"	XIX	Amending the Indian Salt Act, 1882 ...	The Indian Salt Act (1882) Amendment Act, 1890.
1891	I	Amending the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871, and incorporating therein Act XVIII of 1883.	The Cattle-trespass Act (1871) Amendment Act, 1891.
"	II	Amending the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.	The Indian Christian Marriage Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1891.
"	III	Amending the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Indian Evidence Act (1872) Amendment Act, 1891.
"	IV	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Criminal Procedure Code (1882) Amendment Act, 1891.

THE SCHEDULE—continued.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1891	V	Amending and supplementing the Indian Ports Act, 1889.	The Indian Ports Act, 1891.
"	VI	Amending certain Acts respecting Indian Merchant Shipping.	The Indian Merchant Shipping Law Amendment Act, 1891.
"	VII	Amending Act X of 1841 ...	The Indian Registration of Ships Act (1841) Amendment Act, 1891.
"	IX	Amending the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889, and the Sea Customs Act, 1878.	The Indian Merchandise Marks and Sea Customs Acts Amendment Act, 1891.
"	X	Amending the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1891.
"	XIII	Amending the Indian Steam-vessels Act, 1884.	The Indian Steam-vessels Act (1884) Amendment Act, 1891.
1892	II	Validating certain marriages solemnized under Part VI of the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872.	The Marriages' Validation Act, 1892.
"	VI	Amending the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, and the Code of Civil Procedure.	The Indian Limitation Act and Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1892.
1893	V	Legalising in certain cases the execution within British India of capital sentences which have been passed by British Courts exercising in or with respect to territory beyond the limits of British India Jurisdiction which the Governor-General has in such territory.	The Foreign Jurisdiction (Capital Sentences) Act, 1893.
1894	II	Amending the Indian Ports Act, 1889.	The Indian Ports Act (1889) Amendment Act, 1894.
"	III	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, and the Indian Penal Code.	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1894.
"	VI	Amending the Indian Stamp Act, 1879, with respect to Policies of Sea and Fire Insurance and Sale-certificates.	The Indian Stamp Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1894.
"	VII	Amending the Prisoners Act, 1871.	The Prisoners Act (1871) Amendment Act, 1894.
"	X	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Criminal Procedure Code (1882) Amendment Act, 1894.
1895	III	Amending the Indian Penal Code, Act VI of 1894, and the Indian Post Office Act, 1866.	The Indian Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1895.
"	IV	Amending sections 306 and 371 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Criminal Procedure Code (1882) Amendment Act, 1895.
"	VII	Amending certain sections of the Code of Civil Procedure and the Punjab Laws Act, 1872.	The Punjab Laws Act Amendment Act, 1895.
"	VIII	Amending Act V of 1891 (an Act for the Regulation of Police).	The Police Act (1891) Amendment Act, 1895.
"	XIII	Amending sections 632 and 652 of the Code of Civil Procedure.	The Civil Procedure Code Amendment Act, 1895.
1896	I	Amending the Indian Emigration Act, 1883.	The Indian Emigration Act (1883) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	III	Amending the Indian Tariff Act, 1894.	The Indian Tariff Act (1894) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	IV	Amending the Indian Ports Act, 1889.	The Indian Ports Act (1889) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	V	Amending the Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act, 1879.	The Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1896.

THE SCHEDULE—concluded.

1	2	3	4
Year.	No.	Subject.	Short Title.
1896	VI	Amending the Indian Penal Code...	The Indian Penal Code Amendment Act, 1896.
"	VII	Amending the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, 1882.	The Presidency Small Cause Courts Act (1882) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	IX	Amending the Indian Railways Act, 1890.	The Indian Railways Act (1890) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	XI	Amending the Legal Practitioners Act, 1879.	The Legal Practitioners Act, 1896.
"	XIII	Amending the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.	The Criminal Procedure Code (1882) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	XV	Amending the Glanders and Farcy Act, 1879.	The Glanders and Farcy Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1896.
"	XVI	Amending the Indian Post-office Act, 1866.	The Indian Post-office Act (1866) Amendment Act, 1896.
1897	I	Amending Act XXXVII of 1850 (for regulating inquiries into the behaviour of Public Servants).	The Public Servants (Inquiries) Act (1850) Amendment Act, 1897.
"	XIII	Amending the Indian Stamp Act, 1879.	The Indian Stamp Act (1879) Amendment Act, 1897.

ACT No. XV.

PASSED 22ND JULY 1897.

An Act to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889.

WHEREAS it is expedient to repeal the Cantonments Act Amendment Act, V of 1895, and to amend the Cantonments Act, 1889: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Title and commencement. 1. (i) This Act may be called the Cantonments Act, 1897, and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

Repeal of Act V of 1895. 2. Cantonments Act Amendment Act, 1895, is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 31 of Act XIII of 1889. 3. In Section 31 of the Cantonments Act, 1889, for the words "or commanding officer" the words "or commanding, medical or other officer" shall be substituted.

ACT No. XXI of 1896.

PASSED 17TH DECEMBER 1896.

An Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1883.

WHEREAS it is expedient to authorise an increase of the amount which may be invested in securities of the Government of India out of the coin and bullion received for currency notes under the law relating to the Government paper currency: It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement. 1. This Act may be called the Indian Paper Currency Act Amendment Act, 1896; and

(2) It shall come into force at once.

2. Section 19 of the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882, as amended by Act No. XV of 1890 (*an Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882*), shall be read as if for the words "eighty millions" the words "one hundred millions" were substituted.
3. Act No. XV of 1890 (*an Act to amend the Indian Paper Currency Act, 1882*) is repealed, but not so as to affect the validity of anything heretofore done in pursuance of the provisions of that enactment.

MADRAS ACT No. I.

PASSED 16TH JANUARY 1897.

An Act to amend the Madras Revenue Recovery Act II of 1864.

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act II of 1864; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. In section 35 of Madras Act II of 1864 for the words "shall constitute a debt from the defaulter to him and," shall be substituted the words "or by any person not being in possession thereof but bona fide claiming an interest therein adverse to the defaulter"; and at the end of the same section shall be inserted the following sentence:—"Such sums when paid by a bona fide mortgagee or other incumbrancer shall further constitute a debt from the defaulter."

2. In the proviso to section 37 of Madras Act II of 1864 after the word "incumbrancer" the following words shall be inserted:—"or any person bona fide claiming an interest in the estate adverse to the defaulter."

MADRAS ACT No. II.

PASSED 4TH MARCH 1897.

An Act to amend Madras Act No. III of 1895 (The Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895).

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. The following shall be deemed to have been inserted after section 23 of the Madras Hereditary Village Offices Act, 1895, at the time when that Act came into force:

23-A. Notwithstanding anything contained in any Regulation or Act to the contrary, no appeal shall lie after the commencement of this Act from any decree or order passed in any suit brought or appeal made under Madras Regulation VI of 1881 unless such appeal would lie under section 23 had the decree or order sought to be appealed against been passed in a suit, appeal or proceeding commenced under this Act.

MADRAS ACT No. III.

PASSED 16TH APRIL 1897.

An Act to amend Madras Act IV of 1884 (The Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884).

Preamble. WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Madras District Municipalities Act, 1884; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

1. This Act may be called the Madras District Municipalities Act Amendment Act, 1897, and it shall come into force on such date as the Governor in Council may, by notification, direct.

2. Unless there be anything repugnant in the subject or context the sections of this Act shall be deemed to be amended by this Act as follows:—

3. (1) Section 2, section 3, section 7, section 22, the proviso to section 20, section 27, section 28, section 29, section 30, section 31, section 32, section 33, section 34, section 35, section 36, section 37, section 38, section 39, section 40, section 41, section 42, section 43, section 44, section 45, section 46, section 47, section 48, section 49, section 50, section 51, section 52, section 53, section 54, section 55, section 56, section 57, section 58, section 59, section 60, section 61, section 62, section 63, section 64, section 65, section 66, section 67, section 68, section 69, section 70, section 71, section 72, section 73, section 74, section 75, section 76, section 77, section 78, section 79, section 80, section 81, section 82, section 83, section 84, section 85, section 86, section 87, section 88, section 89, section 90, section 91, section 92, section 93, section 94, section 95, section 96, section 97, section 98, section 99, section 100, section 101, section 102, section 103, section 104, section 105, section 106, section 107, section 108, section 109, section 110, section 111, section 112, section 113, section 114, section 115, section 116, section 117, section 118, section 119, section 120, section 121, section 122, section 123, section 124, section 125, section 126, section 127, section 128, section 129, section 130, section 131, section 132, section 133, section 134, section 135, section 136, section 137, section 138, section 139, section 140, section 141, section 142, section 143, section 144, section 145, section 146, section 147, section 148, section 149, section 150, section 151, section 152, section 153, section 154, section 155, section 156, section 157, section 158, section 159, section 160, section 161, section 162, section 163, section 164, section 165, section 166, section 167, section 168, section 169, section 170, section 171, section 172, section 173, section 174, section 175, section 176, section 177, section 178, section 179, section 180, section 181, section 182, section 183, section 184, section 185, section 186, section 187, section 188, section 189, section 190, section 191, section 192, section 193, section 194, section 195, section 196, section 197, section 198, section 199, section 200, section 201, section 202, section 203, section 204, section 205, section 206, section 207, section 208, section 209, section 210, section 211, section 212, section 213, section 214, section 215, section 216, section 217, section 218, section 219, section 220, section 221, section 222, section 223, section 224, section 225, section 226, section 227, section 228, section 229, section 230, section 231, section 232, section 233, section 234, section 235, section 236, section 237, section 238, section 239, section 240, section 241, section 242, section 243, section 244, section 245, section 246, section 247, section 248, section 249, section 250, section 251, section 252, section 253, section 254, section 255, section 256, section 257, section 258, section 259, section 260, section 261, section 262, section 263, section 264, section 265, section 266, section 267, section 268, section 269, section 270, section 271, section 272, section 273, section 274, section 275, section 276, section 277, section 278, section 279, section 280, section 281, section 282, section 283, section 284, section 285, section 286, section 287, section 288, section 289, section 290, section 291, section 292, section 293, section 294, section 295, section 296, section 297, section 298, section 299, section 300, section 301, section 302, section 303, section 304, section 305, section 306, section 307, section 308, section 309, section 310, section 311, section 312, section 313, section 314, section 315, section 316, section 317, section 318, section 319, section 320, section 321, section 322, section 323, section 324, section 325, section 326, section 327, section 328, section 329, section 330, section 331, section 332, section 333, section 334, section 335, section 336, section 337, section 338, section 339, section 340, section 341, section 342, section 343, section 344, section 345, section 346, section 347, section 348, section 349, section 350, section 351, section 352, section 353, section 354, section 355, section 356, section 357, section 358, section 359, section 360, section 361, section 362, section 363, section 364, section 365, section 366, section 367, section 368, section 369, section 370, section 371, section 372, section 373, section 374, section 375, section 376, section 377, section 378, section 379, section 380, section 381, section 382, section 383, section 384, section 385, section 386, section 387, section 388, section 389, section 390, section 391, section 392, section 393, section 394, section 395, section 396, section 397, section 398, section 399, section 400, section 401, section 402, section 403, section 404, section 405, section 406, section 407, section 408, section 409, section 410, section 411, section 412, section 413, section 414, section 415, section 416, section 417, section 418, section 419, section 420, section 421, section 422, section 423, section 424, section 425, section 426, section 427, section 428, section 429, section 430, section 431, section 432, section 433, section 434, section 435, section 436, section 437, section 438, section 439, section 440, section 441, section 442, section 443, section 444, section 445, section 446, section 447, section 448, section 449, section 450, section 451, section 452, section 453, section 454, section 455, section 456, section 457, section 458, section 459, section 460, section 461, section 462, section 463, section 464, section 465, section 466, section 467, section 468, section 469, section 470, section 471, section 472, section 473, section 474, section 475, section 476, section 477, section 478, section 479, section 480, section 481, section 482, section 483, section 484, section 485, section 486, section 487, section 488, section 489, section 490, section 491, section 492, section 493, section 494, section 495, section 496, section 497, section 498, section 499, section 500, section 501, section 502, section 503, section 504, section 505, section 506, section 507, section 508, section 509, section 510, section 511, section 512, section 513, section 514, section 515, section 516, section 517, section 518, section 519, section 520, section 521, section 522, section 523, section 524, section 525, section 526, section 527, section 528, section 529, section 530, section 531, section 532, section 533, section 534, section 535, section 536, section 537, section 538, section 539, section 540, section 541, section 542, section 543, section 544, section 545, section 546, section 547, section 548, section 549, section 550, section 551, section 552, section 553, section 554, section 555, section 556, section 557, section 558, section 559, section 560, section 561, section 562, section 563, section 564, section 565, section 566, section 567, section 568, section 569, section 570, section 571, section 572, section 573, section 574, section 575, section 576, section 577, section 578, section 579, section 580, section 581, section 582, section 583, section 584, section 585, section 586, section 587, section 588, section 589, section 590, section 591, section 592, section 593, section 594, section 595, section 596, section 597, section 598, section 599, section 600, section 601, section 602, section 603, section 604, section 605, section 606, section 607, section 608, section 609, section 610, section 611, section 612, section 613, section 614, section 615, section 616, section 617, section 618, section 619, section 620, section 621, section 622, section 623, section 624, section 625, section 626, section 627, section 628, section 629, section 630, section 631, section 632, section 633, section 634, section 635, section 636, section 637, section 638, section 639, section 640, section 641, section 642, section 643, section 644, section 645, section 646, section 647, section 648, section 649, section 650, section 651, section 652, section 653, section 654, section 655, section 656, section 657, section 658, section 659, section 660, section 661, section 662, section 663, section 664, section 665, section 666, section 667, section 668, section 669, section 670, section 671, section 672, section 673, section 674, section 675, section 676, section 677, section 678, section 679, section 680, section 681, section 682, section 683, section 684, section 685, section 686, section 687, section 688, section 689, section 690, section 691, section 692, section 693, section 694, section 695, section 696, section 697, section 698, section 699, section 700, section 701, section 702, section 703, section 704, section 705, section 706, section 707, section 708, section 709, section 710, section 711, section 712, section 713, section 714, section 715, section 716, section 717, section 718, section 719, section 720, section 721, section 722, section 723, section 724, section 725, section 726, section 727, section 728, section 729, section 730, section 731, section 732, section 733, section 734, section 735, section 736, section 737, section 738, section 739, section 740, section 741, section 742, section 743, section 744, section 745, section 746, section 747, section 748, section 749, section 750, section 751, section 752, section 753, section 754, section 755, section 756, section 757, section 758, section 759, section 760, section 761, section 762, section 763, section 764, section 765, section 766, section 767, section 768, section 769, section 770, section 771, section 772, section 773, section 774, section 775, section 776, section 777, section 778, section 779, section 780, section 781, section 782, section 783, section 784, section 785, section 786, section 787, section 788, section 789, section 790, section 791, section 792, section 793, section 794, section 795, section 796, section 797, section 798, section 799, section 800, section 801, section 802, section 803, section 804, section 805, section 806, section 807, section 808, section 809, section 810, section 811, section 812, section 813, section 814, section 815, section 816, section 817, section 818, section 819, section 820, section 821, section 822, section 823, section 824, section 825, section 826, section 827, section 828, section 829, section 830, section 831, section 832, section 833, section 834, section 835, section 836, section 837, section 838, section 839, section 840, section 841, section 842, section 843, section 844, section 845, section 846, section 847, section 848, section 849, section 850, section 851, section 852, section 853, section 854, section 855, section 856, section 857, section 858, section 859, section 860, section 861, section 862, section 863, section 864, section 865, section 866, section 867, section 868, section 869, section 870, section 871, section 872, section 873, section 874, section 875, section 876, section 877, section 878, section 879, section 880, section 881, section 882, section 883, section 884, section 885, section 886, section 887, section 888, section 889, section 890, section 891, section 892, section 893, section 894, section 895, section 896, section 897, section 898, section 899, section 900, section 901, section 902, section 903, section 904, section 905, section 906, section 907, section 908, section 909, section 910, section 911, section 912, section 913, section 914, section 915, section 916, section 917, section 918, section 919, section 920, section 921, section 922, section 923, section 924, section 925, section 926, section 927, section 928, section 929, section 930, section 931, section 932, section 933, section 934, section 935, section 936, section 937, section 938, section 939, section 940, section 941, section 942, section 943, section 944, section 945, section 946, section 947, section 948, section 949, section 950, section 951, section 952, section 953, section 954, section 955, section 956, section 957, section 958, section 959, section 960, section 961, section 962, section 963, section 964, section 965, section 966, section 967, section 968, section 969, section 970, section 971, section 972, section 973, section 974, section 975, section 976, section 977, section 978, section 979, section 980, section 981, section 982, section 983, section 984, section 985, section 986, section 987, section 988, section 989, section 990, section 991, section 992, section 993, section 994, section 995, section 996, section 997, section 998, section 999, section 1000.

- Omission of the words "at a meeting" from certain sections.
- (2) The words "at a meeting" shall be omitted from every section of the Act where they occur, except from section 30.

- Substitution of "financial year" for "official year" throughout the Act.
- (3) For the words "official year," wherever they occur, shall be substituted the words "financial year."

- Amendment of section 1.
4. In sub-section (2) of section 1, the figures "1884" shall be substituted for the figures "1878."

- New section substituted for section 3.
5. For section 3, shall be substituted the following section:—

"3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context:—

"(i) 'Building' includes walls, and, also, houses, huts, sheds, roofed enclosures and constructions appurtenant thereto, whether used for the purpose of human habitation or otherwise.

"(ii) 'Company' means a company registered under the Indian Companies Act, 1882, or under the Acts of Parliament known under the collective title of the Companies Acts, or incorporated by an Act of Parliament or of the Governor-General in Council, or by Royal Charter or Letters Patent.

"(iii) Words importing the masculine gender shall be taken to include females.

"(iv) 'Guardian' means any person to whom the care, nurture or custody of any child falls by law, or by natural right or recognized usage, or who has accepted or assumed the care, nurture or custody of any child, or to whom the care or custody of any child has been entrusted by any lawful authority.

"(v) 'Hack-stable' means any place where a horse is ordinarily kept for hire.

"(vi) 'Horse' includes pony and mule.

"(vii) 'Inhabitant' means any person who shall have been ordinarily residing in any Municipality for a period of six months or upwards.

"(viii) 'Inoculation' means any operation performed with the object of producing the disease of small-pox by means of varicose matter.

"(ix) 'Latrine' includes privy.

"(x) 'Magistrate' means a Magistrate appointed under the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882.

"(xi) 'Market' means any place which is a market at the passing of this Act, or which may have been declared under section 199-A to be a market.

"(xii) 'Public market' means any market belonging to the Municipal Council or constructed, repaired or maintained out of the Municipal fund.

"(xiii) 'Private market' means any other market.

"(xiv) 'Municipality' means any town, village, hamlet, suburb, bazaar, station or other local area, or any number of the same, which may be declared to be a Municipality in the manner hereinafter provided.

"(xv) 'The Municipal Council' means the body of persons constituted under this Act for each Municipality.

"(xvi) 'Notice' means a written, printed or lithographed notice.

"(xvii) 'Nuisance' means any act, omission or thing causing or likely to cause any common injury, annoyance, offence, harm, danger, or damage to the sense of sight, smell or hearing of, or which is, or is likely to be, dangerous or injurious to the health or property of the public or the people in general who dwell or occupy property in the vicinity or persons who may have occasion to use any public right.

"(xviii) Words in the singular shall include the plural and vice versa.

"(xix) 'Owner' includes the person for the time being receiving or entitled to receive the rent or profits of the property or in charge of the animal or thing in connection with which the word is used, whether on his own account or as agent or trustee for another person.

'Palanquin.'	"(xx) 'Palanquin' includes tonjons, manchils and chairs carried by men by means of poles, but not slings or cots used for the conveyance of children or aged or sick people.
'Parent.'	"(xxi) 'Parent' means the father of a legitimate child and the mother of an illegitimate child.
'Person.'	"(xxii) 'Person' shall include any company or association, or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not.
'Salary.'	"(xxiii) 'Salary' means pay and acting pay, or payment by way of commission, but not allowances for house-rent, carriage hire, or travelling expenses.
'Scavenger.'	"(xxiv) 'Scavenger' means a person employed in collecting or removing night-soil, in cleansing drains or slaughter-houses, or in driving carts used for the removal of night-soil.
'Schedule.'	"(xxv) 'Schedule' means a schedule to this Act. The schedules shall be read as part of this Act.
'Section.'	"(xxvi) 'Section' means a section of this Act.
'Street.'	"(xxvii) 'Street' includes any road, street, square, court, alley or passage, whether a thoroughfare or not, over which the public has a right of way, together with the drains on either side and with the land, whether covered or not by any pavement, verandah or other erection, which lies on either side of the roadway up to the boundaries of the adjacent property, whether that property be private property or property reserved by Government for other purposes; and also includes the roadway over any public bridge or causeway.
'Public street.'	"(xxviii) 'Public street' means any street which is now vested in the Municipal Council, or which may hereafter be made at the cost of the Municipal Fund, or which may hereafter be declared under section 168 to be a public street.
'Unprotected child.'	"(xxix) 'Unprotected child' means a child who has not been protected from small-pox by having had that disease either naturally or by inoculation or by having been successfully vaccinated, and who has not been certified in the manner hereinafter provided to be insusceptible of vaccination.
'Vaccinator.'	"(xxx) 'Vaccinator' means a public or private-vaccinator.
'Public vaccinator.'	"(xxxi) 'Public vaccinator' means any vaccinator employed under this Act by a Municipal Council.
'Private vaccinator.'	"(xxxii) 'Private vaccinator' means any person licensed by the Governor in Council to perform the operation of vaccination.
'Water-course.'	"(xxxiii) 'Water-course' includes any river, stream or channel, whether natural or artificial.
'Public water-courses, etc.'	"(xxxiv) 'Public water courses, springs, wells and tanks' include those used by the public to such an extent as to give it a prescriptive right to such use."
New section substituted for sub-section (1) of section 4.	5. For sub-section (1) of section 4, shall be substituted the following section:—
Notification of intention to extend Act.	"4. (1) The Governor in Council may, by notification, declare his intention to constitute as a Municipality any town, village, hamlet, bazaar, station or other local area or any group of the same in the immediate neighbourhood of one another.
Notification to define area.	"(2) Every such notification shall define the limits of the local area to which it relates.
Inhabitants may submit objections.	"(3) Any inhabitant of a local area in respect of which a notification has been published under sub-section (1) may, if he desires to object to anything therein contained, submit his objection in writing to the Governor in Council within six weeks from the publication of the notification and the Governor in Council shall take all such objections into consideration.
Extension of Act.	"(4) When six weeks from the date of the publication have expired and the Governor in Council has considered and passed orders on such objections as may have been submitted to him, the Governor in Council may, by notification, declare the local area or any portion of it to be a Municipality."

New sections substituted for sub-section (2) of section 4.	7. For sub-section (2) of section 4, shall be substituted the two following sections:—
Notification of intention to alter limits of Municipality.	"4-A. (1) The Governor in Council may, by notification, declare his intention— (a) to exclude from a Municipality any local area comprised therein, and defined in such notification; or (b) to include within a Municipality any local area in the vicinity of the same and defined in the notification.
Rate-payers and inhabitants may submit objections.	"(2) Any rate-payer of a Municipality or inhabitant of a local area in respect of which a notification has been published under sub-section (1) may, should he object to the alteration proposed, submit his objection in writing to the Governor in Council within six weeks from the publication of the notification and the Governor in Council shall take such objection into consideration.
Notification altering limits.	"(3) When six weeks from the publication of the notification have expired and the Governor in Council has considered the objections, if any, which have been submitted under sub-section (2), the Governor in Council may, by notification, exclude the local area or any portion of it from the Municipality or include the whole or any portion of it therein as the case may be.
Notification under section 4 (4) liable to modification or cancellation.	"4-B. (1) The Governor in Council may, by an order in writing publish together with a statement of his reasons for making the same,— (a) modify or cancel any notification issued under sub-section (1) of section 4 and dissolve the Municipal Council, or (2) supersede for a specified period any Municipal Council which in his opinion is not competent to perform or persistently makes default in performing the duties imposed on it by law or exceeds or abuses its powers.
Supersession of Municipal Council when permissible.	"Provided that no such orders shall be passed without previously intimating to the Municipal Council the grounds upon which the proposal is based and considering the explanations and objections, if any, of the Municipal Council.
Consequences of the dissolution of a Municipal Council.	"(2) Upon the dissolution of a Municipal Council under clause (a) of sub-section (1) the Governor in Council may pass such orders as he may deem fit as to the disposal of the property theretofore vested in such Municipal Council.
Consequences of the supersession of a Municipal Council.	"(3) (a) Upon the supersession of a Municipal Council under clause (b) of sub-section (1) the following consequences shall ensue:— (i) All the members of the Municipal Council shall forthwith vacate their offices as such. (ii) All the powers and duties of the Council shall during the period of supersession be exercised and performed by such person or persons as the Governor in Council appoints in that behalf. (iii) All property vested in the Council shall, during the period of supersession, vest in the Governor in Council.
New section substituted for section 5.	"(b) On the expiry of the specified period of supersession, the Municipal Council shall be reconstituted and the members who vacated their offices in consequence of the supersession shall not be deemed disqualified for re-election or re-appointment as such."
Commencement and cessation of Act.	8. For section 5 shall be substituted the following section:—
Amendment of section 8.	"5. This Act shall come into force in, and only to, any Municipality or part of a Municipality on the date specified in the notification mentioned in sub-section (4) of section 4, or sub-section (3) of section 4-A, or clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 4-B.
	9. In section 8 the words "and of not more than twenty-four" shall be inserted between the words "twelve" and "persons."

New section substituted for section 10.

10. For section 10, shall be substituted the following section:—

"10. Subject to the conditions contained in section 10-A and to such rules and other conditions as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council, the other Municipal Councillors shall be partly appointed by the Governor in Council and partly appointed by election by the rate-payers and inhabitants of the Municipality or of a part thereof.

"Provided that for a period not exceeding three years from the date of the constitution of a Municipality all such Municipal Councillors may be appointed by the Governor in Council."

Insertion of two new sections after section 10.

11. After section 10, the two following sections shall be inserted:—

Qualifications for appointments as Municipal Councillor.

"10-A. (1) In order to be qualified to be appointed a Municipal Councillor, a person must—

- (a) be of the male sex;
- (b) have completed his twenty-fifth year;
- (c) be resident within the Municipality or within two miles of the limits thereof;
- (d) not be a Municipal Councillor or an officer or servant holding office under this Act or an Honorary Magistrate for the Municipal town unless in the case of his being an Honorary Magistrate the Governor in Council exempts him from the disqualification;
- (e) not have been convicted of any such offence or subjected by a Criminal Court to any such order as implies, in the opinion of the Governor in Council, a defect of character which unfits him to be a Municipal Councillor;
- (f) not be an undischarged bankrupt or undischarged insolvent;
- (g) not be a person interested, otherwise than as a shareholder in a Joint Stock Company, in any contract made with, or work done for, the Municipal Council.

"(2) No person is qualified to be appointed a Municipal Councillor if any of his servants or any person in whose service he is employed is a Member of the Municipal Council.

"10-B. (1) Whoever, being qualified to vote at any election under this Act or claiming to be so qualified, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept or attempts to obtain, for himself or for any other person, any gratification whatever, as a motive or reward for giving, or for failing to give, his vote in any such election, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred rupees for every such offence.

"(2) Whoever, by any gift or reward, or by any promise or agreement or security for any gift or reward, or by any bribe or procures, or offers to corrupt or procure, any person to give, or for failing to give, his vote in any election under this Act, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred rupees for every such offence.

"(3) Every person convicted under either of the preceding sub-sections shall for a term of seven years be disqualified from voting at any such election and from being elected a Municipal Councillor."

12. For the first paragraph of section 12, the following shall be substituted:—

Substitution of a new paragraph for paragraph 1 of section 12.

"Notwithstanding anything contained in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 10-A, any person holding a salaried office under Government may be appointed by the Governor in Council to be a Municipal Councillor."

Re-numbering of sections 12 and 13 and amendment of section 15.

13. (1) Sections 12 and 13 shall be re-numbered as sections 15 and 12 respectively.

"(2) In section 12 as so re-numbered for the figures and word "(ii)" and "shall" shall be substituted the word and figures "and (iii)", and for the proviso to this section shall be substituted the following: "Provided that the Governor in Council may, by notification accompanied by a statement of his reasons for making the same, cancel or modify such declaration; but no such notification cancelling or modifying a declaration made under clauses (ii) and (iii) of this section shall be issued without previous intimation to the Municipal Council of the intention of the Governor in Council to issue such notification and of the grounds thereof or without the consideration by the Governor in Council of the explanations and objections, if any, of the Municipal Council or the Chairman; and no such cancellation or modification shall come into force until three months after the same shall have been notified."

New section substituted for section 14.

Governor in Council to appoint Chairman or to authorize his election.

14. For section 14 shall be substituted the following section:—

"14. (1) The Governor in Council may either—

- (a) himself appoint some person to be the Chairman of the Municipal Council, or,
- (b) direct the Municipal Councillors to appoint their Chairman by election subject to his approval and in accordance with such rules and conditions as he may prescribe.

"Provided that:

- (i) Unless specially exempted by the Governor in Council every person so appointed must be qualified to be a Municipal Councillor under section 10-A;
- (ii) When the Chairman appointed is not a Municipal Councillor, he shall, during his tenure of office as Chairman, which shall be for a term of two years, be *ex-officio* a Municipal Councillor irrespective of the strength fixed for the Council under section 12 and shall not be reckoned in calculating the proportions of the number of Municipal Councillors under sections 11 and 13.

"(2) If the Governor in Council has directed the Municipal Councillors to appoint their Chairman by election and the Municipal Councillors fail to make an appointment within two months from the receipt of such direction, or if the Municipal Councillors make on two successive occasions a nomination which does not meet with his approval, the Governor in Council shall himself appoint a Chairman.

Procedure in case Municipal Council fail to make any or a suitable election.

Election of a Vice-Chairman.

New section substituted for section 15.

Vice-Chairman or Revenue Divisional Officer to assume charge of the office of Chairman when vacant.

Vice-Chairman to perform duties and have powers of Chairman during his temporary absence.

New section substituted for section 16.

Chairman alone may receive remuneration.

Municipal Council to nominate a paid Chairman.

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council himself to appoint such Chairman if the Municipal Council fail to make a nomination within two months from the receipt of an order from the Governor in Council directing them to nominate a Chairman, or, if the Municipal Council make, on two successive occasions, a nomination which does not meet with the approval of the Governor in Council."

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (1) of section 17.

Term of office of Municipal Councillor.

or; and any Municipal

16. For section 16 shall be substituted the following section:—

"16. (1) No Municipal Councillor, other than the Chairman, shall receive any salary or other remuneration from the Municipal fund; and no Chairman shall receive any such salary or remuneration unless the payment thereof shall have been sanctioned by the Municipal Council with the approval of the Governor in Council.

"(2) Where such salary is attached to the office of the Chairman, the Municipal Council shall be entitled to nominate such Chairman with the approval of the Governor in Council in accordance with such rules and conditions as may be prescribed by the Governor in Council.

"Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council himself to appoint such Chairman if the Municipal Council fail to make a nomination within two months from the receipt of an order from the Governor in Council directing them to nominate a Chairman, or, if the Municipal Council make, on two successive occasions, a nomination which does not meet with the approval of the Governor in Council."

17. (1) For sub-section (1) of section 17 shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(1) Subject to the provisions of sections 19 and 20, every person appointed, as aforesaid, to be a Municipal Councillor shall continue in office for three years from the date of the Fort St. George Gazette wherein his appointment was notified under section 21-A; and he shall then cease to be a Municipal Councillor; and any Municipal Councillor appointed to be Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be

deemed to have vacated such office on the expiry of the term for which he was originally appointed Municipal Councillor or on his otherwise ceasing to be a Municipal Councillor or, in the case of a Chairman, upon the cancellation of a declaration made under section 12 (ii) in respect of the appointment of the Chairman.

"Provided that on one occasion only after the passing of the Madras District Municipalities Act Amendment Act, 1897, the Governor in Council may by notification prescribe a date upon which all Municipal Councillors appointed by election prior to such date shall vacate office."

Amendment of sub-section (2) of section 17. "(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section after the word 'Chairman' shall be added the word 'Vice-Chairman.'"

Amendment of section 18. "18. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 18 after the word 'Chairman' shall be inserted the word 'Vice-Chairman.'"

"(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section the words 'permanently or temporarily' shall be inserted between the words 'transferred' and 'from' and the words 'or on quitting the district or division with the intention of remaining absent therefrom for more than three months' shall be inserted after the word 'suspended.'"

19. (1) For the first fourteen words of sub-section (1) of section 19, shall be substituted the words 'The Governor in Council may, by notification, remove any Chairman, Vice-Chairman, or Municipal Councillor, other than an *ex-officio* Chairman or Municipal Councillor.'"

(2) In the same sub-section, the following clause shall be inserted as clause (i):—
"(i) on the ground that, at the time of his appointment, he was not qualified under section 10-A to be appointed a Municipal Councillor;"
and the present clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be re-numbered as clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv), respectively.

(3) In clause (ii) of the same sub-section, the word 'Vice-Chairman' shall be inserted after the word 'Chairman.'

(4) At the end of clause (iv) of the same sub-section, shall be inserted the words 'or likely to bring the municipal administration into contempt' and the following proviso shall be added:—

"Provided that when the Governor in Council proposes to take action under this clause he shall not pass any orders without giving an opportunity of explanation to the Chairman, Vice-Chairman, or Councillor concerned, and shall also record the reasons for the action taken."

(5) To the same sub-section shall be added the following clause:—

"(v) In the case of a Chairman, if he, without an excuse sufficient in the opinion of the Governor in Council, omits or refuses to carry out any resolution of the Council."

(6) The word 'Vice-Chairman' shall be inserted after the word 'Chairman' in sub-section (3) of the same section.

20. (1) In section 20, the words 'by resignation, removal or death' shall be omitted and after the words 'otherwise directs' shall be added the words 'in exercise of the powers vested in him under section 12.'"

New sub-section added. "(2) The figure (1) shall be inserted at the beginning of the same section and the following shall be added as sub-section (2):—

"The person so appointed shall, subject to the provisions of clause (ii) of sub-section (1) of section 14, hold his seat for the unexpired remainder of the term for which his predecessor would otherwise have continued in office, but shall, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for re-appointment."

Insertion of a new section after section 21. section:—

Appointments to be notified in the Gazette. "21-A. All elections and appointments of Chairmen, Vice-Chairmen and Members of the Municipal Councils shall be notified in the *Fort St. George Gazette*."

Amendment of section 23. "23. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 23, for the words 'any Bank in or near the Municipality,' shall be substituted the words 'a Bank'."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words 'by any two of the Municipal Councillors,' shall be substituted the words 'by any two Municipal Councillors who have been duly authorized in this behalf by the Chairman' and the following words shall be inserted at the end of the sub-section: 'provided that if the Municipal Council shall have given previous authority in writing, such treasury or bank may at once pay out of such fund without such order any expense which the Governor in Council has incurred on behalf of the Municipal Council.'

Substitution of new sub-sections for sub-section (2) of section 29.

"(3) The Chairman

Chairman to convene meeting on requisition.

Notice of meeting and business to be issued

Meetings to be public.

Amendment of section 30.

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section

New sub-section added.

Interested Councillor not to vote.

and the present sub-sections (3), (4) and (5) shall be re-numbered as sub-sections (4), (5) and (6), respectively.

(4) In sub-section (4) of the same section as so re-numbered, the words 'the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer,' shall be inserted at the beginning; the words 'the Inspector or the Assistant Inspector of Schools' shall be substituted for the words 'and the Inspector of Schools of the circle'; and the words 'attend any meeting of the Municipal Council and' and the word 'respectively' shall be omitted.

(5) For sub-section (5) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(5) No business shall be transacted at a meeting unless there be present at least four Municipal Councillors or, if the number of Municipal Councillors then on the Council exceeds twelve, at least one-third of that number."

Quorum.

"If within half an hour after the time appointed for a meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned unless all the members present agree to wait longer."

(6) In sub-section (6) of the same section, the words 'at a meeting specially convened in that behalf and' shall be inserted after the word 'except'; and for the first twelve words, shall be substituted the words 'the votes of not less than one-half of the sanctioned number of Municipal Councillors.'

Amendment of section 31.

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words 'resolutions of,' shall be substituted the words 'proceedings at', and, for the words 'Municipal Council', shall be substituted the word 'Chairman'; and the following proviso shall be added at the end of the sub-section:—

"Provided that the Chairman shall immediately submit to the said Revenue officer any minute of dissent that may be forwarded to him within forty-eight hours of the meeting by any Councillor."

New sub-section added.

(3) After sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

"(3) The Chairman shall have the custody of the proceedings and records of the Municipal Council and may grant copies of any such proceedings and records on payment of such fees as the Municipal Council may, by general or special order, prescribe. Copies granted under this sub-section shall be certified by the Chairman as provided in section 75 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and copies so certified may be used to prove the records of the Municipal Council in the same manner as they of that body."

Certified copies of proceedings and records.

(3) After sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

"(3) The Chairman shall have the custody of the proceedings and records of the Municipal Council and may grant copies of any such proceedings and records on payment of such fees as the Municipal Council may, by general or special order, prescribe. Copies granted under this sub-section shall be certified by the Chairman as provided in section 75 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and copies so certified may be used to prove the records of the Municipal Council in the same manner as they of that body."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words 'resolutions of,' shall be substituted the words 'proceedings at', and, for the words 'Municipal Council', shall be substituted the word 'Chairman'; and the following proviso shall be added at the end of the sub-section:—

"Provided that the Chairman shall immediately submit to the said Revenue officer any minute of dissent that may be forwarded to him within forty-eight hours of the meeting by any Councillor."

New sub-section added.

(3) After sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

"(3) The Chairman shall have the custody of the proceedings and records of the Municipal Council and may grant copies of any such proceedings and records on payment of such fees as the Municipal Council may, by general or special order, prescribe. Copies granted under this sub-section shall be certified by the Chairman as provided in section 75 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and copies so certified may be used to prove the records of the Municipal Council in the same manner as they of that body."

Certified copies of proceedings and records.

(3) After sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

"(3) The Chairman shall have the custody of the proceedings and records of the Municipal Council and may grant copies of any such proceedings and records on payment of such fees as the Municipal Council may, by general or special order, prescribe. Copies granted under this sub-section shall be certified by the Chairman as provided in section 75 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and copies so certified may be used to prove the records of the Municipal Council in the same manner as they of that body."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words 'resolutions of,' shall be substituted the words 'proceedings at', and, for the words 'Municipal Council', shall be substituted the word 'Chairman'; and the following proviso shall be added at the end of the sub-section:—

"Provided that the Chairman shall immediately submit to the said Revenue officer any minute of dissent that may be forwarded to him within forty-eight hours of the meeting by any Councillor."

23. For sub-section (2) of section 29, shall be substituted the three following sub-sections:—

(3) The Chairman shall, on the requisition in writing of not less than one-fourth of the Municipal Councillors then on the Council, convene a meeting of the Municipal Council, provided that the requisition specifies the day when, and the purpose for which the meeting is to be held, and is made at least six days previous to the day of such meeting.

(3) Except in cases of urgency, no meeting shall be held unless notice of the day and time when the meeting is to be held and of the business to be transacted thereat has been given at least three clear days previous to the day fixed for the meeting.

(4) All meetings of the Municipal Council shall be open to the public. Provided that the presiding member may, in any particular case, for reasons to be recorded in the minute-book kept under section 31, direct that the public generally, or any particular person, shall withdraw."

24. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 30 between the words 'Chairman' and 'shall preside' shall be inserted the words 'or in his absence the Vice-Chairman' and for the words 'of the Chairman' shall be substituted the words 'of both the Chairman and Vice-Chairman'."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section the words 'the Chairman or' shall be omitted.

(3) The following sub-section shall be inserted after sub-section (2):—

"(3) No Municipal Councillor shall vote on any question coming before the Council for consideration in which (otherwise than in its general application to all persons and properties within the Municipality) he has any pecuniary interest;"

and the present sub-sections (3), (4) and (5) shall be re-numbered as sub-sections (4), (5) and (6), respectively.

(4) In sub-section (4) of the same section as so re-numbered, the words 'the Sanitary Commissioner, the Sanitary Engineer,' shall be inserted at the beginning; the words 'the Inspector or the Assistant Inspector of Schools' shall be substituted for the words 'and the Inspector of Schools of the circle'; and the words 'attend any meeting of the Municipal Council and' and the word 'respectively' shall be omitted.

(5) For sub-section (5) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(5) No business shall be transacted at a meeting unless there be present at least four Municipal Councillors or, if the number of Municipal Councillors then on the Council exceeds twelve, at least one-third of that number."

"If within half an hour after the time appointed for a meeting a quorum is not present, the meeting shall stand adjourned unless all the members present agree to wait longer."

(6) In sub-section (6) of the same section, the words 'at a meeting specially convened in that behalf and' shall be inserted after the word 'except'; and for the first twelve words, shall be substituted the words 'the votes of not less than one-half of the sanctioned number of Municipal Councillors.'

Amendment of section 31. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 31, for the first twelve words, shall be substituted the words 'Minutes of the proceedings at each meeting of the Municipal Council.'

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words 'resolutions of,' shall be substituted the words 'proceedings at', and, for the words 'Municipal Council', shall be substituted the word 'Chairman'; and the following proviso shall be added at the end of the sub-section:—

"Provided that the Chairman shall immediately submit to the said Revenue officer any minute of dissent that may be forwarded to him within forty-eight hours of the meeting by any Councillor."

New sub-section added.

(3) After sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

"(3) The Chairman shall have the custody of the proceedings and records of the Municipal Council and may grant copies of any such proceedings and records on payment of such fees as the Municipal Council may, by general or special order, prescribe. Copies granted under this sub-section shall be certified by the Chairman as provided in section 75 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and copies so certified may be used to prove the records of the Municipal Council in the same manner as they of that body."

New sub-section inserted in section 32.

"(2) The Chairman shall furnish progress reports.

and the present sub-sections (2) and (3) shall be re-numbered as sub-section (3) and (5) respectively.

New sub-sections substituted for sub-section (3) of section 32.

"(3) The Chairman may from time to time authorize the Vice-Chairman, by an order in writing, to exercise any of the powers conferred, or to perform any of the duties imposed, on the Chairman by this Act, and may at any time in like manner modify or cancel such order.

"Provided that—

(i) he shall not delegate any powers or duties to the Vice-Chairman which the Municipal Council expressly prohibits him from delegating;

(ii) the delegation of powers or duties under this sub-section shall not relieve the Chairman of any responsibility imposed upon him by this Act.

"(4) Where there is no Vice-Chairman, the Chairman may, with the previous consent of the Municipal Council, from time to time authorize, by an order in writing, any Municipal Councillor whom he may select to exercise any of the powers conferred, or to perform any of the duties imposed, on such Chairman by this Act and may, at any time, in like manner, modify or cancel such order.

"Provided that—

(i) the Chairman may not delegate his powers or duties under this sub-section, for any period or periods exceeding, in the aggregate, three months in any one financial year;

(ii) the delegation of powers or duties under this sub-section shall not relieve the Chairman of any responsibility imposed upon him by this Act; and

(iii) every order made by the Chairman under this sub-section shall be communicated at once to the District Collector and to the Revenue officer in charge of the Division.

"A Municipal Councillor authorised under this sub-section to exercise any of the powers or to perform any of the duties of the Chairman shall, for the period during which he exercises such powers or performs such duties, be styled the 'Chairman delegate'."

Insertion of a new section after section 32. **27.** After section 32 shall be inserted the following section:—

32-A. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (5) of section 32 it shall be lawful for the Chairman in cases of emergency to direct the execution of any work or the doing of any act which the Municipal Council is empowered to execute or do and the immediate execution or doing of which is in his opinion necessary for the service or safety of the public and to direct that the expense of executing such work or doing such act incurred as the emergency may require shall be paid from the Municipal fund.

"Provided that—

(i) he shall not act under this section in contravention of any order of the Municipal Council prohibiting the execution of any particular work or the doing of any particular act, and

(ii) every direction given under this section shall be reported at the next following meeting of the Municipal Council."

28. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 33, for the words "any Chairman", shall be substituted the words "the Chairman"; for the words "such Chairman", wherever they occur, shall be substituted the words "the Chairman"; and the words "after giving the Chairman a reasonable opportunity of explanation" shall be inserted between the words "Collector" and "may".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section the words "together with the explanation of the Chairman, if any," shall be inserted after the words "copy thereof."

33. In sub-section (2) of section 34, for the words "this section", shall be substituted the words "sub-section (1)"; and, at the end of the same sub-section, shall be added the words "The Collector of the District may, by a special order in writing in each case, direct the Revenue officer in charge of the division to exercise any of the powers referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of sub-section (1)."

Amendment of section 35.

"(1) The Governor in Council or the Collector of the District may by order in writing suspend the execution of any resolution of any Municipal Council or of any order issued by any Municipal Council or Chairman or cancel such resolution or order, or suspend or cancel any license or permission granted by any Municipal Council or Chairman and may prohibit the doing of any act which is about to be done or is being done in pursuance of or under the colour of this Act if, in his opinion, such resolution has not been legally carried or such resolution, order or act or the grant of such license or permission is in excess of the powers conferred by law or the execution of such resolution or order or the doing of such act or the continuance in force of such license or permission is likely to cause obstruction, injury or annoyance to any person lawfully employed, or danger to human life, health or safety, or is likely to lead to a riot or an affray."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section before the word "direct" shall be inserted the words "after giving the Municipal Council a reasonable opportunity of explanation."

31. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 36, for the words "the Revenue officer in charge of the Division of a District in which any Municipality is situated," shall be substituted the words "the Collector of the District or the Revenue officer in charge of the Division"; and, between the words "Municipal Council" and the words "is empowered," shall be inserted the words "or the Chairman".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, between the word "such" and the words "Revenue officer," shall be inserted the words "Collector or"

(3) For sub-section (3) of section 36 shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(3) Every case in which the powers conferred by this section are exercised shall be forthwith reported to the Governor in Council by the Collector or through the Collector by the Revenue officer in charge of the Division, as the case may be, with the reasons in full for the exercise of such powers; and a copy of the letter shall, at the same time, be sent to the Municipal Council for information."

Report to be made to Governor in Council by Collector interfering in case of emergency.

32. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 37, between the words "Municipal Council" and the words "has made" shall be inserted the words "or a Chairman", and the words "on it" shall be omitted.

(2) In sub-section (3) of the same section, at the end of the first sentence, shall be inserted the words "except charges for the service of authorised loans."

New sub-section added to section 38. **33.** The figure (1) shall be inserted at the beginning of section 38 and the following shall be added as sub-section (2):—

"(2) No rule made under this section shall take effect until it has been published in the manner prescribed by the Governor in Council."

Insertion of a new section after section 39. **34.** After section 39 shall be inserted the following section:—

39-A. (1) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, every Municipal Council may, at a meeting specially held for the purpose, appoint a person to be their Secretary, and may at a like meeting, and subject to the like approval, remove any person so appointed; and shall remove such person if at any time required by the Governor in Council to do so.

(2) Unless the Governor in Council otherwise directs, every Municipal Council which are during three consecutive financial years realized an average annual income of Rs. 30,000 excluding extraordinary items of receipt shall in the next succeeding financial year appoint a Secretary.

For the purposes of this section the Governor in Council may declare what are extraordinary items of receipt.

"(3) (a) The person so appointed shall, if he be a member of the Municipal Council at the time of such appointment, cease to be such when he accepts the appointment and enters upon his duties as such Secretary.

"(b) The Municipal Council shall, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, assign to the Secretary such salary as the Municipal Council may think fit.

"(c) Every Secretary appointed under this section shall devote his full time to the service of the Municipal Council, and shall not engage in any trade or other occupation."

"(d) Subject to the approval of the Governor in Council, the Chairman shall delegate to the Secretary his powers under section 42 as regards the servants of the Municipal Council employed in the Municipal office and in the collection of the Municipal revenues and such of his other powers excepting those relating to the conduct of proceedings in meetings, as the Municipal Council may determine."

"Provided that—"

(1) When the Chairman has so delegated any or all of his powers he shall cease to exercise them himself;

(2) Powers once delegated to the Secretary shall not be withdrawn without the sanction of Government."

Amendment of section 40.

(1) To sub-section (4) of section 40, at the end, shall be added the words "or unless some other Government servant has been deputed to replace the one withdrawn."

New sub-section added.

(2) After the same sub-section, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

Privileges of Government servants in Municipal employ.

"(5) Government servants employed under Municipal Councils shall be entitled to leave and other privileges in accordance with the regulations applicable to the department of the general administration to which they belong."

36. (1) From sub-section (1) of section 42, shall be omitted the words "and may also appoint such temporary servants as may be required for the purposes of this Act in cases of emergency," as also the words "and temporary" and the words "or as the emergency may require."

Amendment of section 42.

(1) After sub-section (1) of the same section the following sub-section shall be inserted:—

New sub-section added.

(2) The Chairman may also in cases of emergency appoint such temporary servants as in his opinion may be required for the purposes of this Act and may direct that the salaries of such temporary servants fixed as the emergency may require shall be paid from the Municipal fund."

Appointment of temporary servants in cases of emergency.

"Provided that—"

(1) He shall not act under this section in contravention of any order of the Municipal Council prohibiting the employment of temporary servants for any particular work; and

(2) Every appointment made under this sub-section shall be reported at the next following meeting of the Municipal Council."

and the present sub-section (2) shall be re-numbered as sub-section (3)."

(3) In sub-section 3 of the same section as so re-numbered after the word "suspend" shall be inserted the word "reduce"; and, for the word "persons" shall be substituted the word "servants."

37. To section 44 shall be added the following proviso:—

"Provided that no rules as to the matters mentioned in clauses (ii), (vi), (vii), and (viii) shall be valid until they have been confirmed by the Governor in Council."

Addition of a proviso to section 44.

38. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 44, the word "one" shall be omitted, and the words "the Chairman or a Committee consisting of two" inserted instead.

Amendment of section 44.

(2) After sub-section (2) of the same section shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

(3) Notwithstanding anything in the two preceding sub-sections, any person appointed by the Governor in Council to carry any work into execution on behalf of a Municipal Council may, subject to such control as the Governor in Council may prescribe, make such contracts as are necessary for the purpose of carrying such work into execution, to the extent of the sum provided for such work; and the Municipal Council shall pay to the person so appointed such sums as may be required for the said purposes, to the extent aforesaid."

Contractual powers of persons appointed by Government.

39. In sub-section (1) of section 45, the figures "100" shall be substituted for the figures "200"; between the word "and" and the words "shall be signed," shall be inserted the words "except in the case of contracts made under the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 44"; and at the end of the sub-section the words "or Vice-Chairman" shall be added.

Amendment of section 45.

Chairman."

Chairman."

New section substituted for section 47.

49. For section 47 shall be substituted the following section:—

Levy of taxes and tolls.

"47. The taxes and tolls which may be levied for the purposes of this Act are as follows:—

- (i) A yearly tax on arts, professions, trades and callings, and on offices and appointments, at the rates specified in Schedule A;
- (ii) A yearly tax on buildings or lands or both, calculated as hereinafter provided;
- (iii) A yearly water and drainage tax on buildings or lands or both, calculated as hereinafter provided;
- (iv) A half-yearly tax on vehicles with springs, palanquins and animals, at rates not exceeding in any case those specified in Schedule B;
- (v) A half-yearly tax on carts and other vehicles without springs, at a rate not exceeding two rupees for each half-year in respect of every such vehicle;
- (vi) Tolls on vehicles and animals entering the municipal limits, at rates not exceeding in any case those specified in Schedule D; and
- (vii) A monthly tax on private menial and domestic male servants, at a rate not exceeding two rupees per mensem for each such servant."

"Provided that the water and drainage tax shall be levied only to enable the Municipal Council to provide for expenses connected with the construction, maintenance, repair, extension or improvement of water or drainage works heretofore provided or hereafter to be provided and that the proceeds of the said tax shall be solely devoted to defraying the said expenses."

Proviso as to levy of tax on servants.

"Provided, further, that the tax on servants shall be levied in hill-stations, being municipalities, only."

Amendment of section 48.

41. In section 48, the words "this Act" shall be substituted for the words "the last preceding section."

Amendment of section 51.

42. In section 51, for the words "who has, in their opinion, become unable," shall be substituted the words "who is, in their opinion, unable."

New section substituted for section 52.

48. For section 52 shall be substituted the following section:—

Chairman to maintain assessment books.

"52. (1) The Chairman shall prepare and keep separate assessment books showing the persons and property liable to taxation under this Act."

"(2) If, at any time, it appears to the Municipal Council that any person or property has been inadequately assessed or improperly omitted from the assessment books, they may direct the Chairman to amend the said books in such manner as they may deem just; provided that no such direction shall be given unless the person concerned shall have been afforded a reasonable opportunity to show cause to the Municipal Council why the assessment books should not be amended as proposed."

Appointment of Committee to scrutinize assessment books.

"(3) The Municipal Council may, at any time, for the purpose of deciding whether action should be taken under sub-section (2), appoint a Committee, consisting of the Chairman and not more than two other Municipal Councillors, to scrutinize the assessment books."

Insertion of new sections after section 52.

44. After section 52, shall be inserted the two following sections:—

"52-A. In the case of taxes payable by the Chairman of a Municipal Council, the original assessments shall be made by the Revenue officer in charge of the Division in which the Municipality is situated and appeals against such assessments shall lie to the Municipal Council."

Assessment of taxes payable by Chairman.

"52-B. (1) The Chairman shall give to every person making payment of a tax a receipt therefor signed by him or by some person duly authorized by him in that behalf."

Receipts to be given for all payments of taxes.

"(2) Such receipt shall specify:—

(i) the date of the grant thereof;

(ii) the name of the person to whom it is granted;

(iii) the tax in respect of which the payment has been made;

(iv) the period for which the payment has been made; and

(v) the amount in respect of which it is granted."

Amendment of section 53.

Pensioners liable to profession tax.

Amendment of section 56.

New section substituted for section 60.

Extent of liability for profession tax in more than one municipality.

"Provided that the tax payable in each such municipality shall be fixed with reference to the income derived from the business carried on or the appointment held therein ;

"Provided further that no person who shall prove that he has paid the sum due on account of the said tax for the same half-year in any other municipality shall be liable, by reason merely of change of business, appointment, residence or place of business, to pay more than the difference between such sum and the amount from which he claims exemption."

Illustration 1.—A, a Sub-Collector, is transferred in the middle of a half-year from Municipality X to Municipality Y, where he continues to hold the appointment of Sub-Collector on the same salary. If A, before leaving X, paid the tax for the half-year during which he was transferred, he is not liable to pay the tax again for the same half-year in Y.

Illustration 2.—A, a Sub-Collector, is transferred in the middle of a half-year from X to Y on promotion to the rank of a Collector. If A, before leaving X, paid the tax leviable on him as Sub-Collector for the half-year during which he was transferred, he is liable to pay in Y only the difference between the tax payable by a person in receipt of the salary of a Sub-Collector and that payable by a person in receipt of the salary of a Collector.

Illustration 3.—B has simultaneously a shop in X and a shop in Y. The former brings him in an income of Rs. 100 a month and the latter an income of Rs. 50 a month. B is liable to pay Rs. 2 per half-year in X and Rs. 1 per half-year in Y.

Illustration 4.—B derives a monthly income of Rs. 100 from a shop in X. In the middle of a half-year, after paying the tax of Rs. 2 in X, he closes his shop in X and opens one in Y. If, during the sixty days following the opening of the new shop, B derives therefrom a monthly income of Rs. 200, he is liable (as indicated in Illustration 2) to pay in Y for the half-year in which his shop was opened a further sum of Rs. 2. If, however, B derives a monthly income of less than Rs. 200 from the new shop during the said period of sixty days, he is not liable to pay in Y any tax for the said half-year.

New section substituted for section 61.

Power of Chairman to call on employers, &c., for lists of persons liable to profession tax.

to forward to him, within a specified time, a list in writing, signed by such employer, head, secretary, owner or manager, of the names of all persons employed by him, or employed in such office, firm or company, or resident in such club, hotel, boarding-house or chambers, as the case may be, together with a statement of the respective salaries of the persons so employed and of the arts, professions, trades, callings, offices and appointments of the persons so resident. The Chairman may also, in like manner, require such employer, head, secretary, owner or manager to furnish such particulars relative to any company of which he is the agent as may be required by the Chairman for the purposes of this Act."

New section substituted for section 63.

Taxes on buildings and lands. Exceptions.

dential purposes, (b) burial and burning grounds and (c) buildings or lands belonging to the Municipal Council.

45. The following "Explanation" shall be added to section 53:—

"Explanation.—A person in receipt of a pension paid from any source shall be deemed to be a person holding an office or appointment within the meaning of this section."

46. In section 56, for the word "may," shall be substituted the word "shall."

47. For section 60 shall be substituted the following section:—

"60. If in any half-year any person exercises in more than one municipality any such art, profession, trade or calling or holds any such office or appointment, he shall be liable, subject to the provisions of section 55, to pay the tax leviable under section 53 in each of such municipalities ;

"Provided that the tax payable in each such municipality shall be fixed with reference to the income derived from the business carried on or the appointment held therein ;

"Provided further that no person who shall prove that he has paid the sum due on account of the said tax for the same half-year in any other municipality shall be liable, by reason merely of change of business, appointment, residence or place of business, to pay more than the difference between such sum and the amount from which he claims exemption."

Illustration 1.—A, a Sub-Collector, is transferred in the middle of a half-year from Municipality X to Municipality Y, where he continues to hold the appointment of Sub-Collector on the same salary. If A, before leaving X, paid the tax for the half-year during which he was transferred, he is not liable to pay the tax again for the same half-year in Y.

Illustration 2.—A, a Sub-Collector, is transferred in the middle of a half-year from X to Y on promotion to the rank of a Collector. If A, before leaving X, paid the tax leviable on him as Sub-Collector for the half-year during which he was transferred, he is liable to pay in Y only the difference between the tax payable by a person in receipt of the salary of a Sub-Collector and that payable by a person in receipt of the salary of a Collector.

Illustration 3.—B has simultaneously a shop in X and a shop in Y. The former brings him in an income of Rs. 100 a month and the latter an income of Rs. 50 a month. B is liable to pay Rs. 2 per half-year in X and Rs. 1 per half-year in Y.

Illustration 4.—B derives a monthly income of Rs. 100 from a shop in X. In the middle of a half-year, after paying the tax of Rs. 2 in X, he closes his shop in X and opens one in Y. If, during the sixty days following the opening of the new shop, B derives therefrom a monthly income of Rs. 200, he is liable (as indicated in Illustration 2) to pay in Y for the half-year in which his shop was opened a further sum of Rs. 2. If, however, B derives a monthly income of less than Rs. 200 from the new shop during the said period of sixty days, he is not liable to pay in Y any tax for the said half-year.

48. For section 62 shall be substituted the following section:—

"62. The Chairman may, in like manner, require—

- (i) every employer of labour,
- (ii) every head or secretary of a public or private office or of a firm or company and
- (iii) every secretary, owner or manager of a club, hotel or boarding-house or of residential chambers

to forward to him, within a specified time, a list in writing, signed by such employer, head, secretary, owner or manager, of the names of all persons employed by him, or employed in such office, firm or company, or resident in such club, hotel, boarding-house or chambers, as the case may be, together with a statement of the respective salaries of the persons so employed and of the arts, professions, trades, callings, offices and appointments of the persons so resident. The Chairman may also, in like manner, require such employer, head, secretary, owner or manager to furnish such particulars relative to any company of which he is the agent as may be required by the Chairman for the purposes of this Act."

49. For section 63 shall be substituted the following section:—

"63. (1) If the Municipal Council notify, under section 50, that a tax shall be levied on buildings or lands or both in the Municipality, the Chairman shall impose such tax on all buildings or lands or both, excepting (a) lighthouses, piers, wharves, jetties, choultrys, hospitals, dispensaries and other buildings or lands, to the extent to which they are used for public, charitable or religious but not residential purposes, (b) burial and burning grounds and (c) buildings or lands belonging to the Municipal Council.

"(2) Except as provided in sub-section (3) of this section and in section 63-A, the said tax shall be levied at such rate or rates, not exceeding in any case eight-and-a-half per centum on the annual value of the buildings or lands or both upon which it is imposed, as the Municipal Council may have notified under section 50.

Rates at which said taxes may be levied.

In certain cases rates may be fixed with reference to area.

Property valued at Rs. 6 a year and under exempted.

Insertion of a new section after section 63.

Lavy of tax on buildings at rate calculated on area covered.

New section substituted for section 64.

Tax payable in half-yearly instalments.

"(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 73, the instalment for each half-year shall be payable within thirty days after the commencement of that half-year, unless a revision petition has been presented to the Chairman as hereinafter provided, in which case the payment may be postponed until fifteen days after the disposal of such petition."

New section substituted for section 66.

Chairman to assess amounts payable and enter certain particulars in assessment books.

Periodical and occasional revision of assessments.

Date from which assessments and revisions to have effect.

"(3) In the case of—

(a) lands not occupied by buildings and not appurtenant to any building or attached thereto for use therewith as a garden or pleasure-ground or for the pasturage of animals kept for private use, and

(b) lands occupied by native huts,

the Chairman may, subject to the approval of the Municipal Council and the sanction of the Governor in Council, impose a tax on such lands at an annual rate not exceeding four annas for every eighty square yards thereof, in lieu of the tax referred to in sub-section (2).

"Provided that no tax shall be levied under this sub-section upon lands used solely for agricultural purposes.

In such cases no tax to be levied on huts.

Property valued at Rs. 6 a year and under exempted.

Insertion of a new section after section 63.

Lavy of tax on buildings at rate calculated on area covered.

New section substituted for section 64.

Tax payable in half-yearly instalments.

"(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 73, the instalment for each half-year shall be payable within thirty days after the commencement of that half-year, unless a revision petition has been presented to the Chairman as hereinafter provided, in which case the payment may be postponed until fifteen days after the disposal of such petition."

New section substituted for section 66.

Chairman to assess amounts payable and enter certain particulars in assessment books.

Periodical and occasional revision of assessments.

Date from which assessments and revisions to have effect.

"(2) Except as provided in sub-section (3) of this section and in section 63-A, the said tax shall be levied at such rate or rates, not exceeding in any case eight-and-a-half per centum on the annual value of the buildings or lands or both upon which it is imposed, as the Municipal Council may have notified under section 50.

"(3) In the case of—

(a) lands not occupied by buildings and not appurtenant to any building or attached thereto for use therewith as a garden or pleasure-ground or for the pasturage of animals kept for private use, and

(b) lands occupied by native huts,

the Chairman may, subject to the approval of the Municipal Council and the sanction of the Governor in Council, impose a tax on such lands at an annual rate not exceeding four annas for every eighty square yards thereof, in lieu of the tax referred to in sub-section (2).

"Provided that no tax shall be levied under this sub-section upon lands used solely for agricultural purposes.

In such cases no tax to be levied on huts.

Property valued at Rs. 6 a year and under exempted.

Insertion of a new section after section 63.

Lavy of tax on buildings at rate calculated on area covered.

New section substituted for section 64.

Tax payable in half-yearly instalments.

"(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 73, the instalment for each half-year shall be payable within thirty days after the commencement of that half-year, unless a revision petition has been presented to the Chairman as hereinafter provided, in which case the payment may be postponed until fifteen days after the disposal of such petition."

New section substituted for section 66.

Chairman to assess amounts payable and enter certain particulars in assessment books.

Periodical and occasional revision of assessments.

Date from which assessments and revisions to have effect.

"(3) In the case of—

(a) lands not occupied by buildings and not appurtenant to any building or attached thereto for use therewith as a garden or pleasure-ground or for the pasturage of animals kept for private use, and

(b) lands occupied by native huts,

the Chairman may, subject to the approval of the Municipal Council and the sanction of the Governor in Council, impose a tax on such lands at an annual rate not exceeding four annas for every eighty square yards thereof, in lieu of the tax referred to in sub-section (2).

"Provided that no tax shall be levied under this sub-section upon lands used solely for agricultural purposes.

In such cases no tax to be levied on huts.

Property valued at Rs. 6 a year and under exempted.

Insertion of a new section after section 63.

Lavy of tax on buildings at rate calculated on area covered.

New section substituted for section 64.

Tax payable in half-yearly instalments.

"(2) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 73, the instalment for each half-year shall be payable within thirty days after the commencement of that half-year, unless a revision petition has been presented to the Chairman as hereinafter provided, in which case the payment may be postponed until fifteen days after the disposal of such petition."

New section substituted for section 66.

Chairman to assess amounts payable and enter certain particulars in assessment books.

Periodical and occasional revision of assessments.

Date from which assessments and revisions to have effect.

New sections substituted for section 69. 53. For section 69, shall be substituted the five following sections:—

"69. When assessment books have been for the first time prepared, and whenever they have undergone a general revision, the Chairman shall, before the close of the financial year in which the said books have been so prepared or revised, notify by beat of drum and by a notice published in the District Gazette that, on a specified date, not being less than thirty days from the date of the later of such notifications, he will be prepared to consider revision petitions presented to him within the said period of thirty days.

"69-A. (1) In every case in which property is for the first time assessed, and in every case in which the tax payable in respect of property is increased otherwise than in consequence of a general enhancement in the rate at which the tax is leviable, the Chairman shall intimate by special notice to the owner or occupier of such property that he will be prepared to consider any revision petition which may be presented to him in respect of such assessment or increase within thirty days after the date of service of the said notice. In the case of an increase of tax, the special notice shall further contain a brief statement of the reasons therefor.

Exception. "(2) Nothing contained in this section shall apply to persons affected by a direction given by the Municipal Council under sub-section (2) of section 52.

"69-B. Any person may at any time, not being less than thirty days before the end of a financial year, move the Chairman by revision petition to reduce the tax to which he is liable for the forthcoming financial year, on the ground that the annual value of the property in respect of which the tax is imposed has decreased since the general assessment or last general revision of the assessment books.

"69-C. When a revision petition is presented to the Chairman, the Chairman shall, unless the date upon which petitions will be considered has already been publicly notified under section 69, intimate to the petitioner the date upon which his petition will be considered, and no petition shall be disposed of unless the petitioner has been given a reasonable opportunity to appear, either in person or by authorized agent, and to represent his case.

"69-D. (1) Immediately after the disposal of a revision petition, the Chairman shall inform the petitioner or his authorized agent, either orally or in writing, of the orders passed thereon and shall direct him to pay the amount fixed on revision within fifteen days.

"(2) The assessment books shall be corrected with reference to the Chairman's orders in revision and such correction shall not be deemed to be an amendment within the meaning of sub-section (5) of section 66."

New section substituted for section 72. 54. For section 72, shall be substituted the following section:—

"72. (1) If any building has been vacant for not less than sixty consecutive days in a half-year, the Chairman shall, on demand by the owner, refund so much, not exceeding one-half, of the tax paid for that half-year as is proportionate to the number of days during which such building has been vacant.

"(2) Every demand for a refund under this section shall be made during the half-year in respect of which the refund is sought or in the following half-year, and not afterwards; and no person shall be entitled to such refund unless he, at or about the time that the building became vacant, gave notice of such vacancy to the Chairman."

55. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 73, at the end, shall be inserted the words "The Chairman shall, on receipt of the said notice, assess the tax leviable in respect of the building, and the instalment for the half-year in which the assessment is made shall be payable within thirty days after the date of service of the notice."

Amendment of section 73. section 69-A, or within fifteen days after the disposal under section 69 of any revision petition which may be presented; provided that, if such date of completion of occupation falls within the last two months of a half-year, no tax or enhanced tax, as the case may be, shall be levied in respect of the building for that half-year."

Sub-section (2) re-placed. (2) For sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(2) When any building is completely demolished or destroyed, the owner thereof may give notice to the Chairman of such demolition or destruction; and, until such notice is given, such owner shall be liable, at the discretion of the Chairman, to payment of all taxes which would have been leviable had such building not been demolished

or destroyed. If the said notice is given within the first two months of a half-year no tax shall thereafter be levied in respect of the building and any tax which may have been levied for that half-year shall be refunded."

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (1) of section 75. 56. For sub-section (1) of section 75, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(1) If the Municipal Council notify, under section 50, that a water and drainage tax shall be levied on buildings or lands or both, at a percentage on their annual value, such tax shall be levied at the rate or rates so notified but not exceeding in any case eight per centum on the annual value of the buildings or lands or both upon which the tax is imposed. All the provisions of sections 63, 63-A, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 69-A, 69-B, 69-C, 69-D, 72 and 73 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to the water and drainage tax; provided that no such tax shall be levied upon any land exclusively used for agricultural purposes and not deriving any benefit from the water or drainage works on account of which the tax is imposed."

Amendment of section 77. 57. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 77, for the words "kept within the Municipality or let out for hire or used in the Municipality", shall be substituted the words "kept or let out for hire within the Municipality".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, the words "or used" shall be omitted, and for the figures "30", shall be substituted the word "fifteen".

(3) In sub-section (3) of the same section, after the words "under this section", shall be inserted the words "in any Municipality", and for the words "any Municipality", shall be substituted the words "the same Municipality".

Substitution of new clauses for clauses (i) and (iv) of section 78. 58. (1) For clause (i) of section 78, shall be substituted the following clause:—

"(i) Vehicles and animals belonging to Government and used for military purposes;"

(2) For clause (iv) of the same section, shall be substituted the following clause:—
"(iv) Vehicles and animals kept within the Municipality for use in the discharge of their out-door duties therein by such members of the Police force as are employed on such duties or by such servants of the Municipality similarly employed as the Municipal Council may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, designate; provided that not more than one vehicle and two animals for each such member or servant shall be exempt under this clause from taxation; and"

Amendment of section 80. 59. In section 80, for the words "to be liable", shall be substituted the words "to have become liable".

New section substituted for section 82. 60. For section 82, shall be substituted the following section:—

"82. If any person to whom a form has been sent under section 80 omits, within one week of its receipt, to fill it up, and to date, sign and return it to the Municipal office, or if he returns the said form so filled up, dated and signed but omits, within the said period, to pay the tax for which he is liable, the Chairman shall serve on such person a notice requiring him to pay within fifteen days from the service of such notice, the sum for which he is believed to be, or is, liable under section 77."

Substitution of new sub-sections for sub-sections (1) and (4) of section 83. 61. (1) For sub-section (1) of section 83, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(1) If the Municipal Council notify, under section 50, that a half-yearly tax shall be levied on carts and other wheeled vehicles without springs kept or let out for hire within the Municipality the owner of every such cart or vehicle shall register the same and pay the tax due on account thereof upon such date as the Chairman may notify under sub-section (3)."

(2) For sub-section (4) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(4) This section shall not apply to vehicles belonging to Government and used for military purposes, to vehicles belonging to the Municipal Council or to vehicles kept solely for sale by builders and dealers."

Amendment of section 86. 62. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 86, the words "owing" wherever they occur, shall be omitted, and for the word "fifteen", shall be substituted the word "twenty".

(2) Sub-section (2) of the same section shall be re-numbered as section 86-A and the word "but" and the words "under this section" shall be omitted therefrom.

New section substituted for section 90.

63. For section 90, shall be substituted the following section:—

"90. (1) If the cart or other vehicle seized under section 89 be not claimed within ten days from the date of seizure, the Chairman may direct that such cart or vehicle shall be sold by public auction and that the proceeds of the sale shall be applied to the payment of (i) the tax due on the cart or other vehicle sold, (ii) such penalty not exceeding the amount of the said tax as the Chairman may direct, and (iii) a sum of one rupee on account of charges incurred in connection with the seizure, detention and sale.

(2) If the owner of the cart or other vehicle seized under section 89 appear within ten days from the date of seizure and claim the same, it shall be returned to him on payment of (i) the tax due thereon, (ii) such penalty not exceeding the amount of the said tax as the Chairman may direct, and (iii) a sum of eight annas on account of charges incurred in connection with the seizure and detention."

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (3) of section 91.

64. For sub-section (3) of section 91, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

No tolls to be levied in certain cases.

"(3) No tolls shall be levied for the passage of vehicles or animals—

- belonging to the Municipal Council;
- conveying troops, military stores and baggage, military and police officers in uniform, municipal servants on duty, or persons or property in the custody of such officers or servants; or
- licensed or registered by the Municipal Council, during the period for which they have been so licensed or registered."

Amendment of section 92.

65. (1) From sub-section (1) of section 92, shall be omitted the last twenty-five words.

(2) In sub-section (3) of the same section, for the first nineteen words shall be substituted the words "A table of the tolls leviable shall be put up at every toll-bar, gate or station, by the Municipal Council; such table shall be".

Amendment of section 93.

66. In section 93, the word "street" shall be substituted for the word "road" wherever it occurs.

Amendment of section 94.

67. In section 94, between the word "toll" and the word "in", shall be inserted the words "on behalf of the Municipal Council or, if the tolls have been farmed out, of the toll-farmer; such receipt shall be".

New section substituted for section 95.

68. For section 95, shall be substituted the following section:—

"95. (1) If the toll leviable is not paid on demand, the person appointed to collect it as aforesaid may seize and detain such portion of the appurtenances or load of the vehicle or animal in respect of which the toll, or any portion thereof, is due as will, in his opinion, suffice to defray the amount so due; and, in the absence of such appurtenances or load, may seize and detain the said vehicle or animal.

(2) All property seized under sub-section (1) shall be sent at once to the Chairman, or to such person as may have been authorized by him to receive and sell property seized, and the Chairman or person authorized as aforesaid shall forthwith give notice to the owner of the property seized, or, if the owner is not known or is not resident within the Municipality, to the person who was in charge of the said property at the time when it was seized, and, if he is not found, publish by beat of drum that, after the expiration of two days, exclusive of Sunday, from the date of service, or after the said publication, of such notice, he will sell the said property by auction at a place to be specified in the notice."

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (1) of section 96.

69. (1) For sub-section (1) of section 96, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(1) If, at any time before the sale has begun, the person to whom notice has been given as provided in sub-section (2) of section 95, or the owner of the property seized, tenders to the Chairman or person authorized as aforesaid (a) the amount due on account of the toll, and (b) a sum of four annas on account of charges incurred in connection with the seizure and detention, the property seized shall be forthwith released."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words "such toll and the expenses incidental to the seizure, detention and sale" shall be substituted the figures and words "(i) the amount due on account of the toll, (ii) such penalty not exceeding the amount of toll as the Chairman may direct, and (iii) a sum of eight annas on account of charges incurred in connection with the seizure, detention and sale".

Insertion of new sections after section 96.

70. After section 96, shall be inserted the five following sections:—

"96-A. If the Municipal Council notify, under section 50, that a monthly tax shall be levied upon private manual and domestic male servants, the Chairman shall impose such tax at the rate specified in such notification upon all employers of such servants who have not paid during the then current financial year, and who are not liable to pay, any of the taxes specified in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of section 47.

"96-B. The tax on servants shall be payable in each month for each servant employed for not less than five days in such month and, if it remains unpaid at the end of the said period of five days, the Chairman shall serve upon the employer a notice requiring him to pay the sum due within three days from the date of such service.

"96-C. The Chairman may, by notice, require every secretary, owner or manager of a club, hotel or boarding-house or of residential chambers to forward to him, periodically or at any time, a list in writing, signed by such secretary, owner or manager, of the private manual and domestic male servants employed by every person resident in such club, hotel, boarding-house or chambers.

"96-D. Every person who has paid any sum under section 96-B and who, during the course of the same financial year, pays, in the same Municipality, any of the taxes specified in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) of section 47 shall be entitled to a refund of the sum paid on account of the tax on servants.

"96-E. In case of doubt, the Governor in Council shall have power to decide whether a Municipality is a hill-station within the meaning of the second proviso to section 47."

71. For section 97, shall be substituted the following section:—

"97. (1) No appeal shall lie to the Municipal Council in respect of the imposition of taxes except against—

- assessments made by the Revenue officer in charge of the Division under section 3-A;
- the Chairman's proceedings under section 54;
- the Chairman's order under section 69-C upon a revision petition;
- the imposition by the Chairman of any tax on any vehicle or animal or of the tax on servants.

(2) The Municipal Council may, of their own motion or otherwise, cancel or modify any order passed by the Chairman regarding or remitting a tax."

72. For section 98, shall be substituted the following section:—

"98. No appeal to the Municipal Council shall be heard—

- unless it be presented at the Municipal office—

- within fifteen days from the date of the service of the notice referred to in section 56 and 82; or
- within fifteen days from the date upon which the tax becomes payable under sections 49, 85 or 86; or
- within three days from the date of the service of the notice referred to in section 96-B.

Provided that the Municipal Council may admit an appeal within fifteen days after the time prescribed in the section, if cause be shown to their satisfaction for not preferring it within the prescribed time; and

- unless it be presented when the Chairman otherwise directs on the ground of poverty, the tax in respect of which the appeal is presented has been deposited at the Municipal office or before the day upon which the appeal is presented."

Amendment of section 100.

Assessment book to be corrected in accordance with orders of Council.

New section substituted for section 102.

Before distraint, bill to be presented in certain cases.

"(2) Such bill shall be signed by the Chairman and shall contain—

- (i) a statement of the period and a description of the occupation, property or thing for which the tax is charged; and
- (ii) a notice of the liability incurred in default of payment."

New section substituted for section 103.

"103. (1) If the amount due on account of any tax is not paid within fifteen days from the service of the notice or bill or the giving of the direction prescribed in sections 96, 93-D, 82 and 102 or within three days from the service of the notice prescribed in section 96-B, and if the person from whom the tax is due has not shown cause to the satisfaction of the Chairman why the same should not be paid, the Chairman may recover, by the distraint and sale of the moveable property of the defaulter, the amount due on account of the tax, together with the warrant fee and the distraint fee leviable under sections 104 and 105, respectively; and with such further sum as will satisfy the probable expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the property so distrained.

Prosecution in default of distraint.

Council may also sue.

New section substituted for section 104.

Warrant for distraint.

New section substituted for section 105.

Procedure in making distraint.

- (i) seize such moveable property of the defaulter as he may think necessary;

- (ii) make an inventory of the property seized; and

- (iii) give to the person in possession of the property seized at the time of seizure a notice in the form prescribed in Schedule E or in some similar form."

Amendment of section 106.

word "distress", shall be substituted the word "distraint"; and, at the end of the section, shall be inserted the words "on account of the tax, the warrant fee and distraint fee and the probable expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the said property".

New section substituted for section 107.

Sale of distrained property.

73. In section 100, at the beginning, shall be inserted the following words:—

"The assessment books maintained under section 52 shall be corrected in accordance with any orders passed by the Municipal Council on an appeal presented under section 97 and such correction shall not be deemed to be an amendment within the meaning of sub-section (3) of section 66."

74. For section 102, shall be substituted the following section:—

"102. (1) When any tax, in respect of which no notice has been served or direction given as provided in sections 96, 93-D, 82 and 96-B is due from any person, the Chairman shall serve upon such person a bill for the sum due, before he proceeds to enforce the provisions of section 103.

"(2) Such bill shall be signed by the Chairman and shall contain—

- (i) a statement of the period and a description of the occupation, property or thing for which the tax is charged; and
- (ii) a notice of the liability incurred in default of payment."

75. For section 103, shall be substituted the following section:—

"103. (1) If the amount due on account of any tax is not paid within fifteen days from the service of the notice or bill or the giving of the direction prescribed in sections 96, 93-D, 82 and 102 or within three days from the service of the notice prescribed in section 96-B, and if the person from whom the tax is due has not shown cause to the satisfaction of the Chairman why the same should not be paid, the Chairman may recover, by the distraint and sale of the moveable property of the defaulter, the amount due on account of the tax, together with the warrant fee and the distraint fee leviable under sections 104 and 105, respectively; and with such further sum as will satisfy the probable expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the property so distrained.

"(2) If, for any reason, the distraint, or a sufficient distraint, of the defaulter's property is impracticable, the Chairman may prosecute the defaulter before a magistrate.

"(3) Nothing herein contained shall preclude the Municipal Council from suing in a Civil Court for any amount due to them under this Act."

76. For section 104, shall be substituted the following section:—

"104. In order to the distraint and sale of property under sub-section (1) of section 103, the Chairman shall issue a warrant in the form prescribed in Schedule E or in some similar form; and, for each such warrant, a warrant fee of two annas shall be leviable."

77. For section 105, shall be substituted the following section:—

"105. The officer charged with the execution of the warrant shall, before making the distraint, demand payment of the tax due and of the warrant fee leviable under section 104. If, thereupon, the said tax and fee are paid, no distraint shall be made; but, if not, the said officer shall—

- (i) seize such moveable property of the defaulter as he may think necessary;

- (ii) make an inventory of the property seized; and

- (iii) give to the person in possession of the property seized at the time of seizure a notice in the form prescribed in Schedule E or in some similar form."

78. In section 106, between the words "subject to" and the words "the conditions", shall be inserted the words "the provisions of section 271 of the Code of Civil Procedure and to"; after the word "appraal" shall be inserted the words "and bedding"; after the word "cattle" shall be inserted the words "and seed grain"; for the

word "distress", shall be substituted the word "distraint"; and, at the end of the section, shall be inserted the words "on account of the tax, the warrant fee and distraint fee and the probable expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the said property".

79. For section 107, shall be substituted the following section:—

"107. (1) If the amount due by the defaulter on account of the tax, the warrant fee and distraint fee and the expenses incidental to the detention of the property is not paid within the period of seven days mentioned in the notice given under section 103, and if the distraint warrant is not suspended by the Chairman, the property seized or

a sufficient portion thereof shall be sold by public auction under the orders of the Chairman, who shall apply the proceeds of the sale to the payment of the amount due on account of the tax, the warrant fee and distraint fee and the expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the property, and shall return to the person in whose possession the property was at the time of seizure any property or sum which may remain after the sale and the application of the proceeds thereof as aforesaid. If the proceeds of the sale are insufficient for the payment of the amount due on account of the tax, the warrant fee and distraint fee and the expenses incidental to the detention and sale of the property, the Chairman may again proceed as provided in sub-section (1) of section 103 in respect of the sum remaining unpaid."

80. (1) When the property seized is subject to speedy and natural decay, the Chairman may sell it at any time before the expiry of the said period of seven days, unless the amount due is sooner paid.

(3) The Chairman shall consider any objections to the distraint of any property which are made within the said period of seven days and may postpone the sale pending investigation thereof. If the Chairman decides that the property attached was not liable to distraint, he shall return it, or, if it has already been sold under sub-section (2), the proceeds of the sale thereof, to the person appearing to be entitled thereto and may again proceed as provided in sub-section (1) of section 103; and all fees and expenses connected with the first distraint and sale shall be recoverable from the defaulter, if it shall appear to the Chairman that he wilfully permitted the distraint of property which to his knowledge was not liable to distraint."

Objections to sale to be considered.

Amendment of section 108.

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section for the words "cost of maintaining any live-stock", shall be substituted the words "expenses incidental to the detention of any property".

New section substituted for section 110.

"110. If the tax due on account of any building or land remains unpaid at the end of the period mentioned in section 103, the Chairman may, provided that the said tax has not been due for more than one year, require the occupier for the time being of such building or land to pay the amount within a specified period; and, if the occupier fails to comply with this requisition, the Chairman may distrain and sell any moveable property found on the premises, and the provisions of sections 104, 105, 106, 107 and 108 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to all distraints and sales effected under this section; but no occupier shall be liable to prosecution under section 109 or to a civil suit, in respect of any sum recoverable from him under this section, unless he has wilfully prevented distraint or a sufficient distraint."

Occupier may be called on to pay for owner.

fails to comply with this requisition, the Chairman may distrain and sell any moveable property found on the premises, and the provisions of sections 104, 105, 106, 107 and 108 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to all distraints and sales effected under this section; but no occupier shall be liable to prosecution under section 109 or to a civil suit, in respect of any sum recoverable from him under this section, unless he has wilfully prevented distraint or a sufficient distraint."

New section substituted for section 111.

"111. Every person who is prosecuted under section 103 shall be liable, on proof to the satisfaction of the Magistrate that he wilfully or negligently omitted to pay the amount due by him or that he wilfully prevented distraint or a sufficient distraint, to pay a fine not exceeding twice the amount which may be due by him on account of (a) the tax and the warrant fee, if any, and, (b) if distraint has been taken place, the distraint fee and the expenses incidental to the detention and sale, if any, of the property distrained; and he shall also pay the said amount and the costs of the prosecution.

Penalty on conviction before Magistrate of failure to pay taxes.

"Provided that, in the case of any tax due under section 77 where the form referred to in section 80 has not been duly returned to the Municipal Office, the amount of tax found under this section to be due shall not be less than the amount specified in the notice served under section 80."

83. (1) In section 113, between the words, "within the Municipalities in which they are raised" and the words "to the following purposes", shall be inserted the words "or, with the special sanction in each case of the Governor in Council, without the said Municipalities";

Amendment of section 113.

(2) For clause (ii) of the same section shall be substituted the two following clauses, and clauses (iii), (iv) and (v) shall be re-numbered as clauses (iv), (v) and (vi):—

(i) The construction, maintenance and repair of hospitals, dispensaries, lunatic asylums, poor houses, markets, drains, sewers, latrines, water-works, tanks, wells, recreation grounds, gardens, parks and other works of public utility, the payment of all charges connected with the objects for which such works have

been constructed, the training and employment of medical practitioners and vaccinators, the sanitary inspection of towns and villages, the registration of births and deaths, the watering and lighting of the streets, the cleansing of the streets, tanks, wells, drains, sewers, latrines and other works of a similar nature and the taking of a census.

"(iii) The planting and preservation of trees."

(3) In clause (iv) as re-numbered the words "public libraries, reading-rooms, gymnasia, or any other institutions connected with the diffusion of education" shall be inserted after the words "maintenance of schools" and before the word "either".

(4) For clause (vi) of the same section shall be substituted the following clause:—

"(vi) the payment of any amounts falling due on any loans legally contracted by the Municipal Council.

(5) In the same section the following shall be inserted as clause (viii):—

"(viii) the payment of all expenses specially provided for in this Act, or specially sanctioned, with the approval of the Governor in Council, by the Municipal Council, but not included in the preceding clauses of this section, and the payment of refunds sanctioned by the Municipal Council;" and the proviso to the section shall be omitted.

New section substituted for section 114. 114. For section 114, shall be substituted the following section:—

"114. If the expenditure incurred for any of the purposes described in the last preceding section by any authority constituted under the Madras Local Boards Act, 1884, or the City of Madras Municipal Act, 1884, as amended by Madras Acts VII of 1884 and II of 1892, or other similar laws for the time being in force, is calculated to benefit the inhabitants of any Municipality, or if that incurred by the Municipal Council in any one Municipality is calculated to benefit the inhabitants of any other Municipality, the Municipal Council of the Municipality so benefited may, with the sanction of the Governor in Council, contribute towards such expenditure; or the Governor in Council may direct such Municipal Council to show cause, within a month after receipt of the order containing the direction, why such contribution should not be paid. If the Municipal Council fail to show such cause within the said period to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council, he may direct the said Municipal Council to pay such contribution as he shall name and it shall be paid accordingly."

Amendment of section 124. 124. In clause (ii) of section 124, for the words "primary schools", shall be substituted the words "schools maintained or aided from Municipal funds."

86. (1) In section 131, at the beginning, shall be inserted the figure "(1)"; and at the end, shall be added the words "Provided that the Chairman may, upon application by any person and upon the payment by him of such fee as the Municipal Council may have prescribed, direct a public vaccination to perform vaccination, or to make an inspection as hereinafter provided, at the private residence of such person."

New sub-section added. (2) To the same section, shall be added the following sub-section:—

"(2) If the application mentioned in the proviso to sub-section (1) is made in respect of a female who, according to the customs of the country, does not appear in public, the same shall be complied with and no fee shall be charged in respect of such compliance."

87. From section 134, shall be omitted the words "more than;" and, to the same section, at the end, shall be added the words "The Chairman may, in such Municipality, direct the vaccination of any child under six months of age when it is exposed to infection in consequence of residence in a house infected by small-pox."

Amendment of section 134. 134. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 134, for the words "whether all the", shall be substituted the word "which"; for the words "have been vaccinated or are unprotected" shall be substituted the words "are unprotected; and for the said purpose the Chairman may require any parent or guardian to forward to him within a specified time a list in writing signed by him of the number and ages of the children under his guardianship; for the words "procure the vaccination of such child or present it for inspection," shall be substituted the words "procure the vaccination or inspection of such child;" and, for the words "or (as the case may be) that it be presented for inspection", shall be substituted the words "or inspected, as the case may be."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the last twenty-two words, shall be substituted the words "sentence such parent or guardian to pay a fine not exceeding fifty rupees."

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (3). (3) For sub-section (3) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(3) If the Magistrate finds the explanation given by the parent or guardian of the child to be satisfactory, he shall make an order in writing directing such parent or guardian to comply with the notice given under sub-section (1) before a date specified in the order; and if, on such date, the said order has not been obeyed, the Magistrate shall again summon the parent or guardian to appear before him and shall proceed as before."

Magistrate may direct compliance with notice before given date.

New sub-section added. (4) To the same section, shall be added the following sub-section:—

No penalty where animal lymph demanded but not available.

"(4) No penalty shall be imposed under this section, if it is proved that the parent or guardian has demanded the use of animal vaccine lymph and that such lymph has not been available."

89. In sub-section (2) of section 143, for the first seven words, shall be substituted the words "All public water-courses and springs and all public;" and, for the words "to any such works," shall be substituted the word "thereto."

Amendment of section 143. 143. For section 143, shall be substituted the following section:—

New section substituted for section 145. 145. Whenever the Governor in Council has sanctioned any works without the limits of any Municipality for bringing water into such Municipality, the Municipal Council and their servants may exercise all the powers which, by this Act, they may exercise within the Municipality.

Powers of the Municipal Council when constructing water-works without the Municipality.

(a) in the construction, maintenance and repair of such works throughout the line of country in which such works are situated or through which they are to run, and,

(b) with the sanction of the Governor in Council,

(i) over any lake, tank, or reservoir from which a supply of water for the use of the Municipality is derived and over all lands within one mile of the high water-level of any such lake, tank or reservoir; and

(ii) over any water-course from which a supply of water for the use of the Municipality is derived, within one mile above, and one-half of a mile below, any point at which water is taken for such use."

Amendment of section 147. 147. (1) For sub-section (1) of section 147, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(1) The Municipal Council may arrange with the owner or occupier of any building or land for the supply of water thereto in such quantities, on such terms, and subject to such conditions, as they may think fit; provided that no payment shall be demanded on account of water supplied for domestic purposes."

(2) Sub-section (3) of the same section is hereby repealed and sub-sections (4) and (5) shall be re-numbered as sub-sections (3) and (4), respectively.

89. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 148, for the words "may enter upon any building or land," shall be substituted the words "may at any time between sunrise and sunset and after giving one hour's notice to the occupier of any building or land supplied with water under sub-section (1) of section 147, enter into or upon such building or land."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section the words "at any such time" shall be omitted; and, for the words "if necessary to prevent waste of water pending repair," shall be substituted the words "if it appears to the Chairman that, pending repair, waste of water cannot be otherwise prevented."

89. In section 149, for the word "used," wherever it occurs, shall be substituted the words "is used;" the words "by the Chairman" shall be omitted; and, for the word "purpose," shall be substituted the word "purposes."

Amendment of section 149. 149. After section 149, shall be inserted the following section:—

"149-A. If any person who has been supplied with water under sub-section (1) of section 147 neglects to pay any sum due from him on account of the water and drainage tax levied under section 75 or any sum due from him under section 147, or is convicted of an offence punishable under section 149, the Chairman may stop the supply of water to him by cutting off any pipe laid down for the purpose."

Chairman may cut off water in case of neglect to pay water-tax, &c.

of such supply or by such other means as he thinks fit and may recover the amount of the outlay incurred in cutting off the supply from the person in consequence of whose neglect or conviction the supply was stopped.

Amendment of section 151. 95. From section 151 shall be omitted the last twenty-two words.

New section substituted for section 152. 96. For section 152, shall be substituted the following section:—

"152. Whoever, being the occupier of any place where any offensive trade or manufacture is carried on, does any act which causes the defilement of the water in any public water-course or spring, or in any tank, reservoir, well, cistern, aqueduct or other work which belongs to or is under the control of the Municipal Council, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Rs. 500."

Penalty.

Amendment of section 153.

New section substituted for section 154.

154. The Municipal Council may set apart public springs, tanks, wells and other places, and parts of public water-courses, for drinking purposes or for bathing or for washing clothes or animals, respectively, or for any other purpose calculated to promote the health, cleanliness, comfort or convenience of the inhabitants."

New section substituted for section 155.

Penalty for using tank, &c., so set apart, for purposes other than those intended.

97. In sub-section (1) of section 153, for the words "Municipal Council", shall be substituted the word "Chairman"; and for the word "them", shall be substituted the word "him".

98. For section 154 shall be substituted the following section:—

155. Whoever—

(i) bathes in, or in any other manner defiles, the water in any place set apart either by the Municipal Council, or, in the case of private property, by the owner thereof, for drinking purposes; or

(ii) deposits any offensive or deleterious matter in the dry bed of any place set apart as aforesaid for drinking purposes; or

(iii) washes clothing in any place set apart as aforesaid for drinking or bathing; or

(iv) washes any animal, or any cooking utensil, or wool, skins or other foul or offensive substance, or deposits any offensive or deleterious matter, in any place set apart as aforesaid for bathing or washing clothes; or

(v) allows the water from a sink, sewer, drain, engine or boiler, or any other offensive matter belonging to him or flowing from any building or land belonging to, or occupied by, him, to pass into any place set apart as aforesaid for drinking, bathing or washing clothes;

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every such offence."

100. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 153, for the words "Municipal Council," shall be substituted the word "Chairman"; for the words "stream, channel," shall be substituted the words "water-course, spring"; after the word "drinking" shall be inserted the words "bathing or washing clothes"; for the words "any such well," shall be substituted the words "the same"; and, for the word "they" shall be substituted the word "he".

Sub-section (2) replaced. (2) For sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(3) And, whenever the water of any such water-course, spring, tank, well or other place is conveyed to the satisfaction of the Municipal Council to be used for drinking, bathing or washing clothes, as the case may be, the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the owner or person having control thereof to desist from so using such water or permitting others to so use it, and if, after such notice, such water is used by any person for drinking, bathing or washing clothes, as the case may be, the Municipal Council may require the owner or person having control thereof to close such well, either temporarily or permanently, or to enclose or fence such water-course, spring, tank, well or other place, in such manner as they may direct, so that the water thereof may not be so used."

Amendment of section 158. 101. From sub-section (1) of section 158 shall be omitted the words "by a resolution passed."

Amendment of section 159. 102. In section 159, for the words "Municipal Council" shall be substituted the word "Chairman".

Amendment of section 161. 103. (1) In sub-section (3) of section 161, for the words "one month", wherever they occur, shall be substituted the words "two months".

Sub-section (4) replaced. (2) For sub-section (4) of the the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(4) On receipt of such license, or if, within the said period of two months, the Municipal Council has not issued an order refusing to give a license, the applicant may proceed to lay out and make the intended new street in accordance with the particulars specified in his application and the accompanying plans and sections."

Amendment of section 163. 104. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 163, for the words "hereinafter provided" shall be substituted the words "provided in section 264".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words "and may" shall be substituted the words "and shall".

Substitution of three new sections for sections 164 and 165. 105. For sections 164 and 165 shall be substituted the three following sections:—

164. The Municipal Council may prescribe a line on each side of any public street within which, except under the provisions of section 165, no portion of any building abutting on the said street shall, after such line has been prescribed, be constructed.

A line so prescribed shall be called "the regular line of the street."

When projecting buildings fall down, &c., the Chairman may acquire intervening land and require buildings to be set back, &c. 165. (1) When any building or any part thereof which projects beyond the regular line of a public street falls down or is burnt down or is taken down under section 160 or otherwise, the Chairman may at once take possession on behalf of the Municipal Council of the portion of the land within the regular line of the street theretofore occupied by the said building, and, if necessary, clear the same; the Chairman may also require such building or part thereof to be set back to the regular line of the street.

Compensation to owners of such buildings. (2) The Municipal Council shall make reasonable compensation to the owner of such building for any damage which he may sustain by any action taken under sub-section (1).

Land so required to be part of the public street. (3) Land acquired under this section shall thenceforward be deemed a part of the public street and shall vest as such in the Municipal Council.

Buildings may be set forward for improving line of street. 165-A. The Municipal Council may, upon such terms as it thinks fit, allow any building to be set forward for improving the line of said public street in which such building is situated.

Amendment of section 166. 106. (1) In clause (ii) of section 166, for the words "owner of every building" shall be substituted the words "owner or occupier of any building".

(2) In clause (iii) of the same section for the word "and" shall be substituted the word "or".

Amendment of section 167. 107. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 167, between the words "public street" and the words "shall be erected", shall be inserted the words "and no wall or fence bounding, or abutting on, any public street".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the last fifteen words, shall be substituted the words "within a time to be specified in such notice, so as not to open outwards".

Amendment of section 168. 108. From sub-section (1) of section 168, the words "before the coming into operation of this Act" shall be omitted.

109. In sub-section (1) of section 169, for the first eleven words shall be substituted the words "Every person"; for the words "the same" shall be substituted the words "any building or land in a public street"; and, for the words "the street", shall be substituted the words "such street".

Amendment of section 170. 110. In section 170 for the words "Municipal Council" shall be substituted the word "Chairman"; and, between the word "of" and the word "festivals", shall be inserted the word "fair".

Substitution of a new sub-section for sub-section (1) of section 186.

Council may direct cleansing and clearing of filth buildings and lands.

- (b) prohibit the planting of wild croton, prickly-pear, wattle, lantana or other noxious vegetation; or
(c) require the owner or occupier of any building or land, which is in their opinion in a filthy, or unwholesome state, or which is overgrown with trees or with wild croton, wattle, lantana or other noxious vegetation to cleanse, clear, or otherwise put the same in a proper state within a time to be specified in such notice.

New section substituted for section 188.

"188. (1) At any time, not being less than sixty days before the end of a financial year, the Municipal Council may notify by beat of drum and by notice in the District Gazette that, after the commencement of the following financial year, no place shall be used for any one or more of the purposes specified in the following clauses (a) to (g), unless a license authorising such use has been obtained from the Chairman—

- (a) for depositing or washing soiled clothes; or
(b) for boiling paddy, calaphor or oil; or
(c) for melting tallow or sulphur; or
(d) for storing, or otherwise dealing with, manure, offal, blood, bones, rags, hides, fish, horns, or skins; or
(e) for washing or drying wool, or hair; or
(f) for making fish-oil; or
(g) as a soap-house, dyeing house, dyeing yard, oil-mill, oil-press, brick-kiln, pottery-kiln or lime-kiln; or
(h) as a saw-manufacture, distillery, manufactory of artificial manure or other manufactory from which offensive or unwholesome smells arise; or
(i) as a gunpowder manufactory or manufactory of fire-works; or
(j) for the storage of explosive or combustible materials; or
(k) for purposes which are likely to be dangerous to human life or health or to property; or
(l) as a livery stable, veterinary infirmary, cart-stand or cattle-shed or as horse-lines; or
(m) as a public landing place; or
(n) for keeping together twenty or more sheep or goats or ten or more pigs or head of cattle; or
(o) for the preparation of flour or articles made of flour; or
(p) as a manufactory of ice or of aerated waters; or
(q) for the sale or storage of timber, firewood, thatching materials, hay, grass, straw, fibre or coal, or of milk or dairy produce.

* Provided that no license shall be required for the storage of timber, firewood, thatching materials, hay, grass, straw, fibre or coal, or of milk or dairy produce, for private use, in such quantities and under such restrictions for safety as the Chairman may direct.

Licenses to be applied for thirty days in advance.

"(2) After the issue of a notification under sub-section (1), the following provisions shall apply in respect of all places used for any of the purposes mentioned in the notification, namely:—

- (i) every person intending to open newly any such place shall, not less than thirty days before opening it, apply to the Chairman for a license to do so;
(ii) the owner or occupier of every place falling under clauses (a) to (p) of sub-section (1) and the occupier of every place falling under clause (q) of that sub-section who intends to continue to use it for any of the said purposes shall, not less than thirty days before the expiry of a financial year, apply to the Chairman for a license to continue to so use it during the following financial year;

"(3) The Chairman may, at his discretion, grant any license applied for under this section either unconditionally or subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to conservation and other matters as he thinks proper; or he may refuse to grant any such license. He may also at any time suspend, cancel or modify any license which has been granted under this section.

193. For sub-section (1) of section 186 the following shall be substituted:—

"(1) The Municipal Council may, by general or special notice—

(a) direct the removal of prickly-pear growing within municipal limits;

124. For section 188 shall be substituted the following section:—

"(4) Every license granted under this section shall expire at the end of the financial year in which the place in respect of which the license has been granted is newly opened, or at the end of the financial year for which it has been granted, as the case may be; unless, for special reasons, the Chairman considers that it should expire at an earlier date, when it shall expire at such earlier date as may be specified therein.

"(5) If the Chairman neglects to pass orders upon an application for a license under this section and to communicate the same to the applicant within thirty days after the receipt of the application, the applicant may open the place in respect of which the application was made or, as the case may be, may continue to use the same during the financial year for which the license was sought; and the said place shall be held to be duly licensed for the financial year during which it was opened or for which the license was sought, as the case may be.

"(6) Every order passed by the Chairman under this section attaching conditions to the grant of a license or refusing, suspending, cancelling or modifying a license shall be in writing and shall state the grounds on which it proceeds, and any person aggrieved by such order may, within one month after receipt of such order, appeal to the Municipal Council who shall pass such orders thereon as they deem fit."

Orders of Chairman subject to appeal.

Amendment of section 189.

Amendment of section 190.

New sub-sections added.

In default of payment for use of cart-stand, property liable to seizure.

"(3) A statement, in English and a vernacular language of the district, of the fees prescribed by the Municipal Council for the use of cart-stands, public landing-places and public halting-places shall be put up in a conspicuous part of every place where they are leviable."

Table of fees to be put up.

Amendment of section 191.

Insertion of a new section after section 193.

"193-A. The Municipal Council may declare any place ordinarily used for the sale of meat, fish, fruit, grain, vegetables or other perishable articles of food, or for the sale of live stock or poultry, to be a market; provided that no such declaration shall be made in respect of any single shop or of any group of shops not being more than three in number, and that any such declaration may at any time, but subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section 194, be cancelled by the Municipal Council."

129. (1) From sub-section (1) of section 194 shall be omitted the word "tolls" and also the words "by a resolution passed at a meeting determine to provide places within the Municipality for the purpose of being used as public markets; and the Municipal Council may"; and, in the same sub-section, for the words "such markets", shall be substituted the words "public markets".

(2) From sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be omitted the words "determine to".

(3) In sub-section (3) of the same section for the words "Municipal Council" shall be substituted the word "Chairman".

New section substituted for section 196.

Private markets to be licensed.

Applications for licenses to be made thirty days in advance.

196. (1) No place shall be used as a private market, unless the Municipal Council have granted a license so to use it.

(2) Applications for licenses to open newly, or to continue to use, private markets shall be made by the owners thereof not less than thirty days before they open them, or before the commencement of the financial year during which they intend to continue to use them, as the case may be.

(3) The Municipal Council may, at their discretion, grant any license applied for under this section either unconditionally or subject to such rules as to supervision and inspection and to such conditions as to non-refuse or cancellation of license. They may also at any time suspend, cancel or modify any license which has been granted under this section.

(4) When a license to open a market is granted or when a license is refused, suspended, cancelled or modified under this section, the Municipal Council shall cause a notice of such grant, refusal, suspension, cancellation or modification, in English and a vernacular language of the district, to be posted in some conspicuous place at or near the entrance to the place in respect of which the license was sought.

(5) Every license granted under this section shall expire at the end of the financial year in which the market in respect of which the license has been issued is newly opened, or at the end of the financial year for which it has been granted, as the case may be.

(6) If the Municipal Council neglect to pass orders upon an application for a license under this section and to communicate the same to the applicant within thirty days after the receipt of the application, the applicant may open the place in respect of which the application was made or, as the case may be, may continue to use such place during the financial year for which the license was sought; and the said place shall be held to be duly licensed for the financial year during which it was opened or for which the license was sought, as the case may be.

New section substituted for section 197.

Penalty for selling in unlicensed private market.

Explanation.—A market is unlicensed within the meaning of this section, if the license for the use thereof has expired or has been cancelled or suspended.

132. In section 200, for the words "any market for the sale of any animal or vegetable food or drink within the Municipality", shall be substituted the words "any private market"; and between the words "constructed such" and the word "drains", shall be inserted the words "approaches, entrances, passages, gates".

133. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 201 for the words "during which such market or place is so opened or kept open" shall be substituted the words "on which he is convicted of having opened or kept open such market or place".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, between the word "any" and the word "market", shall be inserted the word "such".

134. In section 202, for the words "any market", shall be substituted the words "any private market in respect of which no license has been applied for, or any private market".

135. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 204, for the words "Municipal Council", shall be substituted the word "Chairman"; and, for the word "them", shall be substituted the word "him".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words "Municipal Council", shall be substituted the word "Chairman"; the words "they or" shall be omitted; and for the last nine words shall be substituted the words "may cause them to be produced before any Magistrate".

(3) In sub-section (4) of the same section, for the words "upon the Municipal Council", shall be substituted the words "directing the Chairman"; and between the words "to pay to him" and the word "such", shall be inserted the words "from the Municipal Fund".

136. In section 205, for the words "Municipal Council" shall be substituted the word "Chairman"; and, for the word "them", shall be substituted the word "him".

137. After section 205 shall be inserted the following section:—

205 A. The person in charge of a public or private market shall expel therefrom any person suffering from leprosy in whom the process of ulceration has commenced or from any infectious or contagious disease who sells or exposes for sale, or in any article or who, not having purchased the same, handles any article

exposed for sale therein, and he may expel therefrom any person who is creating a disturbance therein."

Amendment of section 208.

New section substituted for section 209.

Chairman may contract to construct drains, &c.

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (1) of section 210.

Drainage works to be constructed under direction of Municipal Council.

Amendment of section 213.

Insertion of two new sections after section 213.

Where general drainage system exists, Council may require, subject to certain provisos, that private persons shall construct drains.

Provided that—

- no requisition shall be made under this section on any person who is entitled under sub-section (5) of section 63 to claim exemption from the taxes on buildings and lands;
- no person or persons shall be required under this section to carry a drain to a distance of more than one hundred feet beyond the extreme limits of the building or land or group of buildings or lands, as the case may be, which it is intended to drain by means thereof;
- no person or persons shall be required under this section to expend upon a drain a sum exceeding five times the amount payable annually by him or them under section 63 on account of the building or land or group of buildings or lands, as the case may be, which it is intended to drain by means of such drain; and, if any sum in excess of the said amount is expended, the excess shall be borne by the Municipal Council.

Explanation.—In the case of buildings and lands exempt from taxation under sub-section (1) of section 63, the amount which would be payable under section 63, if such buildings and lands were not so exempt, shall be deemed to be the amount payable on account thereof for the purposes of the third proviso to this section.

213-B. For the purpose of ventilating any drain or cess-pool, the Municipal Council may erect, or may affix to the outside of any building, such pipes as they think necessary. Such pipes shall be carried to a height of not less than six feet above the highest parts of all adjacent buildings and shall be so constructed as to cause no inconvenience or annoyance to persons dwelling in the neighbourhood.

143. In sub-section (2) of section 214 for the words "to alter, repair, cleanse and put the same in good order, in the manner required by the Municipal Council", shall be substituted the word "to close or demolish it or to alter or repair it in such manner as the Municipal Council may think necessary".

144. For sections 216 to 222 inclusive shall be substituted the following sections:—

216. The Municipal Council shall so far as the funds at their disposal permit, make arrangements for—

(a) the regular sweeping and cleansing of the streets;

- (b) the regular removal from latrines and private houses of night-soil, the carcasses of animals and other offensive matter; and
- (c) the regular removal from dust-bins and private houses of dust, ashes, kitchen-refuse and other similar inoffensive matter;

and with this object, they shall use as the funds at their disposal permit, provide—

- (i) depots for the deposit of street sweepings, of night-soil, the carcasses of animals and other offensive matter, and of dust, ashes, kitchen-refuse and other similar inoffensive matter;
- (ii) covered vehicles or vessels for the removal of night-soil and other offensive matter;
- (iii) vehicles or other suitable means for the removal of the carcasses of large animals and of dust, ashes, kitchen-refuse and other similar inoffensive matter; and
- (iv) dust-bins for the temporary deposit of dust, ashes, kitchen-refuse and other similar inoffensive matter.

* 217. (1) The Municipal Council may, by notification, require all occupiers of buildings within the Municipality or any part thereof, with whom Council may order no contract for removal of night-soil or other offensive matter provision of night-soil has been made under section 218, to provide, within a period to be specified in such notification, moveable receptacles of a kind to be similarly specified, for the temporary deposit of night-soil or other offensive matter and may further, require that such receptacles shall be in readiness, screened from public view, for the removal of the contents thereof, free of charge, by the Municipal servants, at such time or times daily as the Municipal Council may think proper.

(2) After the expiration of the period specified in the said notification, the Municipal Council shall provide receptacles for all persons who have failed to comply with the notification and may recover the cost thereof from such persons. Provided the Municipal Council shall, in the case of all occupiers of buildings the annual value whereof is not more than six rupees, supply the said receptacles at the cost of the Municipal Fund.

* 218. The Chairman may contract with the occupier of any building or land to remove night-soil from latrines or cess-pools therein or thereon, or to remove any other offensive matter or rubbish generally from such building or land, on such terms as to times and periods of removal and other matters as, to the said Chairman, seem suitable and on payment of fees at such rate or rates as the Municipal Council may have prescribed with the approval of the Governor in Council.

Penalty for improper disposal of filth, &c. * 219. Every person who, after due provision has been made under section 218 by the Municipal Council for the deposit and removal of the same,

- (i) deposits night-soil, the carcasses of animals or other offensive matter, or dust, ashes, kitchen-refuse or other similar offensive matter in any street, or on the verandah of any building, or on any unoccupied ground alongside any street, or on any public quay, pier, or landing place, or on the bank of a water-course or tank, or, without the consent of the owner or occupier thereof, in or on any private property; or,
- (ii) deposits night-soil, the carcasses of animals or other offensive matter in any dust-bin or in any vehicle not intended for the removal of the same; or
- (iii) deposits any matter other than night-soil or other offensive matter in any vehicle or vessel intended for the removal of night-soil and other offensive matter;

shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees for each such offence.

* Provided that no person shall be liable to such fine by reason that he has mixed dry-earth, sand, ashes or any other substance with night-soil or other offensive matter for the purpose of deodorizing or disinfecting it.

* 220. Every person who, after a receptacle has been provided as required in section 217, fails to deposit therein all night-soil and other offensive matter or to keep the same in readiness, screened from public view, at the times fixed by the Municipal Council, or deposits in such receptacle any matter other than night-soil or other offensive matter, shall, subject to the proviso to section

221, be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees for each such offence.

* 221. Every occupier of a building or land who keeps, for more than twenty-four hours, or otherwise than in a proper receptacle, any night-soil or other offensive matter in such building or on the roof thereof, or in any out-building or yard, or on any pavement or verandah attached or belonging to such building, or on such land, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for each such offence.

* Provided that it shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom a person is convicted of an offence under this section, in lieu of imposing a fine, to direct that, for a period to be fixed by him, but not exceeding one year, the Municipal Council shall arrange to remove night-soil and other offensive matter from the building or land concerned and that the said person shall pay to the Municipal Council, in return for the performance by them of this duty, such fees as might have been collected from him if he had entered into a voluntary contract under section 218.

* 222. Every occupier of a building or land who allows the water from any sink, drain, privy or stable or any other offensive liquid-matter to flow out of such building or land into any portion of a street except a drain or to flow out of such building or land in such a manner as to cause an avoidable nuisance by the soakage of the said water or other liquid matter into the ground at the side of a drain forming a portion of a street, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees for each such offence.

Amendment of section 223. 145. In section 223, between the word "or" and the word "spills", shall be inserted the words "intentionally or negligently."

Insertion of a new section after section 225. 146. After section 225 shall be inserted the following section:—

Penalty for feeding dairy animals on deleterious substances. * 225-A. Whoever feeds or allows to be fed any animal which is kept for dairy purposes or may be used for food on deleterious substances, filth, or refuse of any kind, shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifty rupees.

147. In sub-section (2) of section 226 for the words "each day after such date during which such overcrowding continues" shall be substituted the words "every day after such date upon which he is convicted of having permitted such overcrowding to continue."

New section substituted for section 227. 148. For section 227 shall be substituted the following section:—

* 227. The Municipal Council shall maintain in a cleanly condition all wells, tanks and reservoirs which are not private property and may fill them up or drain them when it appears necessary so to do. Provided that no such well, tank or reservoir shall be filled up with any material except building-debris, or clean soil, gravel or sand.

Amendment of section 228. 149. In sub-section (1) of section 228, for the words "or prove injurious to the health of the neighbourhood," shall be substituted the words "or to prove injurious to the public health."

Insertion of a new section after section 228. 150. After section 228 shall be inserted the following section:—

* 228-A. (1) The Municipal Council, on the report of the Sanitary Commissioner that the cultivation of any description of crop, or the use of any kind of manure, or the irrigation of land in any specified manner in any place within the limits of the Municipality, is injurious to the public health, may, with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, by notification, prohibit the cultivation of the crop, the use of the manure, or the irrigation so reported to be injurious, or regulate it by imposing such conditions thereon as may prevent the injury.

(2) When, on any land to which the notification applies, that description of crop has been cultivated, that kind of manure has been used, or irrigation has been practised in that manner, during the five years preceding the notification, with such continuity as the ordinary course of husbandry admits of, compensation shall be paid from the Municipal Fund to all persons interested in that land for any damage caused to them by the prohibition or regulation.

Insertion of a new section after section 230. 151. After section 230 shall be inserted the following section:—

Penalty for keeping pigs so as to be a nuisance. "230-A. Whoever, within any Municipality, keeps pigs so as to be a nuisance, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding ten rupees."

Amendment of section 231. 152. (1) From sub-section (1) of section 231, shall be omitted the words "epidemic, endemic, or".

(2) From sub-section (3) of the same section, shall be omitted the words "owner or," where they first occur; and, for the proviso to the same sub-section, shall be substituted the following proviso:—

"Provided that, if the Chairman considers that immediate action is necessary or that the occupier, by reason of poverty or otherwise, is unable effectually to comply with the requisition, the said Chairman may himself cause such building, premises or articles to be cleansed or disinfected, and, for this purpose, may cause such articles to be removed from such building or premises; and the expenses incurred by the Chairman under this sub-section shall be recoverable from the said occupier unless he was, by reason of poverty, unable effectually to comply with the said requisition."

Insertion of a new section after section 231. 153. After section 231, shall be inserted the following section:—

"231-A. Every person who, without previous disinfection of the same, gives, lends, sells, transmits or otherwise disposes of any thing which he knows or has reason to believe to have been exposed to the infection of a dangerous infectious disease, shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees."

"Provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to apply to a person who transmits any thing with proper precautions for the purpose of having the same disinfected."

Amendment of section 232. 154. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 232, for the word "may," where it first occurs, shall be substituted the word "shall"; and at the end, shall be inserted the words "or disinfected."

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, between the word "retain" and the word "infection," shall be inserted the word "such"; and, for the words "may, in his discretion," shall be substituted the words "shall, on demand."

Insertion of a new section after section 232. 155. After section 232 shall be inserted the following section:—

"232-A. If the Chief Medical Officer of the district certifies that the water in any well, tank or other place within the limits of the Municipality is likely, if used for drinking, to engender or cause the spread of any dangerous disease, the Municipal Council may, by public notice, prohibit the removal or use of such water for drinking and domestic purposes during a period to be specified in such order."

Amendment of section 233. 156. In section 233, before the word "medical," where it first occurs, shall be inserted the word "certificated," and between the word "practitioner" and the word "direct," shall be inserted the words "or arrange for or."

Insertion of three new sections after section 233. 157. After section 233 shall be inserted the three following sections:—

"233-A. Every person suffering from a dangerous infectious disease who, without proper precaution against spreading such disease, causes himself to be conveyed in a public conveyance and every person in charge of or accompanying a patient so conveyed, and

"Every person knowing himself to be suffering from any dangerous infectious disease who enters a public conveyance without previously notifying to the owner or driver that he is so suffering,

"shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty rupees, and to an additional fine of such amount as the Magistrate shall deem sufficient to cover the loss and costs which the owner or driver must incur for the purpose of disinfecting such conveyance.

"The amount of any additional fine so imposed shall be awarded by the Magistrate to the owner or driver of the said conveyance. Provided that, if the fine is imposed in a case which is subject to appeal, no such award shall be made before the period allowed for presenting the appeal has elapsed, or, if an appeal be presented, before the decision of the appeal.

"At the time of awarding compensation in any subsequent civil suit relating to the same matter, the Court shall take into account any sum which the plaintiff shall have received under this section."

"233-B. No owner or driver of a public conveyance shall be required to convey any person suffering as aforesaid, without payment or tender of a sum sufficient to cover such loss and costs as aforesaid, anything in any Act relating to public conveyances for the time being in force to the contrary notwithstanding."

"233-C. Every person knowingly letting a house or other building or part of a house or building in which any person has been suffering from a dangerous infectious disease, without having such house or other building or part thereof and all articles therein liable to retain infection disinfected to the satisfaction of the Chairman, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred rupees."

"For the purpose of this section a hotel or lodging-house-keeper shall be deemed to let part of his house to any person admitted as a guest into his hotel or lodging-house."

158. In sub-section (1) of section 234, for the words "may by a resolution at a meeting determine to," shall be substituted the word "shall"; and, for the words "or burning," shall be substituted the words "and burning."

159. From sub-section (2) of section 235, shall be omitted the words "determine to."

160. In section 236, for the word "and" shall be substituted the word "or."

161. In clause (iii) of section 241 the word "Chairman" shall be substituted for the words "Municipal Council."

162. After section 243 shall be inserted the following section:—

"243-A. At any time within one year after the birth of a child, any adult relative of the child may require the Registrar to enter in the Register of Births the name of such child."

163. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 243, for the words "and if," shall be substituted the words "or if"; and, at the end, shall be inserted the words "and whoever refuses or neglects so to sign or mark shall be liable to a fine not exceeding five rupees."

(2) In sub-section (4) of the same section, between the word "may" and the word "require," shall be inserted the words "on payment of a further fee of eight annas"; and the last sentence, beginning with the words "A fee," shall be omitted.

New sub-section added. (3) To the same section shall be added the following sub-section:—

"(5) The Registrar shall have the custody of the Registers of Births and Deaths for the Municipality or District thereof for which he has been appointed; and all extracts therefrom given under this section shall be certified by him as provided in section 76 of the Indian Evidence Act, 1872, and may be produced in proof of the entries of which they purport to be copies."

Amendment of section 250. 164. (1) From sub-clause (v) of clause (a) of sub-section (1) of section 250, shall be omitted the word "and," where it last occurs; after the same sub-clause, shall be inserted the following sub-clause:—

"(vi) the conduct of inquiries relating to elections, and"; and the present sub-clause (vi) shall be numbered as sub-clause (vii).

(2) In clause (c) of the same sub-section, before the word "appointment," shall be inserted the word "qualifications"; and between the word "suspension" and the word "and," shall be inserted the word "reduction."

(3) The word "and" at the end of clause (f) shall be omitted and the present clause (m) of the same sub-section shall be altered into clause (n), and the following inserted as clause (m):—

"(m) As to the interpellation of the Chairman by the Municipal Councillors; and."

Sub-section (2) re-placed. (4) For sub-section (2) of the same section, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(2) All persons who have been authorized by the Governor in Council under sub-section (1) to conduct inquiries relating to elections shall have, for the purposes of such inquiries, the same powers in regard to the issue of summonses for the attendance of witnesses and the production of documents as are conferred upon Revenue officers by Madras Act III of 1869 (an Act to empower Revenue

witnesses for purposes of election inquiries.

officers to summon persons to attend at their establishments for the settlement of matters connected with the administration) and the provisions of sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 of that Act shall apply to summonses issued and to persons summoned by virtue of the powers conferred by this section and all persons to whom summonses are issued by virtue of the said powers shall be legally bound to obey such summonses."

Sub-section (3) replaced.
Rules, &c., to have force of law.
Insertion of new section after section 230.

Assessment and account books to be open to inspection.
"2) The account books of the Municipality shall be open without charge to inspection by any tax-payer on a day or days in each month to be fixed by the Municipal Council."

Amendment of section 232.
157. In section 254, after the word "Act", where it first occurs, shall be inserted the words "or of any particular Municipality or Municipalities;" and, after the word "Act", where it last occurs, shall be inserted the words "or out of the funds of the particular Municipality or Municipalities concerned".

Substitution of a new clause for clause (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 255.
Amendment of sub-section (4) of section 256.
Amendment of section 255.

(4) In sub-section (2) of the same section, between the word "operation" and the word "until", shall be inserted the words "(unless the Governor in Council shall, for any special reason, otherwise direct)".

Amendment of section 259.
New section substituted for section 261.

No action to be brought against Municipal Council, &c., without one month's notice.
The Municipal Council, or at the place of abode of such Municipal Councillor or servant of such person, explicitly stating the cause of action, the nature of the relief sought, the amount of compensation claimed and the name and place of abode of the intended plaintiff; and, unless such notice be proved to have been so delivered or left, the Court shall be liable for the defendant.

"(2) If the Municipal Council, Municipal Councillor or servant or other person to whom notice is given as provided in sub-section (1) shall, before action is commenced, be ordered sufficient amends to the plaintiff, such plaintiff shall not recover more than the amount so tendered. The plaintiff shall also pay all costs incurred by the defendant after such tender."

"(3) No action shall be brought against the Chairman on account of any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or in respect of any alleged default on his part in the execution of the Act, if such act was done or if such default was made in good faith; but all such actions shall, so far as they are maintainable in a Court, be brought against the Municipal Council, except when the action is brought by the Municipal Council or the Secretary of a State for India in Council under section 259 on account of anything done by the Chairman himself."

New sub-sections substituted for sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 262.
"1) No assessment or demand made, and no charge imposed, under the authority of this Act, shall be impeached or affected by reason of any clerical error or by reason of any mistake (a) in respect of the name, residence, place of business or occupation of any person or (b) in the description of any property or thing or (c) in the amount assessed, demanded or charged; provided that the provisions of this Act shall, for defect in form, be quashed or set aside by any Court of Justice."
"2) No suit shall be brought in any Court to recover any sum of money collected under the authority of this Act or to recover damages on account of any assessment or collection of money, made under the said authority; provided that the provisions of this Act have been, in substance and effect, complied with."

"2) In sub-section (3) of the same section, for the word "distress", wherever it occurs, shall be substituted the word "disposal".

173. For section 263 shall be substituted the following section:—
"263. If, under this Act, the license or written permission of the Chairman or the Municipal Council is necessary for the doing of any act in respect of any property, moveable or immovable, public or private, and if such act is done (a) without such license or permission, or (b) in a manner inconsistent with the terms of such license or permission; then
(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

New section substituted for section 264.
"264. (1) If a notice has been given under the provisions of this Act to any person, requiring him to execute any work in respect of any property, moveable or immovable, public or private, or to provide or do or refrain from doing anything, within a time specified in the notice, and if such person fails to comply with such notice, then, subject to the provisions of sections 213-A and 217,
(i) the Municipal Council may cause such work to be executed, or such thing to be provided or done, and may recover all reasonable expenses incurred by them on such account from the said person; and, further,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for failure to comply with such notice, the said person shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine, not exceeding twenty rupees, for every such offence."
"2) The Municipal Council, in causing, under sub-section (1), any work to be executed or anything to be provided or done, may utilize any materials found on the property concerned or may sell them and apply the sale-proceeds towards the payment of the expenses incurred by them on this account."

174. (1) For section 264 shall be substituted the following section:—
"264. (1) If a notice has been given under the provisions of this Act to any person, requiring him to execute any work in respect of any property, moveable or immovable, public or private, or to provide or do or refrain from doing anything, within a time specified in the notice, and if such person fails to comply with such notice, then, subject to the provisions of sections 213-A and 217,
(i) the Municipal Council may cause such work to be executed, or such thing to be provided or done, and may recover all reasonable expenses incurred by them on such account from the said person; and, further,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for failure to comply with such notice, the said person shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine, not exceeding twenty rupees, for every such offence."

"2) The Municipal Council, in causing, under sub-section (1), any work to be executed or anything to be provided or done, may utilize any materials found on the property concerned or may sell them and apply the sale-proceeds towards the payment of the expenses incurred by them on this account."

Actions to be commenced within six months.
"3) No action such as is described in sub-section (1) shall be brought against the Chairman on account of any act done in pursuance or execution or intended execution of this Act, or in respect of any alleged default on his part in the execution of the Act, if such act was done or if such default was made in good faith; but all such actions shall, so far as they are maintainable in a Court, be brought against the Municipal Council, except when the action is brought by the Municipal Council or the Secretary of a State for India in Council under section 259 on account of anything done by the Chairman himself."

New sub-sections substituted for sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 262.
"1) No assessment or demand made, and no charge imposed, under the authority of this Act, shall be impeached or affected by reason of any clerical error or by reason of any mistake (a) in respect of the name, residence, place of business or occupation of any person or (b) in the description of any property or thing or (c) in the amount assessed, demanded or charged; provided that the provisions of this Act shall, for defect in form, be quashed or set aside by any Court of Justice."
"2) No suit shall be brought in any Court to recover any sum of money collected under the authority of this Act or to recover damages on account of any assessment or collection of money, made under the said authority; provided that the provisions of this Act have been, in substance and effect, complied with."

Amendment of sub-section (3) of section 263.
"2) In sub-section (3) of the same section, for the word "distress", wherever it occurs, shall be substituted the word "disposal".

New section substituted for section 263.
"263. If, under this Act, the license or written permission of the Chairman or the Municipal Council is necessary for the doing of any act in respect of any property, moveable or immovable, public or private, and if such act is done (a) without such license or permission, or (b) in a manner inconsistent with the terms of such license or permission; then
(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

Consequence of failure to obtain license, &c., or breach of same.
(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

(i) the Municipal Council may, by notice, require the person so doing such act to alter, remove, or, as far as practicable, restore to its original state the whole, or any part of such property, within a time to be specified in such notice; and,
(ii) if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for so doing such act, the person so doing it shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate, to a fine not exceeding fifty rupees, for every such offence."

Insertion of a new section after section 264. 175. After section 264, shall be inserted the following section:—

"264-A. Where by this Act or by any order or notice issued thereunder, the public or any person is required to do or to refrain from doing anything, any person who fails to comply with such requisition shall, if no penalty has been specially provided in this Act for such failure, be liable on conviction by a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding twenty rupees for every such failure."

New section substituted for section 265. 176. For section 265 shall be substituted the following section:—

"265. (1) If the person to whom the notice mentioned in section 264 has been given is the owner of the property in respect of which it is given, the Municipal Council may (whether any action or other proceeding has been brought or taken against such owner or not), require the person, if any, who occupies such property, or any part thereof, under such owner, to pay to the Municipal Council, instead of to the owner, the rent payable by him in respect of such property, as it falls due, up to the amount recoverable from the owner under section 264, or to such smaller amount as the Municipal Council may think proper; and any amount so paid shall be deducted from the amount payable by the said owner."

Occupier may be required to pay rent to Council on default of owner.

(2) For the purpose of deciding whether action should be taken under sub-section (1), the Municipal Council may require any occupier of property to furnish information as to the sum payable by him as rent on account of such property and as to the name and address of the person to whom it is payable; and such occupier shall be bound to furnish such information."

Insertion of a new section after section 266. 177. After section 266 shall be inserted the following section:—

"266-A. If the occupier of any building or land makes, on behalf of the owner thereof, any payment for which, under this Act, the owner, but not the occupier is liable, such occupier may recover the amount so paid by him, by deducting the same from the rent payable by him in respect of such building or land to such owner."

Insertion of a new section after section 267. 178. After section 267 shall be inserted the following section:—

"267-A. Except when otherwise provided by this Act every license issued or permission granted under this Act shall specify a period during which it shall remain in force."

Two new sections substituted for section 268. 179. For section 268 shall be substituted the two following sections:—

"268. All expenses incurred by the Chairman or the Municipal Council and recoverable by him or them and all rents (not being rents for vacant lands or for buildings demised by the Municipal Council under section 177), fees, tolls and other payments due to the Municipal Council under the provisions of this Act, or under any bye-law made under section 255, or under any contract made in accordance with section 147, 209 or 218, shall, if there is no special provision for their recovery contained in this Act, be recoverable as if they were taxes due to the Municipal Council under this Act."

"269-A. No distraint shall be made, no suit shall be instituted, and no prosecution shall be commenced under section 165, in respect of any sum due to the Municipal Council under this Act, after the expiration of a period of three years from the date upon which distraint might first have been made, a suit might first have been instituted, or prosecution might first have been commenced, in the case may be, in respect of such sum."

No distraint, suit or prosecution after three years.

Amendment of section 270. 180. In section 270, for the last five words, shall be substituted the words "credited to the Municipal Fund; and no suit shall lie for recovery of any sum so credited."

Amendment of section 271. 181. In sub-section (4) of section 271, between the word "shall" and the word "be," shall be inserted the words "in the absence from this Act of any distinct provision to the contrary".

New sub-section substituted for sub-section (2) of section 272. 182. For sub-section (2) of section 272, shall be substituted the following sub-section:—

"(2) Whenever, by this Act, an obligation is imposed upon the owner or occupier of any property, the obligation shall rest upon the owner in the first instance and upon the occupier, only when he cannot be found, or is not resident within Municipal limits."

Obligation to rest upon owner in first instance.

Amendment of section 273. 183. In sub-section (2) of section 273, the words "during which he so continues to refuse," shall be substituted the words "upon which he is convicted of having continued so to refuse permission."

Amendment of section 274. 184. In sub-section (1) of section 274, for the words "Municipal Council" shall be substituted the words "Chairman or any person authorized by him in this behalf"; and the words "by themselves or their servants" be omitted.

Amendment of section 275. 185. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 275, for the words "Municipal Council or their servants," shall be substituted the words "Chairman or any person authorized by him in this behalf".

(2) In sub-section (2) of the same section, for the words "Municipal Council", shall be substituted the words "Chairman or the person authorized by him as aforesaid"; for the words "hereby granted to them", shall be substituted the words "conferred by sub-section (1)"; and, between the word "and" and the word "shall", where these words first occur, shall be inserted the words "the Municipal Council".

(3) In sub-section (3) of the same section, for the words "Municipal Council make", shall be substituted the words "Chairman or the person authorized by him as aforesaid makes"; for the word "they", shall be substituted the word "he"; and, for the word "their", shall be substituted the word "his".

186. In section 276, for the first five words, shall be substituted the words "Whenever the Chairman or the Municipal Council shall have"; for the word "prohibit", shall be substituted the words "shall have prohibited"; and, between the word "place" and the word "they", shall be inserted the words "he or".

Amendment of section 276. 187. For clause (i) of sub-section (1) of section 277, shall be substituted the following clause:—

"(i) obstructs or molests the Municipal Council, or any Municipal Councillor, or any person employed by them or him, or any person with whom they or he have or has contracted under the provisions of this Act, in the performance of their or his duty, or prevents, or tries to prevent, any person from doing any thing which he is empowered or required to do by virtue of this Act, or".

Amendment of section 278. 188. In section 278, for the words "or their", shall be substituted the words "the Chairman, or the Municipal".

Amendment of section 279. 189. In section 279, for the figures "1870", shall be substituted the figures "1894".

New section substituted for section 280. 190. For section 280, shall be substituted the following section:—

"280. No person shall be tried for any offence against the provisions of this Act or of any by-law made under section 256 except upon complaint made by the police, or by the Municipal Council, or by the Chairman, or by a person expressly authorized in this behalf by the Municipal Council or the Chairman. But nothing herein contained shall affect the provisions of section 191 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1882, in regard to the power of certain Magistrates to take cognizance of offences upon information received, or upon their own knowledge or suspicion."

New section substituted for section 281. 191. For section 281, shall be substituted the following section:—

"281. If any person, through any act, neglect or default whereby he has become liable to a fine under this Act, has caused any damage to the property of the Municipal Council, the said person shall be liable to compensate the Municipal Council for such damage; and the Magistrate before whom he is being prosecuted in respect of such act, neglect or default shall upon application in this behalf by the Chairman, assess the amount of such compensation."

Addition of a sub-section to section 282. 192. After sub-section (3) of section 282, shall be inserted the following sub-section:—

"(4) Upon the recommendation of the Municipal Council, any servant of the municipality or any class of such servants may be empowered by the Governor in Council to exercise the powers of a police officer for the purposes of this Act."

Investiture of Municipal servants with police powers.

Insertion of a new section after section 283.

193. After section 283, shall be inserted the following section:—

"283-A. (1) In the absence of a written contract to the contrary, every scavenger employed by a Municipal Council shall be entitled to one month's notice before discharge or to one month's wages in lieu thereof, unless he is discharged for misconduct or was engaged for a specified term and discharged at the end of it.

(2) Should any scavenger employed by a Municipal Council, in the absence of a written contract authorizing him so to do, and without reasonable cause, resign his employment or absent himself from his duties without giving one month's notice to the Municipal Council, or neglect or refuse to perform his duties, or any of them, he shall be liable to imprisonment which may extend to two months.

(3) The Governor in Council may by notification direct that on and from a date to be specified in the notification the provisions of sub-section (1) and (2) with respect to scavengers shall apply also to any specified class of municipal servants whose functions intimately concern the public health or safety."

Amendment of section 284. 194. In clauses (ii) and (iii) of sub-section (1) of section 284, for the word "and", shall be substituted the word "or".

Amendment of section 286. 195. (1) In sub-section (1) of section 286, for the word "damage", shall be substituted the word "compensation"; and, between the word "imposed" and the word "under", shall be inserted the words "or assessed by a Magistrate".

(2) In sub-section (3) of the same section between the word "fine" and the word "or", wherever these words occur, shall be inserted the word "compensation".

Insertion of a new section after section 286. 196. After section 286, shall be inserted the following section:—

"286-A. Every by-law, order, notice or other document, acted to be published under this Act, shall, unless a different method be prescribed by this Act or by the Municipal Council, be written in, or translated into, the vernacular of the district and deposited in the office of the Municipal Council, and a copy shall be posted up in a conspicuous position at such office and in such other places as the Municipal Council may direct. And a public proclamation shall be made throughout such Municipality by beat of drum, notifying that such copy has been so posted up, and that the original is open to inspection in the office of the Municipal Council."

Substitution of a new Schedule A. 197. For Schedule A, shall be substituted the Schedule hereto annexed.

Amendment of Schedules B and C. 198. (1) In Schedules B and C, between the word "springs" and the word "drawn", wherever these words occur, shall be inserted the words "constructed to be".

(2) In the same Schedules, after the word "palanquin", shall be inserted the words "bicycle or tricycle".

(3) In the same Schedules, the half-yearly rates shall be altered as follows:—

- (i) for Rs. 3-0-0 read Rs. 10-0-0;
- (ii) for Rs. 4-8-0 read Rs. 5-0-0;
- (iii) for Rs. 1-8-0 read Rs. 3-0-0;
- (iv) for Rs. 0-8-0, where it first appears, read Rs. 1-0-0; and
- (v) for Rs. 0-4-0, where it last appears, read Rs. 0-8-0.

Amendment of Schedule D. 199. (1) From Schedule D, the words "drawn by men, buffaloes, bullocks, horses or asses", wherever they occur, shall be omitted.

(2) In the same Schedule, after the word "palanquin", shall be inserted the words "bicycle or tricycle".

(3) In the same Schedule, for the fifth item, shall be substituted the words "on every buffalo, bull, bullock, cow or ass, laden or ridden, and on every horse under thirteen hands".

(4) In the same Schedule, from the sixth item, shall be omitted the words "laden or ridden".

(5) From the same Schedule, the seventh item shall be omitted.

(6) In the same Schedule, the present "Explanation" shall be numbered as "Explanation (1)" and the following "Explanation" shall be added:—

"Explanation (2).—Tolls are leviable upon vehicles at the above rates irrespective of the means of traction employed, and the payment of a toll in respect of any vehicle covers the animals engaged in drawing it."

New Schedules substituted for Schedules B and F. 200. For Schedules E and F, shall be substituted the Schedules hereto annexed.

SCHEDULE A (SECTION 47).

TAX ON ARTS, PROFESSIONS, TRADES AND CALLINGS.

Class I.

Every person holding any office or appointment, public or private, or employed in any capacity, whose pay, salary or pension amounts to Rs. 2,000 a month or upwards and every person falling under any of the following denominations whose income is estimated to amount to Rs. 2,000 a month or upwards:—

- (i) Carrying on business as a company;
- (ii) Abkari Renters, Wholesale and Retail Traders and Manufacturers of every kind, Contractors, Ship-owners, Boat-owners, Auctioneers and Commission Agents;
- (iii) Bankers, Money-lenders, Money-changers and Pawnbrokers;
- (iv) Editors and Proprietors of newspapers;
- (v) Dubashes, Underwriters, Brokers and Dealers in Securities, Shares or Bills of Exchange;
- (vi) Practising Barristers, Advocates, High Court Vakils, Solicitors, Attorneys, Pleaders, and Law Agents;
- (vii) Practising Medical Practitioners of all kinds, including Hakims and Vaidiyans;
- (viii) Dentists and Veterinary Surgeons;
- (ix) Architects and Civil Engineers;
- (x) Owners and farmers of Markets and Toll-farmers;
- (xi) Keepers of Hotels, Lodging-houses, Boarding-houses or Billiard-saloons;
- (xii) Builders and Surveyors;
- (xiii) Owners of Mills, Warehouses, Printing-Presses, Oil-Presses, Cotton-Presses and other Presses and Factories of all kinds;
- (xiv) Professional Artists, Photographers, Actors, Owners or Managers of Circuses or Theatrical Companies, Musicians and Dancers;
- (xv) Dealers in animals or vehicles and Owners or Keepers of Livery Stables or Hackney carriages;
- (xvi) Artizans.

Yearly.
Rs.

100

Class II.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 1,500 a month or upwards

75

Class III.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 1,000 a month or upwards

50

Class IV.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 500 a month or upwards

25

Class V.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 300 a month or upwards

12

Class VI.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 200 a month or upwards

8

Class VII.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 100 a month or upwards

4

Class VIII.

Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 50 a month or upwards

2

Class IX.	Yearly. Rs.
Every person described in Class I whose pay, salary or pension amounts, or whose income is estimated to amount, to Rs. 30 a month or upwards ...	1
NOTE.—The above classification is subject to the following provisos, namely—	
Proviso 1.—No owner of a Cotton-press shall be placed in any class below Class IV.	
Proviso 2.—No Wholesale Trader, Ship-owner, Banker, Dubash, Barrister, Advocate, High Court-Vakil, Solicitor, Attorney, Architect, Civil Engineer, Mill-owner or factory-owner shall be placed in any class below Class V.	
Proviso 3.—No Abkari Renter (other than a mere liquor-shop keeper), Editor or Proprietor of a Newspaper Under-writer, Broker or other Dealer in Securities, Shares or Bills of Exchange, and no First-grade Pleader, Medical Practitioner (other than a Hakim or Vaidyan), Dentist or Veterinary Surgeon, shall be placed in any class below Class VI.	
Proviso 4.—No Boat-owner, Auctioneer, Money-lender, Second-grade Pleader, Vakil, Law-Agent, Owner or Farmer of a Market, Toll-farmer, Keeper of a Hotel, Lodging-house, Boarding-house or Billiard-saloon, and no Builder, Surveyor or Owner of a Warehouse or Press (other than a Cotton-press or Oil-press) shall be placed in any class below Class VII.	

To SCHEDULE E (SECTION 104).
DISTRAINT WARRANT.

(Here insert the name of the officer charged with the execution of the Warrant.)

Whereas of has not paid or shown sufficient cause for the non-payment of the sum of rupees due for the taxes mentioned in the margin for the 15, although the sum has been duly demanded from the said and fifteen (or "thres", as the case may be) days have elapsed since such demand was made. This is to command you to distrain the goods and chattels of the said (or, as the case may be, any goods and chattels found on the premises referred to) to the amount of the said sum of rupees, together with for warrant-fee and such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distrains; and if, within seven days next after such distrain, the amount due on account of the said taxes and fees shall not be paid, together with such further sum as may be sufficient to defray the charges of taking and keeping such distrain, to sell the said goods and chattels; and having paid and deducted out of the proceeds of the sale the amount due on account of the said taxes and fees rupees and the charges of taking, keeping and selling such distrain, to return the surplus, if any, on demand, to the person whom you found in possession of the said goods and chattels. If sufficient distrain cannot be found of the goods and chattels of the said you are to certify the same to me together with this Warrant.

(L.S.)
Date
(Signature or Stamp of the Chairman of the Municipal Council)

SCHEDULE F (SECTION 105).

FORM OF INVENTORY AND NOTICE.

(State particulars of goods seized.)

Take notice that I have this day seized the goods and chattels specified in the above inventory for the sum of rupees due for the taxes mentioned in the margin for the 18; and that, unless you pay into the office of the Municipal Council of this amount due, together with the warrant-fee, the distrain fee and the cost of taking and keeping the goods and chattels, within seven days from the day of the date of this notice, the goods and chattels will be sold on the day of 18, at Municipal Office or at such other place as the Chairman may direct; and that the goods and chattels may be sold at any previous date, if they are liable to speedy and natural decay.

MADRAS ACT No. IV.

PASSED 7TH JUNE 1897.

An Act to amend the Law relating to Survey of Lands and Settlement of Boundary Disputes.

WHEREAS it is expedient to consolidate and amend the law relating to survey of lands and settlement of boundary disputes; It is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

- Title. 1. (1) This Act may be called "The Madras Survey and Boundaries Act, 1897."
- Local extent. (2) It extends to the whole of the Presidency of Madras.
- Repeal. 2. Act XXVIII of 1860 and Madras Act II of 1884 and also so much of Regulation XII of 1816 as applied to cases of claims to lands or crops, the validity of which claims may depend upon the determination of an uncertain and disputed boundary or land-mark are hereby repealed.
- Interpretation clause. 3. In this Act, unless there is something repugnant in the subject or context,—
- (i) "Estate" means—
- "Estate." (a) any permanently-settled estate, whether a zamindari, jagir, mita or palaiyam;
- (b) any portion of such permanently-settled estate which has been separately registered in the office of the Collector;
- (c) any unsettled Palaiyam or jagir;
- (d) any inam village of which the grant was made or has been confirmed by the British Government;
- (e) any portion, consisting of one or more villages of any of the estates specified above in clauses (a), (b) and (c), which is held on a permanent under-tenure.
- "Government land." (ii) "Government land" means any land not forming an estate or any portion thereof.
- (iii) "Proprietor" means any person in whose name any estate is for the time being registered in the office of the Collector of the district wherein the estate is situated, and, in respect of an estate specified in clause (c) of sub-section (i), the holder thereof.
- "Proprietor." (iv) "Registered holder" means any person in whose name Government land is for the time being registered in the Collector's register.
- "Registered holder." (v) Where an estate of Government land is so registered in the names of two or more persons jointly, the proprietor or registered holder, as the case may be, shall, for the purposes of this Act, be the person who is recognized by the other joint holders as the manager of the estate or who, in case of dispute, is recognized by the Collector as senior joint holder.
- "Survey." (vi) "Survey" includes re-survey and demarcation.
- (vii) "Surveymark" means any mark or thing heretofore or hereafter made, erected or placed for the purpose of indicating survey points or lines above, on or below the surface of any land by or by order of any person duly authorized under any enactment for the time being in force to make a survey of such land or to settle the boundaries thereof.
- "Survey mark."

Local Government to appoint and remove Survey Officers.

Local Government to prescribe local limits of Survey Officers.

Local Government may delegate powers of control.

4. (1) The Local Government may appoint any person either by name or by virtue of his office to be a Survey Officer under this Act and may dismiss, suspend or remove any person so appointed.

(2) Subject to the control of the Local Government and of any superior officer or authority appointed by it in this behalf every person so appointed shall exercise and perform the powers and duties of a Survey Officer within such local limits as the Local Government may direct.

(3) The Local Government may delegate its powers under sub-section (1) to the Board of Revenue, and it may also delegate to the District Collector such power to be exercised by him for the purposes of section 23 only.

CHAPTER II.

THE SURVEY OF GOVERNMENT LANDS

Local Government may direct survey of Government.

5. The Local Government may, by notification, direct the survey of any Government land.

6. (1) When the survey of any Government land has been directed under section 5, the Survey Officer shall publish a notification inviting every person claiming to be interested in such land as registered holder or otherwise to attend either in person or by agent at a specified place and time and from time to time thereafter when called upon for the purpose of pointing out boundaries and supplying information in connection therewith.

Such notification to be valid notice to persons interested.

Terms of such notification.

(a) to clear within a specified period, by cutting down or removing any trees, jungle, fences, standing crops, or other material obstructions, the boundaries or other lines the clearance of which may be necessary for the purposes of the survey.

(b) to provide labour at such times and for such periods as may from time to time be required by furnishing flag-holders and chainmen, and

(c) to provide suitable survey marks and otherwise to give such assistance in the survey as may be demanded under this Act or the rules made thereunder.

Employment of hired labour on failure of registered holders to assist in the survey.

Costs to be charged to registered holders of lands surveyed.

8. If the registered holder of any land, which has been or is about to be surveyed, fails to provide suitable survey marks to the satisfaction of the Survey Officer, such officer may himself provide or make such marks and the cost of providing or making them shall be apportioned and charged as provided in sub-section (2) of section 7.

9. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (3) of section 6 and in sub-section (1) of section 7, whenever it may appear to the District Collector to be desirable that the cost of all or any of the operations prescribed in clauses (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (3) of section 6 shall be defrayed in the first instance by the Local Government, the Survey Officer may, in lieu of the notification prescribed in sub-section (3) of section (6), issue a notification that such cost will be defrayed in the first instance by the Local Government and may thereupon proceed with the survey of the land and apportion and charge such cost in the manner prescribed by sub-section (2) of section 7.

10. The cost of hired labour under sub-section (1) of section 7 and of providing survey marks under section 8 shall be defrayed in the first instance by the Local Government, but any sum charged under sections 7, 8 or 9 to the registered holder shall be recoverable from him in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue.

Recovery of charges incurred by Survey Officer.

Procedure where boundary is undisputed.

(2) If the registered holder is not present, or if the boundary is disputed, the Survey Officer shall order it to be laid down, as nearly as may be, in accordance with the village records, or as ascertained from the village officers and from such other evidence as the Survey Officer may be able to procure.

Procedure where boundary is disputed.

(3) The order passed by the Survey Officer in the case of any dispute under sub-section (2) shall be recorded in writing and the purport thereof communicated forthwith to the parties to the dispute, a copy of the order being furnished to them on their application and at their cost.

(4) When the survey of any village or other defined local area forming part of the land under survey has been completed in accordance with the orders passed under sub-sections (1), (2) and (3), the Survey Officer shall notify the fact as soon as practicable thereafter.

12. (1) Notice of every order passed by the Survey Officer under section 11 shall be given to all registered holders the boundaries of whose holdings may be affected by the order and an appeal from such order shall lie to the authority to whom the Survey Officer is immediately subordinate, provided that it be filed,—

(a) in the case of an order communicated under sub-section (3) of section 11, within three months of the date of the order;

(b) in the case of any other order, within three months of the date upon which the notification prescribed by sub-section (4) of section 11 was published and,

(c) where an appeal is filed, notice shall be given by the appellate authority, in the case of an appeal preferred under clause (a), to the other parties to the dispute, and, in the case of an appeal preferred under clause (b) to all registered holders, the boundaries of whose holdings may be affected by the proceedings in appeal.

(2) The decision of the appellate authority shall be recorded in writing and the purpose thereof communicated forthwith to the parties concerned, a copy of the order being furnished to them on their application and at their cost.

Such order or appellate decision final in certain cases.

(3) The order of the Survey officer, or in the event of an appeal being filed, the decision of the appellate authority, shall be final and there shall be no further appeal from such decision.

13. Any party to a boundary dispute before the Survey Officer, and any party to an appeal preferred under section 12 or to whom notice of such appeal is given, and any person claiming under any such party, deeming himself aggrieved by the order of the Survey Officer or by the decision of the appellate authority, as the case may be, may, subject to the provisions of Parts II and III of the Indian Limitation Act, 1877, institute, within the period of one year from the date of such order or decision, a suit to establish the right which he claims in respect of the boundary of the property surveyed, provided that, subject to the result of such suit, if any, such order or decision shall be conclusive as between the parties to the dispute or to the appeal including those to whom notice of such appeal has been given, and those claiming under such parties or any of them.

Explanation.—Where parties litigate *bona fide* in respect of boundaries of property claimed in common for themselves and others, all persons interested in such boundary dispute shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to claim under parties so litigating.

14. Subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf every registered holder of Government land shall be bound to maintain, renew and repair the survey marks on or within the boundaries of his holding, and in default of his doing so within a prescribed period the Survey Officer or the Collector may at the cost of the Local Government maintain, renew and repair such survey marks, apportion the cost thereof, and recover such cost from the registered holder as an arrear of land revenue; provided that the Local Government may from time to time exempt, by a notification, any local area from the operation of the former part of this section, and extend such notification.

Responsibility for maintenance of survey marks.

15. It shall be the duty of every village headman and of officers in this respect, every village accountant,—

(a) to prevent the destruction, injury or alteration of any survey mark, on or within the limits of his jurisdiction; and

(b) when he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured, or altered, to report the fact to his immediate official superior or the nearest Survey Officer having jurisdiction.

Order imposing charges under sections 7, 8, 9 and 14 shall be recorded in writing and an account prepared in accordance therewith communicated forthwith to the persons affected; a copy of the order being supplied to them on their application and at their cost.

16. (1) Every order of a Survey Officer or of a Collector imposing charges under sections 7, 8, 9 and 14 shall be recorded in writing and an account prepared in accordance therewith communicated forthwith to the persons affected; a copy of the order being supplied to them on their application and at their cost.

Appellate authority.

Order or appellate decision final.

(2) An appeal against every such order shall lie to the authority to whom the officer passing it is immediately subordinate, provided that it be filed within one month of the date of such order.

(3) The order of the Survey Officer or Collector, if an appeal is not preferred, or, in the event of an appeal being filed, the decision of the appellate authority, shall be final.

CHAPTER III.

THE SURVEY OF ESTATES.

Local Government may direct survey of an estate in certain cases.

17. The Local Government may, by notification, direct the survey of any estate or portion of an estate,—

(a) on the application in writing of the proprietor of such estate, accompanied by a written statement of his consent to defray the whole cost of the survey,

or,
(b) without such application for reasons to be recorded prior to the issue of such notification.

Provided that a survey commenced under clause (a) shall be stopped on the withdrawal by the proprietor of his application, unless the Local Government sees reason to direct the continuance of the survey in virtue of the powers conferred on it by clause (b).

Proviso.

18. Except as hereinafter provided in sections 19 and 20, the conduct of such survey and the proceedings of a survey Officer shall, as far as may be, be regulated by the procedure laid down in Chapter II with regard to the survey of Government lands; and the provisions contained in that Chapter in regard to appeals from the orders of a Survey Officer, the granting of copies thereof, shall as far as may be, apply to all orders passed by a Survey Officer under this Chapter and to the decisions passed in appeals against such orders.

19. All costs incurred by the Local Government on account of a survey conducted under this Chapter shall be recoverable from the proprietor of the estate, the whole or a part of which has been surveyed, in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue.

Provided that the cost of a survey directed under clause (b) of section 17 shall be borne by the Local Government unless otherwise prescribed by any law for the time being in force.

20. (1) On the application of the proprietor of an estate under survey, the Local Government may direct the Survey Officer to apportion among the lands which have been surveyed the whole or a specified portion of the cost of such survey; provided that the cost so apportioned shall not exceed the amount which would be chargeable to such lands under section 7, 8 and 9 if they were Government lands.

Local Government may direct apportionment of costs among lands surveyed.

Apportionment how made.

Cost so apportioned recoverable by proprietor from tenants.

Consequences ensuing on completion of survey of an estate.

Duty of tenants.

(2) Such apportionment among the lands shall be made in accordance with such rules as the Local Government may prescribe, and shall be subject to appeal in the manner prescribed in section 16.

(3) The amount so apportioned shall be recoverable by the proprietor from the tenants concerned in the same manner as if it were an arrear of rent due by a tenant to his landlord.

21. (1) When an estate or a portion of an estate has been surveyed in pursuance of a notification issued under section 17, the Survey Officer shall report the completion of the survey to the District Collector and to the proprietor, and the following consequences shall thereupon ensue:—

(i) Subject to such rules as the Local Government may prescribe in this behalf, every tenant of the land surveyed shall be bound to maintain, renew and repair the survey-marks on or within the boundaries of his holding, and in default of his doing so within a prescribed period, the Collector may, at the cost of the Local Government, maintain, renew and repair such survey-marks and such cost shall be recoverable from the tenant in the same manner as an arrear of land revenue.

(ii) It shall be the duty of the headman and of the account-Duty of village officers, ant of every village, the whole or a part of which has been surveyed,—

(a) to prevent the destruction, injury, or alteration of any survey-marks on or within the limits of his village, and

(b) when he becomes aware that any such mark has been destroyed, injured, or altered, to report the fact to the proprietor of the estate and to the Collector or to such officer subordinate to the Collector as the District Collector may from time to time direct.

CHAPTER IV.

THE SETTLEMENT OF BOUNDARY DISPUTES ARISING OTHERWISE THAN IN THE COURSE OF A SURVEY.

District Collector may direct settlement of boundary dispute.

22. The District Collector may,—

(a) of his own motion, or,

(b) on the application of any of the disputants,

direct that any dispute, arising otherwise than in the course of a survey, as to the boundaries of any land, shall be decided under the provisions of this Act.

23. (1) Unless the Local Government or the Board of Officers by whom dispute may be settled, Revenue appoints a Survey Officer under section 4 for the purpose of settling such dispute, the District Collector shall thereupon—

(a) proceed to deal therewith himself, or,

(b) if empowered under sub-section (3) of section 4, appoint one of his subordinates not below the rank of Deputy Tahsildar as Survey Officer to deal therewith.

(2) Any officer to whom any dispute is referred for disposal by the Collector under sub-section (1) may either dispose of it himself or refer it for disposal to any officer subordinate to himself not being below the rank of Deputy Tahsildar, and such subordinate officer shall be a Survey Officer for the purposes of this Act.

24. (1) The District Collector or Survey Officer, as the case may be, shall, after giving due notice of the time and place at which his inquiry will be held, proceed to investigate the claims of the various parties and record the evidence of all persons examined by him.

(2) At the close of the investigation, he shall record in writing his decision and the reasons upon which it is based, and, after duly informing the parties of the same, and intimating to them the date on which he intends to demarcate according to his decision, shall proceed to mark out the requisite boundaries conformably therewith.

(3) The date on which the demarcation is completed shall be entered on the record of the case and forthwith communicated to the parties.

(4) The decision so arrived at shall be final unless reversed or modified by the order of a Civil Court, provided that in the case of an order by an officer below the rank of a Collector such decision be submitted to the Collector who, after giving notice to the parties concerned, may either confirm it or pass such other order as he may think fit.

25. The provisions of section 13 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in the case of a final decision passed under the preceding section.

26. (1) In the case of any dispute settled under the provisions of this chapter, the costs of survey shall in the first instance be defrayed by the Local Government and shall then be apportioned by the Collector or the Survey Officer, in accordance with such rules as the Local Government may prescribe, among the parties to the dispute, and the amount so apportioned to each party shall be recoverable from him as an arrear of land revenue.

(2) Appeals against orders passed under sub-section (1) shall be governed by the provisions of section 16.

27. The provisions of Chapters II or III, as the case may be, shall, so far as to the maintenance, renewal and construction of survey-marks, apply to matters arising under this chapter.

CHAPTER V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

28. For the purposes of any survey, inquiry or other proceeding under this Act, the District Collector or any officer subordinate to him, or any Survey Officer or any other officer appointed by the District Collector or any other officer, shall have power to enter and examine lands, and measure any land under survey.

PART I.

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1898—continued:

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1863	35	Waste Lands (Claims).	1874	3	Married Women's property.
	31	Official Gazette.		4	Foreign Recruting.
1864	3	Foreigners.		5	Emancipate Vagrancy.
	4	Whipping.		14	Scheduled Districts.
	15	Tolls on Public Roads and Bridges. See Act 8 of 1852.		15	Local extent of certain Enactments.
	17	Official Trustees.	1875	3	Unaffiliated Sepoys.
1865	3	Common Carriers.		4	Maloriy.
	10	Succession. See Acts 21 of 1870, 13 of 1873, 5 of 1881 and Act 188.		10	Advocate General's (Power). Secs. 143 and 146 are only in force.
	15	Marriage and Divorce among Hindus.		13	Probates and Letters of Administration.
	21	Partia Intestate Succession.	1876	9	Law Reports.
	30	Madras Irrigation Company.		13	Native Coinage.
1866	5	Policies of Insurance Marine and Fire—Amendment. Part of Sec. 1 and Sec. 16 are in force.		22	Presidency Books. See Act 3 of 1879.
	14	Post Office. See Act 2 of 1884, Sec. 3.		13	Merchant Seamen.
	21	Dissolution of marriages of Native converts.		16	Amending Act 16 of 1861 (State Carriages).
	25	Unclassified Deposits.		19	Dramatic Performances.
	27	Conveyance of property vested in Mortgages and Trustees.	1877	1	Specific Relief.
	28	Power of Mortgages and Trustees. See Act 2 of 1861, Sec. 2.		2	Amending Act 13 of 1875 (Probates and Letters of Administration).
1867	16	Acting Judges.		3	Registration of Documents.
	25	Press and Registration of Books.		4	Prisoners Magistrates (Court fees) only Sec. 57 is in force.
1869	4	Divorce.		7	Military Lunatics.
	6	Indian Articles of War. See Act 6 of 1873.		13	Limitation.
	18	Prisoner's Testimony.		19	Ministerial Officers of Civil Courts.
	29	Voluntaries.	1878	1	Opium.
1870	1	Quarantine Rules.		6	Treasure Trove.
	2	Unclassified Deposits.		7	Forests.
	7	Courts Fees. See Acts 20 of 1870 and 1 of 1887.		8	Sea Customs.
	8	Infanticide Prevention Act. Act 2 of 1870 (Court Fees).		11	Arms.
		Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Criminal Procedure).	1879	1	Stamp.
		Act 45 of 1880 (Prisoners).		2	Destruction of Records.
		at 18 of 1885.		5	Amending Act 11 of 1876 (Presidency Books).
		and Messengers.		11	Local Authorities Loans.
		4, 18 of 1872 and 2 of 1887.		12	Amending Acts 3 and 15 of 1877.
		Law.		13	Registration and Limitation).
		4 of 1886.		16	Transport of Salt by Sea.
		4 of 1886.		18	Legal Practitioners.
		4 of 1886.		21	Foreign Jurisdiction and Extradition.
		4 of 1886.	1880	1	Religious Societies.
		4 of 1886.		4	Portuguese Convention.
		4 of 1886.		7	Merchant Shipping.
		4 of 1886.		12	Rates.
		4 of 1886.		16	Madras Irrigation Company.
		4 of 1886.	1881	6	Probate and Administration.
		4 of 1886.		6	District Delegates.
		4 of 1886.		7	Amending Act 2 of 1874 (Administrative General).
		4 of 1886.		11	Prohibition of Municipal Taxation.
		4 of 1886.		15	Factories.
		4 of 1886.		17	Obstruction in fair ways.
		4 of 1886.		17	Portuguese Convention.
		4 of 1886.		20	Negotiable Instruments.
		4 of 1886.	1882	2	Tracts.
		4 of 1886.		3	Seditious Publications. See Act 14 of 1866.
		4 of 1886.		4	Transfer of Property.
		4 of 1886.		5	Resolutions.
		4 of 1886.		6	Company.

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of India applicable to the Madras Presidency and arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1898—continued.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1882	7	Powers of Attorney.	1887	3	Amending Act 1 of 1872 (Evidence).
	8	Amending Act 45 of 1860 (Penal Code).		5	Do 10 of 1862 (Criminal Procedure).
	9	Amending Act 5 of 1871 (Prisoners).		6	Do 6 of 1882 (Company).
	10	Criminal Procedure Code. See Amendment Act 3 of 1884, 10 of 1891, 5 of 1897, 2, 4 and 10 of 1891, 3 and 10 of 1891, 4 of 1895, and 13 of 1895.		7	Suits valuation.
	12	Salt.		9	Small Cause Court (Mofussil).
	14	Civil Procedure Code. See Acts 7, 7 and 10 of 1888, 6 of 1892, 5 of 1894, 7 and 13 of 1895.		10	Native Passenger Ships.
	15	Proxy. Small Cause Court.		13	Electricity.
	20	Paper Currency.		14	Marine Law.
	21	Removing doubts regarding Madras Forest Act.		20	Wild Birds' Protection.
1883	5	Amending Act 5 of 1880 (Merchant Shipping).	1888	1	Amending Act 1 of 1879 (Stamps).
	18	Amending Act 1 of 1871 (Cattle Trespass).		2	Petroleum (Customs Duty).
	19	Loans for Agricultural Improvements.		3	Police.
	21	Emigration.		4	Reserve Force.
1884	1	University (Honorary Degrees).		5	Inventions and Designs.
	2	Partition Deeds.		6	Debtors—Additions to Act 14 of 1882 (Civil Procedure).
	3	Amending Act 10 of 1882 (Criminal Procedure).		7	Amending Acts 14 of 1882, 3 and 15 of 1877 (Civil Procedure, Registration and Limitation).
	4	Explosives.		8	Tolls Revenue.
	6	Inland Steam Vessels.		10	Amending Acts 14 & 15 of 1882 (Civil Procedure and Town Small Cause Court).
	7	Steam Ships.		11	Telegraph (Presidency Towns).
	9	Amending Act 18 of 1879 (Legal Practitioners).		17	Amending Act 14 of 1887 (Marine Law).
	12	Agriculturists' Loans.	1889	1	Metal Tokens.
	15	Validation of Marriage Licenses.		2	Measures of Length.
	16	Do. 26 of 1861 (Negotiable Instruments).		3	Merchandise Marks.
	2	Do. 26 of 1861 (Negotiable Instruments).		4	Amending Act 4 of 1871 (Coroner).
	3	Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Transfer of Property).		5	Amending Acts.
	9	Do. 8 of 1878, &c. (Sea Customs).		10	10 of 1865 (Inheritance), Acts 5 of 1881 (Probate and Administration).
	12	Carriage of Passengers by sea.		7	7 of 1870 (Court Fees).
	13	Telegraph.		1 of 1879 (Stamps).	
	15	Amending Act 11 of 1879 (Local Authorities Loan).		7	Succession Certificate.
	18	Land Acquisition (Mines).		8	Amending Acts.
	21	Amending Act 3 of 1873 (Madras Civil Courts).		8	8 of 1878 (Customs).
1888	2	Income Tax.		10	Port Revenue.
	4	Amending Act 9 of 1873 (Contract Law).		12	Amending Act 4 of 1882 (Merchandise Marks).
	6	Registration of Births, Deaths and Marriages.		13	Customs.
	7	Amending Act 3 of 1877 (Registration).		15	Official Secrets.
	10	Do Act 10 of 1882 (Criminal Law).		20	Amending Act 26 of 1858 (Alsums).
	11	Tramways.	1890	1	Revenue Recovery.
	12	Petroleum.		2	Amending Acts 17 of 1860, 1865, 2 of 1874, and 5 of 1874 and Administration.
	13	Securities.		3	Amending Acts 6 and 7 of 1875 ships Law.
	18	Amending Act 36 of 1858 (Lunatics).		5	Do do 7 of 1878.
1887	2	Amending Act 8 of 1878, &c. (Sea Customs).		6	Charitable Endowment.
				8	Guardians and Wards.
				9	Railways.
				10	Amending Act 25 of 1878 Registration of Books.
				11	Prevention of cruelty to animals.
				15	Malt Liquor.
				14	Amending Act 13 of 1888.

The following unrepealed Acts of Government of Port St. George, arranged Chronologically, are in force on the 1st January 1895—continued.

Year.	Number.	Short Title.	Year.	Number.	Short Title.
1898	4	Village Code.	2	Amendment to General Clauses, Act 1 of 1891.	
	5	Act for facilitating enquiries into matters of Revenue and condition of public servants.	3	Malabar Land Registration.	
1894	1	Board of Revenue.	4	Malabar Marriage Act.	
	2	Village service (Madras Proprietary Estates).	5	Police Amendment; Act 24 of 1893.	
1895	4	Revenue Madras Act 1 of 1890 Tobacco.	1	Amendment to Revenue Recovery Act 2 of 1894.	
	2	Amending Act No. 1 of 1893 (Canal and Fisheries).	2	Amendment to Hereditary Village Officer Act 8 of 1893.	
	3	Hereditary Village Officers.	3	Amendment to District Municipalities Act 4 of 1894.	
1896	1	Amendment to Rent Recovery, Act 8 of 1894.	4	Survey and Boundaries.	

PART II.

All the unrepealed Enactments of the undivided Legislative Councils which are in force on the 1st January 1895 are arranged alphabetically according to the nature of their subjects.

1. Acts of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General from 1834 to 1897.
2. Madras Regulations from 1802 to 1834.
3. Acts of the Madras Legislative Council from 1835 to 1897.

JUDICIAL.—CIVIL.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Administration of Estates	23 of 1855	Agency Court	34 of 1889
Do Regulation	3 of 1894	Village Mooniffs, Madras	1 of 1889
Administrator-General	2 of 1874	Panchayat	8 of 1843
Do Amendment	2 of 1884	Do Village Regulation 5 of 1815	
Do do	2 of 1890	Phanchayat Boundary Disputes Regulation	12 of 1816
Banks (Banking)	11 of 1874	Small Cause Court (Presy Mag.)	12 of 1882
Banks (Banking) Amendment	3 of 1879	Do Amendment	10 of 1888
Banks (Savings)	5 of 1873	Do do	1 of 1895
Bills of Exchange	3 of 1890	Do do	7 of 1896
Carriage	3 of 1843	Do do (Madras)	2 of 1887
Charitable Endowments	7 of 1890	Covenanted Civil Servants Regulation	10 of 1862
Compensation	6 of 1892	Destruction of records	3 of 1879
Compulsory (Amendment)	6 of 1887	Dower	20 of 1889
Do do	12 of 1893	Easement	3 of 1882
Contract Assurance		Easement	3 of 1891
Do Madras	6 of 1873	Endowments	20 of 1863
(Amendment)	4 of 1886	Do Regulation	7 of 1817
Do do	21 of 1884	Foreigners	30 of 1852
Do do	20 of 1887	Partnership Property	9 of 1859
Do do	7 of 1879	Evidence (Prisoners)	15 of 1860
Do do	20 of 1879	Do	1 of 1894
Do do	6 of 1890	Do (Amendment)	18 of 1872
Do do	16 of 1848	Do do	3 of 1887
Do do	20 of 1866	Evidence (Amendment)	3 of 1891
Do do	3 of 1870	Do do	18 of 1891
Do do	3 of 1892	Do do	1 of 1893
Do do	3 of 1892	Government Gazette	31 of 1865
Do do	3 of 1892	Do Seal	3 of 1892
Do do	27 of 1841	Do do Madras	6 of 1865
Do do	7 of 1892	Hereditary Officers, Madras	4 of 1866
Do do	18 of 1859	Do do	8 of 1890
Do do	10 of 1859	Honorary Appointments	21 of 1841
Do do	3 of 1874	Improvements of Titles	11 of 1885
Do do	19 of 1877	Inheritance (Wills)	25 of 1833
Do do	21 of 1885	Do do	30 of 1889
Do do	21 of 1885	Do do (Protection)	11 of 1841
Do do	21 of 1890	Do do (Caste)	21 of 1890

JUDICIAL.—CIVIL—continued.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Inheritance (Debts)	7 of 1889	Minority (Court of Wards)	Regulation 10 of 1891
Do	10 of 1866	Do Cost of Management	10 of 1892
Do (Amendment)	6 of 1889	Nawab (Madras)	37 of 1838
Do do	2 of 1890	Negotiable Instruments	26 of 1881
Do (Parties)	21 of 1865	Do (Amendment)	2 of 1886
Do (Hindus) with Appendix	2 of 1876	Do do	6 of 1897
Inheritance (District Delegates)	6 of 1881	Oaths	10 of 1873
Do (Wills) Regulation	5 of 1829	Official Trustee	17 of 1884
Interest	32 of 1839	Portuguese Convention	4 of 1860
Do	28 of 1866	Do	17 of 1881
Interpretation of Laws	10 of 1897	Probates and Letters of Administration	13 of 1875
Do Madras	1 of 1867	Do (Amendment)	2 of 1877
Do do	1 of 1891	Do do	5 of 1881
Do (Amendment) do	2 of 1896	Do (Amendment)	6 of 1889
Inventions	5 of 1888	Do do	2 of 1890
Kazis	12 of 1830	Procedure (Civil)	14 of 1882
Laws Local Extent Act	15 of 1874	Do (Amendment)	6 of 1888
Law Reports	18 of 1875	Do do	7 of 1888
Legal Practitioners	18 of 1879	Do do	10 of 1888
Do (Amendment)	9 of 1884	Do do	6 of 1892
Do do	11 of 1890	Do do	5 of 1894
Limitation	15 of 1877	Do do	7 of 1895
Do (Amendment)	12 of 1879	Do do	13 of 1895
Do do	7 of 1888	Partition Deeds	2 of 1884
Limitation do	3 of 1892	Do do	7 of 1888
Local Authorities' Loan	11 of 1879	Do do	4 of 1893
Do (Amendment)	15 of 1885	Powers of Attorney	7 of 1882
Do do (Emergency)	12 of 1887	Recusant Witnesses	10 of 1855
Lunatics (High Court)	34 of 1858	Registration of Deeds	3 of 1877
Do (Civil Courts)	35 of 1858	Do (Amendment)	12 of 1879
Do (Military)	14 of 1873	Do do	7 of 1886
Do do	11 of 1877	Do do	7 of 1888
Do do (Amendment)	13 of 1894	Religious Societies	1 of 1880
Marriage (Widow)	15 of 1835	Securities	13 of 1886
Do (Parties)	15 of 1865	Sherrif's fees	8 of 1852
Do (Native Christian)	21 of 1866	Slaves	5 of 1843
Do (Divorce)	4 of 1869	Specific Relief	1 of 1877
Marriage (Brahmo)	3 of 1872	Suits Valuation	7 of 1887
Do (Christian)	15 of 1872	Transfer of Property	4 of 1869
Do do Bangalore	17 of 1896	Do (Amendment)	3 of 1885
Do do	2 of 1891	Do do	15 of 1895
Do do Amendment	2 of 1892	Treasure Trove	6 of 1878
Do do License	15 of 1884	Trust	2 of 1882
Do Malabar, Madras	4 of 1896	Trustees	27 of 1866
Married Women's Property	3 of 1874	Do	23 of 1884
Majority	9 of 1875	Wrong	12 of 1818
Minority	21 of 1855	Do	13 of 1818
Do (Court of Wards)	Regulation 5 of 1804		

JUDICIAL.—CRIMINAL.

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Apprentices	19 of 1850	Criminal Procedure Code	10 of 1871
Arms	11 of 1878	Do (Amendment)	5 of 1871
Articles of War	5 of 1869	Do do	10 of 1871
Do (Amendment)	12 of 1894	Do do	5 of 1871
Cattle Disease	10 of 1890	Do do	3 of 1871
Do Madras	2 of 1866	Do do	4 of 1871
Do (Amendment) do	1 of 1879	Do do	10 of 1871
Cattle Trespass	1 of 1871	Do do	9 of 1871
Do (Amendment)	18 of 1883	Do do	1 of 1871
Do do	3 of 1891	Do do	1 of 1871
Cantonments	13 of 1889	Do do	1 of 1871
Do (Amendment)	5 of 1895	Do (High Court)	
Do do	15 of 1897	Do (Presy. Magts.)	
Coffee stealing	Madras 5 of 1878	Criminal Tribes	
Coroner (Amendment)	10 of 1881	Do Amendment	
Do do	5 of 1889	Desertion by European Soldier	
Criminal Breach of Contract	13 of 1859	Dramatic Performance	
Do Courts Regulation	4 of 1821		

Page	Page	Page
Russell, Rev. Dr. A W 1011, 1135, 1173	Sailman, C J 791	Santhappan, Catechist R 983
Rudra, A C 667	Samarapuray Moodalliar, P 650	Santhoshani, Rev. S 655
Rudra, Rev. K T 688	Sambayya, P 653	Sarabhallangam Naidu, I 152
Rumbold, A C 825	Sambasiva Aiyar, K S 654	Saravana Mudaliar, M 651
Rundie, Surg. Maj. C S 642	Sambasiva Aiyar, C 625	Sargunam, Rev. V 965
Rungaswamy Pillai, C 648	Sambasivurthi Aiyar, A 664	Sargunam, S 142, 526
Rungaswamy Nair, C 834	Sambasiva Aiyar, N 665	Sarkis, Surg. Maj. S C 642
Rungaswamy, Rev. T 889	Sambasiva Mudaliar, P 648	Sarvatham Rao, N 663, 665
Ruppell, E C 791	Saamanna, Surg. Capt. C T 688	Sathachellam Naidu, G 1163
Rush, Comdr. J S 146	Sampson, K 978	Sathappa Nayudu, P N 683
Russell, S 172, 662, 781	Saman, Rev. A 982, 985	Sathya, J 1156
Russell, C O M 1182	Saman, Rev. A W 967	Sathor, B M 1019
Russell, Rev. J M 958, 1108	Saman, Rev. D 995	Sathianadham, Rev. A 902
Russell, 1131, 1133, 1163, 1173	Saman, Rev. G 986	Sathimadham, Rev. J 921
Russell, A S 224, 291	Saman, Rev. I 965	Sathimadham, S 921, 958, 965
Russell, C E M 25, 682	Saman, Rev. J A 987	Sathimadham, S 1003, 1004, 1014, 1053, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1798, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 29

THE OLDEST PRINTING PRESS IN MADRAS.

Established 1790.

THE
LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS,
166, MOUNT ROAD, MADRAS.

FANCY PRINTING IN COLORED INKS, GOLD, COPPER AND BRONZE

Monograms, Crests, &c., Cut and Stamped on Stationery
in Colors and Gold.

BOOK-BINDING
FROM THE PLAINEST TO THE FINEST DESCRIPTION
IN RICH GILDING.

ADDRESSES, &c., ENGROSSED IN COLORS AND GOLD.

ELECTROTYPING, STEREOTYPING, AND NICKEL-PLATING

ON
STEEL, IRON, BRASS, COPPER, AND OTHER METALS.

Letter-press Printing by Machine and Hand-press. None but the best
and most readable fonts of Types are used.

Book-binding in all its branches got up with great neatness and despatch.

Estimates for Printing and Binding forwarded on application.

Baling:—Ledgers, Account Books, Blank Forms, &c., in blue and red Inks,
Account Books for Merchants, Bankers, Insurance and other Companies.

A choice Stock of Stationery always on hand. Writing Materials, Paper,
Binders Cloth, and Leather, &c., supplied to order.

Military Forms and Books in accordance with Regulation supplied at
the shortest notice.

Orders will be received and Estimates given by

M. PLUMBE,

LAWRENCE ASYLUM PRESS.

Superintendent.

JANUARY. 1898, 735

THE MADRAS EQUITABLE ASSURANCE SOCIETY,

(SUCCESSOR TO THE MADRAS LAUDABLE SOCIETY, ESTABLISHED IN 1829)

Regulated by Act No. VI. of 1869 of the Legislative Council of Fort Saint George.

HEAD OFFICE IN MADRAS.

Agents in London:—Messrs. ARBUTHNOT, LATHAM & Co.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

THE HON'BLE MR. G. ARBUTHNOT, (ARBUTHNOT & Co.), CHAIRMAN.
SUTHERLAND ORR, Esq., (BARCLAY, MORGAN AND ORR.) O. HALL, Esq., (NATIONAL BANK OF INDIA, LD.)
W. GORDON, Esq., (MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LD.) CHAS. L. HUSON, Esq., (EXCHANGE BROKER).

Medical Examiner.

Brigade-Surgeon-Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. BRANTFOOT, M.B.

Actuary.

RALPH P. HARDY, Esq., of the United Kingdom Temperance and General
Provident Institution.

The chief characteristics of this Society are:—

Mutual Assurance.

Policies for terms of years issued at largely reduced rates, without participa-
tion in Surpluses.

Premiums payable half-yearly, on 1st January and 1st July.

Claims paid immediately after satisfactory proof of death. An official Notice of
death in any of Her Majesty's Government Gazettes is a sufficient proof.

Claims can be adjusted and premiums may be paid in London, if desired by
the Policy holders.

Surrender Values allowed for Life Policies issued at fixed rates of premium,
which have paid three years' premiums.

The Society's funds must be invested in Indian Government Securities, or in
other guaranteed Indian Securities.

Quinquennial valuations, by a London Actuary, of Assets and Liabilities. The
reduction of premiums for the Quinquennium 1896-1900 is at the rate of 75 per cent.
of original Annual premiums paid during 1891-1895.

Assurances granted on the lives of Europeans, East Indians or Eurasians, and
Parsees.

Past experience leads the Directors to anticipate that the retention of the
"Mutual" principle and the Quinquennial distributions of Surpluses, will bring
down the cost of Assurance by this Office, for Life, to the lowest possible point.

The Medical Examiner sees Applicants for Assurance at his residence, Pan-
theon Road, Egmore, on Wednesdays and Saturdays between 11 and 12 A.M.

For further particulars, Reports, Prospectuses, Forms of proposal, &c., Apply to

ARBUTHNOT & CO., Secretaries and Treasurers.

National Bank of India, Ltd.

Subscribed Capital.....£1,000,000
Paid up Capital.....£ 500,000
Reserved Fund.....£ 200,000

BANKERS.

Bank of England.
National Provincial Bank of England, Ltd.
National Bank of Scotland, Ltd.

Head Office.—17, Threadneedle Street, London, E.C.

Branches.

INDIA.—Calcutta, Bombay, Madras, Tuticorin, Kurrachee, Delhi, and Cawnpore.
CEYLON.—Colombo, Kandy, and Newera Eliya.
BURMAH.—Rangoon and Mandalay.
ARABIA.—Aden, Steamer Point, Aden.
AFRICA.—Zanzibar and Mombassa.

Current Deposit Accounts.

Interest allowed at 2 per cent. per annum on the daily balances up to Rs. 1,00,000—no interest is allowed on balances under Rs. 1,000.

Fixed Deposits.

Fixed Deposits received on terms to be ascertained on application.

General Business.

Drafts granted at the Exchange of the day on the London Office, Branches and Agents, and when required the Bank forwards the First of Exchange direct to the payee free of charge.
Bills payable in Europe, India, Burma and Ceylon negotiated or collected.

Indian Government Securities, Stocks and Shares purchased or sold at a Commission of 1 per cent.

The Bank undertakes the safe custody of Securities, collects Interest, Dividends, Pay and Pensions and conducts all General Banking Business connected with India and England.

JOHN KYD, Manager.

Madras Office: National Bank Buildings,
North Beach.

Hours of business 10 to 3, Saturday 10 to 1.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF UNREPEALED ENACTMENTS.

REVENUE

	Number and year of Act.		Number and year of Act.
Local Fund Revenue	Madras 3 of 1884	Revenue Collector Regulation	2 of 1893
Do (Amendment)	do 3 of 1890	Do do	36 of 1897
Madras Irrigation Company	do 30 of 1865	Do Commissioner	10 of 1849
Do	do 16 of 1880	Do Pensions	23 of 1871
Malabar Tenants' Improvement	Madras 1 of 1887	Do Inams	Madras 4 of 1862
Malabar Land Registration	Madras 3 of 1896	Rivers Conservancy	do 6 of 1888
Malt Liquor	13 of 1890	Do (Amendment)	do 2 of 1885
Opium	1 of 1878	Do (Transport)	do 4 of 1889
Port Revenue	10 of 1889	Do (Amendment)	12 of 1882
Do (Amendment)	4 of 1899	Do (Amendment)	19 of 1890
Do	5 of 1891	Stamps	1 of 1879
Do	2 of 1894	Do Regulation	5 of 1831
Port Fees	3 of 1885	Do (Amendment)	1 of 1888
Rent Recovery Regulation	4 of 1822	Do do	6 of 1889
Do (Madras)	8 of 1865	Do do	6 of 1894
Do Amendment (do)	3 of 1890	Do do	13 of 1897
Do do (do)	2 of 1871	Tolls, Revenue	8 of 1851
Do do (do)	1 of 1896	Do	15 of 1864
Revenue Recovery	1 of 1890	Do	8 of 1888
Do Officers	Madras 3 of 1869	Uncovenanted Agency	7 of 1857
Do (do)	5 of 1893	Waste Lands	23 of 1863

MISCELLANEOUS.

Birds (Protection)	20 of 1887	Railway Companies	10 of 1895
Boats	4 of 1842	Do (Protection)—Madras	4 of 1886
Do	9 of 1846	Registration of Societies	21 of 1860
Census	17 of 1890	Do Births, Deaths and Marriages	6 of 1886
Coinage and Mint	8 of 1893	Do (Amendment)	16 of 1890
Do (Native)	9 of 1876	Reserve force	4 of 1883
Electricity	13 of 1887	Repealing Act	12 of 1891
Emigration	21 of 1883	Do Madras	1 of 1893
Do (Amendment)	18 of 1890	Schedule Districts	14 of 1874
Do (do)	1 of 1896	Sea Passengers	12 of 1885
Do (do)	7 of 1897	Sepoys (Unattested)	5 of 1875
Do Madras	5 of 1866	Shipping (Registration)	10 of 1841
Epidemic Diseases	3 of 1897	Do do (Amendment)	11 of 1850
Fisheries	4 of 1897	Do do	7 of 1891
Freedom of Coasting Trade	5 of 1850	Do (Bills of Lading)	9 of 1852
Government	Madras 1 of 1865	Do (Merchant Seamen)	1 of 1859
Do Secretaries	2 of 1834	Do (Quarantine Rules)	1 of 1870
Gun Powder	Madras 1 of 1880	Do (Merchant Seamen)	13 of 1876
Harbour Trust	do 2 of 1886	Do (Merchant)	7 of 1880
Do (Amendment)	Madras 3 of 1886	Do (do) Amend-	17 of 1891
Do (do)	do 1 of 1892	Do do	5 of 1883
Local Authorities' loan	Madras 1 of 1888	Do (Native Passengers)	10 of 1887
Municipality (Madras City)	Madras 1 of 1884	Do (Pilgrims)	14 of 1895
Municipality (Amendment)	Madras 7 of 1884	Short Titles	14 of 1897
Do (do)	do 2 of 1892	Steam boilers, &c., Madras	3 of 1893
Do (Mofussil)—Madras	4 of 1884	Steam Vessels	5 of 1884
Do Amendment	do 3 of 1897	Do (Amendment)	3 of 1890
Do (City and Mofussil)	do 7 of 1878	Do (do)	13 of 1891
Do Taxation	11 of 1881	Do Ships	7 of 1884
Obstruction in fair ways	16 of 1881	Do do	3 of 1890
Paper Currency	20 of 1882	Do do (Amendment)	15 of 1894
Do (Amendment)	10 of 1890	Tramways	11 of 1886
Do	21 of 1896	Telegraph	15 of 1885
Pier	Madras 5 of 1863	Do (Amendment)	11 of 1888
Do	do 7 of 1871	University	27 of 1887
Post Office	14 of 1866	Do (Degrees)	47 of 1860
Do (Amendment)	8 of 1895	Do	1 of 1889
Do	3 of 1882	Volunteers	20 of 1869
Provident Fund	9 of 1897	Do (Amendment)	10 of 1896
Railway	9 of 1896	Weights and Measures	31 of 1871
Do (Amendment)	9 of 1896		
Do	9 of 1860		

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Bauman, W F	250,262	Bernard, H B	1110	Blacklaw, C P	835
Baxter, Rev. W H L	1011	Bernays, L A	1134	Blackwood, Sub-Cond. A	145
Batt, J. E.	722	Berrington, T D	300,391	Blackwood, A E	1176
Battis, J K	192,739	Berry, Surg.-Capt. A E	644	Blaine, Rev. L	1196
Battenberg, W A N	658	Bertrand, C	817	Blake, Lieut. R	1209
Battberg, O	1174	Best, A V D	790	Blake, C J M	280
Battisby, W	954	Best, J W	1053,1054,1175	Blake, Rev. W H	957,962
Battis, J S	243	Bevan, F A	591	Blakeman, W.	374
Batty, Tom	793	Beyan, Brig.-Surg.-Lt.	640	Bleasby, G B	273
Baoboo, Rev. H M	981,983	Col. G F	640	Blenkinsop, Brig.-Surg.	
Baoboo Naidoo, A	618	Beyta, H N D	811	Lt.-Col. F H	640,1052,1053
Baoboo Singh	139	Bexel, Rev. J	973,982	Blenkinsop, Surg.-Lieut.	
Baulab Naidu, B	803,1161	Bhabha, H J	1053,1054,1180	F. L.	645
	1164		1189	Bliss, Hon. Sir H W	104,154
Baudry, G B	715	Bhagavanth Pantulu, C	1064	638,720,1062,1053,1154,1121	
Bawa, M	1095		1066	1123,1155,1162	
Bay, C B	543	Bhakya Mudaliyar, R A	1092	Bliss, Lady	1122,1128
Bayley, Capt. H	268	Bhaskaran Aiyangar, Hon.		Block, A	806
Bayley, Capt. H G	934	Dewan Bahadur V	104	Blomstrand, Rev. T	981
Bayler, B	836	141,639,641,660,1032,1033		Blom, M J	293
Bazley, N	792,961	1054,1129,1132,1160		Blom, Miss C	969
Bazley, Rev. C N	844,926			Boath, S	1019
	955,960,1166	Bhashyam Moodally, A	834	Boatman, Capt. W D	1205
Bazin, S	819	K	834	Boas, H J	722,723
Bazunji, R N	816	Bhaskara Menon, M	669	Boas, Rev. J	371
Beele, T C	981	Bhattacharya, M N	272	Booth, Rev. J	1007
Beard, Rev. J	925,960,966	Bhaskara Aiyar, S	258	Bootham, Hon. Mr. Jas.	
	1003,1064,1136	Bhama Row, A	627	vice, H T	141,147,161,1149
Beardwell, W A	791	Bharmasena Rao, P	1064	Boddy, Lt.-Col. O V	254,289
Beattie, Rev. J A	758,970	Bhola, Surg.-Capt. Nauth	644	Bode, Rev. O	1011
Beatty, Rev. J	4915		644	Bodges, Rev. W	985,1007
Beauchamp, H K	720,1185	Bhore, J	1185	Boggs, W E	1007
	1196,1154,1159,1168	Bhowanagoo, M M	819	Boggs, Rev. W B	990,1005
Bedford, J P	135,198,279,720	Bhujanga Rao, A W	247		1008
Bedford, W	279	Bhushanam, Rev. P.	977	Bohwer, Rev. T	1012
Beer, Rev. J H	974,1004	Dickel, F W	139	Bolan, Surg.-Major W S	628
Beigne, Col. E W	35	Biddulph, T H S.	271	Bond, C J	587,964,966
Beeson, W A	1019,1111,1121	Biddle, C L	715	Bond, H M	257,264,963
	1156,1158,1169	Biele, Surg.-Genl. G	1134	Bond, J H	1159,1172
Behl, W P	791	Biele, Surg.-Capt. G	644	Bonnell, Y G	1018
Behl, Capt. C T	145	Bile, Rev. V	1207	Bonner, E	649,1176
Behl M D	182,662,700	Biggs, T H	271	Bocher, Miss L H	1007
Bellamy, Rev. E	105,1064	Bignood, R M	660	Boome, E H	1141
Benjamin, Rev. M.	975	Bidenback, J B	1052,1053	Boon, Miss E A	1128
Benjamin, Rev. T K	967		1055,1056,1067,1073	Boon, J A	1000
Benson, A	790	Bilderbeck, Mrs.	1181,1183	Booth, Rev. E A	987
Benson, Surg.-Lt.-Col. C		Bilgiri Aiyangar, S	608,1154	Booth, H	392
H	842	Bilham, W A R	669	Booty, P A	214
Bennett, J W	954	Bingham, Capt. Rev. F	90	Borel, Rev. P	971
Bennett, E	277		100	Borgen, M G	280
Bennett, J M	399	Bisno, H H	792	Borodalle, G E	666
Benson, P E	1189	Blailey, Rev. C	1189	Borthwick, R	680
Benson, Hon. Mr. Justice		Borth, H	807	Bosquet, O V	104,730
R S	141,164,601,220,1053	Bird, E D	147,1019	Boscharit, Rev. J R	583,1060
	1054,1055,1109,1121,1129	Bird, H	1004	Bostock, Vety-Maj. A	645
	1135,1140	Bird, Rev. H M	973	Bothagurusawmy Pillay,	
Benson, Mrs. R S	1117,1129	Birrell, Surg.-Maj. W G	408	V	717
	1136	Bischoff, Da	848	Bourillon, T F	729
Benson, Col. B	1134	Bischoff, C L	935	Bourne, A G	1032,1051,1055
Benson, Brig.-Surg.-Lt.		Bishop, Comdr. E E	899	1056,1066,1183,1194	
Bell P H	641,968,1179	Bishop, Rev. J H	962,1003	Buzana, Mrs.	1136
	1007		1006,1102	Buchholz, Lieut. E E	1234
	144	Bishop, T	1092	Bovill, W	791
	841	Bisset, C. d. Sr. W S S	517	Bowden, Rev. E S	974
	139,248	Black, G W	787	Bowdsh, F M	842
2,257,262		Black, A	730	Bowen, Col. C	1179,1184
717		Black, E H	729,954	Bower, J	968,921,1123
136		Black, Rev. J	920,926,935	Bower, H S	246
			955,1138	Bower, Rev. F	966,1065
		Black, E J	136,790,794	Bower, W L	1001,1068
		Black, W A	790	Bowie, J W	140,201,1121
					1141

	Page.		Page.		Page.
Muthusawmy Naidu, M	388	Narayan Nair, P	648	Nelson, Surg.-Maj. W.	
B	388	Narayana Aiyar, V G	654	H.	643
Muthusawmy Pillai, D	1014	Narayana Aiyar, K	226	Nelson, R A	668,1053,1054
Myers, A B	245	Narayana Aiyar, P B	230	1068,1093,1133	
		Narayana Aiyangar, N	670	Nelson, J H	606
N		Narayana Aiyangar, S	1045	Nethrops, J R	392
Nadamuni Mudaliar, V	1064	Narayana Chari, P	633	Nepan, Capt. H	1136
Nadar, S J	1014	Narayana Krishna Kudra		Nepan, H E C B	138
Nadar, J S	665	Narayana Menon, P	670	Nery, P	270
Nadal, N	1176	Narayana Menon, V	670	Netcher, E R D	1235
Nader, Rev. S S	924	Narayana Marti Pantulu		Nere, Rev. C A	968
Nagabushnam, P	670	B	226	Nevill, Col. J P C	90,139
Nagal, Rev. V	988	Narayanann Nayar, T V	670	Newcomb, Miss H D	1007
Naganna, Rev. K	966	Narayana Rao, K	1053	Newcomb, Rev. J	972,1007
Nagatnam Nayudu, G	247	Narayana Rao, K	670,1170	Nawits, W T	501,504
Nagayya, Rev. G	977	Narayana Rao, T V	1090	Newland, Surg.-Maj. A	
Nagiah, Rev. J	976	Narayana Rao, H	1006	G E	643
Nagaji Rao Pantulu Rao		Narayana Rev. D	991	Newman, H	1216
Nahadur, K	1057,1059	Narayana Sastriyar, T	1126	Newman, J B	844
Nagoji Rao, Rao, Bahadur		249,252		Newman, W R	246
C	1053,1054,1045	Narayanawami Aiyar,		Newman, A	272
Nailor, Surg.-Lt.-Col. H A		S	1032	Niblock, Surg.-Lieut. W J	645
P	642,1063	Narayanawami Aiyar, P	633	Nicholas, C S	1133
Nalsh, Rev. W	957	Narayanawami Aiyar, V	634	Nicholas, E J S	717
Nallasawmi Naidu, T M	244	Narayanawami Aiyar, G		Nicholas, E A S	1135
Nallasawmi Pillai, J M	663		143		1140,1153
Nallatambi, Rev. A	965	Narayanawami Aiyar,		Nicholas, C	1118
Nallatambi, Catechist M	983	T V A	923	Nicholas, J A	1119
Nallathambi, Rev. S	984	Narayanawami Aiyar, K	245	Nichols, Surg.-Maj. F P	638
Nallathambi, Rev. M	967	Narayanawami Aiyangar,		Nicholson, Hon. Mr. F A	102
Nallamuthu, S	1014	N	663	Nicol, G G	667,720
Nallathambhy, J	921	Narayanawami Chetty,		Nilakanta Sastriyar, A	265
Nambarnal Chetti, T	1129	P	667	Nilarega Pillai, N	1153
	1163	Narayanawami Iyer,		Ninan, Rev. T K	967
Nannayya Chetty, C N	670	T	246	Nisbet, Mrs. M A	650,1136
Nanda Lal Ghosh,	667	Narayanawami Mudaliar		Nityananda, Mudaliyar,	
Nandale, Lieut. R E	954	C. N.	145,528	V	249
Nanjunda Aiyar, H V	1058	Narainasawmy Mudaliar,		Nizamdeen Ahmed	668
	1054,1055	V	368	Noor Mahomed	720
Nanjunda Aiyar, O V	665	Narayanawami Naidu	649	Norfor, E	230
Nanjunda Row, M C	137	Narayanawami Naidu, K	1179	Norfor, C H T	254,258
Nanter, Comdr. W J	807	Narayanawami Nayadu,		Norman, R C de R	954
Narain Aiyangar, M T	1159	T.	1074	Norman, C R	1177
Narasay Moorajee	805	Narayanawami Naidu, K		Norman, G	838
Narasayya, C V	667,1014	Narayanawami Naidoo,		Norman, Surg. J	844,1111
Narasayya, Rev. V	985	P	648	Normandy, F	667
Narasayya, T S	669	Narayanawami Pillai, M		Noronha, M S	245
Narasimha Chari, T N	1003	V	230	Noronha, A C	810
Narasimha Rao Pantulu,		Narayanawami, Rev.		Noronha, G G	1182
K	228	T	980,1014	Noronha, Rev. F	1044
Narasimha Chariyar, T	130		1141	Norris, G	1183
Narasimha Rao, H	1127	Narayya, Rev. K	981	Norris, O V	1186
Narasimha, Rev. M	281	Naraina Rao, H	670	North, J W	717
Narasimha Chariyar, T A	664	Narsaya, Rev. M	991	North, Brig.-Surg.-Lieut.	
Narainsawmy Naidu, Dr.		Natal, T	1156	Col.	640
	1014	Nataraja Aiyar, M.	336	Norton, Q J F	280
Narainsawmy Iyer, T	717	Natesa Sastri Pandit, S.		Norton, E J	667,1138
Narainari Row, T	1188	M.	1073	Norton, H W	837
Narasia, C V	679	Natesa Aiyar, C V	1130	Nownton, H	1160
Narasi, J M	1019	Natesa Iyer, K	670	Nugent, Rev. C P C	920
Narasia, M	985	Natesa Aiyar, T	670	926,943,955,960,962,1135	
Narishka Chariyar, M A	660	Nathamani Naidu	720	1135,1151	
Narishka Chari, V K	1174	Nathamani, Rev. S.	985		
Narainas Aiyangar, N	670	Nathaniel, Rev. M.	971,976	Nunes, Rev. A S	924
Narainsawmy Chetty, C	1126		1009	Nunes, Dr. J A C	842,1015
Narainulu Naidu, G	635	Nathaniel, Catechist N	978	Nunes, Rev. J	924
Narainulu Naidu, N R	634	Nathaniel, V	923	Nur Mahomed, M	650
Narainulu Nayudu,		Nathaniel, Rev. A	993	Nurse, S	1140
T. V.	226,245	Nathaniel, Rev. E	982	Nursiah, Rev. D C	984
Narasimuloo Naidoo, F	640	Nayanakunna Mudaliar		Nursiah, Rev	984
C	1001,1068		1141	Nursimuloo Nayudu, B	139
Narasa Mudaliar, V	720,1126	Noale, D.	970		640

AL	Page	Page	Page
W	243, 739	Rajana Chetty, P	719, 806
C	732	Rama Prasanna Gosh	274
Chakrishna Aiyar, M	276	Rama Rao, G	1126
Chakrishna Aiyar, V	276	Rama Rao, P	664
Chakrishna Thewary,	140	Rama Rao, R T	670
S	140	Rama Rao,	723
Raghava Chariyar, P S	1136	Rama Rao, R	233
Raghava Chari, P	145	Rama Aiyangar, P	1138
Raghaviah, Rev, P B	243, 1008,	Rama Aiyar, G S	267, 273
1005, 1014		Rama Rao, G	1074
Raghava Aiyangar, S	267,	Rama Rao, M	244
679		Rama Rao Pantulu, C	654
Raghava Chetia, V	146	Rama Rao, A B	146
Raghaviah, Rev, B	981	Rama Rao, C B	646, 1074, 1158
Raghaviah, Rev, P V	959	Rama Rao, K	246
Raghavachariyar, T T	137,	Rama Varma Raja	1053
268		Rama Rao, L	626
Raghaviah, G V	690	Rama Rao, Rao Bahadur,	323
Raghavendra Rao, D	664	T	1136
Raghavendra Rao, U	1064,	Rama Rao, Nayudu, P	1136
1065		Rama Rao, Raja T	1052, 1054,
Raghavayya, T	225	1120, 1160	
Raghuprasad Balla, E	139	Rama Sastri, V	664
Raghunatha Rao, Dewan		Rama Varma, Sir	1053, 1054
Bahadur R	1052, 1053, 1054,	Rama Wariar, E	651
1135, 1161, 1169, 1170, 1172		Ramachan, N	677
Raghava Chariyar, D C	830, 243	Ramacha Nedangadi, A	225
Raghava Chariyar, K	1126	Ramachandra Rao, P	661
Raghavula Nayudu, B	1126	Ramalinga, V M	661
Raghunatha Chariar, N	142,	Ramalinga Naidu, C	484
1060, 1078		Ramachandra Rao, K	1170
Ragunatha Sastri, V	1152	Ramachandra Rao Sahib	
Ragunathaiyar, S	665	Dewan Bahadur, C	1063
Raghayendara Rao, H	679	Ramachandra Aiyar, T	
Ragunatha Rao, A	665	A	1074
Rahar, Rev, T	1035	Ramachandra Nayudu, V	1126
Rai Hukam Chand	1176	Ramachandra Rao, T	663, 664
Raja Rao, P	650	Ramachandra Aiyar, A	
Rajagopal Madaliyar, P	136	1052, 1054, 1179, 1187	
Rajagopala Aiyar, A	664	Ramachandra Aiyar, S	663,
Rajagopala Aiyangar, T	1064	665, 679	
Rajagopala Aiyangar, N	254	Ramachandra Rao Sahib,	
Rajagopala Aiyar, P	1066	C	670, 1063, 1065, 1160, 1175
Rajagopala Chari, K	670	Ramachandra Madalar,	
Rajagopala Chariar, T	670	A P	246
Rajagopala Chariar, S	1127	Ramachandra Aiyar, T N	223
Rajagopala Chariyar, P	136,	Ramachandra Rao, A R	229
212, 1170		Ramachandra Iyer, M	136,
Rajagopala Chariyar, N		241	
C	1127, 1164	Ramala Aiyar, S	1061
Rajagopala Chari Rao		Ramola Naidu, C	154
Bahadur, V	222	Ramakrishna Pillai, T	1153
Rajagopani Naidu, C	245,	1154	
1074		Ramakrishna Aiyar, M	
Raj, Ram	649	K	671, 1093
Raj, Ram Rao, K	1801	Ramakrishna Aiyar, P	
Raj, Madali	623	A	664
Rajamath Ray	272	Ramakrishna Naidu	649
Rajarama Madalar, V		Ramakrishna Pantulu M	720
A	649, 1238		
Rajaratna Madalar, The		Ramakrishna, G	145, 125
Mrs P., Dewan Bah-		Ramalinga Aiyar, A	1063
dar	124, 125, 143, 145, 528,	Ramalinga Aiyar, C A	1063
1125, 1129, 1151, 1151		Ramalinga Pillai, S	1126
Rajaratna Madali, C	602	Ramalinga Sastri, K	664
Rajaratna Madaliyar, P	270,	Ramalinga Aiyar, A V	267,
724		269	
Rajaratnam Chetty, V	244	Ramalingam Pillai, V P	241
Rajendram, D	920	Ramalingam Pillai, T	1064
Raja, Rev, W	981	Ramalingam Pillai, A	663
		Raman, P	663
		Raman Menon, K P	729
		Raman Menon, V	245, 664
		Ramanayya, K	927
		Raman Menon, P P	663
		Ramani Pantulu, C	608
		Ramasubhaiyar, S R	609
		Ramanuja Chariyar, T	
		S	671
		Ramanuja Chariar, N	1136
		Ramanuja Chariar, V	1126,
		1137	
		Ramanuja Chari, V K	147
		Ramanuja Iyengar, G A	717
		Ramanuja Iyengar, K	668
		Ramanujachari, P	112, 1003
		Ramanujachariyar, K	669,
		1063, 1054, 1126, 1170	
		Ramanujam Chetti, S	671
		Ramanujam Pillai, T	267
		Ramanujam Naidu, A	139,
		643	
		Ramanujam Naidu, P M	649
		Ramanujam Nayudu, G K	644
		Ramanurthi Pantulu, N	664
		Ramanurthi Aiyar, K B	1126
		Ramanurthi Aiyar, K	664
		Ramaswami Aiyangar, S	694
		Ramaswami Aiyangar, T	663
		Ramaswami Aiyangar, S	
		B.	668
		Ramaswami Aiyar, M	722,
		723	
		Ramaswami Aiyar, V	215, 1126
		Ramaswami Aiyar, T R	724
		Ramaswami Aiyar, S	626
		Ramaswami Aiyar, V P	281
		Ramaswami Aiyar, A T	720
		Ramaswami Aiyar, N	720
		Ramaswami Aiyar, T N	270
		Ramaswami Aiyar, N K	671
		Ramaswami Aiyar, S	671
		Ramaswami Aiyar, S	671
		Ramaswami Ayya, Y	671
		Ramaswami M. Bahar M	1124
		Ramaswami Madalar, T	
			1062
		Ramaswami Naidu, M	248, 252
		Ramaswami Naidu, T	648
		Ramaswami Nayakar, R	
			1092
		Ramaswami Nayudu, W	142,
			1064, 1065
		Ramaswami Sastri, P N	1064
		Ramaswami Sastri, A	664
		Ramaswamy Aiyar, P	247
		Ramaswamy Aiyar, A T	148
		Ramaswamy Chetty, G	366
		Ramaswamy Madalar,	
		Raja Sir S	659, 1053, 1054,
		1125, 1129, 1162, 1154,	
			1163
		Ramaswamy Naidu, T	663
		Ramaswamy Naidu, M	144,
			646
		Ramaswamy Naidu, C	128,
			716
		Ramaswamy Nayudu, N	1074
		Ramaswamy Aiyar, C	226
		Ramaswamy Aiyar, M A	1115
		Ramaya Panga, A	1170
		Ramayya, G K	221
		Ramayya, I	964

